Vocabulary List

Composed by Chris van Zuiden, 2024 ©

Index

Vocabulary List - Basic
Grammar Rules
Vocabulary List - Times & Dates
Vocabulary List - Verbs
Verb Conjugations
Vocabulary List - Adjectives
Vocabulary List - Nouns - Physical & Non-Physical
Vocabulary List - Nature & Animals
Vocabulary List - Food
Vocabulary List - People & Family
Vocabulary List - Buildings & Interior & Vehicles
Vocabulary List - Business Terminology
Vocabulary List - Example Sentences
Notes & Language Specific related words/ expressions

Vocabulary List - Basic

Type	English	Swahili
Greet	Hello	Habari
Greet	Good morning (formal)	Habari za asubuhi (rasmi)
Greet	Good morning (informal)	Habari za asubuhi (isiyo rasmi)
Greet	Good day	Siku njema
Greet	Good afternoon	Habari za mchana
Greet	Good evening	Habari za jioni
Greet	Good night	Usiku mwema
Pronoun	Addressing title (mr. mrs. - regular/ formal)	bwana * (male)/ miss * (female) (Jina la anwani (Bw. Bibi - wa kawaida/ rasmi))
Pronoun	Politeness marker	N/A (alama ya adabu)
Pronoun	I (formal)	Mimi (rasmi) * (pronouns can be left away pretty quickly after the initial conversation and often only the verb can be said in a sentence. Else it sounds for example like you are talking a lot about yourself)
Pronoun	I (informal)	Mimi (isiyo rasmi)
Pronoun	You (formal)	Wewe (rasmi)
Pronoun	You (informal)	Wewe (isiyo rasmi)
Pronoun	He	Yeye
Pronoun	She	Yeye

Pronoun	It	Ni/ Hiyo
Pronoun	We	Sisi
Pronoun	They	Wao
Pronoun	Self (yourself, himself, herself, ourselves, themselves, itself, etc.)	Ubinafsi (wewe, wewe mwenyewe, wewe mwenyewe, sisi wenyewe, wenyewe, wenyewe, nk)
Pronoun	Myself (by myself)	Mimi mwenyewe (mwenyewe)
Pronoun	Own (my own)	Yangu (yangu)
Pronoun	Alone	Peke yako
Pronoun	Solo (solos)	Solo (solo)
Pronoun	Both (ie. parties, sides, persons etc.)	Zote mbili (yaani vyama, pande, watu n.k.)
Pronoun	Neither (neither…nor)	Wala (wala…wala)
Pronoun	Each other	Kila mmoja
Pronoun	Individual	Mtu binafsi
Pronoun	Other	Nyingine
Pronoun	Others	Wengine
Pronoun	Together (with)	Pamoja
Pronoun	Me (by me, for me, to me)	Mimi (kwangu, kwangu, kwangu)
Pronoun	You (by you, for you, to you)	Wewe (kwa wewe, kwako, kwako)
Pronoun	Him (by him, for him, to him)	Yeye (kwa yeye, kwa ajili yake, kwake)
Pronoun	Her (by her, for her, to her)	Yeye (kwake, kwake, kwake)
Pronoun	It (by it, for it, to it)	Ni (kwa hiyo, kwa ajili yake, kwake)
Pronoun	Us (by us, for us, to us)	Sisi (kwa sisi, kwa ajili yetu, kwetu)
Pronoun	Them (by them, for them, to them)	Wao (kwa wao, kwao, kwao)
Pronoun	Mine (it's mine)	Yangu (ni yangu)
Pronoun	Yours (it's yours)	Yako (ni yako)
Pronoun	His (it's his)	Yake (ni yake)
Pronoun	Hers (it's hers)	Yake (ni yake)
Pronoun	Its (it's its)	Yake (ni yake)
Pronoun	Ours (it is ours)	Yetu (ni yetu)
Pronoun	Theirs (it is theirs)	Yao (ni yao)
Pronoun	My (ie. my book)	Changu (yaani kitabu changu)
Pronoun	Your (ie. your book)	Kitabu chako (yaani. kitabu chako)
Pronoun	His (ie. his book)	Chake (yaani kitabu chake)
Pronoun	Her (ie. her book)	Yeye (yaani kitabu chake)
Pronoun	It (ie. it's book)	Ni (yaani ni kitabu)
Pronoun	Our (ie. our book)	Kitabu chetu (yaani.)
Pronoun	Their (ie. their book)	Wao (yaani kitabu chao)
Particle	My clothes	Nguo zangu
Particle	My uncle's bike	Baiskeli ya mjomba wangu
Particle	Your book	Kitabu chako
Particle	His car	Gari lake
Pronoun	At (at me, at you, at him, at her, at us, at them)	Kwa (kwangu, kwako, kwake, kwake, kwetu, kwao)
Pronoun	About (about me, about you, about him, about her, about us, about them)	Kuhusu (kuhusu mimi, wewe, yeye, yeye, sisi, juu yao)

Pronoun	By (by me, by you, by him, by her, by us, by them)	Kwa (kwa mimi, na wewe, naye, na yeye, na sisi, na wao)
Pronoun	For (for me, for you, for him, for her, for us, for them)	Kwa (kwa ajili yangu, kwa ajili yako, kwa ajili yake, kwa ajili yake, kwa ajili yetu, kwa ajili yao)
Pronoun	From (from me, from you, from him, from her, from us, from them)	Kutoka (kutoka kwangu, kutoka kwako, kutoka kwake, kutoka kwake, kutoka kwetu, kutoka kwao)
Pronoun	In (in me, in you, in him, in her, in us, in them)	Katika (ndani yangu, ndani yenu, ndani yake, ndani yake, ndani yetu, ndani yao)
Pronoun	Of (of me, of you, of him, of her, of us, of them)	Ya (yangu, yako, yake, yake, yetu, ya wao)
Pronoun	On (on me, on you, on him, on her, on us, on them)	Juu ya (juu yangu, juu yako, juu yake, juu yake, juu yetu, juu yao)
Pronoun	To (to me, to you, to him, to her, to us, to them)	Kwa (kwangu, kwako, kwake, kwake, kwetu, kwao)
Pronoun	With (with me, with you, with it, with him, with her, with us, with them)	Na (pamoja nami, na wewe, pamoja naye, naye, pamoja naye, pamoja nasi, pamoja nao)
Name	Name	Jina
Name	First name	Jina la kwanza
Name	Last name (surname; family name)	Jina la mwisho (jina la ukoo; jina la ukoo)
Name	Surname (family name; last name)	Kushikilia mikononi mwa mtu (kubeba mikononi mwako)
Name	Full name	Jina kamili
Name	Maiden name (former name)	Jina la msichana (jina la zamani)
Name	Nickname	Jina la utani
Name	Personal name	Jina la kibinafsi
Name	Stage name	Jina la jukwaa
Name	Title (addressing title, ie. academic qualification, etc.)	Kichwa (jina la anwani, yaani kufuzu kitaaluma, n.k.)
Name	Initials	Awali
Name	Hidden name (secret name)	Jina lililofichwa (jina la siri)
Verb-To b	I am	mimi niko
Verb-To b	You are	Wewe ni
Verb-To b	He is	Yeye ni/ yuko
Verb-To b	She is	Yeye ni
Verb-To b	It is	Ni/ hiyo ni
Verb-To b	We are	Sisi ni
Verb-To b	They are	Wao ni
Verb-To b	I was	nilikuwa
Verb-To b	You were	Ulikuwa
Verb-To b	She was	Alikuwa
Verb-To b	It was	Ilikuwa
Verb-To b	They were	Walikuwa
Verb-To b	He was	Alikuwa
Verb-To b	We were	Tulikuwa
Verb-To b	I have been	nimekuwa
Verb-To b	He has been	Amekuwa
Verb-To b	We have been	Tumekuwa
Verb-To b	I had been	nilikuwa
Verb-To b	He had been	Alikuwa
Verb-To b	We had been	Tulikuwa

Verb-Will	I will	nitafanya
Verb-Will	You will	Wewe
Verb-Will	He will	Atafanya hivyo
Verb-Will	She will	Yeye atafanya
Verb-Will	It will	Itakuwa
Verb-Will	We will	Tutafanya hivyo
Verb-Will	They will	Watafanya hivyo
Verb-To b	I will be	Nitakua
Verb-To b	He will be	Atakuwa
Verb-To b	We will be	Tutakuwa
Verb-To b	I am being	mimi kuwa
Verb-To b	He is being	Yeye ni kuwa
Verb-To b	We are being	Sisi ni kuwa
Pronoun	It's yours	Ni yako
Pronoun	It's his	Ni yake
Pronoun	It's hers	Ni yake
Pronoun	I see you	nakuona
Pronoun	I see him	Ninamwona
Pronoun	I see her	Ninamwona
Pronoun	I give it to you	Nakupa wewe
Pronoun	I give it to him	Ninampa
Pronoun	I give it to her	Ninampa
Pronoun	I receive it from you	Ninaipokea kutoka kwako
Pronoun	I receive it from him	Ninaipokea kutoka kwake
Pronoun	I receive it from her	Ninaipokea kutoka kwake
Pronoun	I go to you	Naenda kwako
Pronoun	I go to him	Naenda kwake
Pronoun	I go to her	Ninaenda kwake
Pronoun	It's for you	Ni kwa ajili yako
Pronoun	It's for him	Ni kwa ajili yake
Pronoun	It's for her	Ni kwa ajili yake
Pronoun	You see me	Unaniona
Pronoun	You give it to me	Wewe nipe
Pronoun	I see us	Natuona
Pronoun	He gives it to us	Anatupa sisi
Pronoun	I see them	Ninawaona
Pronoun	He gives it to them	Anawapa
Basic	What is your name? (formal)	Jina lako nani?/ jina lako ni nani?/ unaitwa nani?
Basic	What is your name? (informal)	Jina lako nani?/ jina lako ni nani?/ unaitwa nani?
Basic	I am …	Mimi ni …
Basic	My name is …	Jina langu ni …
Basic	I am called …	Mimi naitwa…
Basic	They call me …	Wananiita …

Basic	How are you?	Habari yako?
Basic	How are you doing?	Unaendeleaje?
Basic	How is it going?	Je, inaendeleaje?
Basic	How is it?	Iko vipi?
Basic	How was your day?	Umeshindaje?
Basic	How did you spend your day?	Uliitumiaje siku yako?
Basic	How is your day going?	Siku yako inaendeleaje?
Basic	Did you do anything special/ interesting?	Je, ulifanya jambo lolote maalum/ la kuvutia?
Basic	What are you doing?	Unafanya nini?
Basic	What did you do?	Ulifanya nini?
Basic	What have you done?	Umefanya nini?
Basic	What are you doing?	Unafanya nini?
Basic	What are you going to do? (what will you do?; what will you be doing?)	Utafanya nini? (Utafanya nini?; Utakuwa unafanya nini?)
Basic	What's up? (what is up)?	Vipi? (kuna nini)?
Basic	What is going on? (what's going on?)	Ni nini kinaendelea? (nini kinaendelea?)
Basic	What is happening? (what's happening?)	Nini kinaendelea? (nini kinaendelea?)
Basic	I am fine	Sijambo
Basic	I am good	Mimi ni mzuri
Basic	I am alright	Niko sawa
Basic	I am just fine	Niko sawa tu
Basic	It is great	Ni kubwa
Basic	It is not good (it is bad)	Sio nzuri (ni mbaya)
Basic	It is not good at all (it is not nice at all)	Sio nzuri hata kidogo (si nzuri hata kidogo)
Basic	It is not nice	Sio nzuri
Basic	It's not fair	Sio haki
Basic	I am not happy	sina furaha
Basic	I am happy	Nina furaha
Basic	I am tired	Nimechoka
Basic	I am sleepy	Nina usingizi
Basic	How was it?	Ilikuwaje?
Basic	It was good	Ilikuwa nzuri
Basic	It was great (it was very good)	Ilikuwa nzuri (ilikuwa nzuri sana)
Basic	It was bad	Ilikuwa mbaya
Basic	It was not so good	Haikuwa nzuri sana
Basic	So am i (so do i; so can i)	Vivyo hivyo na mimi (na mimi pia; naweza pia)
Basic	So was i (so did i; so have i)	Ndivyo nilivyokuwa (nilifanya hivyo; ndivyo nilivyo)
Basic	Nor do i (neither do i)	Wala mimi (wala sifanyi)
Basic	Nice to meet you (formal)	Nimefurahi kukutana nawe
Basic	Nice to meet you (informal)	Nimefurahi kukutana nawe (sio rasmi)
Basic	I am happy to meet you	Nimefurahi kukutana nawe
Basic	It is good to meet you	Ni vizuri kukutana nawe
Basic	Glad to make your acquaintance (delighted to make your acquaintance)	Nimefurahi kufanya mfahamu/ Furaha kukutana nawe (kufurahishwa na kufahamiana zako)
Basic	I am glad to make your acquaintance	Nimefurahi kukujulisha
Basic	It's a pleasure to meet you (pleased to meet you)	Ni furaha kukutana nawe (nimefurahi kukutana nawe)
Basic	It is an honor to meet you	Ni heshima kukutana nawe

Basic	Nice to see you (again)	Nimefurahi kukuona (tena)/ Nafurahi kukuona (tena)
Basic	I am sorry for not writing or contacting (for awhile)	Samahani kwa kutoandika au kuwasiliana (kwa muda)
Basic	It has been a while	Imekuwa muda/ Imekuwa kitambo
Basic	It has been a while (ie. when not writing or neglecting contact for a while)	Imekuwa muda (yaani, wakati si kuandika au kupuuza mawasiliano kwa muda)
Basic	Long time no see (It's been a long time)	Muda mrefu bila kuona
Basic	I missed you	Nimekukosa
Basic	I love you (too)	Nakupenda (pia)
Basic	Welcome back (welcome home)	Karibu tena (karibu nyumbani)
Basic	I am looking forward to it	naisubiri kwa hamu
Basic	I am looking forward to meeting you	ninatarajia kukutana nawe
Basic	I am looking forward to working with you (I send you my best regards) (polite)	Natarajia kufanya kazi na wewe (nakutumia salamu zangu bora) (kwa adabu)
Basic	I am looking forward to working with you (I send you my best regards) (very polite)	Natarajia kufanya kazi na wewe (nakutumia salamu zangu bora) (pole sana)
Basic	Looking forward to it	Kuangalia mbele kwa hilo
Home	Please excuse the intrusion; I'm coming in * (greeting used when entering someone's home)	Tafadhali samahani kwa kuingilia; Ninaingia * (salamu hutumika wakati wa kuingia nyumbani kwa mtu)
Home	May I come in? (ie. enter a house)	Naweza kuingia? (yaani. ingiza nyumba)
Home	Can we enter?	Je, tunaweza kuingia?
Home	He is always here	Yeye yuko hapa kila wakati
Home	Come in please	Ingia tafadhali
Home	Please come in (please enter, ie. a house)	Tafadhali ingia (tafadhali ingia, yaani, nyumba)
Home	Follow me	Nifuate
Home	Come here	Njoo hapa
Home	Go here (go there)	Nenda hapa (nenda huko)
Home	Come this way (this way, please)	Njoo huku (kwa njia hii, tafadhali)
Home	Are you open?	Je, uko wazi?
Home	Are you closed?	Je, umefungwa?
Home	Open the door	Fungua mlango
Home	Close the door	Funga mlango
Home	I am going (I am leaving)	Ninaenda (naondoka)
Home	Have a good day (take care; see you)	Kuwa na siku njema (kuwa mwangalifu; tuonane)
Home	Off you go	Ondoka
Home	I'm home! (I'm back!)	Niko nyumbani! (Nimerudi!)
Home	(just) Don't mind the mess	(tu) Usijali fujo
Home	What will happen to the house?	Nini kitatokea kwa nyumba?
Home	When do we have to go?	Je, tunapaswa kwenda lini?
Basic	Welcome here	Karibu hapa
Basic	You are welcome here	Mnakaribishwa hapa
Basic	Where are you from?	Unatoka wapi?
Basic	Where do you live?	Unaishi wapi?
Basic	I am from …	Mimi ni kutoka kwa …
Basic	I live in… (I stay at …/ I am staying at …)	Ninaishi… (I stay at …/ I am stay at …)
Basic	Where is this place?	Mahali hapa ni wapi?

Basic	It is close to Amsterdam	Iko karibu na Amsterdam
Basic	How old are you? (What is your age?)	Una miaka mingapi? (Una umri gani?)
Basic	I am thirty years old (I am 30 years old)	Nina umri wa miaka thelathini (nina umri wa miaka 30)
Basic	He turned 40 yesterday	Alitimiza miaka 40 jana
Basic	What kind of work do you do?	Unafanya kazi gani?
Basic	I work as a consultant in the office of company xxx	Ninafanya kazi kama mshauri katika ofisi ya kampuni ya xxx
Basic	I have been working here/ there for 5 years	Nimekuwa nikifanya kazi hapa/ kule kwa miaka 5
Weather	It is hot today	Ni moto leo
Weather	It is cold here	Kuna baridi hapa
Weather	It is sunny (the sun is shining)	Ni jua (jua linawaka)
Weather	It is foggy (it is misty)	Ni ukungu (ina ukungu)
Weather	It is slippery (it is wet)	Inateleza (ni mvua)
Weather	It rains (it is raining)	Mvua inanyesha (inanyesha)
Weather	It's raining a lot	Mvua inanyesha sana
Weather	It is pouring (it's pouring)	Inamiminika (inamiminika)
Weather	It starts to rain (it starts raining; it begins to rain)	Mvua inaanza kunyesha (mvua huanza kunyesha; mvua inaanza kunyesha)
Weather	It stops raining	Inaacha kunyesha
Weather	It keeps raining	Inaendelea kunyesha
Weather	It is icy (there is ice)	Ni barafu (kuna barafu)
Weather	It snows (it keeps snowing)	Theluji inanyesha (inaendelea kunyesha)
Weather	It is snowing (it's snowing)	Kuna theluji (kuna theluji)
Weather	It's stormy (it is stormy)	Ni dhoruba (ni dhoruba)
Weather	It's windy (it is windy)	Ni upepo (ni upepo)
Part	Goodbye	Kwaheri
Part	Farewell	Kwaheri
Part	I am leaving (I'm leaving)	Ninaondoka (naondoka)
Part	I got to go (I have to go)	Lazima niende (lazima niende)
Part	I have to go	Lazima niende
Part	Take care	Kuwa mwangalifu/ Jihadharini
Part	Take good care of yourself	Jitunze vizuri
Part	Until later	Hadi baadaye
Part	Come back real soon	Rudi hivi karibuni
Part	See you	Baadaye
Part	See you around	Tuonane karibu
Part	See you later	Tutaonana baadaye
Part	See you next time	Tuonane wakati ujao/ Tukutane wakati mwingine
Part	See you soon	Nitakuona hivi karibuni
Part	See you tomorrow	Tuonane kesho
Part	Sweet dreams	Ndoto nzuri
Part	Until next time	Mpaka wakati ujao
Part	Until tomorrow	Mpaka kesho
Part	Catch you later	Kukupata baadaye
Part	Goodbye, have a good time! (goodbye, have fun!)	Kwaheri, kuwa na wakati mzuri! (kwaheri, furahiya!)
Part	Maybe earlier (maybe sooner)	Labda mapema (labda mapema)

Part	Maybe later	Labda baadaye
Part	It is almost time to go home	Ni karibu wakati wa kwenda nyumbani
Part	It is soon time to go home	Ni wakati wa kwenda nyumbani hivi karibuni
Part	It is already time to go home	tayari ni wakati wa kwenda nyumbani
Part	Have a good day (have a nice day)	Kuwa na siku njema (kuwa na siku njema)
Part	Have a nice day	Siku njema
Part	Have a nice weekend	Kuwa na wikendi njema
Part	Have a great day	Uwe na siku njema
Part	Have a great time (having a great time)	Kuwa na wakati mzuri (kuwa na wakati mzuri)
Part	I will be back (I'll be back)	Nitarudi (nitarudi)
Part	Where are you going?	Unaenda wapi?
Part	Where are you going to?	Unaenda wapi?
Part	Where are you headed? (where are you off to?)	Unaelekea wapi? (unaelekea wapi?)
Part	Where did you go to?	Ulienda wapi?
Part	Where have you been? (where have you been to?)	Umekuwa wapi? (umekuwa wapi?)
Part	You too! (You also; you as well)	Wewe pia! (Wewe pia; wewe pia)
Part	Another time	Wakati mwingine
Part	It is already late	Tayari ni marehemu
Part	It is still early	Bado ni mapema
Part	Maybe another time (maybe next time)	Labda wakati mwingine (labda wakati ujao)
Part	Perhaps another time	Labda wakati mwingine
Part	Keep in touch (let's keep in touch)	Endelea kuwasiliana (tuwasiliane)
Part	We will be in touch	Tutawasiliana
Short	Yes	Ndiyo
Short	No	Hapana
Short	Not	Sivyo
Short	Okay	Sawa
Short	Alright ('So so')	Sawa
Short	So and so (such and such)	Hivyo na hivyo (hivyo na hivi)
Short	More or less (reasonably)	Zaidi au chini
Short	Maybe (probably; perhaps)	Labda
Short	Likely	Yawezekana
Short	Perhaps	Labda
Short	Probably	Pengine
Short	Might (more uncertainty than maybe)	Labda (kutokuwa na uhakika zaidi kuliko labda)
Short	Certainly (surely)	Hakika (hakika)
Short	Of course!	Bila shaka!
Short	Really? (seriously?; are you serious?)	Kweli? (seriously?; uko serious?)
Short	You bet!	Unaweka dau!
Short	Certainly not!	Hakika sivyo!
Short	Definitely not	Bila shaka sivyo
Short	Never again (never more)	Kamwe tena (kamwe tena)
Short	Not anymore (no longer)	Sio tena (hapana tena)
Short	Oh yes!	Oh ndiyo!
Short	Great	Kubwa
Short	Good	Nzuri
Short	Very good!	Vizuri sana!/ Nzuri sana!

Short	Pretty good (quite good; quite well; pretty well)	Mzuri sana (nzuri kabisa; vizuri kabisa; vizuri sana)
Short	Quite good	Nzuri kabisa/ Nzuri sana!
Short	Well	Naam
Short	Quite (pretty)	Kabisa
Short	Fine	Sawa
Short	Nice	Nzuri
Short	Bad	Mbaya
Short	Better (preferably)	Bora (ikiwezekana)
Short	Better than (superior)	Bora kuliko (bora)
Short	Alright (all right; okay)	Sawa (sawa; sawa)
Short	Not bad	Sio mbaya
Short	Not bad eh?	Sio mbaya eh?
Short	Not good	Sio nzuri
Short	Not so good	Sio nzuri sana
Short	So…	Hivyo…
Short	Well… (well then…)	Naam… (basi…)
Short	It is good	Ni nzuri
Short	It is fine	Ni sawa
Short	It is alright	Ni sawa
Short	It is nice (it's nice)	Ni nzuri (ni nzuri)
Short	It is okay	Ni sawa
Short	It is clear	Ni wazi
Short	It is really good	Ni nzuri sana
Short	Is it alright to…? (is it okay to …?)	Je, ni sawa kwa…? (ni sawa ...?)
Short	It is fair (it is reasonable)	Ni haki (ni busara)
Short	It is good to see	Ni vizuri kuona
Short	It's so nice	Ni nzuri sana
Short	It is so good	Ni nzuri sana
Short	Alright with me	Sawa na mimi
Short	Fine with me (it is fine with me)	Sawa na mimi (ni sawa na mimi)
Short	Let's do it (do it)	Wacha tuifanye (ifanye)
Short	Go for it	Nenda kwa hilo
Short	Let's go for it	Hebu kwenda kwa ajili yake
Short	Let's try it (let us try it)	Wacha tujaribu (wacha tujaribu)
Short	Let's try and see (let us try and see)	Wacha tujaribu tuone (wacha tujaribu tuone)
Short	Let's try and see how it goes	Hebu tujaribu na tuone jinsi inavyoendelea
Short	It still is	Bado ni
Short	I think that it is good	Nadhani ni nzuri
Short	Did you like it? (do you like it?)	Uliipenda? (unaipenda?)
Short	Do you like that?	Je, unaipenda hiyo?
Short	I like it	Naipenda
Short	I like it very much (i like it a lot)	Naipenda sana (naipenda sana)
Short	I love it	Naipenda
Short	I liked it	Niliipenda
Short	I enjoy it	Ninafurahia
Short	I enjoyed it	Nilifurahia
Short	I appreciate it (i appreciate that)	Ninashukuru (nashukuru hilo)
Short	I dont like it	siipendi

Short	I didn't like it	Sikuipenda
Short	I didn't like it so much	Sikuipenda sana
Short	Is he? (He is)	Je, yeye? (Yeye ni)
Short	Did he? (He did)	Je! (Alifanya)
Short	Was he? (He was)	Je! (Alikuwa)
Short	Are you okay?/ I am alright	uko sawa?/ Niko sawa
Short	Enough please	Inatosha tafadhali
Short	I know	Najua
Short	I don't know (I do not know it)	Sijui (sijui)
Short	I have no idea (i don't know)	Sijui (sijui)
Short	I see... (that's right; indeed)	Naona... (hiyo ni kweli; kweli)
Short	Indeed so (indeed right)	Kwa kweli (hakika ni sawa)
Short	Just like that (quite so; I agree; that is so; that is right)	Vivyo hivyo (hivyo; nakubali; ndivyo hivyo; hiyo ni sawa)
Short	That's all	Ni hayo tu/ Hayo tu ndiyo/ Hiyo ndiyo kila kitu/ Hiyo ndiyo yote/ Ndivyo ilivyo
Short	That is a lie	Huo ni uwongo
Short	That is incorrect	Hiyo si sahihi
Short	That's right! (Exactly! That is correct!)	Hiyo ni sawa!/ Ni hayo tu!/ Hiyo ni sahihi
Short	That is true	Hiyo ni kweli
Short	What is it? (What was that?; What was that again?)	Ni nini? (Hiyo ilikuwa nini?; Hiyo ilikuwa nini tena?)
Short	What is that?/ What is this? (What is it?)	What is that?/ What is this? (Ni nini?)
Short	What is it about?	Inahusu nini?
Short	What is it for? (what for?)	Ni ya nini? (kwa nini?)
Short	You're right	Uko sahihi
Short	Thank you (formal)	Asante (rasmi)
Short	Thank you (polite)	Asante (heshima)
Short	Thank you (very polite)	Asante (pole sana)
Short	Thank you very much	Asante sana
Short	Thanks (informal)	Asante (isiyo rasmi)
Short	Thanks to you I am fine	Asante niko sawa
Short	Thank you for letting me know (thank you for the information)	Asante kwa kunifahamisha (asante kwa taarifa)
Short	Thanks for everything (thank you for everything)	Asante kwa kila kitu (asante kwa kila kitu)
Short	You are welcome	Unakaribishwa
Short	Anytime (ie. reply to thank you)	Wakati wowote (yaani, jibu asante)
Short	Here you go (There you go)	Hapa unaenda (Haya unaenda)
Short	Here you are (please!)	Tafadhali!/ uko hapa/ hapa wewe
Short	Go ahead (go forward, please proceed)	Nenda mbele (songa mbele, tafadhali endelea)
Short	Go on (continue; proceed)	Endelea (endelea; endelea)
Short	Be my guest (go ahead)	Kuwa mgeni wangu (endelea)
Short	As you please (do as one pleases)	Upendavyo (fanya kama mtu apendavyo)
Short	As you like (do as you like)	Kama unavyopenda (fanya unavyopenda)
Short	As you wish (do as you wish)	Kama unavyotaka (fanya unavyotaka)

Short	Please do as you like (please do as you wish)	Tafadhali fanya unavyopenda (tafadhali fanya unavyotaka)
Short	Can I help you? (can I assist you?)	Naweza kukusaidia? (naweza kukusaidia?)
Short	Can you help me? (can you assist me?)	Unaweza kunisaidia? (unaweza kunisaidia?)
Short	Allow me (let me please)	Niruhusu (niruhusu tafadhali)
Short	Don't worry	Usijali
Short	Everything okay?	Kila kitu sawa?
Short	Everything is okay (everything is fine)	Kila kitu kiko sawa (kila kitu kiko sawa)
Short	Everything is well (everything is fine)	Kila kitu kiko sawa (kila kitu kiko sawa)
Short	I don't understand (I do not understand)	sielewi (sielewi)
Short	I don't get it	sielewi
Short	It is nothing	Si kitu
Short	Let's get back to work	Turudi kazini
Short	Let's get going (let's go; let's get started)	Wacha twende (twende; wacha tuanze)
Short	Let me know	Nifahamishe
Short	Please let me know	Tafadhali nijulishe
Short	Come on! (Let's go!)	Haya! (Twende!)
Short	Mind if i...?	Akili ikiwa ...?
Short	Never mind (I don't care)	Usijali
Short	No big deal (nothing special)	Hakuna jambo kubwa (hakuna kitu maalum)
Short	No problem	Hakuna shida
Short	No, thank you ('I am fine')	Hapana Asante/ hakuna asante
Short	Not at all (not in the least)	Hapana kabisa/ Sio kabisa (hata kidogo)
Short	Nothing much (not much)	Hakuna mengi (sio mengi)
Short	Nothing special	Hakuna maalum
Short	Please continue (continue please; please proceed)	Tafadhali endelea (endelea tafadhali)
Short	Tell me (please tell me; so tell me)	Niambie (tafadhali niambie; kwa hivyo niambie)
Short	Understood (I understand)	Nimeipata (sawa)
Short	What a mess	Ni fujo iliyoje
Short	Roger (understood; OK)	roger
Short	Excuse me	Samahani
Short	Pardon me	Nisamehe
Short	I am sorry (formal)	Samahani (rasmi)
Short	I'm sorry (Informal)	samahani (isiyo rasmi)
Short	Can you please...? (Can you do me a favour)?	Unaweza tafadhali...? (Unaweza kunifanyia upendeleo)?
Short	Excuse me for disturbing (bothering)	Samahani kwa kusumbua/ Niwie radhi kwa kunisumbua/ Pole kwa kukusumbua
Short	Oh man!	jamani!
Short	Oh no!	La!
Short	Oh god!	Mungu wangu!
Short	Oops! (Darn it)	Lo! (Ishinde)
Short	We are on time	Tuko kwa wakati
Short	I am late	nimechelewa
Short	A fast car	Gari la haraka
Short	The car is slow	Gari ni polepole
Short	I am so sorry	Samahani sana
Short	I am very sorry	samahani sana
Short	I apologize (I am sorry)	Naomba msamaha

Short	I made a mistake	Nilifanya makosa
Short	I was wrong (I made a mistake)	Nilikosea (nilifanya makosa)
Short	I'm very sorry (to have neglected someone after a long time; ie. by not writing etc.)	Samahani sana (kutelekeza mtu baada ya muda mrefu; yaani kwa kutoandika n.k.)
Short	By mistake	Kwa makosa
Short	Sorry about it (i am sorry about it)	Samahani juu yake (samahani juu yake)
Short	Sorry for being late (i am sorry for being late)	Samahani kwa kuchelewa (samahani kwa kuchelewa)
Short	Sorry I have forgotten our appointment	Samahani nimesahau miadi yetu
Short	I would like … (polite)	Ningependa ... (kwa adabu)
Short	I would like (I'd like; I want)	Ningependa (ningependa; nataka)
Short	I want …	Nataka …
Short	Please	Tafadhali
Short	Please forgive me (i'm sorry)	Tafadhali nisamehe (samahani)
Short	Please wait (please wait a bit; please wait a minute)	Tafadhali subiri (tafadhali subiri kidogo; tafadhali subiri kidogo)
Short	Hold on! (Hang on! Give me a second! Just a moment!)	Subiri! (Subiri kidogo! Nipe sekunde!)
Short	Just a moment	Ngoja kidogo; subiri kidogo
Short	Wait a moment	Subiri kidogo
Short	Yes, please	Ndio tafadhali
Short	Not now please	Sio kwa sasa tafadhali/ Sio sasa tafadhali
Short	It's a pleasure	Ni furaha
Short	With pleasure	Kwa furaha
Short	Please do … (please take care of …) * (polite)	Tafadhali fanya ... (tafadhali tunza ...) * (heshima)
Short	Please do … (please take care of …) * (very polite)	Tafadhali fanya… (tafadhali utunze ...) * (heshima sana)
Short	It is too (it is also; is too; is also)	Ni pia (hiyo pia; iko pia; iko pia)
Short	It is not	Sio
Short	Up to you (it's up to you; it is up to you)	Juu yako (ni juu yako; ni juu yako)
Eat&Drin	I am hungry	nina njaa
Eat&Drin	I am thirsty	ninakiu
Eat&Drin	I am full (I have had enough)	Nimeshiba (nimetosha)
Eat&Drin	Bon appetit! (Enjoy the meal)	Furahia mlo wako!
Eat&Drin	Enjoy your meal	Furahia mlo wako
Eat&Drin	Cheers!	Hongera!
Eat&Drin	Thank you for the meal	asante kwa chakula
Eat&Drin	Go for a coffee (going to get a coffee)	Nenda kwa kahawa (kwenda kupata kahawa)
Eat&Drin	What would you like to drink?	Nini ungependa kunywa?
Eat&Drin	What would you like to have?	Je, ungependa kuwa na nini?
Eat&Drin	What do you want? (What would you like?)	Unataka nini? (Ungependa nini?)
Eat&Drin	Can i have some coffee? (May I have some coffee?/ Can I get some coffee?)	Je! ninaweza kunywa kahawa? (Naweza kupata kahawa?/ Je, ninaweza kupata kahawa?)
Eat&Drin	Can you bring some tea?	Je, unaweza kuleta chai?
Eat&Drin	I am going to get a drink	Naenda kupata kinywaji
Eat&Drin	I would like to have some coffee (I would like to get some coffee)	Ningependa kunywa kahawa (ningependa kupata kahawa)
Eat&Drin	I would like to see the menu (can I see the menu?)	Ningependa kuona menyu (naweza kuona menyu?)
Short	Help!	Msaada!

Short	Fire!	Moto!
Short	Police!	Polisi!
Short	Thief!	Mwizi!
Short	Doctor!	Daktari!
Short	Run!	Kimbia!
Short	Good luck!	Bahati njema!
Short	Best of luck to you!	Bahati nzuri kwako!
Short	Success!	mafanikio!
Short	Pay attention!	Makini!
Short	Enjoy!	Furahia!
Short	Relax!	Tulia!
Short	Take it easy (take it slowly)	Chukua rahisi (ichukue polepole)
Short	Have a good time!	Kuwa na wakati mzuri!
Short	Have fun!	Kuwa na furaha!
Short	Do your best!	Jitahidi!
Short	Wish you all the best	Nakutakia kila la kheri
Short	Look! (Look here!)	Angalia!/ Tazama! (tazama hapa/ angalia hapa!)
Short	Look out!	Tazama!
Short	Please look (please see)	Tafadhali tazama (tafadhali tazama)
Short	Watch out!	Jihadharini!
Short	It looks good (it looks nice)	Inaonekana nzuri (inaonekana nzuri)
Short	Oh my God/ Oh my God	Ee Mungu wangu/ Ee Mungu wangu
Short	Be careful!	Kuwa mwangalifu!
Short	Behold!	Tazama!
Short	Beware (beware of)	Jihadhari (Jihadharini)
Short	Calm down	Tulia
Short	Get well soon! (Take care of yourself)	Pona haraka! (Jitunze)
Short	Go away!	Nenda zako!
Short	God bless you	Mungu akubariki
Short	Get lost!	Potelea mbali!
Short	Hurry up (hurry)	Haraka (haraka)
Short	Just kidding	Ninatania tu
Short	Just joking	Utani tu
Short	Be quiet!	Nyamaza kimya!
Short	Shut up!	Nyamaza!
Short	Cut it out!	Kata!
Short	Stop it! (Please stop!/ Stop doing that!)	Acha! (Tafadhali acha!/ Acha kufanya hivyo!)
Short	Quit it! (Please quit!)	Achana nayo! (Tafadhali acha!)
Short	I give up (i quit)	Ninaacha (nimeacha)
Short	Don't give up (don't quit)	Usikate tamaa (usiache)
Short	We will see (we'll see)	Tutaona (tutaona)
Short	Let's see	Hebu tuone
Short	We will see about that (we will see about it)	Tutaona juu yake (tutaona juu yake)
Short	Who knows	Nani anajua
Short	As planned	Kama ilivyopangwa
Short	By no means (never!)	La hasha (kamwe!)
Short	Congratulations!	Hongera!/ Hongereni sana!
Short	Good point of view (nice perspective; good point)	Mtazamo mzuri (mtazamo mzuri; hatua nzuri)

Short	Hurray!	Haraka!
Short	Happy birthday!	Furaha ya kuzaliwa!
Short	Happy new year!	Heri ya mwaka mpya!
Short	Merry christmas!	Krismasi Njema!
Short	New years eve	Siku ya kuamkia Mwaka Mpya
Short	New year's resolutions	Maazimio ya mwaka mpya
Short	It is boring	Inachosha
Short	It is cheap	Ni nafuu
Short	It's complicated	Ni ngumu
Short	It is difficult (it is hard; it is tough)	Ni ngumu (ni ngumu; ni ngumu)
Short	It is difficult to do	Ni vigumu kufanya
Short	It is easy (it is simple; it is not complicated)	Ni rahisi (ni rahisi, sio ngumu)
Short	It is emotional	Ni hisia
Short	It is exciting	Inasisimua
Short	It is expensive	Ni ghali
Short	It is fast	Ni haraka
Short	It is funny	Inachekesha
Short	It is important	Ni muhimu
Short	It is impossible (it is not possible)	Haiwezekani (haiwezekani)
Short	It is not possible (there is no way; it is impossible)	Haiwezekani (hakuna njia; haiwezekani)
Short	It is interesting	Inavutia
Short	It is misleading	Inapotosha
Short	It is obvious	Ni dhahiri
Short	It is possible	Inawezekana
Short	It's possible that ... (is it possible that?)	Inawezekana kwamba ... (inawezekana hivyo?)
Short	It is sad	Inasikitisha
Short	It is strange	Ni ajabu
Short	That's odd (that's strange)	Hiyo ni ya kushangaza (hiyo ni ya kushangaza)
Short	It is slow	Ni polepole
Short	It is considered	Inazingatiwa
Short	That is crazy	Huo ni wazimu
Short	That is sad	Hiyo inasikitisha
Short	That is so strange	Hiyo ni ajabu sana
Short	This is scary	Hii inatisha
Short	What a surprise (it is a surprise)	Ni mshangao gani (ni mshangao)
Short	I am curious about it	Nina hamu juu yake
Short	I am glad	nimefurahi
Short	I am interested in it (it seems interesting; it sounds interesting)	Ninavutiwa nayo (inaonekana kuvutia; inaonekana ya kufurahisha)
Short	It is well-thought of (it is well thought about)	Imefikiriwa vizuri (inafikiriwa vizuri)
Short	It looks like fun	Inaonekana kama furaha
Short	It seems like fun	Inaonekana kama furaha
Short	It sounds good	Inasikika vizuri
Short	It sounds like fun	Inaonekana kama furaha
Short	It sounds reasonable	Inaonekana ni sawa
Short	It sounds strange	Inaonekana ajabu

Short	I guess so (I think so; maybe)	Nadhani hivyo (nadhani hivyo; labda)
Short	It seems so (it looks like that)	Inaonekana hivyo (inaonekana hivyo)
Short	I suppose you are right (i guess you are right)	Nadhani uko sahihi (nadhani upo sahihi)
Short	It was done (done!; it was finished!)	Ilifanyika (imefanywa!; imekamilika!)
Short	I wonder why (I am wondering why)	Nashangaa kwanini (nashangaa kwanini)
Short	It's unavoidable (there is no other way; it cannot be helped; it cannot be prevented)	Haiepukiki (hakuna njia nyingine; haiwezi kusaidiwa; haiwezi kuzuiwa)
Short	I've had it up to here with you!	Nimekuwa nayo hadi hapa na wewe!
Short	I agree	nakubali
Short	I'd say so	Ningesema hivyo
Short	I certainly say so	Hakika nasema hivyo
Short	I do not agree (I don't agree)	Sikubali (sikubali)
Short	I disagree	nakataa
Short	It's okay (it is okay; I agree; I do agree)	Ni sawa (ni sawa; nakubali; nakubali)
Short	I totally agree	nakubali kabisa
Short	Just right	Sawa tu
Short	Just about right	Karibu sawa
Short	Just think about it	Hebu fikiria juu yake
Short	Make yourself at home	Jifanye nyumbani
Short	My condolences/ my deepest condolences	Rambirambi zangu/ salamu zangu za rambirambi
Short	That is a shame (that is a pity)	Hiyo ni aibu (hiyo ni huruma)
Short	That is life	Hayo ndiyo maisha
Short	That is so (that seems so)	Hiyo ni hivyo (hiyo inaonekana hivyo)
Short	That is to say	Hiyo ni kusema
Short	You can't be serious	Huwezi kuwa serious
Short	You can't do that (you cannot do that)	Hauwezi kufanya hivyo (huwezi kufanya hivyo)
Short	You got it	Umeipata
Short	Well done	Umefanya vizuri
Short	Well done! (good work!)	Umefanya vizuri!/ Vema!
Short	Well said (well spoken)	Umesema vizuri/ Umesema vizuri
Short	Well spoken	Umesema vizuri
Short	Bravo	Bravo
Short	Good work! (good job!)	Kazi nzuri! (kazi nzuri!)
Short	That's a pity	Hiyo ni huruma
Short	What a pity!	Ni huruma iliyoje!
Conv1	Do you speak X?	Unaongea X?
Conv1	I can speak a little X	Naweza kuongea X kidogo
Conv1	I speak a little X	Ninazungumza X kidogo
Conv1	Do you understand?	Unaelewa?
Conv1	I understand you	ninakuelewa
Conv1	Can you say that again?	Unaweza kusema hivyo tena?
Conv1	Can you repeat that? (could you repeat that?)	Je, unaweza kurudia hilo? (unaweza kurudia hivyo?)
Conv1	What are you talking about?	Unazungumzia nini?
Conv1	Nice to hear	Nzuri kusikia
Conv1	Good to hear	Vizuri kusikia
Conv1	Good to know (useful information)	Vizuri kujua

Writing	For your information	Kwa taarifa yako
Writing	Dear (person)	Mpendwa (mtu)
Writing	Please refer to the following	Tafadhali rejelea yafuatayo
Writing	Please see below	Tafadhali angalia chini
Writing	Cordially	Kwa moyo mkunjufu
Writing	Regards	Salamu
Writing	With kind regards	Kwa upole
Conv1	I learned x at school	Nilijifunza x shuleni
Conv1	I learned it myself	Nilijifunza mwenyewe
Conv1	I studied it at school	Nilisoma shuleni
Conv1	I studied it myself	Nilijifunza mwenyewe
Conv1	He can write something in this language	Anaweza kuandika kitu katika lugha hii
Conv1	I cannot read this very well	Siwezi kusoma hii vizuri

Grammar Rules

Type	**English**	**Swahili**
Grammar	**Grammar rules with example sentences**	
Grammar	Order of the words	Personal pronoun, then verb; the personal pronoun can be left out after the first sentence (as you know what you are talking about)
Grammar	Characters	No special letters
Grammar	Scripture	Mainly western scripture letters
Grammar	Pronounciation	Pronounication is reasonably flat but can be difficult (barua nyingi zilizotumika - many letters used)
Grammar	Formality	
Grammar	Pronouns (I, you, he, we…)	They can be left away pretty quickly. It depends on the verb beginning what the pronoun is (which is opposite to other languages like Spanish, Portuguese that depend on the back of the verb)
Grammar	Verb conjugations	Verbs conjugate as part of the word
Grammar	Past tense	Yes, singular/ plural with different conjugations
Grammar	Polite/ Regular use of words/ verbs	Has polite greetings words
Grammar	Loan words	Yes, some

Grammar	Question/ Sentence ending	Question mark
Grammar	Masculine/ Feminine/ Impartial Words	Not applicable
Grammar	Cases (Nominative/ Genitive/ Dative/ Accusative/ Vocative/ Locative)	Not applicable
Grammar	**Grammar examples**	
Grammar	The man is tall	Mwanaume ni mrefu
Grammar	The woman is tall	Mwanamke ni mrefu
Grammar	The man is smart	Mwanaume ni mwerevu
Grammar	The woman is smart	Mwanamke ni mwerevu
Grammar	The house is there	Nyumba ipo
Grammar	I am at the house	Niko nyumbani
Grammar	I go to the house	Ninaenda nyumbani
Grammar	He stops by the house	Anasimama karibu na nyumba
Grammar	It is from the house	Ni kutoka kwa nyumba
Grammar	I give it to the house	Ninampa nyumba
Grammar	He goes by car	Anaenda kwa gari
Grammar	She goes by train	Yeye huenda kwa treni
Grammar	The meeting is at the library	Mkutano upo maktaba
Grammar	I go to my friend on friday	Ninaenda kwa rafiki yangu Ijumaa
Grammar	I go to my friend by car on friday in the evening	Ninaenda kwa rafiki yangu kwa gari Ijumaa jioni
Grammar	I go with my colleague at eight o'clock to his house	Naenda na mwenzangu saa nane nyumbani kwake
Grammar	I go with my colleague at eight o'clock to his house to watch a movie	Naenda na mwenzangu saa nane nyumbani kwake kutazama sinema
Grammar	A running man (a man who is running)	Mwanaume anayekimbia (mtu anayekimbia)
Grammar	A working machine (a machine at work)	Mashine ya kufanya kazi (mashine kazini)
Grammar	I am going to the store	Ninaenda dukani
Grammar	It is in this building	Iko katika jengo hili
Grammar	I am sitting at the table	Nimekaa mezani
Grammar	There is an event at the library	Kuna tukio kwenye maktaba
Grammar	I am going there by bus	Ninaenda huko kwa basi
Grammar	The train goes from Amsterdam to Den Hague	Treni hiyo inatoka Amsterdam hadi Den Hague
Grammar	The party is on Friday	Sherehe ni Ijumaa
Grammar	I am going to visit my grandparents on Friday	Nitawatembelea babu na babu yangu Ijumaa
Grammar	I will leave on holiday at Friday evening	Nitaondoka likizo Ijumaa jioni
Grammar	I will see him on Saturday at 2 o Clock in my house	Nitamuona Jumamosi saa 2 usiku nyumbani kwangu
Grammar	I am coming to see my friend on Saturday evening at a local café	Ninakuja kumuona rafiki yangu Jumamosi jioni kwenye mkahawa wa karibu

Grammar	I go to the store	Ninaenda dukani
Grammar	He will go to the park	Ataenda kwenye bustani
Grammar	We will go to our house	Tutaenda nyumbani kwetu
Grammar	He can do the work	Anaweza kufanya kazi hiyo
Grammar	She can go to the cinema tomorrow	Anaweza kwenda kwenye sinema kesho
Grammar	He is coming to see me	Anakuja kuniona
Grammar	I can see you doing this	Ninakuona ukifanya hivi
Grammar	I would like to see you be able to do that	Ningependa kukuona ukiweza kufanya hivyo
Grammar	I am thinking about it	Ninafikiria juu yake
Grammar	He is exercising right now	Anafanya mazoezi sasa hivi
Grammar	I do not eat pork (I don't eat pork)	Sili nyama ya nguruwe (Sili nguruwe)
Grammar	I will not be here tomorrow	Sitakuwa hapa kesho
Grammar	The blue car	Gari la bluu
Grammar	A red box	Sanduku nyekundu
Grammar	A big green plant	Mmea mkubwa wa kijani kibichi
Grammar	An opened red box	Sanduku nyekundu iliyofunguliwa
Grammar	A brown big old chest	Kifua kikubwa cha rangi ya kahawia
Grammar	A dusty red big old chest	Kifua kikubwa chenye vumbi jekundu
Grammar	A colorfully specially decorated old green house	Nyumba ya kijani iliyopambwa kwa rangi maalum
Grammar	**Cases - Nominative/ Genitive/ Dative/ Accusative/ Vocative/ Locative examples**	
Grammar	The smart man	Mtu mwenye akili
Grammar	The smart woman	Mwanamke mwenye akili
Grammar	The smart dog	Mbwa mwenye akili
Grammar	I see the smart man	Naona mtu mwenye akili
Grammar	I see the smart woman	Ninaona mwanamke mwenye akili
Grammar	I see the small house	Naona nyumba ndogo
Grammar	I see the smart dog	Ninaona mbwa mwenye akili
Grammar	It is for the smart man	Ni kwa mtu mwenye akili
Grammar	It is for the smart woman	Ni kwa mwanamke mwenye akili
Grammar	It is for the smart dog	Ni kwa mbwa mwerevu
Grammar	I go to the smart man	Ninaenda kwa mtu mwenye akili
Grammar	I go to the smart woman	Ninaenda kwa mwanamke mwenye akili
Grammar	I go to the smart dog	Ninaenda kwa mbwa mwerevu
Grammar	A great opportunity	Fursa nzuri
Grammar	A very good opportunity	Fursa nzuri sana
Grammar	A quite interesting conversation	Mazungumzo ya kuvutia kabisa
Grammar	A not so bold attempt	Jaribio lisilo la ujasiri sana

Vocabulary List - Times & Dates		
Time	Time	Muda
Time	Period	Kipindi
Time	Age	Umri (age)/ miaka (years)
Time	Ages ago (back in the day)	Enzi zilizopita (zamani)
Time	Bronze age	Umri wa shaba
Time	Stone age	Enzi ya mawe
Time	Time zone	Saa za eneo
Time	Day	Siku
Time	Date	Tarehe
Time	Deadline (time limit; closing day)	Tarehe ya mwisho (kikomo cha muda; siku ya kufunga)
Time	End date	Tarehe ya mwisho
Time	Start date	Tarehe ya kuanza
Time	Validity date	Tarehe ya uhalali
Time	Week	Wiki
Time	Month	Mwezi
Time	Year	Mwaka
Time	Light year	Mwaka mwepesi/ Mwaka wa mwanga
Time	Century	Karne
Time	Era	Enzi
Time	Hour	Saa
Time	Minute	Dakika
Time	Second	Sekunde
Time	Daytime	Mchana
Time	During the day	Wakati wa mchana
Time	Evening time	Wakati wa jioni
Time	Nighttime	Usiku
Time	At this hour (in this hour)	Saa hii (saa hii)
Time	Last minute	Dakika ya mwisho
Time	Within the hour	Ndani ya saa moja
Time	Dated	Tarehe
Time	Outdated	Imepitwa na wakati
Time	It is 2.07 AM (it is seven past two)	Saa 2.07 asubuhi (saa mbili na nusu)
Time	It is 3.15 AM (a quarter past three)	Ni saa 3.15 asubuhi (saa tatu na robo)
Time	It is 4.52 PM (it is eight to five)	Ni 4.52 PM (saa nane hadi tano)
Time	It is 5 o'clock	Ni saa 5 kamili
Time	Morning	Asubuhi
Time	Break of dawn	Mapumziko ya alfajiri
Time	Break of day	Mapumziko ya siku
Time	Daybreak (break of day)	Asubuhi (mapumziko ya siku)
Time	Early morning (dawn)	Alfajiri/ Asubuhi na mapema/ Mapema asubuhi
Time	Small hours	Saa ndogo
Time	Sunrise	Macheo/ Kuchomoza kwa jua
Time	Midday	Mchana
Time	The middle of the day	Katikati ya siku

Time	Afternoon (noon)	Alasiri
Time	Noonday	Mchana
Time	Evening red	Nyekundu ya jioni
Time	Sunset	Machweo
Time	Setting sun	Kuweka jua
Time	Evening (dusk)	Jioni
Time	Twilight	Jioni
Time	Late evening	Jioni jioni
Time	Night	Usiku
Time	Midnight	Usiku wa manane
Time	Late night	Usiku wa manane
Time	The middle of the night	Katikati ya usiku
Time	Dead of night	Wafu usiku
Time	Deep in the night	Ndani ya usiku/ Katika usiku wa manane
Time	Golden hour	Saa ya dhahabu
Time	Morning glow (sunrise colors)	Mwangaza wa asubuhi (rangi za jua)
Time	Today (this day)	Leo
Time	Yesterday	Jana
Time	Tomorrow	Kesho
Time	Day before yesterday	Siku moja kabla ya jana
Time	Day after tomorrow	Siku baada ya kesho
Time	Next (coming)	Inayofuata
Time	Previous (last)	Iliyotangulia
Time	Last (ago)	Mwisho
Time	Every (each)	Kila (kila)
Time	Last month	Mwezi uliopita
Time	Last time (previous time)	Mara ya mwisho (wakati uliopita)
Time	Last week	Wiki iliyopita
Time	Last year	Mwaka jana
Time	Next day (tomorrow)	Siku inayofuata (kesho)
Time	Next month	Mwezi ujao
Time	Next time	Wakati mwingine
Time	Next week	Wiki ijayo
Time	Next year	Mwaka ujao
Time	Previous day (yesterday)	Siku iliyotangulia (jana)
Time	Previous month	Mwezi uliopita
Time	Previous week	Wiki iliyopita
Time	Previous year	Mwaka uliopita
Time	A new day	Siku mpya
Time	At the beginning of the next month	Mwanzoni mwa mwezi ujao
Time	Beginning of the day	Mwanzo wa siku
Time	End of the day	Mwisho wa siku
Time	The beginning of a new day	Mwanzo wa siku mpya
Time	The beginning the year	Mwanzo wa mwaka
Time	The end of last year	Mwisho wa mwaka jana
Time	This time	Wakati huu
Time	Last evening	Jana jioni

Time	Last night	Jana usiku
Time	Yesterday evening	Jana jioni
Time	Tomorrow afternoon	Kesho mchana
Time	Tomorrow morning	Kesho asubuhi
Time	Every evening	Kila jioni
Time	Every night	Kila usiku
Time	Five days from now (after 5 days)	Siku tano kutoka sasa (baada ya siku 5)
Time	From the past couple months	Kutoka miezi michache iliyopita
Time	In five weeks (after 5 weeks)	Katika wiki tano (baada ya wiki 5)
Time	In the coming months	Katika miezi ijayo
Time	In three days (in 3 days)	Ndani ya siku tatu (katika siku 3)
Time	Seven days earlier (7 days earlier)	Siku saba mapema (siku 7 mapema)
Time	Two days ago (2 days ago)	Siku mbili zilizopita (siku 2 zilizopita)
Time	Three years and five months ago	Miaka mitatu na miezi mitano iliyopita
Time	In the eighties	Katika miaka ya themanini
Time-Per	Periodically	Mara kwa mara
Time-Per	Periodic activities	Shughuli za mara kwa mara
Time-Per	Daily (day by day)	Kila siku (siku kwa siku)
Time-Per	Every day (each day)	Kila siku (kila siku)
Time-Per	Everyday	Kila siku
Time-Per	Day and night	Mchana na usiku
Time-Per	From morning till night (day and night; always)	Kuanzia asubuhi hadi usiku (mchana na usiku; kila wakati)
Time-Per	Monthly	Kila mwezi
Time-Per	Night and day (day and night)	Usiku na mchana (mchana na usiku)
Time-Per	Overnight	Usiku mmoja/ Usiku kucha
Time-Per	The whole night	Usiku mzima
Time-Per	Up all night	Usiku kucha
Time-Per	Weekly	Kila wiki
Time-Per	Weekly job	Kazi ya kila wiki
Time-Per	Yearly	Kila mwaka
Time-Per	Someday (some day)	Siku moja (siku fulani)
Time-Per	Anyday (any day)	Siku yoyote (siku yoyote)
Time-Per	One day (oneday)	Siku moja (siku moja)
Time-Per	Annual (annually)	Kila mwaka (kila mwaka)
Time-Per	Bi-weekly (every other week)	Kila wiki mbili (kila wiki nyingine)
Time-Per	Fortnight (forthnightly)	Usiku wa manane/ Wiki mbili (majuma mawili)
Time-Per	Day by day	Siku baada ya siku
Time-Per	Day and night rhythm	Mdundo wa mchana na usiku
Time	From 9 to 5 (from nine to five)	Kutoka 9 hadi 5 (kutoka tisa hadi tano)
Time	From Amsterdam to Paris	Kutoka Amsterdam hadi Paris
Time	From beginning until end	Kuanzia mwanzo hadi mwisho
Time	Future	Wakati ujao
Time	Past	Zamani
Time	Present (the present)	Sasa (ya sasa)
Time	In the future	Katika siku zijazo
Time	In the past	Zamani

Time	Times	Nyakati
Time	Two times	Mara mbili
Time	Four times	Mara nne
Time	Frequency	Mzunguko
Position	Double	Mara mbili
Position	Dual	Mbili
Position	Triple	Mara tatu
Position	Quadruple	Mara nne
Position	First	Kwanza
Position	Second	Pili
Position	Third	Cha tatu
Position	Primary	Msingi
Position	Secondary	Sekondari
Position	Tertiary	Elimu ya juu
Position	First class (1st class)	Darasa la kwanza (darasa la 1)
Position	Second class (2nd class)	Darasa la pili (darasa la 2)
Position	Third class (3rd class)	Darasa la tatu (darasa la 3)
Position	First time	Mara ya kwanza
Position	Second time	Mara ya pili
Position	Third time	Mara ya tatu
Position	First place	Nafasi ya kwanza
Position	Second place	Nafasi ya pili
Position	Third place	Nafasi ya tatu
Position	Last place	Mahali pa mwisho
Position	Second nearest (second closest)	Ya pili karibu (ya pili karibu zaidi)
Position	Second chance (second opportunity)	Nafasi ya pili (fursa ya pili)
Position	First in line	Wa kwanza kwenye mstari
Position	Last in line	Mwisho katika mstari
Position	Single	Mtu mmoja
Position	Multiple	Nyingi
Position	11 houses	11 nyumba
Position	3 boats	3 boti
Position	3 days (three days)	Siku 3 (siku tatu)
Position	4 cats	4 paka
Position	He has two houses in Greece	Ana nyumba mbili huko Ugiriki
Position	I have 5 cats in my house	Nina paka 5 nyumbani kwangu
Count	0/ Zero	0/ sifuri
Count	1/ One	1 / moja
Count	2/ Two	2/ Mbili
Count	3/ Three	3/ Tatu
Count	4/ Four	4/ Nne
Count	5/ Five	5/ Tano
Count	6/ Six	6/ Sita
Count	7/ Seven	7/ Saba
Count	8/ Eight	8/ nane
Count	9/ Nine	9/ tisa

Count	10/ Ten	10/ Kumi
Count	11/ Eleven	11/ Kumi na moja
Count	12/ Twelve	12/ Kumi na Mbili
Count	13/ Thirteen	13/ Kumi na tatu
Count	14/ Fourteen	14/ Kumi na nne
Count	15/ Fifteen	15/ Kumi na tano
Count	16/ Sixteen	16/ Kumi na sita
Count	17/ Seventeen	17/ Kumi na saba
Count	18/ Eighteen	18/ Kumi na nane
Count	19/ Nineteen	19/ Kumi na tisa
Count	20/ Twenty	20/ Ishirini
Count	21/ Twenty One	21/ Ishirini na Moja
Count	30/ Thirty	30/ Thelathini
Count	40/ Fourty	40/ Arobaini
Count	50/ Fifty	50/ Hamsini
Count	60/ Sixty	60/ sitini
Count	70/ Seventy	70/ Sabini
Count	80/ Eighty	80/ Themanini
Count	90/ Ninety	90/ Tisini
Count	100/ Hundred	100/ Mia
Count	110/ Hundred ten	110/ Mia kumi
Count	1000/ Thousand	1000/ Elfu
Count	1101/ Elevenhundred one	1101/ kumi na moja
Count	10000/ Ten thousand	10000/ elfu kumi
Count	100000/ Hundred thousand	100000/ Laki moja
Count	1000000/ One million	1000000/ Milioni moja
Count	10000000/ Ten million	10000000/ milioni kumi
Count	Million	Milioni
Count	Trillion	Trilioni
Count	Zillion	Zilioni
Count	Null	Null
Count	Void	Utupu
Count	One (ie. piece)	Moja (yaani kipande)
Count	Two (ie. pieces)	Mbili (yaani vipande)
Count	Three (ie. pieces)	Tatu (yaani vipande)
Count	Four (ie. pieces)	Nne (yaani. vipande)
Count	Five (ie. pieces)	Tano (yaani vipande)
Count	Six (ie. pieces)	Sita (yaani vipande)
Count	Seven (ie. pieces)	Saba (yaani vipande)
Count	Eight (ie. pieces)	Nane (yaani vipande)
Count	Nine (ie. pieces)	Tisa (yaani vipande)
Count	Ten (ie. pieces)	Kumi (yaani vipande)
Count	One piece	Kipande kimoja
Count	Two pieces	Vipande viwili
Count	Three pieces	Vipande vitatu
Count	One bottle	Chupa moja
Count	Two boxes	Sanduku mbili
Count	Three cars	Magari matatu

Count	Four buildings	Majengo manne
Count	Five books	Vitabu vitano
Count	345975/ Threehundred fourtyfive ninehundred seventy five	345975/ mia tatu arobaini na tano mia tisa sabini na tano
Count	I would like 5 beers, please	Ningependa bia 5, tafadhali
Count	Half	Nusu
Count	Quarter	Robo
Count	One fourth	Robo
Count	One half	Nusu
Count	One eighth	Moja ya nane
Count	One tenth	Moja ya kumi
Count	One hundreth	Mia moja
Count	One thousandth	elfu moja
Count	Number	Nambari
Count	Add	Ongeza
Count	Subtract	Ondoa
Count	Addition	Nyongeza
Count	Subtraction	Kutoa
Count	Plus (+)	Pamoja (+)
Count	Minus (-)	Ondoa (-)
Count	Mean (middle; average)	Wastani (katikati; wastani)
Count	Multiply (X)	Zidisha (X)
Count	Divide (/)	Gawanya (/)
Count	Square root	Kipeo
Count	Equality sign (=)	Ishara ya usawa (=)
Count	Sum (=, equal)	Jumla
Count	Total	Jumla
Count	Total (counting; number of people, items)	Jumla (kuhesabu; idadi ya watu, vitu)
Count	Subtotal	jumla ndogo
Count	Grand total	Jumla kubwa
Count	Percentage (percent)	Asilimia (asilimia)
Count	Hundred percent	Asilimia mia
Count	Ratio	Uwiano
Count	Calculation	Hesabu
Count	Calculus	Calculus
Count	Comparison (equation)	Kulinganisha (mlinganyo)
Count	Countdown	Muda uliosalia
Count	Formula	Mfumo
Count	Math formula	Fomula ya hisabati
Date	Monday	Jumatatu
Date	Tuesday	Jumanne
Date	Wednesday	Jumatano
Date	Thursday	Alhamisi
Date	Friday	Ijumaa
Date	Saturday	Jumamosi

Date	Sunday	Jumapili
Date	January	Januari
Date	February	Februari
Date	March	Machi
Date	April	Aprili
Date	May	Mei
Date	June	Juni
Date	July	Julai
Date	August	Agosti
Date	September	Septemba
Date	October	Oktoba
Date	November	Novemba
Date	December	Desemba
Date	Half of january (half January)	Nusu ya Januari (nusu Januari)
Date	At the end of september	Mwishoni mwa Septemba
Date	By the middle of february	Kufikia katikati ya Februari
Unit	Unit	Kitengo
Unit	Unit of measure	Kitengo cha kipimo
Unit	Kilo (kilogram)	Kilo (kilo)
Unit	Kilometer	Kilomita
Unit	Gram (grams)	Gramu (gramu)
Unit	Liter	Lita
Unit	Meter (ie. one meter, ten meter)	Mita (yaani mita moja, mita kumi)
Unit	Mili-	Mili-
Unit	Milimeter	Milimita
Unit	Milisecond	Milisekunde
Unit	Mile	Maili
Unit	Micro-	Micro-
Unit	Microsecond	Microsecond
Unit	Nanosecond	Nanosecond
Unit	Dozen (a dozen)	Dazeni (dazeni)
Unit	Half a dozen	Nusu dazeni
Unit	Ounce	Ounce
Unit	Pound	Pauni
Quantity	Quantity	Kiasi
Quantity	Quantity (amount; volume)	Kiasi (kiasi; kiasi)
Quantity	Quantity (per carton, etc.) (number contained (in a packet, etc.))	Kiasi (kwa kila katoni, n.k.) (nambari iliyomo (kwenye pakiti, n.k.))
Quantity	Mass	Misa
Quantity	Volume	Kiasi
Quantity	Weight (weights)	Uzito (uzito)
Quantity	Gross	Jumla
Quantity	Net	Wavu
Quantity	Tare	Tare

Figures	Size	ukubwa
Figures	Length	Urefu
Figures	Height (long; stature)	Urefu (mrefu; kimo)
Figures	Width (breadth)	Upana (upana)
Figures	Dimension (dimensions)	Vipimo (vipimo)
Figures	Measurements	Vipimo
Figures	Bent (curved, crooked)	Imepinda (iliyopinda, iliyopinda)
Figures	Even	Hata
Figures	Flat	Gorofa
Figures	Uneven (rough; hilly; crude)	Isiyo na usawa (mbaya; yenye vilima; ghafi)
Figures	Block	Zuia
Figures	Circle	Mduara
Figures	Semicircle	Nusu duara
Figures	Cone (conical)	Koni (conical)
Figures	Cross	Msalaba
Figures	Cube	Mchemraba
Figures	Curve	mkunjo
Figures	Cylinder	Silinda
Figures	Diameter	Kipenyo
Figures	Flat	gorofa
Figures	Mass (large quantity; lump; bundle)	Misa (idadi kubwa; bonge; kifungu)
Figures	Oblong	Mviringo
Figures	Oval	Mviringo
Figures	Prism	Prism
Figures	Radius	Radius
Figures	Round	Mzunguko
Figures	Sphere	Tufe
Figures	Spiral	Spiral
Figures	Square	Mraba
Figures	Swirl	Swirl
Figures	Triangle	Pembetatu
Figures	Angle (degree)	Pembe (shahada)
Figures	Degree (degrees)	Shahada (shahada)
Figures	Degree (grade)	Shahada (daraja)
Figures	Horizontal (horizontally)	Mlalo (mlalo)
Figures	Vertical (vertically)	Wima (wima)
Figures	Diagonal (diagonally)	Ulalo (diagonal)
Figures	Perimeter	Mzunguko
Figures	Rectangle	Mstatili
Figures	Slanted	Kukashifiwa/ Iliyoelekezwa
Figures	Symmetry	Ulinganifu
Figures	Symmetric	Ulinganifu
Figures	Longitude	Longitude
Figures	Latitude	Latitudo
Figures	Median (middle, center)	Wastani (katikati, katikati)
Figures	Atom	Atomu

Figures	Molecule	Molekuli
Lesson	Multiple particles behind one word	Chembe nyingi nyuma ya neno moja

Vocabulary List - Verbs

Type	English	Swahili
Verb-Cmn	To be	Kuwa
Verb-Cmn	To can (to be able)	Kuweza
Verb-Cmn	To become	Nakuwa * (inakuwa - it becomes)
Verb-Cmn	There is (there are)	Kuna (kuna)
Verb-Exa	It is a cat	Ni paka
Verb-Exa	It is a car	Ni gari
Verb-Exa	There is a car	Kuna gari
Verb-Exa	There is a dog	Kuna mbwa
Verb-Cmn	To come	Kuja
Verb-Cmn	To go	Kwenda
Verb-Cmn	To return	Kurudi/ Ili kurejea
Verb-Cmn	To go around	Ili kuzunguka
Verb-Cmn	To go back	Kurudi nyuma
Verb-Cmn	To go home	Kwenda nyumbani
Verb-Cmn	To go to (to go to see; to go to eat; to go to do)	Kwenda kwa (kwenda kuona; kwenda kula; kwenda kufanya)
Verb-Cmn	To go together (to go along)	kwenda pamoja
Verb-Cmn	To wait	kusubiri
Verb-Cmn	To enter	Kuingia
Verb-Cmn	To leave	Ili kuondoka
Verb-Cmn	To exit	Ili kuondoka
Verb-Cmn	To stay (to remain)	Kukaa (kubaki)
Verb-Cmn	To stay at (e.g. hotel)	Kukaa (k.m. hoteli)
Verb-Cmn	To advance	Ili kuendeleza
Verb-Cmn	To approach (to come forward)	Kukaribia (kuja mbele)
Verb-Cmn	To arrive	Kufika
Verb-Cmn	To chase	Kufukuza
Verb-Cmn	To delay	Kuchelewesha
Verb-Cmn	To depart	Ili kuondoka
Verb-Cmn	To drive (ie. car, machine)	Kuendesha (yaani gari, mashine)
Verb-Cmn	To follow (a road, path, etc.) (to trace)	Kufuata (barabara, njia, n.k.) (kufuatilia)
Verb-Cmn	To follow (ie. a person)	Kumfuata (yaani mtu)
Verb-Cmn	To go in	Ili kuingia
Verb-Cmn	To go out (to get out)	Kutoka (kutoka)
Verb-Cmn	To go outside	Ili kwenda nje
Verb-Cmn	To go inside	Ili kuingia ndani
Verb-Cmn	To go up	Ili kwenda juu

Verb-Cmn	To go down	Kwenda chini
Verb-Cmn	To hurry	Kuharakisha
Verb-Cmn	To jog	Kwa kukimbia
Verb-Cmn	To land	Kutua
Verb-Cmn	To move (to stir; to shift; to shake)	Kusonga
Verb-Cmn	To move aside (to move out of the way)	Kusonga kando (kutoka nje ya njia)
Verb-Cmn	To move away	Ili kuondoka
Verb-Cmn	To move back	Ili kurudi nyuma
Verb-Cmn	To move forward	Ili kusonga mbele
Verb-Cmn	To move house	Kuhamisha nyumba
Verb-Cmn	To move on	Ili kuendelea
Verb-Cmn	To navigate	Ili kusogeza
Verb-Cmn	To park (to park the car)	Kuegesha (kuegesha gari)
Verb-Cmn	To pass (to pass through, ie. bridge, mountain, etc.)	Kupita (kupitia, yaani, daraja, mlima, n.k.)
Verb-Cmn	To postpone (to put off)	Kuahirisha
Verb-Cmn	To pursue	Kufuatilia
Verb-Cmn	To put off	Kuweka mbali
Verb-Cmn	To reach (to arrive)	Kufika (kufikia)
Verb-Cmn	To reach (to touch)	Kufikia (kugusa)
Verb-Cmn	To remain	Kubaki
Verb-Cmn	To retire	Kustaafu
Verb-Cmn	To run	Kukimbia
Verb-Cmn	To sail (to voyage; to navigate)	Kusafiri baharini (to voyage; to navigate)
Verb-Cmn	To sightsee (sightseeing)	Kutazama (kutazama)
Verb-Cmn	To step (to pace)	Kupiga hatua (kupiga hatua)
Verb-Cmn	To take a walk (to stroll)	Kutembea (kutembea)
Verb-Cmn	To tour (to take a tour)	Kutembelea (Take a tour; utalii)
Verb-Cmn	To travel (to make a trip)	Kusafiri
Verb-Cmn	To visit	Kutembelea
Verb-Cmn	To walk	Kutembea
Verb-Cmn	To walk around (to walk about; to walk to and fro)	Kutembea huku na huku (kutembea huku na huko)
Verb-Cmn	To emigrate	Kuhama
Verb-Cmn	To immigrate	Kuhamia
Verb-Exa	I come there	Ninakuja huko
Verb-Exa	You go home	Nenda nyumbani
Verb-Exa	He goes to the store	Anaenda dukani
Verb-Exa	They visit me	Wananitembelea
Verb-Cmn	To do	Kufanya
Verb-Cmn	To make	Kutengeneza
Verb-Cmn	To create	Ili kuunda
Verb-Cmn	To shape (to form)	Ili kuunda/ Kuunda (kuunda)
Verb-Cmn	To act	Kutenda
Verb-Cmn	To be made from (to be made of)	Kufanywa kutoka (kufanywa na)
Verb-Cmn	To build (to construct)	Kujenga (kujenga)
Verb-Cmn	To help (to assist)	Kusaidia
Verb-Cmn	To need help	Ili kuhitaji msaada

Verb-Cmn	To support	Ili kuunga mkono
Verb-Cmn	To try (to attempt)	Kujaribu (kujaribu)
Verb-Cmn	To behave (to act)	Kutenda (kutenda)
Verb-Cmn	To cause	Kusababisha
Verb-Cmn	To color (to colour)	Kupaka rangi (kwa rangi)
Verb-Cmn	To decide (to) (to determine)	Kuamua
Verb-Cmn	To decorate	kupamba
Verb-Cmn	To design	Kubuni
Verb-Cmn	To draw	Kuchora
Verb-Cmn	To dye	Kupaka rangi
Verb-Cmn	To examine (to investigate)	Kuchunguza
Verb-Cmn	To exercise (to work out)	Kufanya mazoezi (kufanya mazoezi)
Verb-Cmn	To judge	Kuhukumu
Verb-Cmn	To map	Kwa ramani
Verb-Cmn	To warm up (to warm-up)	Ili kupasha joto/ Kupasha joto (kupasha joto)
Verb-Cmn	To fail	Kushindwa
Verb-Cmn	To force	Kulazimisha
Verb-Cmn	To happen (to occur; to take place)	Kutokea
Verb-Cmn	To hinder	Kuzuia
Verb-Cmn	To hold (a conference, exhibition, etc.; to open; to host)	Kushikilia (mkutano, maonyesho, n.k.; kufungua; kuwa mwenyeji)
Verb-Cmn	To interfere	Kuingilia kati
Verb-Cmn	To interrupt (to hinder)	Ili kukatiza/ Kuzuia (kuzuia)
Verb-Cmn	To join (to participate)	Kujiunga (kushiriki)
Verb-Cmn	To marry	Kuoa
Verb-Cmn	To measure	Kupima
Verb-Cmn	To meddle	Kuingilia kati
Verb-Cmn	To occur	Kutokea
Verb-Cmn	To organize	Kujipanga
Verb-Cmn	To paint	Kupaka rangi
Verb-Cmn	To participate	Kushiriki
Verb-Cmn	To please	Kufurahisha
Verb-Cmn	To prevent	Ili kuzuia
Verb-Cmn	To produce	Kuzalisha
Verb-Cmn	To put up	Kuweka
Verb-Cmn	To react	Ili kuguswa
Verb-Cmn	To redo (to rework)	Kufanya upya (kufanya upya)
Verb-Cmn	To undo	Ili kutendua
Verb-Cmn	To solve (to resolve)	Kusuluhisha (kusuluhisha)
Verb-Cmn	To sport (to play sports)	Kucheza (kucheza michezo)
Verb-Cmn	To succeed (to have success)	Kufanikiwa (kufanikiwa)
Verb-Cmn	To trigger	Kufyatua
Verb-Cmn	To try out (something)	Kujaribu (kitu)
Verb-Cmn	To use (to utilize)	Kutumia
Verb-Cmn	To work (on/ for/ as a)	Kufanya kazi
Verb-Cmn	To work as (a)	Kufanya kazi kama (a)
Verb-Cmn	To work hard (to make effort)	Kufanya kazi kwa bidii
Verb-Cmn	To work out (to think out, ie. a plan)	Kufanya kazi (kufikiria, yaani, mpango)
Verb-Cmn	To labor (to work; manual work)	Kufanya kazi (kufanya kazi; kazi ya mikono)
Verb-Cmn	To craft (to work; to do handiwork)	Kufanya kazi za mikono (to work; to do handiwork)

Verb-Cmn	To do one's best	Kufanya bora ya mtu
Verb-Cmn	To work overtime	Kufanya kazi ya ziada
Verb-Exa	I do the work	Mimi hufanya kazi
Verb-Exa	You draw a painting	Unachora mchoro
Verb-Exa	He helps her	Anamsaidia
Verb-Exa	He works in the company	Anafanya kazi katika kampuni
Verb-Cmn	To sit	Kukaa (kukaa)
Verb-Cmn	To stand	Kusimama
Verb-Cmn	To bend	Kukunja
Verb-Cmn	To bet	Kuweka dau
Verb-Cmn	To gamble (to bet)	Kucheza kamari (kubet)
Verb-Cmn	To bow	Kuinama
Verb-Cmn	To bounce	Kuruka
Verb-Cmn	To bury	Kuzika
Verb-Cmn	To catch	Kukamata
Verb-Cmn	To climb	Kupanda
Verb-Cmn	To crawl	Kutambaa
Verb-Cmn	To dance	Kucheza
Verb-Cmn	To dig	Kulima
Verb-Cmn	To dive	Kupiga mbizi
Verb-Cmn	To drag	Kuburuta
Verb-Cmn	To drift	Kuteleza
Verb-Cmn	To embrace	Kukumbatia
Verb-Cmn	To fish	Kwa samaki
Verb-Cmn	To float	Kuelea
Verb-Cmn	To float (to set adrift)	Kuelea (kuweka adrift)
Verb-Cmn	To fly	Kuruka
Verb-Cmn	To hop	Kuruka
Verb-Cmn	To hug (to embrace)	Kukumbatia
Verb-Cmn	To jump	Kuruka
Verb-Cmn	To kiss	Kumbusu
Verb-Cmn	To lean	Kuegemea
Verb-Cmn	To mine	Kuchimba
Verb-Cmn	To mount	Kupanda
Verb-Cmn	To pat	Kupiga
Verb-Cmn	To pet	Kwa pet
Verb-Cmn	To play	Kucheza
Verb-Cmn	To play a game (ie. of chess)	Kucheza mchezo (yaani wa chess)
Verb-Cmn	To play football	Ili kucheza mpira wa miguu
Verb-Cmn	To play tennis	Ili kucheza tenisi
Verb-Cmn	To play the piano	Ili kucheza piano
Verb-Cmn	To raise a hand	Kuinua mkono
Verb-Cmn	To ride	Kuendesha
Verb-Cmn	To risk	Kuhatarisha
Verb-Cmn	To roll	Kusonga
Verb-Cmn	To rub	Kusugua
Verb-Cmn	To shrug one's shoulders	Kuinua mabega ya mtu
Verb-Cmn	To sing	Kuimba

Verb-Cmr	To sink (to go down; to submerge)	Kuzama
Verb-Cmr	To squeeze	Ili kubana
Verb-Cmr	To stroke	Kwa kiharusi
Verb-Cmr	To swim	Kuogelea
Verb-Cmr	To tickle	Kuchekesha
Verb-Cmr	To touch	Kugusa
Verb-Cmr	To tow	Kuvuta
Verb-Cmr	To turn (rotate)	Kugeuka (kuzunguka)
Verb-Cmr	To twist	Kusokota
Verb-Cmr	To wring	Kufunga
Verb-Cmr	To exist	Kuwepo
Verb-Cmr	To live (ie. to live in/ at)	Kuishi (yaani, kuishi ndani / saa)
Verb-Cmr	To live (to be alive)	Kuishi (kuwa hai)
Verb-Cmr	To be born (at/ in)	Kuzaliwa (saa / ndani)
Verb-Cmr	To be born and raised (in)	Kuzaliwa na kukulia (ndani)
Verb-Cmr	To become attached (to) (to become affectionate (with))	Kushikamana (na) (kuwa na mapenzi (na))
Verb-Cmr	To die (to pass away)	Kufa
Verb-Cmr	To experience (to go through; to have experience)	Kupata uzoefu (kupitia; kuwa na uzoefu)
Verb-Cmr	To survive	Ili kuishi
Verb-Exa	He sits there	Anakaa hapo
Verb-Exa	They dance together	Wanacheza pamoja
Verb-Exa	He plays a game of chess	Anacheza mchezo wa chess
Verb-Exa	She lives in that town	Anaishi katika mji huo
Verb-Cmr	To have	Kuwa na
Verb-Cmr	To own	Kumiliki
Verb-Cmr	To prepare (to get ready)	Kuandaa
Verb-Cmr	To take	Kuchukua
Verb-Cmr	To get (to obtain)	Kupata (kupata, kununua)
Verb-Cmr	To give	Kutoa
Verb-Cmr	To give * (ie. I gave something to someone)	Kutoa * (yaani. Nilimpa mtu kitu)
Verb-Cmr	To give (to let (one) have)	Kutoa (kuruhusu (mmoja) awe na)
Verb-Cmr	To accept	Kukubali
Verb-Cmr	To alarm	Kwa kengele
Verb-Cmr	To allow	Kuruhusu
Verb-Cmr	To alert	Kutahadharisha
Verb-Cmr	To belong	Kumiliki
Verb-Cmr	To bring (to get)	kuleta (kupata)
Verb-Cmr	To bring (to take; to carry)	Kuleta (kuchukua; kubeba)
Verb-Cmr	To bring someone (to)	Kuleta mtu (kwa)
Verb-Cmr	To carry	Kubeba
Verb-Cmr	To deliver (to forward; to send)	Kutoa
Verb-Cmr	To deny	Kukataa
Verb-Cmr	To donate	Kuchangia
Verb-Cmr	To drop	Kushuka
Verb-Cmr	To faint	kuzimia
Verb-Cmr	To fall (to drop; to fall down)	Anguka

Verb-Cmn	To fetch	Kuchota
Verb-Cmn	To give back (to return something to)	Kurudisha nyuma (kurudisha kitu)
Verb-Cmn	To keep (to hold)	Kuweka
Verb-Cmn	To lack	Kukosa
Verb-Cmn	To let	Kuruhusu
Verb-Cmn	To make an exception	Kufanya ubaguzi
Verb-Cmn	To message	Kwa ujumbe
Verb-Cmn	To offer	Kutoa
Verb-Cmn	To receive * (ie. I received something from someone)	Kupokea
Verb-Cmn	To reject	Kukataa
Verb-Cmn	To let go of (to let it go)	Kuiacha/ Kuachilia (kuiacha iende)
Verb-Cmn	To release (ie. let loose from hold)	Kuachilia (yaani, fungua kutoka kwa kushikilia)
Verb-Cmn	To send (ie. mail)	Kutuma (yaani barua pepe)
Verb-Cmn	To ship	Kusafirisha
Verb-Cmn	To take along	Kuchukua pamoja
Verb-Cmn	To take back	Ili kuchukua nyuma
Verb-Cmn	To take out	Kuchukua nje
Verb-Cmn	To take someone (to)	Kuchukua mtu (kwa)
Verb-Cmn	To transfer (to forward, to send)	Kuhamisha (kusambaza, kutuma)
Verb-Cmn	To transport (to ship)	Kusafirisha (kusafirisha)
Verb-Cmn	To warn	Kuonya
Verb-Cmn	To do a favor (to do something for someone; to do someone a favor)	Kufanya upendeleo (kumfanyia mtu kitu; kumfanyia mtu upendeleo)
Verb-Cmn	To get somebody to do something	Ili mtu afanye kitu
Verb-Cmn	Let's (let us; ie. let's go)	Hebu (tuache; yaani twende)
Verb-Cmn	To want someone to do something	Kutaka mtu afanye kitu
Verb-Exa	I have an own house	Nina nyumba yangu
Verb-Exa	I get a present from him	Ninapata zawadi kutoka kwake
Verb-Exa	She lets it go	Yeye basi ni kwenda
Verb-Exa	You send a mail to her	Unatuma barua kwake
Verb-Cmn	To eat	Kula
Verb-Cmn	To drink	Kunywa
Verb-Cmn	To cook	Kupika
Verb-Cmn	To bite	Kuuma
Verb-Cmn	To boil (to simmer; to stew; to seethe)	Kuchemsha (kuchemsha; kuchemsha; kuchemka)
Verb-Cmn	To chew (to bite)	Kutafuna (kuuma)
Verb-Cmn	To feed (to give food to)	Kulisha (kumpa chakula)
Verb-Cmn	To lick	Kulamba
Verb-Cmn	To sip	Kunywa
Verb-Cmn	To slurp	Kwa slurp
Verb-Cmn	To spit	Kutema mate
Verb-Cmn	To swallow	Kumeza
Verb-Cmn	To taste (to savor)	kuonja
Verb-Cmn	To tip	Kwa ncha
Verb-Exa	I eat my breakfast	Ninakula kifungua kinywa changu

Verb-Exa	He drinks some water	Anakunywa maji
Verb-Exa	They cook dinner	Wanapika chakula cha jioni
Verb-Exa	He tastes the food	Anaonja chakula
Verb-Cm	To burn	Ili kuchoma
Verb-Cm	To cool (to cool down)	Kupoa (kupoa)
Verb-Cm	To dampen	Ili unyevu
Verb-Cm	To drip	Kudondosha
Verb-Cm	To dry	Kukausha
Verb-Cm	To explode	Ili kulipuka
Verb-Cm	To fall (from the sky, ie. rain)	Kuanguka (kutoka mbinguni, yaani, mvua)
Verb-Cm	To fog	Kwa ukungu
Verb-Cm	To illuminate (to light up)	Kuangazia (kuwasha)
Verb-Cm	To light	Kuwasha
Verb-Cm	To lighten	Ili kurahisisha
Verb-Cm	To rain	Kwa mvua
Verb-Cm	To get dark (to grow dark)	Kuwa giza (kuwa giza)
Verb-Cm	To get wet (to shower)	Kupata mvua (kuoga)
Verb-Cm	To leak	Kuvuja
Verb-Cm	To mist	Kwa ukungu
Verb-Cm	To plant	Kupanda
Verb-Cm	To pour	Kumimina
Verb-Cm	To slide	Ili kuteleza
Verb-Cm	To slip	Kuteleza
Verb-Cm	To snow	Kwa theluji
Verb-Cm	To soak	Kuloweka
Verb-Cm	To spill	Kumwagika
Verb-Cm	To splash	Kurusha
Verb-Cm	To storm	Kwa dhoruba
Verb-Cm	To warm (to warm up)	Kupasha joto (kupasha moto)
Verb-Cm	To water (to give water)	kwa maji
Verb-Cm	To wet	Kwa mvua
Verb-Cm	To search (for; to seek; to look for)	Kutafuta (kwa)
Verb-Cm	To find	Kutafuta
Verb-Cm	To find out (to discover)	Kujua/ Ili kujua (Kugundua)
Verb-Cm	To raise	Kuinua
Verb-Cm	To lower	Ili kupunguza
Verb-Cm	To increase	Kuongeza
Verb-Cm	To decrease	Ili kupungua
Verb-Cm	To explore	Kuchunguza
Verb-Cm	To grow	Kukua (kukuza)
Verb-Cm	To grow (ie. to cultivate plants)	Kukua (kulima, yaani mimea)
Verb-Cm	To grow up	Kukua
Verb-Cm	To hunt	Kuwinda
Verb-Cm	To enlarge	Kukuza
Verb-Cm	To locate	Ili kupata
Verb-Cm	To reduce	Kupunguza
Verb-Cm	To rise	Kupanda
Verb-Cm	To track	Kufuatilia

Verb-Cmn	To win (ie. match)	Kushinda (yaani. mechi)
Verb-Cmn	To win (ie. prize)	Kushinda (yaani. Tuzo)
Verb-Cmn	To lose (ie. match)	Kupoteza (yaani. Mechi)
Verb-Cmn	To lose (something)	Kupoteza (kitu)
Verb-Cmn	To clean	Kusafisha
Verb-Cmn	To wash	Kuosha
Verb-Cmn	To bleach	Ili bleach
Verb-Cmn	To brush	Kupiga mswaki
Verb-Cmn	To brush one's teeth (to brush your teeth)	Kupiga mswaki (kupiga mswaki)
Verb-Cmn	To do the laundry	Kufanya kufulia
Verb-Cmn	To groom	Kwa bwana harusi
Verb-Cmn	To iron (to iron one's clothes)	Kupiga pasi (kupiga pasi nguo za mtu)
Verb-Cmn	To polish (to brush; to grind; to shine)	Kusugua (kupiga mswaki; kusaga; kung'aa)
Verb-Cmn	To rinse (to wash out)	Kuosha (kuosha)
Verb-Cmn	To scrub	Kusugua
Verb-Cmn	To smear (to rub)	Kupaka/ Kupaka mafuta (kusugua)
Verb-Cmn	To spread (to spread out; to lay out)	Kueneza/ Kusambaza (kueneza; kuweka nje)
Verb-Cmn	To stain	Kutia doa
Verb-Cmn	To stretch	Kunyoosha
Verb-Cmn	To sew (to stitch)	Kushona (kushona)
Verb-Cmn	To shake	Kutingisha
Verb-Cmn	To share	Ili kushiriki
Verb-Cmn	To stick (to get stuck)	Kukwama (kukwama)
Verb-Cmn	To stir	Kukoroga
Verb-Cmn	To sweep	Kufagia
Verb-Cmn	To clean the house (to tidy up the house)	Ili kusafisha nyumba (kusafisha nyumba)
Verb-Cmn	To clean up (to tidy up)	Kusafisha (kusafisha)
Verb-Cmn	To wash the dishes	Kuosha vyombo/ Kuosha vyombo
Verb-Cmn	To wipe	Kufuta
Verb-Cmn	To read	Kusoma
Verb-Cmn	To write	Kuandika
Verb-Cmn	To write down	Ili kuandika
Verb-Cmn	To learn	Kujifunza
Verb-Cmn	To mark (to highlight)	Kutia alama (kuangazia)
Verb-Cmn	To master	Kwa bwana
Verb-Cmn	To note (to list; to mark)	Kukumbuka (kuorodhesha; kuweka alama)
Verb-Cmn	To progress	Kwa maendeleo
Verb-Cmn	To recite	Kukariri
Verb-Cmn	To register	Ili kujiandikisha
Verb-Cmn	To study	Kusoma
Verb-Cmn	To study and learn	Kusoma na kujifunza
Verb-Cmn	To realize (to become aware (of))	Kutambua (kufahamu)
Verb-Cmn	To record	Ili kurekodi
Verb-Exa	I am reading a book	nasoma kitabu
Verb-Exa	He writes an e-mail	Anaandika barua pepe
Verb-Exa	What are you learning?	Unajifunza nini?
Verb-Exa	He studies the Dutch language	Anasoma lugha ya Kiholanzi

Verb-Cmr	To open	Kufungua
Verb-Cmr	To close	Kufunga
Verb-Cmr	To begin	Kuanza
Verb-Cmr	To start	Kuanza
Verb-Cmr	To end	Ili kumaliza
Verb-Cmr	To finish (to complete)	Kumaliza
Verb-Cmr	To knock	Kubisha/ Gonga
Verb-Cmr	To tap	Kugonga
Verb-Cmr	To refrain	Kujizuia
Verb-Cmr	To quit	Ili kuacha
Verb-Cmr	To stop	Ili kuacha
Verb-Cmr	To change (to convert)	Kubadilisha/ Kubadilika
Verb-Cmr	To choose (to select)	Kuchagua (kuchagua)
Verb-Cmr	To select	Ili kuchagua
Verb-Cmr	To continue	Kuendelea
Verb-Cmr	To convert (to change)	Kubadilisha (kubadilisha)
Verb-Cmr	To exchange (to swap; to replace)	Kubadilishana
Verb-Cmr	To extend	Kupanua
Verb-Cmr	To flip	Kugeuza
Verb-Cmr	To grab (to grasp; to seize)	Kunyakua (kushika; kukamata)
Verb-Cmr	To snatch	Kunyakua
Verb-Cmr	To improve	Kuboresha
Verb-Cmr	To improvise	Kuboresha
Verb-Cmr	To lock	Kufunga
Verb-Cmr	To unlock	Ili kufungua
Verb-Cmr	To pick	Kuchukua
Verb-Cmr	To pick out	Ili kuchagua
Verb-Cmr	To pick up	Kuokota
Verb-Cmr	To pluck	Kuchuna
Verb-Cmr	To blend	Ili kuchanganya
Verb-Cmr	To merge (to fuse; to combine)	Kuunganisha (kuunganisha; kuchanganya)
Verb-Cmr	To mix	Kuchanganya
Verb-Cmr	To buy (to purchase)	Kununua
Verb-Cmr	To pay (e.g. money, bill)	Kulipa
Verb-Cmr	To sell (sales)	Kuuza
Verb-Cmr	To shop	Ununuzi/ Kununua/ kwenda kununua * (to go shopping)/ kwenda kufanya manunuzi * (to go shopping; to go and make purchases; to go and do purchases)
Verb-Cmr	To afford	Kumudu
Verb-Cmr	To bid	Ili kutoa zabuni
Verb-Cmr	To borrow (to loan)	Kukopa (kukopa)
Verb-Cmr	To cost	Na gharama
Verb-Cmr	To discharge	Ili kutekeleza
Verb-Cmr	To dismiss	Kuondoa
Verb-Cmr	To hire (to employ)	Kuajiri
Verb-Cmr	To lay	Kuweka
Verb-Cmr	To lay down	Kulala chini

Verb-Cmr	To pass time (to elapse)	Kupitisha muda (kupita)
Verb-Cmr	To pass time (to spend time)	Kupitisha wakati (kutumia wakati)
Verb-Cmr	To price	Kwa bei
Verb-Cmr	To put (to place)	Kuweka (kuweka)
Verb-Cmr	To put down (to lay; to lay down)	Kuweka chini (kuweka; kuweka chini)
Verb-Cmr	To rent (to lease)	Kukodisha (kukodisha)
Verb-Cmr	To save	Kuokoa
Verb-Cmr	To spend (money)	Kutumia (pesa)
Verb-Cmr	To spend (time)	Kutumia (muda)
Verb-Cmr	To spend time	Kutumia muda
Verb-Cmr	To stash	Kuficha
Verb-Cmr	To store	Kuhifadhi
Verb-Cmr	To take (a resource, e.g. time or money)	Kuchukua (rasilimali, kwa mfano, wakati au pesa).
Verb-Cmr	To value	Kuthamini
Verb-Cmr	To trade	Kufanya biashara
Verb-Cmr	To export	Ili kuuza nje
Verb-Cmr	To import	Kuagiza
Verb-Cmr	To lie down (and go to bed)	Kulala chini (na kwenda kulala)
Verb-Cmr	To go to bed	Ili kwenda kulala
Verb-Cmr	To nap (to take a nap)	Kulala (kulala)
Verb-Cmr	To sleep	Kulala
Verb-Cmr	To be asleep	Kuwa usingizi
Verb-Cmr	To dream	Kuota
Verb-Cmr	To fall asleep	Kulala usingizi
Verb-Cmr	To snore	Kukoroma
Verb-Cmr	To breathe	Kupumua
Verb-Cmr	To get up	Ili kuamka
Verb-Cmr	To rest (to take a break; to pause)	Kupumzika
Verb-Cmr	To comb	Kuchana
Verb-Cmr	To cut one's hair	Ili kukata nywele za mtu
Verb-Cmr	To shave	Kunyoa
Verb-Cmr	To shower	Kuoga
Verb-Cmr	To take a bath (to bathe)	Kuoga (kuoga)
Verb-Cmr	To trim	Kupunguza
Verb-Cmr	To wake	Kuamka
Verb-Cmr	To wake up	Kuamka
Verb-Cmr	To dress	Kuvaa
Verb-Cmr	To wear	Kuvaa
Verb-Cmr	To change clothes (to change clothing)	Kubadilisha nguo (kubadilisha nguo)
Verb-Cmr	To avoid (to evade)	Ili kuepuka
Verb-Cmr	To cover (to conceal; to hide)	Kufunika (kuficha; kuficha)
Verb-Cmr	To disappear (to vanish)	Kutoweka
Verb-Cmr	To disguise	Kujificha
Verb-Cmr	To distract	kuvuruga (ili kuvuruga)
Verb-Cmr	To divert	Ili kugeuza
Verb-Cmr	To escape	Kutoroka
Verb-Cmr	To flee	Kutoroka
Verb-Cmr	To hide (to conceal)	Kuficha

Verb-Cmr	To rescue	Kuokoa
Verb-Cmr	To shroud (to envelope; to cover)	Kufunika (kwa bahasha; kufunika)
Verb-Cmr	To vanish	Kutoweka
Verb-Cmr	To see	Kuona
Verb-Cmr	To look (to watch)	Kuangalia
Verb-Cmr	To look around (looking around)	Kuangalia pande zote (kutazama pande zote)
Verb-Cmr	To feel	Kuhisi
Verb-Cmr	To feel good	Kujisikia vizuri
Verb-Cmr	To feel bad (to not feel good)	Kujisikia vibaya (kutojisikia vizuri)
Verb-Cmr	To think	Kufikiria
Verb-Cmr	To think of (to come up with)	Kufikiria (kuja na)
Verb-Cmr	To know	Kujua
Verb-Cmr	To notice (to see; to become aware; to realize)	Ili kutambua
Verb-Cmr	To display (to demonstrate)	Ili kuonyesha
Verb-Cmr	To sense (to perceive; to notice)	Kuhisi (kutambua; kuona)
Verb-Cmr	To seem (to appear; to look)	Kuonekana (kuonekana)
Verb-Cmr	To show (to display)	Kuonyesha
Verb-Cmr	To spot	Kuona
Verb-Cmr	To understand	Kuelewa
Verb-Cmr	To remember (to memorize; to keep in mind)	Kukumbuka
Verb-Cmr	To forget	Kusahau
Verb-Cmr	To care (for/ about)	Kujali (kwa/ kuhusu)
Verb-Cmr	To care for (to care about)	Kujali (kujali)
Verb-Cmr	To hear	Kusikia
Verb-Cmr	To listen	Kusikiliza
Verb-Cmr	To smell	Kunusa
Verb-Cmr	To blink	Kufumba macho
Verb-Cmr	To frown	Kukunja uso
Verb-Cmr	To gaze	Kutazama
Verb-Cmr	To peek	Kuchungulia
Verb-Cmr	To squint	Kukodolea macho
Verb-Cmr	To watch the clock	Ili kutazama saa
Verb-Cmr	To wink	Kukonyeza macho
Verb-Cmr	To yawn	Kupiga miayo
Verb-Cmr	To miss (to overlook)	Kukosa (kupuuza)
Verb-Cmr	To sound	Kwa sauti
Verb-Cmr	To creak	Kwa creak
Verb-Cmr	To squeak	Kupiga kelele
Verb-Cmr	To guide (to show around; to lead the way)	Kuongoza (kuonyesha pande zote; kuongoza njia)
Verb-Cmr	To look good ('it looks good')	Kuonekana mzuri ('inaonekana vizuri')
Verb-Cmr	To appear (ie. somewhere)	Kuonekana (yaani. mahali fulani)
Verb-Cmr	To appear to want something (to seem to want something)	Kuonekana kutaka kitu (kuonekana kutaka kitu)
Verb-Cmr	To blush	Kuona haya usoni
Verb-Cmr	To depend (on the situation)	Kutegemea (hali)
Verb-Cmr	To depend (on) (to rely on)	Kutegemea (kutegemea) (kutegemea)
Verb-Cmr	To exaggerate (to say too much)	Kutia chumvi
Verb-Cmr	To show signs of (being) …	Kuonyesha dalili za (kuwa)…
Verb-Cmr	To reconsider (to rethink)	Kufikiria upya/ Kutafakari upya (kufikiria upya)

Verb-Cmn	To regard (to regard something as)	Kuzingatia (kuzingatia kitu kama)
Verb-Cmn	To rethink	Kutafakari upya
Verb-Cmn	To mistake (to make a mistake)	Kukosea/ Kufanya makosa (kufanya makosa)
Verb-Cmn	To misunderstand (to misinterpret)	Kutoelewa (kutafsiri vibaya)
Verb-Cmn	To remind	Kukumbusha
Verb-Cmn	To mute	Kunyamazisha
Verb-Cmn	To silence	Kunyamaza
Verb-Exa	I see his new car	Naona gari lake jipya
Verb-Exa	The weather looks good today	Hali ya hewa inaonekana nzuri leo
Verb-Exa	It sounds like a nice plan	Inaonekana kama mpango mzuri
Verb-Exa	She shows me the city center	Ananionyesha katikati ya jiji
Verb-Cmn	To like (be fond of)	Kupenda
Verb-Cmn	To love	Kupenda
Verb-Cmn	To apologize	Kuomba msamaha
Verb-Cmn	To celebrate	Kusherehekea
Verb-Cmn	To charm (to seduce)	Kuvutia (kutongoza)
Verb-Cmn	To cheat (to deceive)	Kudanganya (kudanganya)
Verb-Cmn	To complain	Kulalamika
Verb-Cmn	To compliment	Kupongeza
Verb-Cmn	To congratulate	Kupongeza
Verb-Cmn	To convince	Kushawishi
Verb-Cmn	To dare	kuthubutu
Verb-Cmn	To deceive	Kudanganya
Verb-Cmn	To dislike	Ili kutopenda
Verb-Cmn	To flirt (to flirt with)	Kutaniana (kutaniana)
Verb-Cmn	To fool	Kupumbaza
Verb-Cmn	To hate	Kuchukia
Verb-Cmn	To fancy	Kwa dhana
Verb-Cmn	To inspire	Ili kuhamasisha
Verb-Cmn	To lie (to tell a lie)	Kudanganya
Verb-Cmn	To mourn (to grieve)	Kuomboleza (kuomboleza)
Verb-Cmn	To persuade	Kushawishi
Verb-Cmn	To promise	Kuahidi
Verb-Cmn	To reflect (to introspect; to meditate)	Kutafakari (kujichunguza; kutafakari)
Verb-Cmn	To reflect (ie. light)	Kutafakari (yaani mwanga)
Verb-Cmn	To respect	Kuheshimu
Verb-Cmn	To amuse	Kufurahisha
Verb-Cmn	To appreciate (to enjoy; to admire)	Kuthamini (kufurahia; kupendeza)
Verb-Cmn	To appreciate (to recognize)	Kuthamini (kutambua)
Verb-Cmn	To be thankful (to show gratitude)	Kushukuru (kuonyesha shukrani)
Verb-Cmn	To beg	Kuombaomba
Verb-Cmn	To believe (in, to have faith in)	Kuamini
Verb-Cmn	To bless	Kubariki
Verb-Cmn	To calm	Ili kutuliza
Verb-Cmn	To chant	Kuimba
Verb-Cmn	To cherish	Kuthamini
Verb-Cmn	To concentrate (to focus)	Kuzingatia (kuzingatia)

Verb-Cmr	To confuse	Kuchanganya
Verb-Cmr	To delight	Kufurahisha
Verb-Cmr	To deserve (to be entitled to)	Kustahili (Kustahili)
Verb-Cmr	To desire	Kutamani
Verb-Cmr	To enjoy	Kufurahia/ Kufurahiya
Verb-Cmr	To excuse (to pardon)	Kusamehe (kusamehe)
Verb-Cmr	To expect	Kutarajia
Verb-Cmr	To feel sorry for (about) (to be sorry for (about))	Kuhurumia (kuhusu) (kuwa na huruma kwa (kuhusu))
Verb-Cmr	To focus	Kuzingatia
Verb-Cmr	To forgive	Kusamehe
Verb-Cmr	To glow	Ili kung'aa
Verb-Cmr	To go well	Ili kwenda vizuri
Verb-Cmr	To hope	Kwa matumaini
Verb-Cmr	To imagine	Kufikiria
Verb-Cmr	To look forward to	Kutarajia/ Naisubiri kwa hamu
Verb-Cmr	To may (to might)	Kuweza (Ili kuweza/ -weza, ie. you can - unaweza)
Verb-Cmr	To meditate	Kutafakari
Verb-Cmr	To have to	Kuwa na
Verb-Cmr	To must (to have to)	Kwa lazima
Verb-Cmr	To have to do (to must do)	Kuwa na kufanya (lazima kufanya)
Verb-Cmr	To need (to require)	Kuhitaji
Verb-Cmr	To pray	Kuomba
Verb-Cmr	To pray silently	Kuomba kimya kimya
Verb-Cmr	To prefer	Kupendelea
Verb-Cmr	To advise	Kushauri
Verb-Cmr	To overreact	Kujibu kupita kiasi
Verb-Cmr	To recommend (to advise)	Ili kupendekeza
Verb-Cmr	To relax (to enjoy; to have fun)	Kupumzika
Verb-Cmr	To shame	Kwa aibu
Verb-Cmr	To shine	kuangaza
Verb-Cmr	To should	Ili lazima/ inapaswa (ninapaswa)
Verb-Cmr	To should do (to ought to do)	Kupaswa kufanya (kufanya)
Verb-Cmr	To sympathize (to empathize)	Kuhurumia (kuhurumia)
Verb-Cmr	To sympathize (to pity; to show compassion)	Kuhurumia (kuhurumia; kuonyesha huruma)
Verb-Cmr	To sympathize deeply with	Kuhurumia kwa undani
Verb-Cmr	To thank (to be thankful)	Kushukuru (kushukuru)
Verb-Cmr	To treat	Kutibu
Verb-Cmr	To trust	Kuamini
Verb-Cmr	To want	Kutaka
Verb-Cmr	To will	Kwa mapenzi
Verb-Cmr	To will (may; perhaps; possibly)	Kutaka (huenda; labda; ikiwezekana)
Verb-Cmr	To will (probably)	Kwa mapenzi
Verb-Cmr	To wish (to desire; to hope)	Kuwatakia
Verb-Cmr	To wonder (to be curious; to be doubtful)	Kushangaa (kuwa na hamu; kuwa na shaka)
Verb-Cmr	To worship	Kuabudu
Verb-Cmr	To would like	Kwa ungependa
Verb-Cmr	To be glad (to feel glad)	Kuwa na furaha (kujisikia furaha)
Verb-Cmr	To be happy (to feel happy)	Kuwa na furaha (kujisikia furaha)
Verb-Cmr	To be sad (to feel sad)	kuwa na huzuni

Verb-Cmr	To be healthy	kuwa na afya njema
Verb-Cmr	To feel healthy	Kujisikia afya
Verb-Cmr	To be well	kuwa vizuri
Verb-Cmr	To become better	kuwa bora
Verb-Cmr	To become healthy	kuwa na afya njema
Verb-Cmr	To become sick	kuwa mgonjwa
Verb-Cmr	To become well	kuwa vizuri
Verb-Cmr	To energize	Ili kutia nguvu
Verb-Cmr	To falter	Kuyumbayumba
Verb-Cmr	To feel hungry	Kuhisi njaa
Verb-Cmr	To be famished (to be very hungry)	Kuwa na njaa (kuwa na njaa sana)
Verb-Cmr	To be full (to be stuffed)	Kujaa (kujazwa)
Verb-Cmr	To feel okay (to feel alright)	Kujisikia sawa (kujisikia vizuri)
Verb-Cmr	To feel thirsty	Kuhisi kiu
Verb-Cmr	To be parched (to be very thirsty)	Kukaushwa (kuwa na kiu sana)
Verb-Cmr	To get better (to feel better; to get well)	kupata bora
Verb-Cmr	To get well	kupata afya
Verb-Cmr	To flourish (to thrive)	Kustawi (kustawi)
Verb-Cmr	To heal (to cure)	Kuponya (kuponya)
Verb-Cmr	To hesitate	Kusitasita
Verb-Cmr	To poison	kwa sumu
Verb-Cmr	To regret	Kujuta
Verb-Cmr	To repent	Kutubu
Verb-Cmr	To stumble	Kujikwaa
Verb-Cmr	To abuse	Kwa matumizi mabaya
Verb-Cmr	To abuse (verbally) (to yell at)	Kutukana (kwa maneno) (kupiga kelele)
Verb-Cmr	To annoy	Ili kuudhi
Verb-Cmr	To mistreat	Kudhulumu
Verb-Cmr	To bother (to mind)	Kusumbua (kwa akili)
Verb-Cmr	To fear (to be afraid of)	Kuogopa (kuogopa)
Verb-Cmr	To frustrate	Kukatisha tamaa
Verb-Cmr	To get angry	Ili kupata hasira
Verb-Cmr	To get upset	Ili kukasirika
Verb-Cmr	To ignore	Kupuuza
Verb-Cmr	To intimidate	Kutisha
Verb-Cmr	To irritate	Kukasirisha
Verb-Cmr	To mind (i hope you don't mind)	Kuzingatia (natumai haujali)
Verb-Cmr	To miss (ie. lonely)	Kukosa (yaani upweke)
Verb-Cmr	To neglect	Kupuuza
Verb-Cmr	To overwhelm	Ili kuzidiwa
Verb-Cmr	To threaten	Kutishia
Verb-Cmr	To worry (anxiety; fear)	Kuwa na wasiwasi
Verb-Cmr	To worry (to bother; be bothered)	Kuwa na wasiwasi (kusumbua; kuwa na wasiwasi)
Verb-Cmr	To talk	Kuongea/ Zungumza * (to talk; to talk about something; to speak up)
Verb-Cmr	To talk out	Kuzungumza
Verb-Cmr	To speak	Kuongea
Verb-Cmr	To say	Kusema

Verb-Cmn	To say (to tell) (polite)	Kusema (kusema) (heshima)
Verb-Cmn	To greet	Kusalimia
Verb-Cmn	To interpret	Kutafsiri
Verb-Cmn	To pronounce	Kutamka
Verb-Cmn	To spell	Kuandika
Verb-Cmn	To translate	Kutafsiri
Verb-Cmn	To agree	Kukubaliana
Verb-Cmn	To disagree	Kutokubaliana
Verb-Cmn	To answer (to reply)	Kujibu (jibu)
Verb-Cmn	To approve (to allow; to grant)	Kuidhinisha
Verb-Cmn	To comment (to remark)	Kutoa maoni (kutoa maoni)
Verb-Cmn	To remark	Kutoa maoni
Verb-Cmn	To forbid	Kukataza
Verb-Cmn	To limit (to restrict)	Kuweka kikomo (kuzuia)
Verb-Cmn	To restrict	Kuzuia
Verb-Cmn	To ask	Ku uliza
Verb-Cmn	To ask for (to invite)	Kuomba (kualika)
Verb-Cmn	To call	Kupiga simu
Verb-Cmn	To charge (ie. phone)	Kuchaji (yaani. Simu)
Verb-Cmn	To chat	Ili kuzungumza
Verb-Cmn	To clear	Ili kusafisha
Verb-Cmn	To clear up	Ili kusafisha
Verb-Cmn	To answer the phone	Ili kujibu simu
Verb-Cmn	To disadvise (to disencourage)	Kukataa (kukatisha tamaa)
Verb-Cmn	To get a phone call	Ili kupata simu
Verb-Cmn	To hang up the phone	Ili kukata simu
Verb-Cmn	To phone (to call on the phone)	Kupiga simu (kupiga kwa simu)
Verb-Cmn	To ring	Kupiga
Verb-Cmn	To take a call (to pick up the phone)	Kupiga simu (kupokea simu)
Verb-Cmn	To accuse	kushtaki
Verb-Cmn	To admit	Kukubali
Verb-Cmn	To argue	Kubishana
Verb-Cmn	To assume (to assume that; to be convinced that)	Kudhani (kudhania hivyo; kusadikishwa kuwa)
Verb-Cmn	To communicate	Kuwasiliana
Verb-Cmn	To conclude	Kuhitimisha
Verb-Cmn	To confess	Kukiri
Verb-Cmn	To contact	Kuwasiliana
Verb-Cmn	To cough	Kukohoa
Verb-Cmn	To cry	Kulia
Verb-Cmn	To wave	Kutikisa
Verb-Cmn	To weep	Kulia
Verb-Cmn	To debunk	Kwa debunk
Verb-Cmn	To define	Kufafanua
Verb-Cmn	To discuss	Kujadili
Verb-Cmn	To cheer	Kushangilia
Verb-Cmn	To cheer up (to brighten; to liven)	Ili kufurahi/ Kufurahi (kuangaza; kuishi)
Verb-Cmn	To encourage (to empower)	Kuhamasisha/ Kuhimiza (kuwawezesha)
Verb-Cmn	To explain	Kueleza
Verb-Cmn	To gossip	Kusengenya
Verb-Cmn	To grin	Kutabasamu

Verb-Cmr	To growl	Kunguruma
Verb-Cmr	To guess (to speculate)	Kukisia
Verb-Cmr	To hint (to indicate; to suggest)	Kudokeza
Verb-Cmr	To inform (to give notice; to tell in advance)	Kufahamisha (kutoa taarifa; kueleza mapema)
Verb-Cmr	To intend	Kukusudia
Verb-Cmr	To insult (to offend)	Kutukana (kukosea)
Verb-Cmr	To introduce	Kutambulisha
Verb-Cmr	To invite	Kukaribisha
Verb-Cmr	To involve	Kuhusisha
Verb-Cmr	To joke (to tell a joke)	Kusema utani (kusema utani)
Verb-Cmr	To laugh	Kucheka
Verb-Cmr	To make fun of (to banter; to jeer at)	Kumdhihaki (kubeza; kumdhihaki)
Verb-Cmr	To mean	Kumaanisha
Verb-Cmr	To mention	Kutaja
Verb-Cmr	To motivate (to stimulate)	Kuhamasisha
Verb-Cmr	To name (to call; to be called)	Kutaja (kuita; kuitwa)
Verb-Cmr	To notify	Ili kuarifu
Verb-Cmr	To pant	Kupumua
Verb-Cmr	To practise (to exercise)	Kufanya mazoezi (kufanya mazoezi)
Verb-Cmr	To put up with	Kuvumilia
Verb-Cmr	To refer	Kurejelea
Verb-Cmr	To refuse (to reject; to dismiss; to turn down; to decline)	Kukataa (kukataa; kukataa; kukataa; kukataa)
Verb-Cmr	To repeat	Kurudia
Verb-Cmr	To resist (to endure)	Kupinga (kuvumilia)
Verb-Cmr	To resist (to resist someone)	Kupinga (kumpinga mtu)
Verb-Cmr	To rumor (to rumour; to gossip)	Kwa uvumi (uvumi; kusengenya)
Verb-Cmr	To scream	Kupiga kelele
Verb-Cmr	To shout	Kupiga kelele
Verb-Cmr	To shut up	Kunyamaza
Verb-Cmr	To smile	Kutabasamu
Verb-Cmr	To smirk (to grin)	Kutabasamu (kutabasamu)
Verb-Cmr	To sneeze	Kupiga chafya
Verb-Cmr	To stimulate	Ili kuchochea
Verb-Cmr	To suffer	Kuteseka
Verb-Cmr	To summarize	Kwa muhtasari
Verb-Cmr	To surprise	Kwa mshangao
Verb-Cmr	To teach	Kufundisha
Verb-Cmr	To tell	Kusema
Verb-Cmr	To term	Kwa jina
Verb-Cmr	To tolerate	Kuvumilia
Verb-Cmr	To welcome	Kukaribisha
Verb-Cmr	To whisper	Kunong'ona
Verb-Cmr	To whistle	Kupiga filimbi
Verb-Cmr	To yell	Kupiga kelele
Verb-Cmr	To attach	Kuambatanisha
Verb-Cmr	To combine (to join; to bond; to put together)	Kuunganisha (kuunganisha; kuunganisha; kuweka pamoja)
Verb-Cmr	To connect (to link)	Ili kuungana
Verb-Cmr	To disconnect	Ili kukata muunganisho

Verb-Cmr	To empty	Ili tupu
Verb-Cmr	To extract	Ili kutoa
Verb-Cmr	To fill	Kujaza
Verb-Cmr	To fill in (field, entry, etc.) (to fill out (form))	Kujaza (uwanja, kiingilio, n.k.) (kujaza (fomu))
Verb-Cmr	To input	Ingiza/ kuingiza
Verb-Cmr	To insert	Kuingiza
Verb-Cmr	To match (implies competition) (to rival)	Kufanana (inamaanisha mashindano) (kushindana)
Verb-Cmr	To put away	Kuweka mbali
Verb-Cmr	To put back	Kuweka nyuma
Verb-Cmr	To put in (to insert)	Kuweka (kuingiza)
Verb-Cmr	To unite	Ili kuungana
Verb-Cmr	To check (to confirm; to verify)	Ili kuangalia
Verb-Cmr	To confirm	Ili kuthibitisha
Verb-Cmr	To plan (to scheme)	Kupanga (kupanga)
Verb-Cmr	To plan (to make plans; to scheme)	Kupanga
Verb-Cmr	To book	Ili kuweka nafasi
Verb-Cmr	To cancel	Ili kughairi/ Ghairi
Verb-Cmr	To command	Kuamuru
Verb-Cmr	To confirm a booking	Ili kuthibitisha uhifadhi
Verb-Cmr	To control	Kudhibiti
Verb-Cmr	To direct	Kuelekeza
Verb-Cmr	To dominate	Kutawala/ Tawala
Verb-Cmr	To influence	Kushawishi
Verb-Cmr	To lead (to manage; to direct; to supervise)	Kuongoza (kusimamia; kuelekeza; kusimamia)
Verb-Cmr	To manage	Kusimamia
Verb-Cmr	To manipulate (to gain control)	Kuendesha (kupata udhibiti)
Verb-Cmr	To order (to command)	Kuamuru (kuamuru)
Verb-Cmr	To order (to request)	Ili kuagiza
Verb-Cmr	To request (to require; to ask for)	Kuomba (kuhitaji; kuuliza)
Verb-Cmr	To reserve	Kuhifadhi
Verb-Cmr	To meet	Kukutana
Verb-Cmr	To become good-looking (to start looking appropriate) (for something)	Kuwa mzuri (kuanza kuonekana inafaa) (kwa kitu fulani)
Verb-Cmr	To come across	Ili kuja hela
Verb-Cmr	To compare	Kulinganisha
Verb-Cmr	To confront (to face)	Kukabiliana (kwa uso)
Verb-Cmr	To encounter	Kukutana
Verb-Cmr	To exclude	Ili kuwatenga
Verb-Cmr	To fit (to match)	Ili kutoshea
Verb-Cmr	To get to know each other (to make acquaintance)	Kufahamiana (kujuana)
Verb-Cmr	To get used to (to become familiar with)	Kuzoea (kufahamiana na)
Verb-Cmr	To gradually become (to reach a point where)	Kuwa hatua kwa hatua (kufikia mahali)
Verb-Cmr	To leave out (to omit)	Kuacha (kuacha)
Verb-Cmr	To match (to compare; to check)	Kulinganisha (kulinganisha; kuangalia)
Verb-Cmr	To match (to have consistency)	Kufanana (kuwa na msimamo)
Verb-Cmr	To skip	Kuruka

Verb-Cmr	To tie (to fasten; to tie up)	Kufunga
Verb-Cmr	To tie up	Kufunga
Verb-Cmr	To untie	Kufungua
Verb-Cmr	To unwrap (to unpack)	Kufungua (kufungua)
Verb-Cmr	To come loose (to come untied; to come undone; to unravel)	Kufunguliwa (kuja bila kufungwa; kuja kufutwa; kufunua)
Verb-Cmr	To correct	Ili kurekebisha
Verb-Cmr	To equip	Ili kuandaa
Verb-Cmr	To furnish	Kutoa
Verb-Cmr	To fasten	Kufunga
Verb-Cmr	To hang (to hang up)	Kunyongwa (kukata simu)
Verb-Cmr	To loosen	Kulegea
Verb-Cmr	To fix (to correct; to repair; to amend)	Kutengeneza
Verb-Cmr	To fix (to secure; to anchor; to fasten)	Kurekebisha (kuweka salama; kutia nanga; kufunga)
Verb-Cmr	To install	Ili kusakinisha
Verb-Cmr	To line	Kwa mstari
Verb-Cmr	To mend	Kurekebisha
Verb-Cmr	To position	Kuweka nafasi
Verb-Cmr	To recover (to retrieve; to collect)	Kupona/ Kuokoa (kupata; kukusanya)
Verb-Cmr	To repair	Kurekebisha
Verb-Cmr	To restore	Ili kurejesha
Verb-Cmr	To rope	Kwa kamba
Verb-Cmr	To salvage	Salvage
Verb-Cmr	To set	Kuweka
Verb-Cmr	To set up	Ili kusanidi
Verb-Cmr	To tear (to rip)	Kurarua (kupasua)
Verb-Cmr	To tighten	Ili kukaza
Verb-Cmr	To wrap	Kufunga
Verb-Cmr	To throw	Kurusha
Verb-Cmr	To arm	Kwa mkono
Verb-Cmr	To arrest	Kukamata
Verb-Cmr	To attack	Kushambulia
Verb-Cmr	To retreat	Kurudi nyuma
Verb-Cmr	To battle	Kwa vita
Verb-Cmr	To beat	Kupiga
Verb-Cmr	To betray	Kusaliti
Verb-Cmr	To bleed	Kutokwa na damu
Verb-Cmr	To break (to be broken)	Kuvunja
Verb-Cmr	To challenge	kutoa changamoto
Verb-Cmr	To chop	Kukatakata
Verb-Cmr	To clap	Kupiga makofi
Verb-Cmr	To collide	Ili kugongana
Verb-Cmr	To crash	Kuanguka
Verb-Cmr	To cut	Kukata
Verb-Cmr	To damage	Kwa uharibifu
Verb-Cmr	To decay	Kuoza
Verb-Cmr	To defeat	Kushinda
Verb-Cmr	To defend	Tetea
Verb-Cmr	To dodge (to move away)	Kukwepa (kusonga mbali)

Verb-Cmr	To duck	Kwa bata
Verb-Cmr	To fight	Kupigana
Verb-Cmr	To fire (to shoot; ie. gun)	Kufyatua risasi (kupiga risasi; yaani bunduki)
Verb-Cmr	To hack	Ili kudukua
Verb-Cmr	To hit	Kupiga
Verb-Cmr	To hurt	Kuumiza
Verb-Cmr	To imprison (to lock up)	Kufungwa
Verb-Cmr	To invade	Kuvamia
Verb-Cmr	To kick	Kupiga teke
Verb-Cmr	To kill	kuua
Verb-Cmr	To knead	Kukanda
Verb-Cmr	To lift	Kuinua
Verb-Cmr	To nudge	Kubembeleza
Verb-Cmr	To pierce	Kutoboa
Verb-Cmr	To pinch	Kubana
Verb-Cmr	To poke	Kupiga
Verb-Cmr	To press	Kubonyeza
Verb-Cmr	To pull	Kuvuta
Verb-Cmr	To punish	Kuadhibu
Verb-Cmr	To push	Kusukuma
Verb-Cmr	To rob	Kuiba
Verb-Cmr	To sabotage	Kuhujumu
Verb-Cmr	To scam	Kulaghai
Verb-Cmr	To shoot	Kupiga risasi
Verb-Cmr	To slam	Kupiga kelele
Verb-Cmr	To slap	Kupiga kofi
Verb-Cmr	To slice	Ili kukatwa
Verb-Cmr	To sprain	Kuteguka
Verb-Cmr	To stab	Kuchoma
Verb-Cmr	To steal	Kuiba
Verb-Cmr	To strain	Kukaza * (to strain)/ Kuchuja * (to filter)
Verb-Cmr	To struggle	Kupambana
Verb-Cmr	To surrender	Kujisalimisha
Verb-Cmr	To swing	Kubembea
Verb-Cmr	To tamper	Kuchezea
Verb-Cmr	To trap	Kutega
Verb-Cmr	To trespass (to transgress; to overstep)	Kuasi (kuvuka mipaka; kuvuka mipaka)
Verb-Cmr	To turn off (ie. machine, computer, light, etc.)	Ili kuzima (yaani mashine, kompyuta, mwanga, n.k.)
Verb-Cmr	To turn off the light	Ili kuzima mwanga
Verb-Cmr	To turn on (ie. machine, computer, light, etc.)	Ili kuwasha (yaani. mashine, kompyuta, mwanga, n.k.)
Verb-Cmr	To turn on the light	Ili kuwasha taa
Verb-Cmr	To violate	Kukiuka
Verb-Cmr	To wound	Kwa jeraha
Verb-Cmr	To add	Kuongeza
Verb-Cmr	To supplement	Ili kuongeza
Verb-Cmr	To remove	Kuondoa
Verb-Cmr	To compensate (for)	Kufidia (kwa)
Verb-Cmr	To compromise (to reach an agreement; to come to an understanding)	Kuelewana (kufikia makubaliano; kuelewana)

Verb-Cmr	To copy	Ili kunakili
Verb-Cmr	To account	Kwa hesabu
Verb-Cmr	To calculate	kuhesabu
Verb-Cmr	To count	Kuhesabu
Verb-Cmr	To sum	Kwa jumla
Verb-Cmr	To delete (to erase)	Kufuta (kufuta)
Verb-Cmr	To destroy	Kuharibu
Verb-Cmr	To post	Ili kuchapisha
Verb-Cmr	To print (to print out)	Kuchapisha (kuchapisha)
Verb-Cmr	To sign	Ili kusaini
Verb-Cmr	To download	Ili kupakua
Verb-Cmr	To upload (to post online)	Kupakia (kuchapisha mtandaoni)
Verb-Cmr	To waste	Kupoteza
Verb-Cmr	To weigh	Kupima
Verb-Cmr	To go to be (to go to become)	kwenda kuwa (kwenda kuwa)
Verb-Cmr	To go to do	Kwenda kufanya
Verb-Cmr	To go to see	Kwenda kuona
Verb-Cmr	To go to visit	Kwenda kutembelea
Verb-Cmr	To go to work	Kwenda kazini
Verb-Cmr	To come to do	Kuja kufanya
Verb-Cmr	To come to see	Kuja kuona
Verb-Cmr	To come to visit	Ili kuja kutembelea
Other Verbs (less commonly used)		
Verb-Mov	To get going (to start off)	Ili kwenda (kuanza)
Verb-Mov	To get going (to take our leave; to take our farewell)	Kuenda (kuchukua kuondoka; kuchukua kwaheri)
Verb-Mov	To need not (to not have to)	Sio lazima (si lazima)
Verb-Mov	To alight	Kushuka
Verb-Mov	To arrive on time (to arrive in time)	Kufika kwa wakati (kufika kwa wakati)
Verb-Mov	To arrive too early	Ili kufika mapema sana
Verb-Mov	To arrive too late	Kuchelewa kufika
Verb-Mov	To ascend (to go up)	Kupanda (kupanda)
Verb-Mov	To be run over	Kukimbiwa
Verb-Mov	To break out (to break free; to become free)	Kuzuka/ Ili kuzuka (kujifungua; kuwa huru)
Verb-Mov	To break out of (to escape)	Kutoka (kutoroka)
Verb-Mov	To break out (to start)	Kuvunja (kuanza)
Verb-Mov	To budge	Ili kuteleza
Verb-Mov	To commute	Ili kusafiri
Verb-Mov	To cross (legs or arms)	Kuvuka (miguu au mikono)
Verb-Mov	To cross (to pass)	Kuvuka (kupita)
Verb-Mov	To dash	Kwa dashi
Verb-Mov	To depart on time (to depart in time)	Kuondoka kwa wakati (kuondoka kwa wakati)
Verb-Mov	To depart too early	Ili kuondoka mapema sana
Verb-Mov	To depart too late	Ili kuondoka kuchelewa sana
Verb-Mov	To descend (e.g. a mountain) (to go down)	Kuteremka/ Kushuka (k.m. mlima) (kushuka)

Verb-Mo	To disembark	Kushuka
Verb-Mo	To do a dance	Kufanya ngoma
Verb-Mo	To dock	Kuweka kizimbani
Verb-Mo	To drive back	Ili kurudi nyuma
Verb-Mo	To dwell	Kukaa
Verb-Mo	To embark	Kupanda
Verb-Mo	To evacuate	Kuokoa
Verb-Mo	To excavate (to delve)	Kuchimba (kuchimba)
Verb-Mo	To explore (parts unknown) (to enjoy (natural beauty))	Kuchunguza (sehemu zisizojulikana) (kufurahia (uzuri wa asili))
Verb-Mo	To fall into (to plunge into)	Kuanguka ndani (kutumbukia)
Verb-Mo	To fall on	Kuanguka juu
Verb-Mo	To ferry across (e.g. a river) (to carry across; to traverse)	Kuvuka (k.m. mto) (kuvuka; kuvuka)
Verb-Mo	To get away	Ili kupata mbali
Verb-Mo	To get away with	Ili kuondoka na/ Ili kuondokana na
Verb-Mo	To get away with something	Ili kuondokana na kitu
Verb-Mo	To go back to the start (to go back to the beginning)	Kurudi mwanzo (kurejea mwanzo)
Verb-Mo	To go downhill	Ili kuteremka
Verb-Mo	To go uphill	Ili kupanda mlima
Verb-Mo	To go fast	Ili kwenda haraka
Verb-Mo	To get lost	Kupotea
Verb-Mo	To get off (to go out)	Ili kushuka
Verb-Mo	To get on (to board)	Ili kuendelea
Verb-Mo	To go into (to come into; to get in; to step in)	Kuingia (kuingia; kuingia; kuingia)
Verb-Mo	To go into hiding	Ili kwenda kujificha
Verb-Mo	To go on (to keep going)	Kuendelea (kuendelea)
Verb-Mo	To go on tour	Ili kwenda kwenye ziara
Verb-Mo	To go out for dinner	Ili kwenda nje kwa chakula cha jioni
Verb-Mo	To go straight (to)	Kwenda moja kwa moja (kwa)
Verb-Mo	To go the wrong way (to go in the wrong direction)	Kwenda njia mbaya (kwenda katika mwelekeo mbaya)
Verb-Mo	To go to Japan	Ili kwenda Japan
Verb-Mo	To go towards (to head towards)	Kuelekea (kuelekea)
Verb-Mo	To happen to pass by	Ili kutokea kupita
Verb-Mo	To head to (to go towards)	Kuelekea (kuelekea)
Verb-Mo	To intersect	Ili kukatiza
Verb-Mo	To keep on going (to keep going)	Kuendelea (kuendelea)
Verb-Mo	To levitate	Ili kuinua
Verb-Mo	To lie scattered (to be covered with)	Kulala kutawanyika (kufunikwa na)
Verb-Mo	To look for shelter	Kutafuta makazi
Verb-Mo	To lunge (to lunge into)	Kutumbukia (kutumbukia ndani)
Verb-Mo	To make haste	Kufanya haraka
Verb-Mo	To make room for	Kutoa nafasi
Verb-Mo	To make way for	Ili kutengeneza njia
Verb-Mo	To move about	Kusonga
Verb-Mo	To move around	Ili kuzunguka
Verb-Mo	To move towards	Ili kuelekea
Verb-Mo	To must go (to have to go; to need to go)	Ni lazima kwenda (to have to go; to need to go)

Verb-Mov	To operate (to run; to work; to handle)	Kuendesha (kukimbia; kufanya kazi; kushughulikia)
Verb-Mov	To part (to say goodbye; to separate; to farewell)	Kuagana (kusema kwaheri; kutengana; kuaga)
Verb-Mov	To persecute (to oppress)	Kutesa (kudhulumu)
Verb-Mov	To repatriate	Kurejesha nyumbani
Verb-Mov	To run away (to escape; to run off)	Kukimbia (kutoroka; kukimbia)
Verb-Mov	To run into (to rush into)	Kukimbilia (kukimbilia)
Verb-Mov	To rush	Kukimbilia
Verb-Mov	To bid farewell	Ili kuaga
Verb-Mov	To scramble	Kugombana
Verb-Mov	To seek refuge (in) (to take shelter in)	Kutafuta hifadhi (ndani) (kujihifadhi)
Verb-Mov	To sneak	Kunyakua
Verb-Mov	To step aside (to move (i.e. out of the way))	Kuondoka kando (kusonga (yaani nje ya njia))
Verb-Mov	To step back (to move back; to withdraw)	Kurudi nyuma (kurudi nyuma; kujiondoa)
Verb-Mov	To step down	Kushuka chini
Verb-Mov	To step forward (to step forth; to advance)	Kusonga mbele (to step forth; to advance)
Verb-Mov	To step into (e.g. someone else's territory; to break into)	Kuingia (k.m. eneo la mtu mwingine; kuingia)
Verb-Mov	To step on (to stand on; to trample on; to set foot on)	Kukanyaga (kusimama; kukanyaga; kuweka mguu)
Verb-Mov	To step over (to step across)	Kuvuka (kuvuka)
Verb-Mov	To step up	Ili kupiga hatua
Verb-Mov	To surface	Kwa uso
Verb-Mov	To take off (ie. plane) (to depart)	Kupaa (yaani ndege) (kuondoka)
Verb-Mov	To trip (to tackle)	Kusafiri (kushughulikia)
Verb-Mov	To tackle (to trip)	Kukabiliana (kusafiri)
Verb-Mov	To turn around	Ili kugeuka
Verb-Mov	To veer	Kugeuka
Verb-Mov	To wiggle	Kutikisa
Verb-Mov	To wing	Kuruka
Verb-Act	To work efficiently (to work focused)	Kufanya kazi kwa ufanisi (kuzingatia kazi)
Verb-Act	To try one's best (to do one's best)	Kujaribu bora ya mtu (kufanya bora zaidi)
Verb-Act	To abdicate	Kujiuzulu
Verb-Act	To abort (to discontinue; to stop doing; to cancel)	Kutoa mimba (kuacha; kuacha kufanya; kughairi)
Verb-Act	To absorb	Kunyonya
Verb-Act	To abstain	Kujiepusha
Verb-Act	To accommodate	Kukaribisha
Verb-Act	To accompany (to keep company)	Kuongozana (kuweka kampuni)
Verb-Act	To account for (to make up)	Kuhesabu (kutengeneza)
Verb-Act	To achieve (to reach; to get; to realize)	Kufikia (kufikia; kupata; kutambua)
Verb-Act	To acquire	Kupata/ -pata
Verb-Act	To activate (to enable)	Ili kuwezesha (kuwezesha)
Verb-Act	To activate the power	Ili kuamsha nguvu
Verb-Act	To adhere to	Kuambatana na
Verb-Act	To adjust	kurekebisha
Verb-Act	To adventure (venture)	Kwa adventure (mradi)
Verb-Act	To aim (at) (to turn towards)	Kulenga (kuelekea) (kuelekea)
Verb-Act	To aim at doing (to make it a principle to …)	Kulenga kufanya (kuifanya kuwa kanuni ya ...)
Verb-Act	To aim for (to set up as a goal)	Kulenga (kuweka kama lengo)
Verb-Act	To alter	Kubadilisha

Verb-Act	To ambush	Kuvizia
Verb-Act	To amplify	Kukuza/ Kuza
Verb-Act	To anchor (to moor)	Kutia nanga (kwa moor)
Verb-Act	To annihilate	Kuangamiza
Verb-Act	To announce	Kutangaza
Verb-Act	To apply (for; to make an application)	Kuomba (kwa; kufanya maombi)
Verb-Act	To apply to use (to apply and use)	Kuomba kutumia (kuomba na kutumia)
Verb-Act	To apprehend	Ili kukamata
Verb-Act	To arrange (to organize; to prepare, ie. meeting etc.)	Kupanga (kuandaa; kuandaa, yaani mkutano n.k.)
Verb-Act	To arrange (to sort; to organize, ie. items)	Kupanga (kupanga)
Verb-Act	To assassinate	Kuua
Verb-Act	To assemble (to put together)	Kukusanyika (kuweka pamoja)
Verb-Act	To augment	Ongeza
Verb-Act	To backfire	Ili kurudisha nyuma
Verb-Act	To backup (to support)	Ili kuhifadhi nakala (kuunga mkono)
Verb-Act	To back off	Ili kurudi nyuma
Verb-Act	To back up (to copy)	Kuhifadhi nakala/ Fanya nakala rudufu (kunakili)
Verb-Act	To bake a cake	Ili kuoka keki
Verb-Act	To balance	Ili kusawazisha
Verb-Act	To ban	Kupiga marufuku (kupiga marufuku)
Verb-Act	To bang	kugonga
Verb-Act	To banish	Kufukuza
Verb-Act	To barter	Ili kubadilishana
Verb-Act	To be blocked (road, pipe, nose, etc.); to be clogged; to be plugged up	Ili kuzuiwa (barabara, bomba, pua, nk); kuziba; kuunganishwa
Verb-Act	To be blown away	Ili kupeperushwa
Verb-Act	To be called	Kuitwa
Verb-Act	To be caught (to get arrested)	Kukamatwa (kukamatwa)
Verb-Act	To be challenged	Ili kupingwa
Verb-Act	To be conned	Ili kubanwa
Verb-Act	To be contained (in) (to be included (in); to be inside (e.g. a box))	Kuwekwa (ndani) (kujumuishwa (ndani); kuwa ndani (k.m. sanduku))
Verb-Act	To be done (to take place; to be held; to be practiced)	Kufanyika (kufanyika; kutekelezwa; kutekelezwa)
Verb-Act	To be exhausted	Kuwa nimechoka
Verb-Act	To be fired (to be dismissed)	Kufukuzwa kazi (kufukuzwa kazi)
Verb-Act	To be fully in it	Kuwa kikamilifu ndani yake
Verb-Act	To be heard (to be audible; to reach one's ears)	Kusikika (kusikika; kufikia masikio ya mtu)
Verb-Act	To be in control (to have it under control)	Kuwa katika udhibiti (kuwa na udhibiti)
Verb-Act	To be in labor	Kuwa katika leba
Verb-Act	To be listed	Ili kuorodheshwa
Verb-Act	To be mixed (to be blended with; to join)	Kuchanganywa (kuchanganywa na; kujiunga)
Verb-Act	To be noisy	Kuwa na kelele
Verb-Act	To be packed (with); to be full (space, schedule, etc.)	Kujazwa (na); kuwa kamili (nafasi, ratiba, nk)
Verb-Act	To be present	Kuwa sasa
Verb-Act	To be removed (of restrictions) (to be lifted (e.g. a ban)	Kuondolewa (kwa vikwazo) (kuondolewa (k.m. kupiga marufuku)
Verb-Act	To be safe	Kuwa salama

Verb-Act	To be silent	Kuwa kimya
Verb-Act	To be stuck (to get stuck)	Kukwama (kukwama)
Verb-Act	To be temperate in (to hold back)	Kuwa na kiasi (kujizuia)
Verb-Act	To be together	Kuwa pamoja
Verb-Act	To be trapped (to become trapped)	Kunaswa (kunaswa)
Verb-Act	To be unavailable (to be away; to not be present)	Kutopatikana (kuwa mbali; kutokuwepo)
Verb-Act	To be up (in points, games, etc.) (to be ahead; to be leading) * (sports term)	Kuwa juu (katika pointi, michezo, n.k.) (kuwa mbele; kuongoza)* (neno la michezo)
Verb-Act	To beat up	Kupiga juu
Verb-Act	To become empty	Ili kuwa tupu
Verb-Act	To become full	Ili kujaa
Verb-Act	To behead	Kukata kichwa
Verb-Act	To bend down	Ili kuinama
Verb-Act	To bequeath	Kurithisha
Verb-Act	To block (to interrupt; to obstruct)	Kuzuia (kuzuia; kuzuia)
Verb-Act	To blow up	Ili kulipua
Verb-Act	To blunt	Kusema mkweli
Verb-Act	To bomb (to bombard; to barrage)	Kupiga bomu (kupiga bombard; kupiga bomu)
Verb-Act	To breach	Kuvunja
Verb-Act	To break down	Kuvunja/ Ili kuvunja
Verb-Act	To breathe fire	Ili kupumua moto
Verb-Act	To brew	Kupika
Verb-Act	To bring down	Kuleta chini
Verb-Act	To bring in (to put in; to take in; to insert)	Kuleta ndani (kuweka; kuingiza; kuingiza)
Verb-Act	To bring in (to earn)	Kuleta (kupata)
Verb-Act	To bring out	Ili kuleta nje
Verb-Act	To bring up	Kuleta juu
Verb-Act	To bump	Kugonga
Verb-Act	To burp	Kubomoa
Verb-Act	To burst into flames (to catch fire)	Kuungua moto (kushika moto)
Verb-Act	To button	Kwa kifungo
Verb-Act	To unbutton	Ili kufungua
Verb-Act	To bypass	Kukwepa
Verb-Act	To call off (to cancel)	Ili kusitisha/ Kusitisha (kughairi)
Verb-Act	To call on	Ili kupiga simu
Verb-Act	To call to action	Kuwaita kuchukua hatua
Verb-Act	To camouflage	Ili kuficha
Verb-Act	To camp	Kwa kambi
Verb-Act	To capture	Kukamata
Verb-Act	To carry on	Kuendelea
Verb-Act	To carry out (to perform)	Kutekeleza (kufanya)
Verb-Act	To cast	Tuma/ Kutuma
Verb-Act	To cast aside	Kutupa kando
Verb-Act	To check out (something)	Kuangalia (kitu)
Verb-Act	To circulate	Zungusha
Verb-Act	To circumvent	Mzunguko
Verb-Act	To clean the room	Ili kusafisha chumba
Verb-Act	To click	Ili kubofya
Verb-Act	To climb the tree	Kupanda mti
Verb-Act	To coagulate	Kuganda

Verb-Act	To coincide	Ili sanjari
Verb-Act	To collapse	Kuanguka
Verb-Act	To collect (to gather)	Kukusanya
Verb-Act	To combat	Kupambana
Verb-Act	To come back (to recover; to rally, ie. 'he makes a comeback')	Kurudi (kupata nafuu; kukusanyika, yaani, 'anarudi')
Verb-Act	To come down	Kushuka
Verb-Act	To come first	Ili kuja kwanza
Verb-Act	To come last	Kuja mwisho
Verb-Act	To come into existence (to materialize)	Kutokea (kutokea)
Verb-Act	To come out of nowhere	Ili kutoka popote
Verb-Act	To come to Japan (to visit Japan)	Kuja Japani (kutembelea Japani)
Verb-Act	To come to stay over (to come to spend the night)	Kuja kukaa (kuja kulala usiku)
Verb-Act	To complement	Kukamilisha
Verb-Act	To compose (music)	Kutunga (muziki)
Verb-Act	To compose (to form; to organize; to configure)	Kutunga (kuunda; kupanga; kusanidi)
Verb-Act	To confiscate	Kutaifisha
Verb-Act	To contain	Ili kujumuisha
Verb-Act	To contend	Shindana
Verb-Act	To cooperate (to work together)	Kushirikiana (kufanya kazi pamoja)
Verb-Act	To coordinate	Ili kuratibu
Verb-Act	To corrode	Ili kutu
Verb-Act	To counteract	Ili kukabiliana
Verb-Act	To crack	Kupasuka
Verb-Act	To crouch down (to cower; to cringe)	Kuinama chini/ Kuinama (kuinama; kuinama)
Verb-Act	To crush	Kuponda
Verb-Act	To cultivate	Kulima
Verb-Act	To curl	Ili kujikunja
Verb-Act	To cut off	Ili kukatwa
Verb-Act	To cut the power (to cut off the power)	Kukata nguvu (kukata nguvu)
Verb-Act	To dabble	Kuchezea
Verb-Act	To dangle	Kuning'inia
Verb-Act	To deal with (to treat; to handle; to cope with)	Kushughulika (kutibu; kushughulikia; kukabiliana na)
Verb-Act	To decompose	Kuoza
Verb-Act	To dedicate (to devote)	Kujitolea (kujitolea)
Verb-Act	To demolish	Kubomoa
Verb-Act	To denounce	Laani
Verb-Act	To deplete (to use up; to take all)	Kupunguza (kutumia; kuchukua yote)
Verb-Act	To detox	Kwa detox
Verb-Act	To deviate	Potoka
Verb-Act	To dial	Ili kupiga
Verb-Act	To dilate	Ili kupanua
Verb-Act	To dilute	Kupunguza
Verb-Act	To dine (to have dinner)	Kula (kula chakula cha jioni)
Verb-Act	To disengage	Kujitenga
Verb-Act	To dispel	Kuondoa
Verb-Act	To disperse	kutawanyika
Verb-Act	To dispose (to throw away)	kuondoa
Verb-Act	To disassemble	Ili kutenganisha/ Kutenganisha
Verb-Act	To disseminate	Sambaza

Verb-Act	To dissipate (to disappear)	Kutoweka (toweka)
Verb-Act	To dissipate (of anger, tension, etc.)	Kuondoa (hasira, mvutano, nk)
Verb-Act	To distribute	Ili kusambaza
Verb-Act	To dive into the water (to jump into the water)	Kupiga mbizi ndani ya maji (kuruka ndani ya maji)
Verb-Act	To diversify	Tofautisha/ Ili kubadilisha
Verb-Act	To divide (to split; to share)	Kugawanya
Verb-Act	To divide into equal parts	Ili kugawanya katika sehemu sawa
Verb-Act	To do in the same way (as)	Kufanya kwa njia sawa (na)
Verb-Act	To do on my own	Kufanya peke yangu
Verb-Act	To do the impossible	Kufanya lisilowezekana
Verb-Act	To domesticate	Kufuga
Verb-Act	To dose	Kwa dozi
Verb-Act	To downgrade	Ili kushusha kiwango
Verb-Act	To doze	Kusinzia
Verb-Act	To doze off	Kusinzia
Verb-Act	To nod off	Ili kutikisa kichwa
Verb-Act	To drag under	Kuburuta chini
Verb-Act	To draw out	Ili kuchora nje
Verb-Act	To dress up	Kuvaa
Verb-Act	To drink a glass of wine	Kunywa glasi ya divai
Verb-Act	To drive around	Kuendesha karibu
Verb-Act	To drop down	Kuanguka chini
Verb-Act	To dry one's hair	Ili kukausha nywele za mtu
Verb-Act	To duplicate	Ili kurudia
Verb-Act	To dwindle	Ili kupungua
Verb-Act	To earn	Ili kupata
Verb-Act	To earn money (to earn income)	Kupata pesa (kupata mapato)
Verb-Act	To eat a meal	Kula chakula
Verb-Act	To eavesdrop	Kusikiza
Verb-Act	To elect	Kichwa
Verb-Act	To emanate	Kutoa
Verb-Act	To embody	Ingiza
Verb-Act	To employ (to hire)	Kuajiriwa (Kuajiri)
Verb-Act	To emulate	Kuiga
Verb-Act	To encumber	Encumber
Verb-Act	To endanger	Kuhatarisha
Verb-Act	To endeavour	Kujitahidi
Verb-Act	To end up	Ili kumaliza
Verb-Act	To engage	Kujishughulisha
Verb-Act	To enhance	Kuboresha
Verb-Act	To enlist	Kujiandikisha
Verb-Act	To enroll	Ili kujiandikisha
Verb-Act	To enthrone (to ascend the throne)	Kuketi (kupanda kiti cha enzi)
Verb-Act	To erect	Ili kusimamisha
Verb-Act	To erupt	Kulipuka
Verb-Act	To establish	Kuanzisha
Verb-Act	To etch	Ili etch
Verb-Act	To evolve	Tengeneza
Verb-Act	To exclude someone	Kumtenga mtu
Verb-Act	To exhale	Kutoa pumzi

Verb-Act	To exhaust	Ili kutolea nje
Verb-Act	To exile	Kuhamishwa
Verb-Act	To go into exile (to exile)	Kwenda uhamishoni (uhamisho)
Verb-Act	To expedite	Ili kuharakisha
Verb-Act	To expire	Ili kuisha
Verb-Act	To expunge	Kufuta
Verb-Act	To fabricate	Tengeneza
Verb-Act	To facilitate	Kuwezesha
Verb-Act	To fade	Kufifia
Verb-Act	To fall off	Kuanguka
Verb-Act	To fasten one's seat belt	Kufunga mkanda wa kiti
Verb-Act	To feature	Ili kipengele
Verb-Act	To fill up (the bathtub) with (hot) water	Kujaza (bafu) na maji (ya moto).
Verb-Act	To filter (to filter out)	Kuchuja (kuchuja nje)
Verb-Act	To find a solution (to search for a solution)	Ili kupata suluhisho (kutafuta suluhisho)
Verb-Act	To fit in	Ili kutoshea
Verb-Act	To fizzle	Ili fizzle
Verb-Act	To flick	Kupepesa
Verb-Act	To flunk	Kuruka
Verb-Act	To follow the road (the follow the way)	Kufuata barabara (kufuata njia)
Verb-Act	To forge (to counterfeit)	Kughushi (kughushi)
Verb-Act	To fracture	Kuvunjika
Verb-Act	To fry	Kwa kaanga
Verb-Act	To fulfill (to meet demands/ requirements)	Kutimiza (kukidhi mahitaji / mahitaji)
Verb-Act	To fuse	Kuunganisha
Verb-Act	To gang up on	Ili kuungana
Verb-Act	To gape	Kukariri
Verb-Act	To gargle	Kuguna
Verb-Act	To gather	Kukusanya
Verb-Act	To gather dust	Kukusanya vumbi
Verb-Act	To gather wood	Kukusanya kuni
Verb-Act	To generate	Kuzalisha
Verb-Act	To get drunk	Ili kulewa
Verb-Act	To get food (let's get some food)	Ili kupata chakula (wacha tupate chakula)
Verb-Act	To get hurt	Ili kuumia
Verb-Act	To get ready (for/ to)	Ili kujiandaa (kwa/ kwa)
Verb-Act	To get rid of	Ili kujiondoa
Verb-Act	To get something fixed	Ili kurekebisha kitu
Verb-Act	To get up early (to wake up early)	Kuamka mapema (kuamka mapema)
Verb-Act	To get up late (to wake up late)	Kuchelewa kuamka (kuchelewa kuamka)
Verb-Act	To get used up	Ili kuzoea
Verb-Act	To give (someone) a treat	Kumpa (mtu) zawadi
Verb-Act	To give a break (ie. give me a break)	Kupumzika (yaani nipe mapumziko)
Verb-Act	To give a gift (to provide a gift)	Kutoa zawadi (kutoa zawadi)
Verb-Act	To give away	Kutoa
Verb-Act	To give birth	Kuzaa
Verb-Act	To give shelter to (to lodge; to accommodate)	Kutoa makazi kwa (kulala; kukaa)
Verb-Act	To give up	Kukata tamaa
Verb-Act	To go off (to detonate)	Kuondoka (kulipua)
Verb-Act	To gobble	Kugonga

Verb-Act	To graduate	Kuhitimu
Verb-Act	To grapple (to wrestle)	Kugombana (kushindana)
Verb-Act	To grate	Kwa wavu
Verb-Act	To graze	Kuchunga
Verb-Act	To guard	Kulinda
Verb-Act	To gulp (to gulp down)	Kumeza (kumeza)
Verb-Act	To gyrate	Kwa gyrate
Verb-Act	To hammer	Kwa nyundo
Verb-Act	To hand over	Kukabidhi
Verb-Act	To hang around	Ili kuzunguka
Verb-Act	To hang out (to hang around; to dangle)	kubarizi (kuning'inia; kuning'inia)
Verb-Act	To happen unexpectedly	Ili kutokea bila kutarajia
Verb-Act	To harden (to solidify)	Kuimarisha (kuimarisha)
Verb-Act	To harvest	Kuvuna
Verb-Act	To hasten (to haste)	Kuharakisha (haraka)
Verb-Act	To have (problems, debts, etc.) (to be burdened with)	Nguvu ya kisiasa (mamlaka; ushawishi)
Verb-Act	To have a sip	Kuwa na sip
Verb-Act	To have a tunnel vision (to roominate)	Kuwa na maono ya handaki
Verb-Act	To have an eye on	Kuwa na macho
Verb-Act	To have another go	Ili kwenda mwingine
Verb-Act	To have enough (to have sufficient) (of)	Kuwa na kutosha (kuwa na kutosha) (ya)
Verb-Act	To have enough of (ie. to have had enough of (it), I had enough of it)	Kuwa na ya kutosha (yaani, kuwa nayo ya kutosha), nilikuwa nayo ya kutosha)
Verb-Act	To have plenty	Kuwa na mengi
Verb-Act	To have sex	kufanya ngono
Verb-Act	To help out	Ili kusaidia
Verb-Act	To help each other out	Ili kusaidiana
Verb-Act	To help someone out	Ili kumsaidia mtu
Verb-Act	To herd	Kuchunga
Verb-Act	To hike	Kupanda
Verb-Act	To hold (to maintain)	Ku shikilia
Verb-Act	To hold an event	Kufanya tukio
Verb-Act	To hold an object	Kushikilia kitu
Verb-Act	To hold apart (to keep apart; to keep separate)	Kujitenga (kuweka kando; kujitenga)
Verb-Act	To hold back something (to keep something hidden)	Kuzuia kitu (kuficha kitu)
Verb-Act	To hold out (for)	Kushikilia nje (kwa)
Verb-Act	To hollow out	Shimo nje
Verb-Act	To hone	Hone
Verb-Act	To ignite	Kuwasha
Verb-Act	To imbibe	kumeza
Verb-Act	To imitate (to copy; to mimic)	Kuiga (kunakili; kuiga)
Verb-Act	To impersonate	Kuiga
Verb-Act	To illegally download (e.g. of copyrighted works)	Ili kupakua kinyume cha sheria (k.m. kazi zilizo na hakimiliki)
Verb-Act	To include	Ili kujumuisha
Verb-Act	To infect	Kuambukiza
Verb-Act	To inhale (to breathe)	Kuvuta pumzi (kuvuta pumzi)
Verb-Act	To initiate	Kuanzisha

Verb-Act	To innovate	Bunifu
Verb-Act	To insert the card (to insert a card)	Kuingiza kadi (kuingiza kadi)
Verb-Act	To intercept	Kukatiza
Verb-Act	To invent	Kuvumbua
Verb-Act	To invert (to turn around)	Kugeuza (kugeuka)
Verb-Act	To Isolate	Kujitenga
Verb-Act	To jab	Kwa jab
Verb-Act	To jeopardize	Kuhatarisha
Verb-Act	To jettison	Kwa jettison
Verb-Act	To journey (to travel; to make a trip)	kwa safari
Verb-Act	To jump over the fence	Kuruka juu ya uzio
Verb-Act	To keep	Kuweka
Verb-Act	To keep away	Kuweka mbali
Verb-Act	To keep in effect	Ili kuweka athari
Verb-Act	To keep in place	Ili kuweka mahali
Verb-Act	To keep safe	Ili kuweka salama
Verb-Act	To keep someone busy	Ili kuweka mtu busy
Verb-Act	To kick off	Ili kuanza
Verb-Act	To knit	Kuunganishwa
Verb-Act	To knock down (to floor; to be knocked down)	Kuangusha chini (kwa sakafu; kuangushwa)
Verb-Act	To label (to label something; to label someone as)	Kuweka lebo (kuweka kitu alama; kuweka mtu jina)
Verb-Act	To launch (ie. to release a product on the market)	Kuzindua (yaani, kutoa bidhaa kwenye soko)
Verb-Act	To launch (to shoot)	Kuzindua (kupiga risasi)
Verb-Act	To lay awake	Kulala macho
Verb-Act	To lean forward	Kuegemea mbele
Verb-Act	To lean backward	Kuegemea nyuma
Verb-Act	To let pass	Kuruhusu kupita
Verb-Act	To lever	Kwa lever
Verb-Act	To leverage	Ili kujiinua/ Kujiinua
Verb-Act	To lift weights	Ili kuinua uzito
Verb-Act	To limp	Kulegea
Verb-Act	To line up (to stand in line)	kujipanga (kusimama kwenye mstari)
Verb-Act	To link (to cooperate; to work together)	Kuunganisha (kushirikiana; kufanya kazi pamoja)
Verb-Act	To live up to (ie. to live up to one's standards)	Kuishi kulingana na (yaani kuishi kulingana na viwango vya mtu)
Verb-Act	To load (to stow; ie. cargo, luggage)	Kupakia (kuweka; mizigo, mizigo)
Verb-Act	To load (to upload; ie. a data file in a computer)	Kupakia (kupakia; yaani, faili ya data kwenye kompyuta)
Verb-Act	To lock out	Kufungia nje
Verb-Act	To log off (to log out; to sign off)	Kuondoka (kutoka; kuondoka)
Verb-Act	To log on (to log in; to sign in)	Kuingia (kuingia; kuingia)
Verb-Act	To loot (to sack)	Kupora (kupora)
Verb-Act	To magnify (to intensify)	Kukuza/ Ukuza (kuongeza)
Verb-Act	To maintain	Kudumisha
Verb-Act	To maintain standards	Kudumisha viwango
Verb-Act	To make a difference	Kufanya tofauti
Verb-Act	To make no difference	Ili hakuna tofauti
Verb-Act	To make dinner (to cook dinner)	Kufanya chakula cha jioni (kupika chakula cha jioni)
Verb-Act	To make dirty	Kufanya uchafu
Verb-Act	To make pale (to become pale)	Kupauka (kuwa rangi)
Verb-Act	To make preparations	Kufanya maandalizi

Verb-Act	To make sure (that; to see to it that)	Ili kuhakikisha (hiyo)
Verb-Act	To make the bed	Kufanya kitanda
Verb-Act	To make widely known	Kufanya kujulikana sana
Verb-Act	To malfunction	Ili kufanya kazi vibaya
Verb-Act	To manufacture	Kutengeneza
Verb-Act	To maximalize	Ili kuongeza
Verb-Act	To maximize	Ili kuongeza/ Ongeza
Verb-Act	To may happen (to might happen)	Inaweza kutokea (inaweza kutokea)
Verb-Act	To merge in one	Ili kuunganisha katika moja
Verb-Act	To mine gold (to mine for gold)	Kuchimba dhahabu (kuchimba dhahabu)
Verb-Act	To minimalize	Ili kupunguza
Verb-Act	To minimize	Ili kupunguza
Verb-Act	To miss (to not hit, ie. to miss the ball)	Kukosa (kutopiga, yaani kukosa mpira)
Verb-Act	To miss out	Ili kukosa
Verb-Act	To miss out on	Ili kukosa
Verb-Act	To modernize	Kufanya kisasa
Verb-Act	To mold (to mould)	Kuunda (kuunda)
Verb-Act	To moor at night	Kulala usiku
Verb-Act	To mop	Kwa mop
Verb-Act	To munch	Kutafuna
Verb-Act	To murder	Kwa mauaji
Verb-Act	To mutiny	Kwa uasi
Verb-Act	To neutralize	Ili neutralize
Verb-Act	To nibble	Kunyata
Verb-Act	To nick	Kwa nick
Verb-Act	To nominate	Kumteua/ Kuteua
Verb-Act	To obey	Kutii
Verb-Act	To obfuscate	Kufifisha
Verb-Act	To obliterate	Kufutilia mbali
Verb-Act	To occupy (to hold)	Kushika (kushika)
Verb-Act	To order food	Ili kuagiza chakula
Verb-Act	To overcome	Ili kushinda
Verb-Act	To overdo (to do too much; to try too hard)	Kufanya kupita kiasi (kufanya sana; kujaribu sana)
Verb-Act	To overhear	Kusikia
Verb-Act	To overload	Kupakia kupita kiasi
Verb-Act	To overlook (a mistake, fault, etc.) (to tolerate)	Kupuuza (kosa, kosa, n.k.) (kuvumilia)
Verb-Act	To overpack	Kupakia kupita kiasi
Verb-Act	To overwork (to work overtime)	Kufanya kazi kupita kiasi
Verb-Act	To pack (to wrap up)	Kufunga (kufunga)
Verb-Act	To parry	Kukariri
Verb-Act	To partake	Kushiriki
Verb-Act	To patrol	Kufanya doria
Verb-Act	To pay a visit	Ili kutembelea
Verb-Act	To peel	Ili peel
Verb-Act	To penetrate	Kupenya
Verb-Act	To perform (play, stage acting/ musical)	Kuigiza (kucheza, kuigiza jukwaani/muziki)
Verb-Act	To perform (to act)	Kufanya (kufanya)
Verb-Act	To perform (to execute, to run; to be carried out)	Kufanya (kutekeleza, kukimbia; kutekelezwa)
Verb-Act	To permeate	Pembeza
Verb-Act	To persevere	Vumilia

Verb-Act	To persist	Kuendelea
Verb-Act	To pick flowers	Kuchukua maua
Verb-Act	To pick the lock	Ili kuchagua kufuli
Verb-Act	To pick up a package (to collect a package; to get a package)	Kuchukua kifurushi (kukusanya kifurushi; kupata kifurushi)
Verb-Act	To pile (to pile up; to stack)	Kurundika (kurundika; kuweka mrundikano)
Verb-Act	To pillage (to plunder)	Kupora (kupora)
Verb-Act	To plaster	Kwa plasta
Verb-Act	To play in the mud	Ili kucheza kwenye matope
Verb-Act	To plop	Kwa plop
Verb-Act	To plough (to plow)	Kulima (kulima)
Verb-Act	To plunder	Kupora
Verb-Act	To pose	Kuweka pozi/ Kuonyesha
Verb-Act	To possess	Kumiliki
Verb-Act	To pounce	Kuruka
Verb-Act	To power (to put force)	Kwa nguvu (kuweka nguvu)
Verb-Act	To prepare food (to make food)	Kutayarisha chakula (kutengeneza chakula)
Verb-Act	To prevail	Kushinda
Verb-Act	To proceed (to move forward)	Kuendelea (kusonga mbele)
Verb-Act	To prolong	Kuongeza muda
Verb-Act	To propagate	Kueneza
Verb-Act	To protect (to defend)	Kulinda
Verb-Act	To protrude	Kujitokeza
Verb-Act	To publish (to announce)	Ili kuchapisha
Verb-Act	To publish a book	Ili kuchapisha kitabu
Verb-Act	To pull off (to pull it off)	Kuvuta (kuiondoa)
Verb-Act	To pull off heists	Kuondoa heists
Verb-Act	To pull out (to draw out; to take out)	Kutoa nje (kutoa nje; kutoa)
Verb-Act	To pull up	Kuvuta juu
Verb-Act	To pulse	Kwa mapigo
Verb-Act	To puncture	Kutoboa
Verb-Act	To purge	Ili kusafisha
Verb-Act	To push forward	Kusonga mbele
Verb-Act	To quaff	Kunywa
Verb-Act	To quench	Zima
Verb-Act	To quicken (to make faster)	Kuharakisha (kufanya haraka)
Verb-Act	To raid	Kuvamia
Verb-Act	To rake	Kutafuta
Verb-Act	To rampage	Kuvamia
Verb-Act	To randomize (to make random)	Kufanya nasibu (kufanya nasibu)
Verb-Act	To raze	Kupiga
Verb-Act	To reach out to someone/ somebody	Ili kufikia mtu/ mtu
Verb-Act	To read through (to peruse)	Kusoma (kusoma)
Verb-Act	To recall (to revoke)	Kukumbuka (Kubatilisha)
Verb-Act	To retract	Kutengua
Verb-Act	To receive (a favor, blessing, benefit)	Kupokea (neema, baraka, faida).
Verb-Act	To recharge your phone	Ili kuchaji simu yako upya
Verb-Act	To reconstruct (to revive; to restore)	Kujenga upya (kufufua; kurejesha)
Verb-Act	To recruit	Kuajiri
Verb-Act	To rectify (to correct; to reform)	Kurekebisha (kurekebisha; kurekebisha)

Verb-Act	To rectify (to fix)	Ili kurekebisha
Verb-Act	To recycle	Ili kuchakata tena
Verb-Act	To refine (a skill, etc.) (to improve)	Kuboresha (ustadi, nk) (kuboresha)
Verb-Act	To refrain from doing (to keep from doing)	Kujizuia kufanya (kuzuia kufanya)
Verb-Act	To refurbish	Ili kukarabati
Verb-Act	To reinstate	Ili kurejesha
Verb-Act	To relegate	Kushuka daraja
Verb-Act	To render	Kutoa
Verb-Act	To renounce	Kujinyima
Verb-Act	To renovate	Ili kukarabati
Verb-Act	To reorganize	Kujipanga upya
Verb-Act	To resign (to resignate)	Kujiuzulu (kujiuzulu)
Verb-Act	To restart	Ili kuanzisha upya
Verb-Act	To reuse	Ili kutumia tena
Verb-Act	To revise (to correct)	Kurekebisha (kurekebisha)
Verb-Act	To ring the bell (to ring a bell)	Kupiga kengele (kupiga kengele)
Verb-Act	To rinse your mouth	Ili suuza kinywa chako
Verb-Act	To rotate	Kuzungusha
Verb-Act	To ruin	Kuharibu
Verb-Act	To ruin (to squander; to empty)	Kuharibu (kutapanya; tupu)
Verb-Act	To rule (to reign; to govern)	Kutawala (kutawala; kutawala)
Verb-Act	To run errands (for someone else)	Kuendesha shughuli (kwa mtu mwingine)
Verb-Act	To run errands (to go on errands)	Kuendesha shughuli (kufanya kazi)
Verb-Act	To run out of (to use up; to bring to a close)	Kuishiwa (kutumia; kuleta mwisho)
Verb-Act	To run out of stock (to be out of stock)	Kuisha kwa hisa (kuisha)
Verb-Act	To run short (of) (to have a shortage)	Kupungukiwa (kwa) (kuwa na uhaba)
Verb-Act	To sacrifice	Kutoa sadaka
Verb-Act	To safeguard (to protect; to guard)	Kulinda (kulinda; kulinda)
Verb-Act	To sand (to polish)	Kwa mchanga (kung'arisha)
Verb-Act	To satisfy oneself (to feel satisfied; to be proud)	Kujiridhisha (kujisikia kuridhika; kujivunia)
Verb-Act	To saturate	Kushiba
Verb-Act	To saw	Ili kuona
Verb-Act	To scavenge	Kunyakua
Verb-Act	To scoop	Kuchota
Verb-Act	To scratch	Kukuna
Verb-Act	To seclude	Kujitenga
Verb-Act	To sedate	Ili kutuliza
Verb-Act	To seize	Kushika
Verb-Act	To send (to dispatch (e.g. a person))	Kutuma (kutuma (k.m. mtu))
Verb-Act	To separate	Ili kutenganisha
Verb-Act	To serve (to work for)	kutumikia
Verb-Act	To shake hands	Kupeana mikono
Verb-Act	To shake off (ie. someone)	Kutetemeka (yaani. mtu)
Verb-Act	To shake out	Ili kutikisa nje
Verb-Act	To shatter (someone's hopes, confidence, etc.)	Kuvunja (matumaini ya mtu, kujiamini, nk)
Verb-Act	To showjump	Ili kuonyesha kuruka
Verb-Act	To show up	Ili kujitokeza
Verb-Act	To shrink	Kupunguza
Verb-Act	To shut down (ie. computer)	Kuzima (yaani kompyuta)
Verb-Act	To sieve	Kuchuja

Verb-Act	To sign up	Ili kujiandikisha
Verb-Act	To sit down	Ili kukaa chini
Verb-Act	To sit side by side (to adjoin each other)	Kukaa kando (kuungana)
Verb-Act	To skate	Kuteleza
Verb-Act	To ski	Kuteleza
Verb-Act	To slow down	Ili kupunguza kasi
Verb-Act	To smash (to break)	Kuvunja (kuvunja)
Verb-Act	To smite	Kupiga
Verb-Act	To smoke (ie. a cigarette)	Kuvuta
Verb-Act	To smoke (to smolder, ie. a fire)	Kuvuta moshi (kuvuta, yaani moto)
Verb-Act	To smoke a cigarette	Kuvuta sigara
Verb-Act	To smoke weed (to smoke marijuana)	Kuvuta bangi (kuvuta bangi)
Verb-Act	To smuggle	Kusafirisha
Verb-Act	To snap	Ili kupiga
Verb-Act	To snare	Kutega
Verb-Act	To soften (to weaken)	Kulainisha (kudhoofisha)
Verb-Act	To solidify (to fortify; to shield)	Kuimarisha (kuimarisha; kukinga)
Verb-Act	To sort (to arrange; to organize)	Kupanga (kupanga; kupanga)
Verb-Act	To speed up (to accelerate)	Kuongeza kasi (kuongeza kasi)
Verb-Act	To spend the night somewhere	Ili kulala mahali fulani
Verb-Act	To spend the night in a car	Kulala usiku kwenye gari
Verb-Act	To spin	Ili kusokota
Verb-Act	To split (to divide; to part)	Kugawanyika (kugawanya; kutenganisha)
Verb-Act	To spoil	Kuharibu
Verb-Act	To spray	Kunyunyizia dawa
Verb-Act	To spy	Kupeleleza
Verb-Act	To stabilize	Ili kuleta utulivu
Verb-Act	To stack (to pile up)	Kurundika/ Kupanga (rundika)
Verb-Act	To stall	Kukwama
Verb-Act	To stand on tiptoe (to stand on tiptoes)	Kusimama juu ya vidole (kusimama juu ya vidole)
Verb-Act	To stand up	Kusimama
Verb-Act	To staple	Kwa kikuu
Verb-Act	To stay close (to keep close)	Kukaa karibu (kukaa karibu)
Verb-Act	To stay for the night (to stay overnight)	kukaa kwa usiku
Verb-Act	To stay in one place for a long time	Ili kukaa katika sehemu moja kwa muda mrefu
Verb-Act	To stay long (to stay for a long time)	Kukaa kwa muda mrefu (kukaa kwa muda mrefu)
Verb-Act	To stay overnight	Ili kukaa usiku kucha
Verb-Act	To stay up all night (to stay up all night long)	Kukesha usiku kucha (kukesha usiku kucha)
Verb-Act	To stop someone from doing something	Kumzuia mtu kufanya kitu
Verb-Act	To stow	Kuweka
Verb-Act	To strike	Kugoma
Verb-Act	To string	Kwa kamba
Verb-Act	To strive	Kujitahidi
Verb-Act	To stub	Kukwama
Verb-Act	To subdue	Kutiisha
Verb-Act	To submit (ie. article, etc.)	Kuwasilisha (yaani makala, n.k.)
Verb-Act	To subordinate	Kuwa chini
Verb-Act	To subscribe	Ili kujiandikisha
Verb-Act	To succumb (to yield; to relent)	Kujitoa (to yield; to relent)
Verb-Act	To suck	Kunyonya

Verb-Act	To suit (e.g. a purpose) (to meet (wishes, ideals, etc.))	Ili kukidhi (k.m. kusudi) (kukutana (matakwa, maadili, n.k.))
Verb-Act	To supply (to provide)	kusambaza
Verb-Act	To suppress	Kukandamiza
Verb-Act	To surf	Kuteleza
Verb-Act	To suspend (to cancel)	Kusimamisha (kughairi)
Verb-Act	To sustain	Kudumisha/ Dumisha
Verb-Act	To switch on	Ili kuwasha
Verb-Act	To switch off	Ili kuzima
Verb-Act	To tackle (to deal with (e.g. a problem))	Kushughulikia (kushughulikia/ kushughulika (na) (k.m. shida))
Verb-Act	To tackle a problem (to seize the problem)	Kutatua shida (kukamata shida)
Verb-Act	To tag	Kuweka tagi
Verb-Act	To take (to escort) (a person somewhere) (to see off (a person))	Kuchukua (kusindikiza) (mtu mahali fulani) (kuona mbali (mtu))
Verb-Act	To take a detour	Ili kuchukua mchepuko
Verb-Act	To take a hold of	Ili kushikilia
Verb-Act	To take a long time	Ili kuchukua muda mrefu
Verb-Act	To take a ride (to make a ride; to ride)	Kupanda (kufanya safari; kupanda)
Verb-Act	To take a swing	Kuchukua swing
Verb-Act	To take a turn	Ili kuchukua zamu
Verb-Act	To take by force	Kuchukua kwa nguvu
Verb-Act	To take turns	kuchukua zamu
Verb-Act	To take action (to make a move)	Kuchukua hatua (kuchukua hatua)
Verb-Act	To take away (to steal; to snatch away)	Kuondoa
Verb-Act	To take cover	Ili kuchukua bima
Verb-Act	To take down	Kuchukua chini
Verb-Act	To take initiative (to take the initiative; to take action)	Kuchukua hatua (kuchukua hatua; kuchukua hatua)
Verb-Act	To take out the garbage	Kuondoa takataka
Verb-Act	To take out the trash	Ili kuondoa takataka
Verb-Act	To take over	Kuchukua
Verb-Act	To take place	Kufanyika
Verb-Act	To take with you	Kuchukua na wewe
Verb-Act	To team up	Ili kuungana
Verb-Act	To teleport	kwa teleport
Verb-Act	To tell the time (to tell time)	Kusema wakati (kusema wakati)
Verb-Act	To terminate	Sitisha
Verb-Act	To throw away	Kutupa
Verb-Act	To throw back	Kutupa nyuma
Verb-Act	To tie together	Kufunga pamoja
Verb-Act	To tilt	Kuinamisha
Verb-Act	To topple (to fall)	Kuanguka (kuanguka)
Verb-Act	To topple over (to capsize)	Kupinduka (kupinduka)
Verb-Act	To toss	Kurusha
Verb-Act	To trace (to track)	Kufuatilia (kufuatilia)
Verb-Act	To transfer (ie. department, to move house)	Kuhamisha
Verb-Act	To transfer (phone call) (to put a person through)	Kuhamisha (simu) (kuweka mtu kupitia)
Verb-Act	To transmit	Kusambaza
Verb-Act	To tread water	Kukanyaga maji

Verb-Act	To try desperately	Ili kujaribu kwa bidii
Verb-Act	To undertake	Kufanya
Verb-Act	To undress	Kuvua nguo
Verb-Act	To update	Ili kusasisha
Verb-Act	To upgrade (to upcycle)	Kuboresha (kuboresha)
Verb-Act	To uphold	Kushikilia
Verb-Act	To uphold the law	Kusimamia sheria
Verb-Act	To venture	Kujitosa
Verb-Act	To vibrate	Kutetemeka
Verb-Act	To violate rights	Kukiuka haki
Verb-Act	To wait for months	Kusubiri kwa miezi
Verb-Act	To wash again	Kuosha tena
Verb-Act	To wash clean	Kuosha safi
Verb-Act	To wash one's hair or body (to bathe in water)	Kuosha nywele au mwili (kuoga kwa maji)
Verb-Act	To wash the laundry (to do the laundry)	Kufulia nguo (kufulia)
Verb-Act	To wash with cold water (without using soap, etc.)	Kuosha kwa maji baridi (bila kutumia sabuni, nk)
Verb-Act	To weaponize	Kupiga silaha
Verb-Act	To weave	Kusuka
Verb-Act	To wedge	Kwa kabari
Verb-Act	To wedge out	Kwa kabari nje
Verb-Act	To whisk	Kwa whisk
Verb-Act	To wield (ie. a weapon)	Kushika (yaani silaha)
Verb-Act	To wind (to coil)	Kupepea (kusonga)
Verb-Act	To window shop (to look at without buying)	Kwa duka la dirisha (kuangalia bila kununua)
Verb-Act	To wipe off	Ili kuifuta
Verb-Act	To withdraw	Ili kujiondoa
Verb-Act	To withhold (to suppress; to hold back)	Kuzuia (kukandamiza; kuzuia)
Verb-Act	To work through something	Kufanya kazi kupitia kitu
Verb-Act	To wrench	Kwa wrench
Verb-Act	To write back	Ili kuandika nyuma
Verb-Act	To write out	Kuandika
Verb-Act	To yield	Mazao
Verb-Act	To zap	Kwa zap
Verb-Act	To zip (to zip one's bag)	Kufunga (kufunga begi la mtu)
Verb-Act	To zone (zoning)	Kwa ukanda (kugawa maeneo)
Verb-Act	To zoom (to zoom in/ to zoom out)	Kukuza (kuvuta ndani/ kuvuta nje)
Verb-Emo	To acclimatize	Ili kuzoea
Verb-Emo	To act arrogantly	Kutenda kwa kiburi
Verb-Emo	To actually feel (to feel on this moment; real feeling)	Kuhisi kweli (kuhisi wakati huu; hisia halisi)
Verb-Emo	To adapt	Ili kukabiliana
Verb-Emo	To admire	kushangaa
Verb-Emo	To admonish	Kuonya
Verb-Emo	To adore	Kuabudu
Verb-Emo	To afflict	kutesa
Verb-Emo	To amaze	Kushangaa
Verb-Emo	To anticipate	Tazamia
Verb-Emo	To appal	Kwa kutisha
Verb-Emo	To appease	Ili kutuliza

Verb-Emo	To aspire (to want to become)	Kutamani (kutamani kuwa)
Verb-Emo	To associate (with; to link with; to connect with; to relate with)	Kushirikiana (na; kuunganishwa na; kuungana na; kuhusiana na)
Verb-Emo	To associate with (to keep company with; to go out with)	Kushirikiana na (kushikana na; kwenda nje na)
Verb-Emo	To astonish	Kushangaa
Verb-Emo	To attract	Ili kuvutia
Verb-Emo	To attract someone's attention (to arouse someone's interest)	Kuvutia umakini wa mtu (kuamsha shauku ya mtu)
Verb-Emo	To be affectionate to (to show one's love (for); to cherish)	Kuwa na upendo kwa (kuonyesha upendo wa mtu (kwa); kuthamini)
Verb-Emo	To be afraid of (to feel afraid of/ to be frightened; to be nervous)	Kuogopa (kuogopa/ kuwa na hofu; kuwa na hofu)
Verb-Emo	To be amazed	Ili kushangaa
Verb-Emo	To be attached to	Ili kushikamana na
Verb-Emo	To be balanced	Kuwa na usawa
Verb-Emo	To be bored	Kuwa na kuchoka
Verb-Emo	To be burned out	Ili kuchomwa moto
Verb-Emo	To be busy (to be occupied)	Kuwa busy (kuwa busy)
Verb-Emo	To be calm	Kuwa mtulivu
Verb-Emo	To be confused	Kuchanganyikiwa
Verb-Emo	To be dazzled by (to be dizzied by; to be disoriented by)	Kustaajabishwa na (kupigwa na kizunguzungu; kutatanishwa na)
Verb-Emo	To be excited	Kuwa na msisimko
Verb-Emo	To be flexible	Uwe mwenye kunyumbulika
Verb-Emo	To be fond of (to become attached to; to become fond of)	Kupenda (kushikamana na; kupenda)
Verb-Emo	To be free (to be available)	Kuwa huru (kupatikana)
Verb-Emo	To be frightened (at) (to be scared (of))	Kuogopa (kuogopa) (kuogopa)
Verb-Emo	To be funny	Kuwa mcheshi
Verb-Emo	To be glad and sad (to swing between joy and sorrow; to have happiness and fear)	Kuwa na furaha na huzuni (kutembea kati ya furaha na huzuni; kuwa na furaha na hofu)
Verb-Emo	To be gloomy (to be clouded (expression); to be downcast)	Kuwa na huzuni (kuwa na mawingu (maneno); kuwa chini)
Verb-Emo	To be happy for someone	Kuwa na furaha kwa mtu
Verb-Emo	To be healthy	Kuwa na afya njema
Verb-Emo	To be impressed	Ili kuvutiwa
Verb-Emo	To be in love	Kuwa katika upendo
Verb-Emo	To be in the mood for (to feel like; to look forward to)	Kuwa katika hali ya (kujisikia kama; kutarajia)
Verb-Emo	To be in thoughts (in thoughts)	Kuwa katika mawazo (katika mawazo)
Verb-Emo	To be in trouble	Kuwa katika shida
Verb-Emo	To be inclined	Kuwa na mwelekeo
Verb-Emo	To be interested	Kuwa na hamu
Verb-Emo	To be into	Kuwa ndani
Verb-Emo	To be jealous (to envy)	Kuwa na wivu (kuwa na wivu)
Verb-Emo	To be looking forward to	Kuwa na kuangalia mbele
Verb-Emo	To be lost in (greed, lust, etc.)	Kupotea katika (choyo, tamaa, n.k.)
Verb-Emo	To be meant to be	Kuwa na maana ya kuwa

Verb-Emo	To be motivated to do something (to feel motivated to do something, ie. 'I feel motivated to do something')	Kuhamasishwa kufanya jambo fulani (kujisikia kuhamasishwa kufanya jambo fulani, yaani. 'Ninahisi kuhamasishwa kufanya jambo fulani')
Verb-Emo	To be named	Kutajwa
Verb-Emo	To be on one's mind (on my mind)	Kuwa kwenye akili ya mtu (kwenye akili yangu)
Verb-Emo	To be proud of	Kujivunia
Verb-Emo	To be quite attached to (I am quite attached to)	Kushikamana kabisa na (nimeshikamana sana)
Verb-Emo	To be relieved (to feel relieved)	Kufarijiwa (kujisikia raha)
Verb-Emo	To be reminded of	Ili kukumbushwa
Verb-Emo	To be restored to life (to come to life again; to regenerate)	Kurudishwa kwenye uzima (kuwa hai tena; kuzaliwa upya)
Verb-Emo	To be satisfied (to be pleased)	Kuridhika (kuridhika)
Verb-Emo	To be shrouded in mystery	Ili kufunikwa na siri
Verb-Emo	To be shy	Kuwa na aibu
Verb-Emo	To be sufficient (to be enough)	Kutosha (kutosha)
Verb-Emo	To be sunk in (e.g. despair) (to be lost in (e.g. thought); to be overcome with)	Kuzama ndani (k.m. kukata tamaa) (kupotea katika (k.m. mawazo); kushindwa nayo)
Verb-Emo	To be the best	Kuwa bora zaidi
Verb-Emo	To be touched (to be (deeply) moved by affection)	Kuguswa (kuguswa (kwa undani) kuongozwa na mapenzi)
Verb-Emo	To be touched (to be influenced)	Kuguswa (kushawishiwa)
Verb-Emo	To be troubling someone (somebody) (you are troubling me)	Kumsumbua mtu (unanisumbua)
Verb-Emo	To be upset	Kuwa na hasira
Verb-Emo	To be vigilant	Kuwa macho
Verb-Emo	To be welcome (to be welcomed)	Kukaribishwa (kukaribishwa)
Verb-Emo	To be well known (to be famous)	Kujulikana (kuwa maarufu)
Verb-Emo	To be worth doing	Kuwa na thamani ya kufanya
Verb-Emo	To be worth it	Ili kuwa na thamani yake
Verb-Emo	To be worth the wait	Ili kuwa na thamani ya kusubiri
Verb-Emo	To bear (burden, responsibility; to carry on one's shoulder)	Kubeba (mzigo, jukumu; kubeba bega la mtu)
Verb-Emo	To become emotional	Kuwa kihisia
Verb-Emo	To become initimate (with)	Kuwa wa kwanza (na)
Verb-Emo	To beguile	Kudanganya
Verb-Emo	To behave like a spoiled child (to fawn on)	Kuishi kama mtoto aliyeharibiwa (kucheza)
Verb-Emo	To betray (to backstab)	Kusaliti (kurudisha nyuma)
Verb-Emo	To blame (to criticize)	Kulaumu (kukosoa)
Verb-Emo	To blow a kiss	Kupiga busu
Verb-Emo	To boast	Kujisifu
Verb-Emo	To bolster	Ili kuimarisha
Verb-Emo	To bond	Kwa dhamana
Verb-Emo	To bother (to annoy)	Kusumbua (kusumbua)
Verb-Emo	To break the spell	Ili kuvunja uchawi
Verb-Emo	To break up (ie. broken up)	kuvunja (yaani. kuvunjika)/ Ili kuvunja
Verb-Emo	To bring out the best of someone	Ili kuleta bora ya mtu
Verb-Emo	To bring to life	Ili kuleta uzima
Verb-Emo	To calm down (to become calm; to cool off)	Kutulia/ Kutuliza (kuwa mtulivu; kutuliza)
Verb-Emo	To cannot resist doing (to cannot help doing)	Kutoweza kupinga kufanya (kutoweza kusaidia kufanya)
Verb-Emo	To captivate	Kuvutia
Verb-Emo	To care for someone deeply	Kujali mtu kwa undani

Verb-Emo	To care too little (to be careless)	Kujali kidogo (kutojali)
Verb-Emo	To care too much	Kujali sana
Verb-Emo	To caress (to fondle)	Kubembeleza (kubembeleza)
Verb-Emo	To cast a light (to shine a light on)	Kutoa mwanga/ Kutoa nuru (kuwasha taa)
Verb-Emo	To cast a spell	Kuroga
Verb-Emo	To change one's mind (to have second thoughts about something; to have a change of heart)	Kubadilisha mawazo ya mtu (kuwa na mawazo ya pili juu ya jambo fulani; kuwa na mabadiliko ya moyo)
Verb-Emo	To charm (to conjure; to cast a spell (on someone))	Kuvutia (kuvutia; kuroga (kwa mtu))
Verb-Emo	To clap one's hands in prayer	Kupiga makofi katika maombi
Verb-Emo	To come alive	Kuja hai
Verb-Emo	To come to mind (to recall; to come to think of)	Kuja akilini (kukumbuka; kuja kufikiria)
Verb-Emo	To come to think of it	Ili kuja kufikiria
Verb-Emo	To compete (to contest; to rival; to race)	Kushindana (to contest; to rival; to race)
Verb-Emo	To condone	Kusamehe
Verb-Emo	To confuscate	Kuchanganya
Verb-Emo	To conjure (to conjure up)	Kuunganisha (kuunganisha)
Verb-Emo	To consecrate	Kuweka wakfu
Verb-Emo	To contemplate	Kutafakari
Verb-Emo	To cool down	Ili kupoa
Verb-Emo	To cool off (to calm down; to collect oneself)	Kupoa (kutuliza; kujikusanya)
Verb-Emo	To create drama	Kutengeneza drama
Verb-Emo	To cringe	Kujikunyata
Verb-Emo	To cross the line	Ili kuvuka mstari
Verb-Emo	To curse (to put a curse on; to detest intensely)	Kulaani (kuweka laana juu; kuchukia sana)
Verb-Emo	To dazzle (to daze)	Kushangaa (kushangaa)
Verb-Emo	To deal with one's feelings (to process one's feelings; to work through one's feelings)	Kushughulika na hisia za mtu (kushughulikia hisia za mtu; kushughulikia hisia zako)
Verb-Emo	To deface	Kuharibu sura
Verb-Emo	To defy	Kukaidi
Verb-Emo	To deplore (to be sad; to lament)	kusikitisha
Verb-Emo	To desecrate	Kunajisi
Verb-Emo	To deserve respect	Kustahili heshima
Verb-Emo	To despise	Kudharau
Verb-Emo	To devote oneself to (to concentrate on)	Kujitolea kwa (kuzingatia)
Verb-Emo	To discredit	Kudharau
Verb-Emo	To discriminate	Kuwabagua
Verb-Emo	To disdain	Kudharau
Verb-Emo	To disguise one's feelings (to hide one's feelings)	Kuficha hisia za mtu (kuficha hisia zako)
Verb-Emo	To disown	Kujikana
Verb-Emo	To disquiet	Kuwa na wasiwasi
Verb-Emo	To disrespect	Kutoheshimu
Verb-Emo	To dissemble	Ficha
Verb-Emo	To disturb	Kusumbua
Verb-Emo	To divine	Kutabiri/ Uaguzi/ Kupiga ramli
Verb-Emo	To divorce	Kuachana
Verb-Emo	To do as one wishes (to get one's way)	Kufanya kama mtu anataka (kupata njia yake)
Verb-Emo	To do something meaningful	Kufanya jambo la maana
Verb-Emo	To do something that matters	Kufanya jambo la maana
Verb-Emo	To do the right thing	Kufanya jambo sahihi

Verb-Emo	To do without remorse (to do something without being ashamed)	Kufanya bila majuto (kufanya jambo bila kuona aibu)
Verb-Emo	To draw attention	Ili kuvutia umakini
Verb-Emo	To dream of (to dream about)	Kuota (kuota juu)
Verb-Emo	To drive crazy (to drive someone crazy)	Kuendesha wazimu (kumfanya mtu awe wazimu)
Verb-Emo	To dwell on	Kukaa juu
Verb-Emo	To eclipse	Kupatwa kwa jua
Verb-Emo	To embarrass (to humiliate)	Kuaibisha (kufedhehesha)
Verb-Emo	To emphasize (to attach importance to; to stress)	Kusisitiza (kuambatanisha umuhimu kwa; kusisitiza)
Verb-Emo	To emphasize too much (to make too much of; to attach too much importance to)	Kusisitiza sana (kufanya mengi sana; kuambatanisha umuhimu sana kwa)
Verb-Emo	To end up well	Ili kuishia vizuri
Verb-Emo	To endure	Kuvumilia
Verb-Emo	To entertain (to amuse)	Kuburudisha (kufurahisha)
Verb-Emo	To envisage	Envisage
Verb-Emo	To exalt	Kuinua
Verb-Emo	To exert	Ili kujitahidi
Verb-Emo	To exert control (to exert power)	Kutoa udhibiti (kutumia nguvu)
Verb-Emo	To exhilarate	Kusisimua
Verb-Emo	To exhort	Wahimize
Verb-Emo	To express (to show)	Kueleza
Verb-Emo	To express one's feelings (to express your feelings; expressing your feelings)	Kuelezea hisia za mtu (kuelezea hisia zako; kuelezea hisia zako)
Verb-Emo	To extol	Kusifu
Verb-Emo	To fall in love (with)	Kuanguka kwa upendo (na)
Verb-Emo	To fantasize	Ili kuwazia
Verb-Emo	To feel a sudden chill (feeling a shiver)	Kuhisi baridi ya ghafla (kuhisi kutetemeka)
Verb-Emo	To feel around for (to fumble for; to grope for)	Kuhisi karibu kwa (kupapasa; kupapasa)
Verb-Emo	To feel at ease (to feel calm; to feel peaceful)	Kujisikia raha (kujisikia utulivu; kujisikia amani)
Verb-Emo	To feel at one's best	Ili kujisikia vizuri zaidi
Verb-Emo	To feel blessed to be in one's position (to be thankful for one's good fortune)	Kujisikia heri kuwa katika nafasi ya mtu (kushukuru kwa bahati nzuri ya mtu)
Verb-Emo	To feel blue	kujisikia bluu
Verb-Emo	To feel cared for (to feel care)	Kujisikia kujali (kujisikia kujali)
Verb-Emo	To feel changed	Kuhisi kubadilishwa
Verb-Emo	To feel chilly	Kuhisi baridi
Verb-Emo	To feel cold	Kuhisi baridi
Verb-Emo	To feel defeated (to feel down)	Kujisikia kushindwa (kujisikia chini)
Verb-Emo	To feel down (to feel sad)	Kuhisi huzuni (kuhisi huzuni)
Verb-Emo	To feel fancy	Kujisikia dhana
Verb-Emo	To feel guilty	Kujisikia hatia
Verb-Emo	To feel hot (to feel warm)	Kuhisi joto (kuhisi joto)
Verb-Emo	To feel irritated (to feel annoyed)	Kuhisi kuwashwa (kuhisi kukasirika)
Verb-Emo	To feel miserable	Kuhisi huzuni
Verb-Emo	To feel motivated (to feel energetic)	Kujisikia motisha (kujisikia nguvu)
Verb-Emo	To feel offended	Kuhisi kuchukizwa
Verb-Emo	To feel okay (to feel alright)	Kujisikia sawa (kujisikia vizuri)
Verb-Emo	To feel rushed	Kuhisi kukimbilia
Verb-Emo	To feel safe (to feel protected)	Kujisikia salama (kujisikia ulinzi)
Verb-Emo	To feel something different (to feel different)	Kuhisi kitu tofauti (kujisikia tofauti)

Verb-Emo	To feel sorry for oneself	Kujihurumia
Verb-Emo	To feel special	Kujisikia maalum
Verb-Emo	To feel sudden surprise (fright, horror, etc.) (shuddering)	Kuhisi mshangao wa ghafla (hofu, hofu, nk) (kutetemeka)
Verb-Emo	To feel tension (to experience tension)	Kuhisi mvutano (kupata mvutano)
Verb-Emo	To feel the same	Kuhisi sawa
Verb-Emo	To feel up to it (to feel up for it)	Kujisikia juu yake (kujisikia juu yake)
Verb-Emo	To feel welcomed	Kujisikia kukaribishwa
Verb-Emo	To feign friendliness (to play the hypocrite)	Kujifanya urafiki (kucheza mnafiki)
Verb-Emo	To feign sleep	Kujifanya kulala
Verb-Emo	To figure out (i figured it out)	Ili kujua (nilifikiria)
Verb-Emo	To find enjoyment	Ili kupata starehe
Verb-Emo	To find one's purpose	Ili kupata kusudi la mtu
Verb-Emo	To flash	Ili kuangaza
Verb-Emo	To flatter	Ili kubembeleza
Verb-Emo	To forget something ever existed (to pretend something didn't happen)	Kusahau kitu kilichowahi kuwepo (kujifanya kuwa kitu hakikufanyika)
Verb-Emo	To forgive and forget	Kusamehe na kusahau
Verb-Emo	To form an idea	Ili kuunda wazo
Verb-Emo	To foster	Mlezi
Verb-Emo	To frisk	Kwa frisk
Verb-Emo	To fumble	Kupapasa
Verb-Emo	To galvanize	Ili galvanize
Verb-Emo	To gasp	Kushtuka
Verb-Emo	To gather courage	Kukusanya ujasiri
Verb-Emo	To get along (to get on well; to be compatible)	Kuelewana/ Ili kupata pamoja (kuishi vizuri; kuendana)
Verb-Emo	To get carried away	Ili kubebwa
Verb-Emo	To get caught up	Ili kukamatwa
Verb-Emo	To get close to	Ili kupata karibu
Verb-Emo	To get divine response (to be divinely inspired; to be inspired)	Kupata jibu la kimungu (kuvuviwa na Mungu)
Verb-Emo	To get even	Ili kupata usawa
Verb-Emo	To get excited (to excite)	Ili kusisimua
Verb-Emo	To get on well (to be intimate or close)	Ili kuendelea vizuri (kuwa wa karibu au wa karibu)
Verb-Emo	To get respect (to earn respect)	Kupata heshima (kupata heshima)
Verb-Emo	To get under the weather (to feel a bit unwell)	Ili kupata chini ya hali ya hewa
Verb-Emo	To give a chance (to give someone a fair chance)	Kutoa nafasi (kumpa mtu nafasi nzuri)
Verb-Emo	To give a compliment (to praise someone)	Kutoa pongezi (kumsifu mtu)
Verb-Emo	To give support	Ili kutoa msaada
Verb-Emo	To give the feeling (to give someone a feeling) (of)	Kutoa hisia (kumpa mtu hisia) (ya)
Verb-Emo	To glare	Kuangaza
Verb-Emo	To go bananas (to go gorillas)	Kwenda ndizi (kwenda gorilla)
Verb-Emo	To go crazy (to go berzerk)	Kwenda wazimu (kwenda berzerk)
Verb-Emo	To grieve	Kuhuzunika
Verb-Emo	To hang on	Ili kunyongwa
Verb-Emo	To harass	Kunyanyasa
Verb-Emo	To haunt	Kusumbua
Verb-Emo	To have a meaning	Kuwa na maana
Verb-Emo	To have a hard time (to have a rough time)	Kuwa na wakati mgumu
Verb-Emo	To have a sad parting (to go separate ways)	Kuwa na kutengana kwa huzuni (kwenda njia tofauti)

Verb-Emo	To have one's revenge (to have revenge)	Kulipiza kisasi (kulipiza kisasi)
Verb-Emo	To have too much fun (esp. in a red-light district, etc.) and missing work or neglecting one's duties	Kuwa na furaha nyingi (esp. katika wilaya yenye mwanga mwekundu, n.k.) na kukosa kazi au kupuuza majukumu yako.
Verb-Emo	To hold a grudge (having something emotionally bothering)	Kuweka kinyongo (kuwa na kitu kinachosumbua kihemko)
Verb-Emo	To hold in one's arms (to carry in one's arms)	Kuajiri (kuajiri)
Verb-Emo	To hope (to hold hope)	Kutumaini (kushikilia tumaini)
Verb-Emo	To hum	Kuvumisha
Verb-Emo	To humble	Kunyenyekea
Verb-Emo	To hypnotize (to mesmerize)	Kulaghai (kufanya mesmerize)
Verb-Emo	To ideate	Ili kuwaza
Verb-Emo	To idolize (to admire; to adore; to look up to)	Kuabudu sanamu (kushangaa; kuabudu; kutazama juu)
Verb-Emo	To impair	Kudhoofisha
Verb-Emo	To impede	kuzuia
Verb-Emo	To impress	Ili kuvutia
Verb-Emo	To indicate boundaries	Ili kuonyesha mipaka
Verb-Emo	To induce	Kushawishi
Verb-Emo	To indulge	Kujiingiza/ Kujifurahisha/ Jipe raha
Verb-Emo	To inherit	Kurithi
Verb-Emo	To instigate (to urge; to encourage)	Kuchochea (kuhimiza; kuhimiza)
Verb-Emo	To instill (to imbue)	Kuingiza (kuingiza)
Verb-Emo	To keep calm (to stay calm)	Kutulia (kutuliza)
Verb-Emo	To lavish	Kupendeza
Verb-Emo	To lift up one's spirits	Kuinua roho za mtu
Verb-Emo	To light up (with happiness, hope, etc.)	Kuangaza (kwa furaha, tumaini, nk)
Verb-Emo	To live in abundance	Kuishi kwa wingi
Verb-Emo	To live one's life	Kuishi maisha ya mtu
Verb-Emo	To live on air (to live on nothing)	Kuishi hewani (kuishi bila chochote)
Verb-Emo	To look after (to take care of)	Kutunza (kutunza)
Verb-Emo	To look after (to look after something or someone)	Kuangalia (kuangalia kitu au mtu)
Verb-Emo	To look down on	Kuangalia chini
Verb-Emo	To look smart	Ili kuonekana nadhifu
Verb-Emo	To look up to	Kuangalia juu
Verb-Emo	To look slightly upward (of a noh mask; indicating joy, etc.)	Kuangalia juu kidogo (ya kinyago cha noh; kuashiria furaha, n.k.).
Verb-Emo	To look tough	Kuonekana mgumu
Verb-Emo	To loosen up (e.g. tension)	Kulegea (k.m. mvutano)
Verb-Emo	To lose face (to be humiliated; to be embarrassed)	Kupoteza uso (kufedheheshwa; kuwa na aibu)
Verb-Emo	To love what one does	Kupenda kile mtu anachofanya
Verb-Emo	To lure (to entice)	Kuvutia (kuvutia)
Verb-Emo	To make a big deal of	Kufanya mpango mkubwa wa
Verb-Emo	To make a fuss about (to make a commotion)	Kufanya fujo (kufanya fujo)
Verb-Emo	To make a perfect pair (to make a perfect team; to be in perfect harmony)	Kufanya jozi kamili (kutengeneza timu kamili; kuwa katika maelewano kamili)
Verb-Emo	To make a prayer (to a god or Buddha)	Kufanya maombi (kwa mungu au Buddha).
Verb-Emo	To make friends (with) (to become friends with)	Kufanya marafiki (na) (kuwa marafiki na)
Verb-Emo	To make friends with (to get along well with)	Kufanya urafiki na/ Kufanya marafiki (kuishi nae vizuri)

Verb-Emo	To make one feel (to make someone feel)	Kumfanya mtu ahisi (kumfanya mtu ahisi)
Verb-Emo	To make one think (to make you think)	Kumfanya mtu afikirie (kukufanya ufikirie)
Verb-Emo	To make someone feel special (to let someone feel special)	Kumfanya mtu ajisikie maalum (kumruhusu mtu ajisikie maalum)
Verb-Emo	To make up (to feign)	Kutengeneza (kujifanya)
Verb-Emo	To make up (to rectify)	Kutengeneza (kurekebisha)
Verb-Emo	To make something up (to think of something)	Kuunda kitu (kufikiria kitu)
Verb-Emo	To mesmerize	Kufanya mesmerize
Verb-Emo	To mislead (to misunderstand)	Kupotosha
Verb-Emo	To misrepresent	Kuwakilisha vibaya
Verb-Emo	To need strength (to need courage)	Kuhitaji nguvu (kuhitaji ujasiri)
Verb-Emo	To not care what other people think	Ili kutojali watu wengine wanafikiria nini
Verb-Emo	To not take into account someone's feelings	Ili usizingatie hisia za mtu
Verb-Emo	To nurture	Kulea
Verb-Emo	To object (to disagree; to not agree)	Kupinga (kutokubaliana; kutokubali)
Verb-Emo	To oblige	Kulazimisha/ Kuwajibisha
Verb-Emo	To obligate	Kuwajibisha
Verb-Emo	To obsess	Kuzingatia
Verb-Emo	To offer condoleances	Kutoa rambirambi
Verb-Emo	To offer up (incense, a prayer, etc.) to the gods (or Buddha, etc.)	Kutoa/ Ili kutoa (uvumba, sala, n.k.) kwa miungu (au Buddha, n.k.)
Verb-Emo	To open up	Ili kufungua
Verb-Emo	To oppose	kupinga
Verb-Emo	To outmaneuver	Ili kuwazidi ujanja
Verb-Emo	To outsmart (to outdo; to do better than)	Kuzidi akili/ Kuzidi ujanja (kuzidi; kufanya vizuri kuliko)
Verb-Emo	To overcompensate	Ili kufidia kupita kiasi
Verb-Emo	To overemphasize (to attach too much importance to)	Kusisitiza kupita kiasi (kuambatanisha umuhimu sana kwa)
Verb-Emo	To underreact	Ili kutojibu
Verb-Emo	To oversleep	Kulala kupita kiasi
Verb-Emo	To overthink	Kufikiri kupita kiasi
Verb-Emo	To pacify	Ili kutuliza
Verb-Emo	To paralyze (to petrify)	Kupooza (to petrify)
Verb-Emo	To pardon (to forgive)	Kusamehe (kusamehe)
Verb-Emo	To paternalize	Ili kufanya baba
Verb-Emo	To perk	Kwa manufaa
Verb-Emo	To praise	Kusifu
Verb-Emo	To pray for harm or death to come upon someone (to curse)	Kuomba kwa ajili ya madhara au kifo kumpata mtu (kulaani)
Verb-Emo	To pray that one avoids disaster or illness	Kuomba ili mtu aepuke maafa au magonjwa
Verb-Emo	To predominate	Kutawala
Verb-Emo	To prosper	Kufanikiwa
Verb-Emo	To protest (to demonstrate against)	Kupinga (kupinga)
Verb-Emo	To put at ease (to put someone at ease; to make someone feel calm and relaxed)	Kuweka raha (kumfanya mtu astarehe; kumfanya mtu ajisikie mtulivu na mwenye utulivu)
Verb-Emo	To put on airs (to act big)	Kuvaa hewa (kufanya makubwa)
Verb-Emo	To rationalize (to disbelieve)	Kusawazisha (kutokuamini)
Verb-Emo	To re-energize	Ili kutia nguvu tena
Verb-Emo	To realize (to achieve enlightenment)	Kutambua (kupata mwangaza)
Verb-Emo	To rebuke	Kukemea

Verb-Emo	To reconcile (to make up with)	Kupatanisha (kupatanisha)
Verb-Emo	To recover (from)	Kupona (kutoka)
Verb-Emo	To refresh	Ili kuburudisha
Verb-Emo	To regain (to get back; to recover)	Kurejesha (kurejesha; kupona)
Verb-Emo	To regale	Kwa regale
Verb-Emo	To regard as important (to attach importance to)	Kuzingatia kuwa muhimu (kuambatanisha umuhimu kwa)
Verb-Emo	To rejuvenate	Ili kufufua
Verb-Emo	To relieve tension (to lose tension)	Ili kupunguza mvutano (kupoteza mvutano)
Verb-Emo	To remind someone who he really is	Ili kumkumbusha mtu yeye ni nani hasa
Verb-Emo	To repeatedly admonish (to tell over and over)	Kuonya mara kwa mara (kusema tena na tena)
Verb-Emo	To reproach (to blame)	Kulaumu (kulaumu)
Verb-Emo	To reprove	Kukemea
Verb-Emo	To resent	Kuchukia
Verb-Emo	To respect someone's borders	Kuheshimu mipaka ya mtu
Verb-Emo	To respect someone's privacy	Kuheshimu faragha ya mtu
Verb-Emo	To resurrect	Kufufua
Verb-Emo	To retrospect	Kurudisha nyuma
Verb-Emo	To reveal (to show; to display)	Kufunua (kuonyesha; kuonyesha)
Verb-Emo	To revel	Kufurahi
Verb-Emo	To revile	Kutukana
Verb-Emo	To revolt (to rebel)	Kuasi (kuasi)
Verb-Emo	To ruminate	Kucheua
Verb-Emo	To say many times (to tell over and over)	Kusema mara nyingi (kusema tena na tena)
Verb-Emo	To seduce (to entice, to beguile, to charm)	Kutongoza (kushawishi, kudanganya, kuvutia)
Verb-Emo	To see the good in everyone	Ili kuona mema kwa kila mtu
Verb-Emo	To see through (to see it through)	Kuona kupitia (ili kuiona)
Verb-Emo	To seek revenge	Ili kulipiza kisasi
Verb-Emo	To seem proud (haughty)	Kuonekana kuwa na kiburi (kiburi)
Verb-Emo	To shock	Kushtuka
Verb-Emo	To show compassion (to show kindness)	Kuonyesha huruma (kuonyesha wema)
Verb-Emo	To show contempt	Kuonyesha dharau
Verb-Emo	To show favouritism (to show partiality; to be partial to)	Kuonyesha upendeleo kwa (kuonyesha upendeleo; kuwa sehemu ya)
Verb-Emo	To show off	Kujionyesha
Verb-Emo	To shrug off	Ili kushtuka
Verb-Emo	To sit out	Kukaa nje
Verb-Emo	To sober up (to become sober)	Kuwa na kiasi (kuwa na kiasi)
Verb-Emo	To soften (to mitigate; to alleviate)	Kulainisha (kupunguza; kupunguza)
Verb-Emo	To sound someone out (to try to find out someone's true feelings; to (discreetly) probe someone's thoughts)	Kutoa sauti ya mtu (kujaribu kujua hisia za kweli za mtu; (kwa busara) kuchunguza mawazo ya mtu mwingine)
Verb-Emo	To sparkle	Ili kung'aa
Verb-Emo	To stand out (to be conspicuous)	Kusimama nje (kuwa wazi)
Verb-Emo	To stand up to (to stand up against)	Kusimama (kusimama dhidi ya)
Verb-Emo	To stare (to glance; to stare at; to look at)	Kutazama (kutazama; kutazama; kutazama)
Verb-Emo	To startle	Kushangaza
Verb-Emo	To stay calm (to keep calm)	Kukaa utulivu (kuweka utulivu)
Verb-Emo	To stay positive (to maintain a positive mindset; to keep positive)	Kukaa chanya (kudumisha mawazo chanya; kuweka chanya)
Verb-Emo	To stupefy	Kushangaza

Verb-Emo	To suddenly understand (to come to mind; to get to the core of something; to hit on an answer)	Kuelewa ghafla (kuja akilini; kufikia kiini cha kitu; kugonga jibu)
Verb-Emo	To suffer (e.g. an attack)	Kuteseka (k.m. shambulio)
Verb-Emo	To take courage	Ili kupata ujasiri
Verb-Emo	To take credit (for)	Kuchukua mkopo (kwa)
Verb-Emo	To take for granted	Kuchukua kwa urahisi
Verb-Emo	To take offense	Kuchukia
Verb-Emo	To take revenge (to retaliate; to strike back)	kulipiza kisasi (kulipiza kisasi; kulipiza kisasi)
Verb-Emo	To take seriously	Kuchukua kwa umakini
Verb-Emo	To take sides	Kuchukua upande
Verb-Emo	To tell how one feels (to tell how you feel)	Kusema jinsi mtu anavyohisi (kusema jinsi unavyohisi)
Verb-Emo	To tense up (to become formal)	Kukaza (kuwa rasmi)
Verb-Emo	To think positive (positive thinking)	Kufikiri chanya (fikra chanya)
Verb-Emo	To thrive	Kustawi
Verb-Emo	To thwart	Thwart
Verb-Emo	To tithe	Zaka
Verb-Emo	To torture (to torment)	Kutesa (kutesa)
Verb-Emo	To transfix	kugeuza
Verb-Emo	To treat illness (with a prayer)	Kutibu ugonjwa (kwa maombi)
Verb-Emo	To treat someone with contempt	Kumtendea mtu dharau
Verb-Emo	To try to impress	Ili kujaribu kuvutia
Verb-Emo	To underscore	Underscore
Verb-Emo	To uplift	Ili kuinua
Verb-Emo	To urge (to press)	Kusisitiza/ Kuhimiza (bonyeza)
Verb-Emo	To use one's intuition (to use one's instinct; to use one's head)	Kutumia akili ya mtu (kutumia silika ya mtu; kutumia kichwa chake)
Verb-Emo	To venerate	Kuabudu
Verb-Emo	To walk over someone (to walk all over someone)	Kutembea juu ya mtu (kutembea juu ya mtu)
Verb-Emo	To wallow	Kugaagaa
Verb-Emo	To wane	Wane
Verb-Emo	To waver	Mtetemeko
Verb-Emo	To whine	Kunung'unika
Verb-Emo	To wish someone well	Kumtakia mtu mema
Verb-Emo	To withstand	Kuhimili
Verb-Emo	To work well together (to be on the same page)	Kufanya kazi vizuri pamoja (kuwa kwenye ukurasa mmoja)
Verb-Emo	To worsen (to deteriorate; to become gloomy)	Kuwa mbaya zaidi (kuharibika; kuwa na huzuni)
Verb-Emo	To yearn (to long for; to desire something very much)	Kutamani/ Tamani (kutamani; kutamani kitu sana)
Verb-Tlk	To accept (someone's words) (to agree; to understand)	Kukubali (maneno ya mtu) (kukubali; kuelewa)
Verb-Tlk	To acknowledge	Kukiri
Verb-Tlk	To adjudicate	Kuhukumu
Verb-Tlk	To advocate	Kutetea
Verb-Tlk	To align (with)	Kulinganisha (na)
Verb-Tlk	To allude	Kudokeza
Verb-Tlk	To appeal to	Ili kukata rufaa kwa
Verb-Tlk	To articulate	Kueleza
Verb-Tlk	To ask leave (to excuse oneself (from))	Kuomba ruhusa (kujisamehe (kutoka))

Verb-Tlk	To ask out (to ask on a date)	Kuuliza (kuuliza tarehe)
Verb-Tlk	To ask someone out (to ask somebody out)	Kuuliza mtu nje (kuuliza mtu nje)
Verb-Tlk	To bawl out (to scold)	Kupiga kelele (kukemea)
Verb-Tlk	To be accused (ie. of a bad deed, of a crime)	Kushtakiwa (yaani, tendo baya, uhalifu)
Verb-Tlk	To be aware (of)	Kufahamu (ya)
Verb-Tlk	To be of benefit (to be beneficial; to be useful)	Kuwa na manufaa (kuwa na manufaa; kuwa na manufaa)
Verb-Tlk	To be promoted (to advance in rank)	Kupandishwa cheo (kupanda cheo)
Verb-Tlk	To be rectified (to be corrected; to be put right)	Kurekebishwa (kurekebishwa; kuwekwa sawa)
Verb-Tlk	To be suspicious of (someone's motives); to suspect (that)	Kuwa na mashaka na (nia ya mtu); kushuku (hiyo)
Verb-Tlk	To bellow	Kulia
Verb-Tlk	To bleep (to beep)	Kulia (kulia)
Verb-Tlk	To blunder (to goof up; to screw up)	Kutenda makosa (kunyata; kukasirisha)
Verb-Tlk	To brag (to boast)	Kujisifu (kujisifu)
Verb-Tlk	To break the silence (to break one's silence)	Kuvunja ukimya (kuvunja ukimya wa mtu)
Verb-Tlk	To bring up (to mention)	Kuleta (kutaja)
Verb-Tlk	To call back	Ili kupiga simu tena
Verb-Tlk	To charge someone with something	Kutoza mtu kwa kitu
Verb-Tlk	To claim	Kudai
Verb-Tlk	To come back on something (to get back to something)	Kurudi kwenye kitu (kurudi kwa kitu)
Verb-Tlk	To come to an understanding (to come to an agreement)	Kufikia ufahamu (kufikia makubaliano)
Verb-Tlk	To concur	Kukubaliana
Verb-Tlk	To confabulate	Kuchanganya
Verb-Tlk	To confide (to reveal; to disclose; to speak frankly)	Kufichua (kufichua; kufichua; kusema waziwazi)
Verb-Tlk	To conjecture	Kwa dhana
Verb-Tlk	To connote	Connote
Verb-Tlk	To consider	Kuzingatia
Verb-Tlk	To consult (to advise)	Kushauri (kushauri)
Verb-Tlk	To convict	Kuhukumiwa
Verb-Tlk	To criticize (to bag out; to criticise)	Kukosoa (to beg out; kukosoa)
Verb-Tlk	To cry out	Kulia
Verb-Tlk	To cut contact (to cut off contact)	Ili Kukata mawasiliano (kukata mawasiliano)
Verb-Tlk	To decipher	Kufafanua
Verb-Tlk	To declare	Kutangaza
Verb-Tlk	To decline (to reject; to turn down)	Kukataa (kukataa; kukataa)
Verb-Tlk	To defame (to slander)	Kukashifu (kukashifu)
Verb-Tlk	To deliberate	Kujadili/ Kuzingatia
Verb-Tlk	To demand	Kudai
Verb-Tlk	To denigrate	Kudhalilisha
Verb-Tlk	To dictate (to spell)	Kuamuru (kuandika)
Verb-Tlk	To disclose	Kufichua
Verb-Tlk	To discuss together	Ili kujadili pamoja
Verb-Tlk	To dissent	Kupinga
Verb-Tlk	To dissuade	Ili kukatisha tamaa
Verb-Tlk	To distrust (to doubt, to be suspicious of)	Kutokuamini (kutilia shaka, kuwa na mashaka)
Verb-Tlk	To doubt (to distrust; to be suspicious)	Kutilia shaka (kutokuamini; kuwa na mashaka)

Verb-Tlk	To draw (e.g. criticism, attention, praise) (to have heaped upon; to be showered with)	Kuvuta (k.m. ukosoaji, umakini, sifa) (kurundikwa; kumwagiwa na maji)
Verb-Tlk	To elaborate	Fafanua
Verb-Tlk	To elucidate	Ili kufafanua
Verb-Tlk	To estimate	Kukadiria
Verb-Tlk	To evaluate (to criticize; to comment)	Kutathmini (kukosoa; kutoa maoni)
Verb-Tlk	To evaluate (to value; to assess, to rate)	Kutathmini (kuthamini; kutathmini, kukadiria)
Verb-Tlk	To exemplify	Ili kutolea mfano
Verb-Tlk	To expedite a conversation	Ili kuharakisha mazungumzo
Verb-Tlk	To fire away (ie. fire it away)	Kuchoma moto (yaani moto)
Verb-Tlk	To get into conversation with	Ili kuingia kwenye mazungumzo na
Verb-Tlk	To have a conversation	Kuwa na mazungumzo
Verb-Tlk	To have a relationship (to have a connection; to make a connection with)	Kuwa na uhusiano (kuwa na muunganisho; kufanya muunganisho na)
Verb-Tlk	To have an ulterior motive (to have an axe to grind)	Kuwa na nia mbaya (kuwa na shoka la kusaga)
Verb-Tlk	To have the last word (ie. he always has the last word)	Kuwa na neno la mwisho (yaani daima ana neno la mwisho)
Verb-Tlk	To heed (to take into account; to bear in mind)	Kuzingatia (kuzingatia; kuzingatia)
Verb-Tlk	To hint at	Kudokeza
Verb-Tlk	To hiss	Kwa kuzomea
Verb-Tlk	To imply	Inamaanisha
Verb-Tlk	To incline (to lean; to tip; to tilt)	Kuinamia (kuinamia; kudokeza; kuinamisha)
Verb-Tlk	To inculcate	Kusisitiza
Verb-Tlk	To indoctrinate	Kufunza
Verb-Tlk	To insist (to claim)	Kusisitiza
Verb-Tlk	To interact	Kuingiliana
Verb-Tlk	To interject	Kuingilia kati
Verb-Tlk	To interrogate	Kuhoji
Verb-Tlk	To invalidate	Batilisha
Verb-Tlk	To iterate	Ili kurudia
Verb-Tlk	To journal	Kwa jarida
Verb-Tlk	To keep in contract (to keep contact)	Kuweka katika mkataba (kuweka mawasiliano)
Verb-Tlk	To keep talking	Ili kuendelea kuzungumza
Verb-Tlk	To lie about something	Kusema uwongo juu ya jambo fulani
Verb-Tlk	To make a mistake (to mistake)	Kufanya makosa (kukosea)
Verb-Tlk	To make a vow (to take an oath)	Kuweka nadhiri (kula kiapo)
Verb-Tlk	To make small talk	Kufanya mazungumzo madogo
Verb-Tlk	To make someone's acquaintance	Ili kumfanya mtu mfahamu
Verb-Tlk	To manifest	Ili kudhihirisha
Verb-Tlk	To meddle in someone else's affairs (to meddle in someone else's business)	Kuingilia mambo ya mtu mwingine (kuingilia biashara ya mtu mwingine)
Verb-Tlk	To mention something (bring up (a subject); to raise (an issue); to mention)	Kutaja kitu (kuleta (somo); kuibua (suala); kutaja)
Verb-Tlk	To misjudge	Kuhukumu vibaya
Verb-Tlk	To misread (misinterpret)	Kusoma vibaya (kutafsiri vibaya)
Verb-Tlk	To mistranslate	Ili kutafsiri vibaya
Verb-Tlk	To murmur	kunung'unika
Verb-Tlk	To need to talk	Kuhitaji kuzungumza
Verb-Tlk	To negotiate	Kujadili/ Kujadiliana

Verb-Tlk	To nod (to pay attention; to keep nodding)	Kuitikia kwa kichwa (kuzingatia; kuendelea kutikisa kichwa)
Verb-Tlk	To nod one's head	Kutikisa kichwa
Verb-Tlk	To overestimate (to overvaluate; to overvalue)	Kukadiria kupita kiasi (kuthamini kupita kiasi; kuzidisha thamani)
Verb-Tlk	To overstate	Kupindukia
Verb-Tlk	To pay attention (to)	Kuzingatia (kwa)
Verb-Tlk	To pinpoint (to point out)	Kuashiria (kuashiria)
Verb-Tlk	To plead (to declare)	Kusihi (kutangaza)
Verb-Tlk	To point out	Ili kuashiria
Verb-Tlk	To preface	Ili kutanguliza
Verb-Tlk	To prelude	Ili kutangulia
Verb-Tlk	To present	Kuwasilisha
Verb-Tlk	To presume	Kudhania
Verb-Tlk	To pretend (that) (to act (as if))	Kujifanya (hiyo) (kufanya (kama))
Verb-Tlk	To pretend otherwise	Ili kujifanya vinginevyo
Verb-Tlk	To promote (ie. article publishing, propeganda)	Kukuza (yaani uchapishaji wa makala, propeganda)
Verb-Tlk	To promote (to encourage)	Kukuza
Verb-Tlk	To provoke (to arouse criticism; to cause a controversy)	Kuchokoza (kuamsha ukosoaji; kusababisha mabishano)
Verb-Tlk	To quarrel	Kugombana
Verb-Tlk	To question persistently (in order to criticize or find fault with someone)	Kuhoji kwa kuendelea (ili kumkosoa au kutafuta makosa na mtu).
Verb-Tlk	To raise the alarm	Ili kuongeza kengele
Verb-Tlk	To raise your eyebrow	Ili kuinua nyusi zako
Verb-Tlk	To reclaim	Ili kudai tena
Verb-Tlk	To refer to	Kurejelea
Verb-Tlk	To refute	Kukanusha
Verb-Tlk	To rephrase	Ili kutamka upya
Verb-Tlk	To respond	Kujibu
Verb-Tlk	To restate	Kusema upya
Verb-Tlk	To roar	Kunguruma
Verb-Tlk	To rouse	Kuamsha
Verb-Tlk	To say hello	Kusema hello
Verb-Tlk	To say something impulsively	Kusema kitu kwa msukumo
Verb-Tlk	To say something without thinking	Kusema kitu bila kufikiria
Verb-Tlk	To share the news	Ili kushiriki habari
Verb-Tlk	To shush	Kunyamaza
Verb-Tlk	To signal (to sign)	Kuashiria (kutia saini)
Verb-Tlk	To sing along	Kuimba pamoja
Verb-Tlk	To slander	Kukashifu
Verb-Tlk	To speak freely	Kusema kwa uhuru
Verb-Tlk	To speak positive of (to speak positive about)	Kuzungumza chanya (kuzungumza chanya)
Verb-Tlk	To speak Truth	Kusema ukweli
Verb-Tlk	To stammer (to stutter; to speak haltingly)	Kugugumia (kugugumia; kuongea kwa utulivu)
Verb-Tlk	To state (to mention; to remark)	Kusema
Verb-Tlk	To suggest (to propose; to offer)	Kupendekeza (kupendekeza; kutoa)
Verb-Tlk	To sulk	Kukasirika
Verb-Tlk	To suspect (to be suspicious of)	Kushuku (kuwa na shaka)
Verb-Tlk	To take into account (to take into consideration)	Kuzingatia (kuzingatia)

Verb-Tlk	To take into consideration	Kuzingatia
Verb-Tlk	To take notice (of)	Kuchukua taarifa (ya)
Verb-Tlk	To talk (to have a conversation)	Kuzungumza (kuzungumza)
Verb-Tlk	To talk loudly	Kuzungumza kwa sauti kubwa
Verb-Tlk	To talk something out	Kuzungumza kitu nje
Verb-Tlk	To talk quietly	Kuzungumza kimya kimya/ Kuzungumza kwa utulivu
Verb-Tlk	To talk softly (to talk quietly)	Kuzungumza kwa upole (kuzungumza kimya kimya)
Verb-Tlk	To tell a story	Ili kusimulia hadithi
Verb-Tlk	To turn someone down (on some pretext) without offending them (to refuse gracefully; to decline politely)	Kumkataa mtu (kwa kisingizio fulani) bila kuwaudhi (kukataa kwa upole; kukataa kwa adabu)
Verb-Tlk	To underestimate (to undervalue)	Kudharau
Verb-Tlk	To understate	Kudharau
Verb-Tlk	To verse	Kwa aya
Verb-Tlk	To wail	Kuomboleza
Verb-Tlk	To yell (to shout in anger)	Kupiga kelele (kupiga kelele kwa hasira)
Verb-Wea	To bask in (e.g. the sun) (to bathe in; to be flooded with (e.g. light); to be covered in)	Kuzama (k.m. jua) (kuoga; kujaa maji (k.m. mwanga); kufunikwa)
Verb-Wea	To be soaked (to be submerged)	Kuloweshwa (kuzama)
Verb-Wea	To become clouded	Ili kuwa na mawingu
Verb-Wea	To become dim	Ili kuwa nyepesi
Verb-Wea	To begin to fall (begin to rain; to begin to snow) (rain, etc.)	Kuanza kunyesha (kuanza kunyesha; kuanza kunyesha) (mvua, n.k.)
Verb-Wea	To bloom (to blossom)	kuchanua (kuchanua)
Verb-Wea	To blossom	Ili kuchanua
Verb-Wea	To blow (ie. of the wind)	Kupuliza (yaani kwa upepo)
Verb-Wea	To bog	Kwa bog
Verb-Wea	To bog down	Ili kushuka
Verb-Wea	To boil water	Ili kuchemsha maji
Verb-Wea	To brighten (to increase the light; to light up)	Kuangaza/ Ili kuangaza (kuongeza nuru; kuangaza)
Verb-Wea	To bubble (to foam)	Kutoa Bubble (kutoa povu)
Verb-Wea	To burn down	Kuungua
Verb-Wea	To calm the storm	Ili kutuliza dhoruba
Verb-Wea	To char	Kwa char
Verb-Wea	To clog	Ili kuziba
Verb-Wea	To cloud (to envelop)	Kuweka wingu (kufunika)
Verb-Wea	To cloud up	Ili kuficha
Verb-Wea	To come in (of rain or snow)	Kuingia (kwa mvua au theluji)
Verb-Wea	To condensate	Ili condensate
Verb-Wea	To condense	Ili kufupisha
Verb-Wea	To continue to rain or snow	Ili kuendelea kunyesha au theluji
Verb-Wea	To cool (from room temperature) (to chill)	Kupoa (kutoka joto la kawaida) (kupoa)
Verb-Wea	To cool (to refrigerate)	Ili baridi (kuweka kwenye friji)
Verb-Wea	To cool oneself (to cool off; to enjoy the cool air)	Kujipoza (kupoa; kufurahia hewa baridi)
Verb-Wea	To crystallize	Ili kuangaza
Verb-Wea	To damp	Kwa unyevu
Verb-Wea	To darken	Kufanya giza
Verb-Wea	To darken (of a face)	Kufanya giza (kwa uso)
Verb-Wea	To dim the light (to darken the light)	Kupunguza mwanga (kufanya nuru iwe giza)

Verb-Wea	To dip	Kuzamisha
Verb-Wea	To drain (to pour; to run; to let flow; to flush)	Kutoa maji (kumwaga; kukimbia; kuruhusu mtiririko; kusukuma)
Verb-Wea	To dry up	Ili kukauka
Verb-Wea	To fall and pile up (e.g. snow) (to lie thick)	Kuanguka na kurundikana (k.m. theluji) (kulala nene)
Verb-Wea	To fall continuously (of rain, snow, etc.) (to fall heavily; to pour down)	Kuanguka mfululizo (kwa mvua, theluji, n.k.) (kuanguka sana; kumwaga chini)
Verb-Wea	To feel the summer breeze	Ili kuhisi upepo wa majira ya joto
Verb-Wea	To flock	kundi
Verb-Wea	To flood	Mafuriko
Verb-Wea	To flow (to stream)	Kutiririka (kutiririka)
Verb-Wea	To foam	Kwa povu
Verb-Wea	To fog up	Ili ukungu
Verb-Wea	To forest	Kwa msitu
Verb-Wea	To freeze	Ili kufungia
Verb-Wea	To get cloudy (to cloud over; to become overcast)	Kuwa na mawingu (kuwa na mawingu juu; kuwa mawingu)
Verb-Wea	To gush	Kuruka
Verb-Wea	To hail	Kwa mvua ya mawe
Verb-Wea	To heat (to heat up)	Kupasha joto (kuwasha moto)
Verb-Wea	To immerse (to envelop)	Kuzamisha (kufunika)
Verb-Wea	To light a fire (to make a fire; to build a fire)	Kuwasha moto (kuwasha moto; kuwasha moto)
Verb-Wea	To melt (to thaw; to fuse)	kuyeyuka/ Ili kuyeyuka (kuyeyusha; kuunganisha)
Verb-Wea	To mist up	Kuchafua
Verb-Wea	To moist	Kwa unyevu
Verb-Wea	To overcast	Kujaa mawingu
Verb-Wea	To rain incessantly (to downpour)	Kunyesha bila kukoma (kunyesha)
Verb-Wea	To replant	Kupanda upya
Verb-Wea	To resonate	Kusikika
Verb-Wea	To reverberate	Kurudia
Verb-Wea	To rust	Kwa kutu
Verb-Wea	To rustle	Kunung'unika
Verb-Wea	To scorch	Kuunguza
Verb-Wea	To seep (to ooze)	Kuzama (kuozea)
Verb-Wea	To shiver	Kutetemeka
Verb-Wea	To sleet	Kulala
Verb-Wea	To sprinkle	Kunyunyizia
Verb-Wea	To spurt	Kupiga kelele
Verb-Wea	To stop raining or snowing	Ili kuzuia mvua au theluji
Verb-Wea	To sunbathe	Ili kuchomwa na jua
Verb-Wea	To swamp	Kwa kinamasi
Verb-Wea	To thaw	Ili kuyeyuka
Verb-Wea	To ventilate	Ventilate
Verb-Wea	To waft	Kwa waft
Verb-Wea	To water the plants	kumwagilia mimea
Verb-Wea	To waterlog	Kwa maji
Verb-Wea	To wetten	Kulowesha
Verb-Plan	To abolish (to discontinue)	Kukomesha/ Kufuta (kuacha)
Verb-Plan	To add up	Ongeza

Verb-Plan	To analyze	Kuchambua
Verb-Plan	To apply for a job	Kuomba kazi
Verb-Plan	To appropriate (to set aside; to assign)	Kufaa (kuweka kando; kukabidhi)
Verb-Plan	To assign (to allocate)	Kugawa (kugawa)
Verb-Plan	To attend (to join; to participate)	Kuhudhuria (kujiunga; kushiriki)
Verb-Plan	To audit	Kwa ukaguzi
Verb-Plan	To authorise	Kuidhinisha
Verb-Plan	To bargain	Kufanya biashara
Verb-Plan	To be a part of	Kuwa sehemu ya
Verb-Plan	To be among the possibilities (it is among the possibilities)	Kuwa miongoni mwa uwezekano (ni miongoni mwa uwezekano)
Verb-Plan	To be in a slump (business, economy, etc.) (to be in an unfavourable condition)	Kuwa katika hali duni (biashara, uchumi, n.k.) (kuwa katika hali mbaya)
Verb-Plan	To be in effect	Kuwa na athari
Verb-Plan	To be resolved to do something (to make up one's mind to do something; to have a wholehearted intention)	Kuazimia kufanya jambo (kufanya uamuzi wa kufanya jambo fulani; kuwa na nia ya moyo wote)
Verb-Plan	To be solved (to be resolved)	Kutatuliwa (kutatuliwa)
Verb-Plan	To benefit	Ili kufaidika
Verb-Plan	To bestow	Kutoa
Verb-Plan	To bind legally	Kufunga kisheria
Verb-Plan	To book in advance (to reserve in advance; to reserve ahead)	Kuweka nafasi mapema (kuweka akiba mapema; kuweka akiba mbele)
Verb-Plan	To bribe	Kuhonga
Verb-Plan	To broadcast	Kutangaza
Verb-Plan	To budget	Kwa bajeti
Verb-Plan	To carry through (to push through)	Kupitia (kusukuma)
Verb-Plan	To change jobs	Ili kubadilisha kazi
Verb-Plan	To charge costs (to charge an amount)	Kutoza gharama (kutoza kiasi)
Verb-Plan	To close (a business, etc.; to close down; to shut down)	Kufunga (biashara, n.k.; kufunga; kufunga)
Verb-Plan	To close down	Ili kufunga chini
Verb-Plan	To close the deal	Ili kufunga mpango
Verb-Plan	To close the shop for the day	Ili kufunga duka kwa siku
Verb-Plan	To consolidate	Kuunganisha
Verb-Plan	To correspond to (to be equivalent to)	Kulingana na (kuwa sawa na)
Verb-Plan	To cost money	Ili kugharimu pesa
Verb-Plan	To credit	Kwa mkopo
Verb-Plan	To customize (to personalize)	Ili kubinafsisha/ Kubinafsisha (kubinafsisha)
Verb-Plan	To deploy	Kupeleka
Verb-Plan	To deposit	Kuweka
Verb-Plan	To depreciate	Kushuka thamani
Verb-Plan	To determine (to decide)	Kuamua (kuamua)
Verb-Plan	To determine (to resolve)	Kuamua
Verb-Plan	To detract	Zuia
Verb-Plan	To develop (to program)	Kuendeleza (kupanga)
Verb-Plan	To devise a way (to devise)	Kubuni njia (kubuni)
Verb-Plan	To differ (from; to be different)	Kutofautiana (kutoka; kuwa tofauti)
Verb-Plan	To dismiss from the job	Kumfukuza kazini
Verb-Plan	To do business	Kufanya biashara

Verb-Plan	To drop the charge	Ili kuacha malipo
Verb-Plan	To economize	Kuchumi
Verb-Plan	To educate	Kuelimisha
Verb-Plan	To enumerate	Ili kuhesabu
Verb-Plan	To equal (to be equal to)	Kusawazisha (kuwa sawa na)
Verb-Plan	To equate	Sawazisha
Verb-Plan	To escalate	Kuongezeka
Verb-Plan	To exceed	Ili kuzidi
Verb-Plan	To fall short (of)	Kupungukiwa (kwa)
Verb-Plan	To fall below	Kuanguka chini
Verb-Plan	To file	Ili faili
Verb-Plan	To finalize	Ili kukamilisha
Verb-Plan	To finalize the design	Ili kukamilisha muundo
Verb-Plan	To fire from the job	Kufukuza kazi
Verb-Plan	To fluctuate	Kubadilikabadilika
Verb-Plan	To forecast	Ili kutabiri
Verb-Plan	To get a better opinion of	Ili kupata maoni bora zaidi
Verb-Plan	To go down (ie. computer system) (to crash)	Kushuka (yaani mfumo wa kompyuta) (kuanguka)
Verb-Plan	To grant (a request) (to accept)	Kukubali (kuomba) (kukubali)
Verb-Plan	To grant (request, wish) (to bestow)	Kutoa (ombi, taka) (kutoa)
Verb-Plan	To guarantee (to assure; to pledge; to warrant)	Kuhakikisha/ Dhamana (kuhakikishia; kuahidi; kutoa hati)
Verb-Plan	To harness	Kuunganisha
Verb-Plan	To have a meeting	Kuwa na mkutano
Verb-Plan	To have an interview (to have a job interview)	Kuwa na mahojiano (kuwa na mahojiano ya kazi)
Verb-Plan	To have been decided (so) that (to have been arranged (so) that)	Imeamuliwa (hivyo) kwamba (imepangwa (hivyo) kwamba)
Verb-Plan	To have effect (to be effective)	Kuwa na athari (kuwa na ufanisi)
Verb-Plan	To have internet connection	Ili kuwa na muunganisho wa intaneti
Verb-Plan	To have something going on	Kuwa na kitu kinachoendelea
Verb-Plan	To have something happening (ie. something happens)	Kuwa na kitu kinachotokea (yaani kitu kinatokea)
Verb-Plan	To hedge (to buy or sell forward)	Kuweka ua (kununua au kuuza mbele)
Verb-Plan	To identify	Kutambua
Verb-Plan	To implement	Utekelezaji
Verb-Plan	To infuse	Kupenyeza
Verb-Plan	To inspect	Kukagua
Verb-Plan	To instruct (to give instructions)	Kuelekeza
Verb-Plan	To insure	Ili kuhakikisha
Verb-Plan	To integrate (to join; to unify)	Kuunganisha (kujiunga; kuunganisha)
Verb-Plan	To invest (in) (ie. in stocks or money)	Kuwekeza (katika) (yaani katika hisa au pesa)
Verb-Plan	To join an organization	Ili kujiunga na shirika
Verb-Plan	To keep the rules (to stick to the rules)	Kushika sheria (kushika sheria)
Verb-Plan	To obey the rules	Kutii sheria
Verb-Plan	To keep up to date (to stay tuned)	Ili kusasisha (ili uendelee kutazama)
Verb-Plan	To launch a new album (to publish a new album; to bring out a new album)	Kuzindua albamu mpya (kuchapisha albamu mpya; kutoa albamu mpya)
Verb-Plan	To launch an event	Ili kuzindua tukio
Verb-Plan	To lead the way (to show the way)	Kuongoza njia (kuonyesha njia)
Verb-Plan	To lease	Kukodisha
Verb-Plan	To look again	Kuangalia tena

Verb-Plan	To make a list	Ili kutengeneza orodha
Verb-Plan	To make a plan (to come up with a plan)	Kufanya mpango (kutengeneza mpango)
Verb-Plan	To make a reservation	Kufanya uhifadhi
Verb-Plan	To make use of (to utilize; application, practical use)	Kufanya matumizi ya (kutumia; matumizi, matumizi ya vitendo)
Verb-Plan	To manage various business processes	Kusimamia michakato mbalimbali ya biashara
Verb-Plan	To map out	Ili kuchora ramani
Verb-Plan	To meet an obligation	Ili kutimiza wajibu
Verb-Plan	To meet certain standards	Ili kufikia viwango fulani
Verb-Plan	To meet someone halfway	Kukutana na mtu nusu
Verb-Plan	To meet standards	Ili kufikia viwango
Verb-Plan	To meet the standard	Ili kufikia kiwango
Verb-Plan	To meet the criteria	Ili kukidhi vigezo
Verb-Plan	To monitor (to check; to control)	Kufuatilia (kuangalia; kudhibiti)
Verb-Plan	To normalize	Ili kurekebisha
Verb-Plan	To observe	Kuchunguza
Verb-Plan	To offer a different price	Ili kutoa bei tofauti
Verb-Plan	To open (to set up, to establish)	Kufungua (kuanzisha, kuanzisha)
Verb-Plan	To open a business (to start a business)	Kufungua biashara (kuanzisha biashara)
Verb-Plan	To open a store (to open a branch office)	Kufungua duka (kufungua ofisi ya tawi)
Verb-Plan	To optimize	Ili kuboresha/ Boresha
Verb-Plan	To opt out (to sign out; to unsubscribe)	Kujiondoa (kuondoka; kujiondoa)
Verb-Plan	To overpay (to pay too much)	Kulipa kupita kiasi (kulipa sana)
Verb-Plan	To overrule	Kupindua
Verb-Plan	To oversee	Kusimamia
Verb-Plan	To overstock	Kuzidisha
Verb-Plan	To pay by card (to pay with card)	Kulipa kwa kadi (kulipa kwa kadi)
Verb-Plan	To pay off (to make a payment)	Ili kulipa/ Kulipa (kufanya malipo)
Verb-Plan	To pay the bill	Ili kulipa bili
Verb-Plan	To plan a journey	Kupanga safari
Verb-Plan	To plan a wedding	Kupanga harusi
Verb-Plan	To play by the rules	Ili kucheza na sheria
Verb-Plan	To play it safe	Ili kucheza salama
Verb-Plan	To plot (to conspire; to scheme; to plan)	Kupanga (kula njama; kupanga; kupanga)
Verb-Plan	To plot (to have an idea; to plan; to have a plan)	Kupanga/ Kupanga njama (kuwa na wazo; kupanga; kuwa na mpango)
Verb-Plan	To prebook (to prereserve)	Kuweka kitabu mapema (kuweka akiba)
Verb-Plan	To predict	Kutabiri
Verb-Plan	To prescribe	Ili kuagiza
Verb-Plan	To process	Ili kusindika
Verb-Plan	To prosecute (to persecute)	Kushtaki (kutesa)
Verb-Plan	To prove	Kuthibitisha
Verb-Plan	To put on the map (to put something on the map)	Kuweka kwenye ramani (kuweka kitu kwenye ramani)
Verb-Plan	To put to print	Kuweka ili kuchapishwa
Verb-Plan	To qualify	Ili kuhitimu
Verb-Plan	To qualify for (to be eligible for)	Kuhitimu (kustahiki)
Verb-Plan	To ration	Kwa mgawo
Verb-Plan	To reach mutual understanding (to understand each other)	Kuelewana (kuelewana)
Verb-Plan	To recognize	Kutambua

Verb-Plan	To redact	Ili kurekebisha
Verb-Plan	To reimburse	Ili kufidia
Verb-Plan	To relate to (to be related to)	Kuhusiana na (kuhusiana na)
Verb-Plan	To release to the press	Ili kutolewa kwa vyombo vya habari
Verb-Plan	To regulate	Kudhibiti
Verb-Plan	To replenish	Kujaza
Verb-Plan	To report	Kuripoti
Verb-Plan	To represent (to delegate)	Kuwakilisha (kukasimu)
Verb-Plan	To reproduce (to recreate)	Kuzalisha (kutengeneza upya)
Verb-Plan	To result (in)	Kwa matokeo/ Matokeo yake
Verb-Plan	To reverse	Ili kinyume
Verb-Plan	To review	Ili kukagua
Verb-Plan	To run (ie. a program)	Kuendesha (yaani. programu)
Verb-Plan	To run a store (to run a shop)	Kuendesha duka (kuendesha duka)
Verb-Plan	To run out of time	Kuishiwa na wakati
Verb-Plan	To save money	Ili kuokoa pesa
Verb-Plan	To save up	Kuokoa
Verb-Plan	To screen or eliminate (candidates)	Kuchuja au kuondoa (wagombea)
Verb-Plan	To seal	Kufunga
Verb-Plan	To seize property	Kunyakua mali
Verb-Plan	To sell wholesale	Ili kuuza jumla
Verb-Plan	To serialize	Kusasisha
Verb-Plan	To set up (a house, store, etc.) (to build; to establish)	Kuanzisha (nyumba, duka, n.k.) (kujenga; kuanzisha)
Verb-Plan	To set up (to configure)	Ili kusanidi
Verb-Plan	To setup a stall or booth (bazaar, festival, etc.) (to setup a shop)	Kusanidi kibanda au kibanda (bazaar, tamasha, n.k.) (kuanzisha duka)
Verb-Plan	To sign a contract (to sign an agreement)	Kusaini mkataba (kusaini makubaliano)
Verb-Plan	To sign the document	Ili kusaini hati
Verb-Plan	To simulate	Iga
Verb-Plan	To solve a puzzle	Ili kutatua fumbo
Verb-Plan	To spend money	Ili kutumia pesa
Verb-Plan	To stamp (one's mark, etc.) (to seal)	Kupiga muhuri (alama ya mtu, n.k.) (kutia muhuri)
Verb-Plan	To stand for (to represent)	Kuwakilisha (kuwakilisha)
Verb-Plan	To standardize (to make standard)	Kusawazisha (kufanya kiwango)
Verb-Plan	To start the meeting (To start a meeting)	Kuanzisha mkutano (Kuanzisha mkutano)
Verb-Plan	To stick to the plan	Ili kushikamana na mpango
Verb-Plan	To stick with a plan	Ili kushikamana na mpango
Verb-Plan	To stipulate	Ili kubainisha
Verb-Plan	To stock (to stock up on)	Kuhifadhi (kuhifadhi)
Verb-Plan	To stop business (to go out of business)	Kuacha biashara (kutoka nje ya biashara)
Verb-Plan	To strive for mutual understanding	Kujitahidi kuelewana
Verb-Plan	To suffice	Inatosha
Verb-Plan	To sum up	Kujumlisha
Verb-Plan	To supervise (to oversee)	Kusimamia (kusimamia)
Verb-Plan	To synthesize (to combine; to integrate; to put together)	Kuunganisha (kuchanganya; kujumuisha; kuweka pamoja)
Verb-Plan	To take measurements (to take the size of)	Kuchukua vipimo (kuchukua saizi ya)
Verb-Plan	To test (to examine)	Kujaribu (kuchunguza)
Verb-Plan	To trade (buying and selling; to deal)	Kufanya biashara (kununua na kuuza; kushughulikia)

Verb-Plan	To train (to teach; to educate)	Kufundisha (kufundisha; kuelimisha)
Verb-Plan	To undermine	Kudhoofisha
Verb-Plan	To understock	Kwa chini ya hisa
Verb-Plan	To utilize	Tumia
Verb-Plan	To validate (to verify)	Kuthibitisha (kuthibitisha)
Verb-Plan	To verify	Ili kuthibitisha
Verb-Plan	To vote (for/ against)	Kupiga kura (kwa/ dhidi)
Verb-Plan	To write a list	Ili kuandika orodha
Verb-Plan	To win the elections	Ili kushinda uchaguzi
Verb-Plan	To lose the elections	Kushindwa katika uchaguzi
Verb-Com	To have time	Kuwa na wakati
Verb-Com	To take time	Kuchukua muda
Verb-Com	To be on time	Kuwa kwa wakati
Verb-Com	To give time	Ili kutoa muda
Verb-Com	To take a break	Ili kuchukua mapumziko
Verb-Com	To get time off (to become free)	Kupata muda wa kupumzika (kuwa huru)
Verb-Com	To make a habit of (to make it a practice to)	Kufanya mazoea ya (kuifanya kuwa mazoea)
Verb-Com	To draw a picture	Ili kuchora picha
Verb-Com	To take a picture	Ili kupiga picha
Verb-Com	To take a photo	Ili kupiga picha
Verb-Com	To take a photo with a mobile phone	Kupiga picha na simu ya rununu
Verb-Com	To e-mail a photo sent from a mobile phone	Kutuma barua pepe kwa picha iliyotumwa kutoka kwa simu ya rununu
Verb-Com	To take photographs for later use (to shoot a video for archiving)	Kupiga picha kwa matumizi ya baadaye (kupiga video kwa uhifadhi wa kumbukumbu)
Verb-Com	To film (To make a movie)	Kuigiza (kutengeneza filamu)
Verb-Com	To finish shooting (a film)	Kumaliza kupiga picha (filamu).
Verb-Com	To have an interest (in) (be interested (in))	Kuwa na (a) riba (katika)/ Kuwa na nia (kuwa na nia)
Verb-Com	To be interested (in)	Kuvutiwa (katika)
Verb-Com	To show interest	Ili kuonyesha nia
Verb-Com	To take a chance	Kuchukua nafasi
Verb-Com	To get a second chance	Ili kupata nafasi ya pili
Verb-Com	To take advantage of	Ili kuchukua faida
Verb-Com	To have a chance to (to get a chance to)	Kuwa na nafasi ya (kupata nafasi)
Verb-Com	To have the opportunity	Kuwa na fursa
Verb-Com	To take the opportunity (to) (to take a chance)	Kuchukua fursa (ya)
Verb-Com	To get the opportunity	Ili kupata fursa
Verb-Com	To make an appointment	Kufanya miadi
Verb-Com	To make art (to create art)	Kufanya sanaa (kutengeneza sanaa)
Verb-Com	To turn on the power	Ili kuwasha nguvu
Verb-Com	To turn off the power	Ili kuzima nguvu
Verb-Com	To adopt a posture (to assume a stance)	Kuchukua mkao (kuchukua msimamo)
Verb-Com	To ask a high price (to overcharge)	Kuuliza bei ya juu (kutoza zaidi)
Verb-Com	To ask a question	Kuuliza swali
Verb-Com	To be based in (a place) (to be located in)	Kuwa katika (mahali) (kupatikana)
Verb-Com	To be in a desperate situation	Kuwa katika hali ya kukata tamaa
Verb-Com	To be made public	Ili kuwekwa hadharani
Verb-Com	To be out of action (ie. due to exhaustion, illness, etc.); to be down (e.g. with a cold)	Kuwa nje ya hatua (yaani kutokana na uchovu, ugonjwa, nk); kuwa chini (k.m. na baridi)

Verb-Con	To be recognized (by someone of higher status)	Kutambuliwa (na mtu wa hali ya juu)
Verb-Con	To be systematic (to have orderly plans)	Kuwa na utaratibu (kuwa na mipango ya utaratibu)
Verb-Con	To be the reason (for)	Kuwa sababu (ya).
Verb-Con	To be the result (of); to be the outcome	Kuwa matokeo (ya); kuwa matokeo
Verb-Con	To be too much for someone	Kuwa sana kwa mtu
Verb-Con	To become a disciple	Kuwa mfuasi
Verb-Con	To become clear	Ili kuwa wazi
Verb-Con	To betray a secret (to reveal a secret)	Kusaliti siri (kufichua siri)
Verb-Con	To close one's eyes	Ili kufunga macho
Verb-Con	To close one's eyes (to shut one's eyes)	Kufumba macho (kufunga macho)
Verb-Con	To come into one's life	Kuja katika maisha ya mtu
Verb-Con	To conduct electricity	Kufanya umeme
Verb-Con	To confide in	Kujiamini
Verb-Con	To cook a meal	Kupika chakula
Verb-Con	To deliver goods	Kupeleka bidhaa
Verb-Con	To discuss in the same terms (to treat equally)	Kujadili kwa maneno sawa (kutendea kwa usawa)
Verb-Con	To do it my way	Ili kuifanya kwa njia yangu
Verb-Con	To draw a check (bill, draft, etc.) (to issue (e.g. money order))	Kuchora hundi (bili, rasimu, n.k.) (kutoa (k.m. agizo la pesa))
Verb-Con	To eat too little (to eat too few)	Kula kidogo sana (kula kidogo)
Verb-Con	To establish a connection	Ili kuanzisha uhusiano
Verb-Con	To expose one's true colors (colours) (to expose one's true character)	Kufichua rangi halisi za mtu (rangi) (kufichua tabia halisi ya mtu)
Verb-Con	To fall onto (to befall)	Kuanguka kwenye (kuanguka)
Verb-Con	To feign ignorance (to play dumb)	Kujifanya ujinga (kucheza bubu)
Verb-Con	To fill in the details (work out the details)	Ili kujaza maelezo (fanya maelezo)
Verb-Con	To fish for a compliment	Kuvua samaki kwa pongezi
Verb-Con	To follow something with one's eyes until it is out of sight	Kufuata kitu kwa macho mpaka kisionekane
Verb-Con	To get dead drunk	Ili kufa mlevi
Verb-Con	To get down to business (to get down to work)	Kushuka kwenye biashara/ Ili kupata chini ya biashara (kushuka kazini)
Verb-Con	To get straight to the point	Ili kupata moja kwa moja kwa uhakika
Verb-Con	To get the best out of it	Ili kupata kilicho bora zaidi
Verb-Con	To get to the main subject (to move on to the main topic; to get down to business)	Ili kufikia somo kuu (kuendelea kwenye mada kuu; kushuka kwenye biashara)
Verb-Con	To give a demonstration (to demonstrate)	Kufanya maandamano (kuonyesha)
Verb-Con	To give a presentation (to present)	Kutoa mada (kuwasilisha)
Verb-Con	To go through the proper procedures (to follow the required steps)	Kupitia taratibu zinazofaa (kufuata hatua zinazohitajika)
Verb-Con	To hear someone is coming	Kusikia mtu anakuja
Verb-Con	To hide one's true intentions	Ili kuficha nia ya kweli ya mtu
Verb-Con	To identify with (to view and treat as one; to regard as the same)	Kujitambulisha na (kuona na kutibu kama kitu kimoja; kuzingatia sawa)
Verb-Con	To join a political party	Kujiunga na chama cha siasa
Verb-Con	To keep a diet (to maintain a diet)	Kuweka lishe (kudumisha lishe)
Verb-Con	To keep an eye on	Ili kuweka macho
Verb-Con	To leave alone (to back off)	Kuondoka peke yako (kuacha)
Verb-Con	To leave as (to view as; to maintain the status quo)	Kuondoka kama (kuona kama; kudumisha hali ilivyo)

Verb-Con	To leave as it is (to defer)	Kuondoka kama ilivyo (kuahirisha)
Verb-Con	To let down one's guard (to relax one's guard)	Kupunguza walinzi (kupumzisha walinzi)
Verb-Con	To let someone go	Ili kuruhusu mtu aende
Verb-Con	To make a practice of doing (to make it a rule to)	Kufanya mazoezi ya kufanya (kuifanya kuwa sheria)
Verb-Con	To make it clear (to clarify; to make clear)	Kuweka wazi (kufafanua; kuweka wazi)
Verb-Con	To make it easier to understand (to make it easy to understand)	Ili kuifanya iwe rahisi kuelewa (kuifanya iwe rahisi kuelewa)
Verb-Con	To make something easy (to make it easy)	Kufanya kitu rahisi (kurahisisha)
Verb-Con	To make something difficult (to make it difficult)	Kufanya jambo gumu (kufanya kuwa gumu)
Verb-Con	To meet (someone of higher status) * (humble)	Kukutana (mtu wa hadhi ya juu) * (mnyenyekevu)
Verb-Con	To overeat (to eat too much)	Kula kupita kiasi (kula kupita kiasi)
Verb-Con	To pay taxes	Ili kulipa kodi
Verb-Con	To pretend not to know (to feign ignorance)	Kujifanya hujui (kujifanya ujinga)
Verb-Con	To pretend not to see (to turn one's back on)	Kujifanya haoni (kuwasha mgongo)
Verb-Con	To pretend to not be home (to pretend to be out)	Kujifanya kuwa haupo nyumbani (kujifanya kuwa nje)
Verb-Con	To probe someone's real intentions (to sound someone out; to try to fathom someone's thoughts)	Kuchunguza nia ya kweli ya mtu (kutoa sauti ya mtu; kujaribu kuelewa mawazo ya mtu)
Verb-Con	To pull something off	Ili kuvuta kitu
Verb-Con	To put on an air (to assume an attitude)	Kuweka hewa (kuchukua mtazamo)
Verb-Con	To return to the main topic (to get back to the subject at hand)	Kurudi kwenye mada kuu (kurejea kwenye somo lililopo)
Verb-Con	To reveal a secret (to disclose a secret; to explain a secret)	Kufichua siri (kufichua siri; kueleza siri)
Verb-Con	To reveal one's true intentions (to show one's cards)	Kufunua nia ya kweli ya mtu (kuonyesha kadi za mtu)
Verb-Con	To see for oneself (to see it for yourself)	Kujionea mwenyewe (kujionea mwenyewe)
Verb-Con	To see someone off (at a station, an airport, etc.) (to escort (e.g. home))	Kuona mtu ametoka/ Kuona mtu mbali (kwenye kituo, uwanja wa ndege, n.k.) (kusindikiza (k.m. nyumbani))
Verb-Con	To seek for a way out of a desperate situation	Kutafuta njia ya kutoka kwa hali ya kukata tamaa
Verb-Con	To setup a connection	Ili kusanidi muunganisho
Verb-Con	To show * (humble)	Kuonyesha * (mnyenyekevu)
Verb-Con	To skip school or work without a good reason	Kuruka shule au kazi bila sababu nzuri
Verb-Con	To solidify the border (to fortify the border)	Kuimarisha mpaka (kuimarisha mpaka)
Verb-Con	To start again (from the beginning)	Kuanza tena (tangu mwanzo)
Verb-Con	To stay where you are	Ili kubaki hapo ulipo
Verb-Con	To stir feelings	Ili kuchochea hisia
Verb-Con	To take steps (measures)	Kuchukua hatua (hatua)
Verb-Con	To treat equally (to treat without discrimination)	Kutibu kwa usawa (kutendea bila ubaguzi)
Verb-Con	To try everything (to leave no stone unturned)	Kujaribu kila kitu (bila kuacha jiwe bila kugeuzwa)
Verb-Con	To view as a problem (to problematize)	Kuona kama shida (kusumbua)
Verb-Con	To view as hopeless (to feel that all is lost)	Kuona kama kutokuwa na tumaini (kuhisi kuwa yote yamepotea)
Verb-Con	To waste one's time (to waste your time)	Kupoteza wakati wako (kupoteza wakati wako)
Verb-Con	To wear a mask	Kuvaa mask
Verb-Con	To wear clothes	Kuvaa nguo
Verb-Con	To wiggle one's toes	Kutikisa vidole vya miguu

Verb-othe	To abandon	Kuachana
Verb-othe	To abbreviate	Ili kufupisha

Verb-othe	To abduct	Kuteka nyara
Verb-othe	To abide	Kukaa
Verb-othe	To abound	Kuwa na wingi
Verb-othe	To abscond	Kutoroka
Verb-othe	To accelerate	Ili kuongeza kasi
Verb-othe	To accent	Kwa lafudhi
Verb-othe	To accession	Kuingia
Verb-othe	To accomplish	Ili kutimiza
Verb-othe	To accost	Kulipa
Verb-othe	To acerbate	Kuongeza kasi
Verb-othe	To ache	Kuuma
Verb-othe	To acquit	kuachilia huru
Verb-othe	To act as (to act as a)	Kutenda kama (kufanya kama a)
Verb-othe	To act like nothing happened	Kufanya kama hakuna kilichotokea
Verb-othe	To act up	Ili kuchukua hatua
Verb-othe	To address (someone)	Kushughulikia (mtu)
Verb-othe	To adhere	Kuzingatia
Verb-othe	To administer	Kusimamia
Verb-othe	To administrate	Kusimamia
Verb-othe	To admonish	Kuonya
Verb-othe	To adopt	Kupitisha
Verb-othe	To adore	Kuabudu
Verb-othe	To adorn	Kupamba
Verb-othe	To adulterate	Kuzini
Verb-othe	To affirm	Kuthibitisha
Verb-othe	To affix	Ili kubandika
Verb-othe	To age	Kwa umri
Verb-othe	To aggravate	Kuzidisha
Verb-othe	To aggregate	Kujumlisha
Verb-othe	To agitate	Kusumbua
Verb-othe	To aid	Ili kusaidia
Verb-othe	To alienate	Kujitenga
Verb-othe	To align	Ili kupatanisha
Verb-othe	To alleviate	Ili kupunguza
Verb-othe	To allocate	Kugawa
Verb-othe	To allot	Kugawa
Verb-othe	To allure	Kuvutia
Verb-othe	To amble	Kucheza
Verb-othe	To ameliorate	Ili kuboresha
Verb-othe	To amend	Kurekebisha
Verb-othe	To animate	Ili kuhuisha
Verb-othe	To annex	Ili kuambatanisha
Verb-othe	To annul	Kubatilisha
Verb-othe	To answer a question (to answer the question)	Kujibu swali (kujibu swali)
Verb-othe	To anthropomorphize	Ili anthropomorphize
Verb-othe	To ape	Kwa nyani
Verb-othe	To apex	Kwa kilele
Verb-othe	To append	Kuambatanisha
Verb-othe	To applaud	Kupongeza
Verb-othe	To appoint	Kuteua

Verb-othe	To appraise	Kutathmini
Verb-othe	To approbate	Kuidhinisha
Verb-othe	To approximate	Kwa takriban
Verb-othe	To archive	Ili kuhifadhi
Verb-othe	To arise	Kutokea
Verb-othe	To arm	Kwa mkono
Verb-othe	To arouse	Kuamsha
Verb-othe	To array	Ili kupanga
Verb-othe	To array	Ili kupanga
Verb-othe	To assail	Kushambulia
Verb-othe	To assault	Kushambulia
Verb-othe	To assess	Kutathmini
Verb-othe	To assure	Ili kuhakikisha
Verb-othe	To astound	Kushangaza
Verb-othe	To atone	Ili kulipia
Verb-othe	To attain	Ili kufikia
Verb-othe	To attempt	Kujaribu
Verb-othe	To attest	Ili kushuhudia
Verb-othe	To attire	Kwa mavazi
Verb-othe	To avail	Ili kufaidika
Verb-othe	To award	Kutoa tuzo
Verb-othe	To babble	Kubwabwaja
Verb-othe	To back out	Ili kurudi nyuma
Verb-othe	To backdrop	Kwa mandhari
Verb-othe	To backstab	Kurudisha nyuma
Verb-othe	To bail	Kwa dhamana
Verb-othe	To bail out	Ili kupata dhamana
Verb-othe	To bail out	Ili kupata dhamana
Verb-othe	To bait	Kwa chambo
Verb-othe	To bake a cake	Ili kuoka keki
Verb-othe	To band	Kwa bendi
Verb-othe	To band with	Kupiga na
Verb-othe	To bang	Kwa bang
Verb-othe	To banter	Kupiga kelele
Verb-othe	To bar	Kwa bar
Verb-othe	To bare	Kuwa uchi
Verb-othe	To barge (to barge in)	Kuingia ndani (kuingia)
Verb-othe	To barrage	Kwa barrage
Verb-othe	To barricade	Kwa kizuizi
Verb-othe	To bash	Kwa bash
Verb-othe	To bate	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To batter	Kugonga
Verb-othe	To batter	Kugonga
Verb-othe	To be a burden	Kuwa mzigo
Verb-othe	To be abundant in	Kuwa tele katika
Verb-othe	To be angry	Kuwa na hasira
Verb-othe	To be ashamed	Kuwa na aibu
Verb-othe	To be aware of	Ili kufahamu
Verb-othe	To be bothered (to be bothered by)	Kusumbua (kusumbua)
Verb-othe	To be clad in	Ili kuvikwa

Verb-othe	To be clad in	Ili kuvikwa
Verb-othe	To be close to	Kuwa karibu na
Verb-othe	To be disposed of	Kutupwa
Verb-othe	To be dominant (to be dominating)	Kuwa mtawala (kutawala)
Verb-othe	To be entitled to	Kuwa na haki ya
Verb-othe	To be excused	Ili kusamehewa
Verb-othe	To be fast	Kuwa haraka
Verb-othe	To be friendly	Kuwa na urafiki
Verb-othe	To be glad	Kuwa na furaha
Verb-othe	To be grounded	Kuwa msingi
Verb-othe	To be in charge	Kuwa msimamizi
Verb-othe	To be in control	Kuwa katika udhibiti
Verb-othe	To be in for	Kuwa katika
Verb-othe	To be in good hands	Kuwa katika mikono nzuri
Verb-othe	To be in luck	Kuwa na bahati
Verb-othe	To be located at (to be located in)	Kupatikana katika (kupatikana)
Verb-othe	To be meant for	Kuwa na maana ya
Verb-othe	To be meant to	Kuwa na maana ya
Verb-othe	To be messed up	Ili kuchanganyikiwa
Verb-othe	To be off (to be off to)	Kuwa mbali (kuwa mbali na)
Verb-othe	To be on it (i am on it)	Kuwa juu yake (niko juu yake)
Verb-othe	To be on the go	Kuwa juu ya kwenda
Verb-othe	To be on the lookout	Kuwa macho
Verb-othe	To be on to something	Kuwa kwenye kitu
Verb-othe	To be overwhelming (to be overpowering)	Kuwa balaa (kuwa overpowering)
Verb-othe	To be slow	Kuwa mwepesi
Verb-othe	To be stood up	Ili kusimama
Verb-othe	To be suspended	Kusimamishwa
Verb-othe	To be too easy on (to be too soft on)	Kuwa rahisi sana (kuwa laini sana)
Verb-othe	To be too hard on (to be hard on)	Kuwa mgumu sana (kuwa mgumu)
Verb-othe	To be unfriendly	Kukosa urafiki
Verb-othe	To be up	Kuwa juu
Verb-othe	To be up for	Kuwa juu kwa
Verb-othe	To be upset	Kuwa na hasira
Verb-othe	To be with you (to be near)	Kuwa na wewe (kuwa karibu)
Verb-othe	To beam	Kuangaza
Verb-othe	To beat	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To beckon	Kuashiria
Verb-othe	To become dark (to become darker)	Kuwa giza (kuwa giza zaidi)
Verb-othe	To become light (to become lighter)	Kuwa nyepesi (kuwa nyepesi)
Verb-othe	To become louder	Ili kuwa na sauti zaidi
Verb-othe	To become mandatory	Kuwa lazima
Verb-othe	To become softer	Ili kuwa laini
Verb-othe	To bedim	Kwa Bedim
Verb-othe	To befall	Kutokea
Verb-othe	To befog	Kufuga
Verb-othe	To befuddle	Kudanganya
Verb-othe	To begrudge	Kuwa na kinyongo
Verb-othe	To behold	Kutazama
Verb-othe	To beleaguer	Kwa beleaguer

Verb-othe	To belittle	Kudharau
Verb-othe	To bellow	Kulia
Verb-othe	To bequeath	Kurithisha
Verb-othe	To besiege	Kuzingira
Verb-othe	To better	Kwa bora
Verb-othe	To beware (to beware of)	Kujihadhari/ Tahadhari (kuwa makini)
Verb-othe	To bewilder	Kushangaza
Verb-othe	To bewilder	Kushangaza
Verb-othe	To bicker	Kubishana
Verb-othe	To bide	Kwa bei
Verb-othe	To bike	Kwa baiskeli
Verb-othe	To billow	Kuvuma
Verb-othe	To bind	Kufunga
Verb-othe	To black out	Ili kuwa nyeusi
Verb-othe	To blackmail	Kwa usaliti
Verb-othe	To blank	Ili kuwa wazi
Verb-othe	To blaze	Kuwaka moto
Verb-othe	To bleed	Kutokwa na damu
Verb-othe	To blemish	Kwa dosari
Verb-othe	To bliss	Kwa furaha
Verb-othe	To blob	Kufumba
Verb-othe	To blot	Ili kufuta
Verb-othe	To blot out	Ili kufuta
Verb-othe	To blow bubbles	Ili kupiga Bubbles
Verb-othe	To blow in (blowing in)	Kupuliza ndani (kupuliza ndani)
Verb-othe	To blow it	Ili kulipua
Verb-othe	To blow off	Ili kulipua
Verb-othe	To blow one's chance (to blow a chance)	Kupiga nafasi ya mtu (kupiga nafasi)
Verb-othe	To blow out	Ili kupiga nje
Verb-othe	To blub	Kwa blub
Verb-othe	To bludgeon	Kwa bludgeon
Verb-othe	To blue	Kwa bluu
Verb-othe	To blunt	Kusema mkweli
Verb-othe	To blur	Ili kutia ukungu
Verb-othe	To bluster	Kwa bluster
Verb-othe	To board up (to board something up)	Kupanda juu (kupanda kitu)
Verb-othe	To bob	Kwa bob
Verb-othe	To boil down	Ili kuchemsha
Verb-othe	To boing	Kwa boing
Verb-othe	To bolt	Kwa bolt
Verb-othe	To bombard	Kwa bombard
Verb-othe	To bond	Kwa dhamana
Verb-othe	To bond	Kwa dhamana
Verb-othe	To bone	Kwa mfupa
Verb-othe	To boo	Kwa boo
Verb-othe	To boom	Ili boom
Verb-othe	To boost	Kukuza
Verb-othe	To boss around	Kwa bosi karibu
Verb-othe	To botch	Kwa botch
Verb-othe	To bother	Kusumbua

Verb-othe	To bottle	Kwa chupa
Verb-othe	To bounce back	Kurudi nyuma
Verb-othe	To bounce off	Kuruka mbali
Verb-othe	To bound	Kufunga
Verb-othe	To bow down (to)	Kuinama (kwa)
Verb-othe	To bow your head down	Ili kuinamisha kichwa chako chini
Verb-othe	To bower	Kuinama
Verb-othe	To box	Kwa sanduku
Verb-othe	To boycott	Kususia
Verb-othe	To brace	Kujifunga
Verb-othe	To braid	Kusuka
Verb-othe	To brake	Kufunga breki
Verb-othe	To branch	Kwa tawi
Verb-othe	To brandish	Kutangaza
Verb-othe	To brawl	Kugombana
Verb-othe	To braze	Kwa braze
Verb-othe	To break in	Kuingia
Verb-othe	To break off	Ili kuvunja
Verb-othe	To break the news	Ili kuvunja habari
Verb-othe	To breed	Kuzaa
Verb-othe	To brighten	Ili kuangaza
Verb-othe	To brim	Kwa ukingo
Verb-othe	To brim	Kwa ukingo
Verb-othe	To bring down	Kuleta chini
Verb-othe	To bring in	Kuleta ndani
Verb-othe	To bring out	Ili kuleta nje
Verb-othe	To bring up	Kuleta juu
Verb-othe	To bring up	Kuleta juu
Verb-othe	To brisk	Kwa haraka
Verb-othe	To bristle	Kwa bristle
Verb-othe	To broaden	Ili kupanua
Verb-othe	To broaden one's horizons	Ili kupanua upeo wa mtu
Verb-othe	To bronze	Kwa shaba
Verb-othe	To brood	Kuzaa
Verb-othe	To browse	Kuvinjari
Verb-othe	To bruise	Kuchubua
Verb-othe	To brush off	Ili kufuta
Verb-othe	To bubble	Ili Bubble
Verb-othe	To bubble up	Kububujisha
Verb-othe	To buck	Kwa pesa
Verb-othe	To buff	Kwa buff
Verb-othe	To build up	Kujenga
Verb-othe	To bulge	Kuvimba
Verb-othe	To bully	Kudhulumu
Verb-othe	To bungle	Kutenda
Verb-othe	To bunk	Kwa bunk
Verb-othe	To burden	Kwa mzigo
Verb-othe	To burrow	Kuchimba
Verb-othe	To burst	Kupasuka
Verb-othe	To burst out	Ili kupasuka

Verb-othe	To bustle	Kwa zogo
Verb-othe	To bustle about	Kufanya zogo
Verb-othe	To butt	Kwa kitako
Verb-othe	To butt in	Ili kuingia ndani
Verb-othe	To buy off	Ili kununua
Verb-othe	To buy out	Kununua nje
Verb-othe	To buzz	Kwa buzz
Verb-othe	To buzz	Kwa buzz
Verb-othe	To bypass	Kukwepa
Verb-othe	To cage	Kwa ngome
Verb-othe	To call around	Kupiga simu pande zote
Verb-othe	To call something to mind (to bring something to mind)	Kuita kitu akilini (kuleta kitu akilini)
Verb-othe	To call to mind	Kukumbuka
Verb-othe	To cancel out	Ili kughairi
Verb-othe	To canopy	Kwa dari
Verb-othe	To cant	Kutoweza
Verb-othe	To can't stand someone	Kutoweza kusimama mtu
Verb-othe	To capsize	Kupinduka
Verb-othe	To caption	Kwa maelezo mafupi
Verb-othe	To caress	Kubembeleza
Verb-othe	To carve	Kuchonga
Verb-othe	To carve (to carve out)	Kuchonga (kuchonga)
Verb-othe	To carve wood	Kuchonga mbao
Verb-othe	To cascade	Ili kuteleza
Verb-othe	To cash	Kwa pesa
Verb-othe	To cash a check	Ili kupata hundi
Verb-othe	To cash in	Kuingiza pesa
Verb-othe	To cash up	Ili kupata pesa
Verb-othe	To cast in bronze	Ili kutupwa katika shaba
Verb-othe	To cast off	Kutupilia mbali
Verb-othe	To cast out	Kutupa nje
Verb-othe	To catch fire	Kushika moto
Verb-othe	To categorize	Kuainisha
Verb-othe	To caution	Kwa tahadhari
Verb-othe	To cease	Kuacha
Verb-othe	To cement	Kwa saruji
Verb-othe	To censure	Kushutumu
Verb-othe	To centre (to center)	Kwa katikati (katikati)
Verb-othe	To certify	Ili kuthibitisha
Verb-othe	To chalk	Kwa chaki
Verb-othe	To channel	Canaliser
Verb-othe	To characterize	Kwa sifa
Verb-othe	To charge (to attack)	Kushtaki (kushambulia)
Verb-othe	To chart	Kwa chati
Verb-othe	To charter	Kukodisha
Verb-othe	To chase away (to scare off)	Kufukuza (kuogopa)
Verb-othe	To cheat	Kudanganya
Verb-othe	To cheat on someone	Kudanganya mtu
Verb-othe	To cheer on	Kushangilia

Verb-othe	To chicane	Kwa chicane
Verb-othe	To chicken (to chicken out)	Kwa kuku (to kuku nje)
Verb-othe	To chill	Ili kutuliza
Verb-othe	To chime	Kupiga kengele
Verb-othe	To chime in	Ili kupiga kengele
Verb-othe	To chime in with	Ili kuingiliana na
Verb-othe	To chip	Kwa chip
Verb-othe	To chisel	Kwa patasi
Verb-othe	To choke	Kukaba
Verb-othe	To chop off	Ili kukata
Verb-othe	To chop wood	Kukata kuni
Verb-othe	To chouse	Kuchagua
Verb-othe	To chronicle	Ili kurekodi
Verb-othe	To chuck	Kucheka
Verb-othe	To chuck out	Ili kujiondoa
Verb-othe	To chunk	Kwa chunk
Verb-othe	To churn	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To circle	Kwa mduara
Verb-othe	To circle around	Ili kuzunguka
Verb-othe	To circle back	Ili kuzunguka nyuma
Verb-othe	To clamor	Kupiga kelele
Verb-othe	To clang	Kupiga kelele
Verb-othe	To clank	Ili kupiga
Verb-othe	To clarify	Kufafanua
Verb-othe	To clash	Kugombana
Verb-othe	To clash	Kugombana
Verb-othe	To cleanse	Kusafisha
Verb-othe	To clear the air	Ili kusafisha hewa
Verb-othe	To cleave	Kushikana
Verb-othe	To clink	Ili kugonga
Verb-othe	To clip	Ili klipu
Verb-othe	To cloak	Kuvaa
Verb-othe	To close off (to close something off)	Kufunga (kufunga kitu)
Verb-othe	To close the door	Ili kufunga mlango
Verb-othe	To close up	Ili kufunga
Verb-othe	To cloud	Kwa wingu
Verb-othe	To cloud one's mind	Kufunga akili ya mtu
Verb-othe	To club	Kwa klabu
Verb-othe	To cluck	Kugonga
Verb-othe	To clunk	Kugonga
Verb-othe	To clutter	Kuchanganya
Verb-othe	To coach	Kwa kocha
Verb-othe	To coax	Kubembeleza
Verb-othe	To coerce	Kulazimisha
Verb-othe	To collate	Kuunganisha
Verb-othe	To collect money	Kukusanya pesa
Verb-othe	To combust	Ili kuwaka
Verb-othe	To come around	Kuja karibu
Verb-othe	To come by the house	Kuja kwa nyumba
Verb-othe	To come home	Kuja nyumbani

Verb-othe	To come in	Ili kuingia
Verb-othe	To come next (coming next)	Ijayo ijayo (ijayo)
Verb-othe	To come to know	Kuja kujua
Verb-othe	To come to life	Ili kuwa hai
Verb-othe	To come together (to converge)	Kuja pamoja (kuungana)
Verb-othe	To command attention (it commanded attention)	Kuamuru umakini (iliamuru umakini)
Verb-othe	To commend	Kupongeza
Verb-othe	To commit a crime	Kufanya uhalifu
Verb-othe	To compartment	Kwa compartment
Verb-othe	To compel	Kulazimisha
Verb-othe	To compete	Kushindana
Verb-othe	To compile	Kukusanya
Verb-othe	To complicate	Ili kutatiza
Verb-othe	To comply	Kwa kuzingatia
Verb-othe	To compose	Kutunga
Verb-othe	To comprehend	Kufahamu
Verb-othe	To compress	Ili kubana
Verb-othe	To compute	Kuhesabu
Verb-othe	To conceal	Kuficha
Verb-othe	To concede	Kukubali
Verb-othe	To concern	Kwa wasiwasi
Verb-othe	To condemn	Kuhukumu
Verb-othe	To condescend	Kujishusha
Verb-othe	To conduct	Kufanya
Verb-othe	To confer	Kutoa
Verb-othe	To confine	Kufunga
Verb-othe	To confiscate	Kutaifisha
Verb-othe	To conflagrate	Kuchanganya
Verb-othe	To conflict	Kwa migogoro
Verb-othe	To confront	Kukabiliana
Verb-othe	To conquer	Kushinda
Verb-othe	To conscript	Kujiandikisha
Verb-othe	To conserve	Ili kuhifadhi
Verb-othe	To consign	Kukabidhi
Verb-othe	To consist	Kujumuisha
Verb-othe	To consist (to consist of)	Kujumuisha (kujumuisha)
Verb-othe	To consort	Kushirikiana
Verb-othe	To conspire	Kufanya njama
Verb-othe	To constitute	Kuunda
Verb-othe	To consume	Kuteketeza
Verb-othe	To content	Kwa yaliyomo
Verb-othe	To continue doing	Ili kuendelea kufanya
Verb-othe	To contour	Kwa contour
Verb-othe	To contradict	Kupingana
Verb-othe	To contrast	Kutofautisha
Verb-othe	To contribute	Kuchangia
Verb-othe	To converge	Ili kuungana
Verb-othe	To converse	Kuzungumza
Verb-othe	To convey	Kufikisha
Verb-othe	To convoke	Kuitisha

Verb-othe	To convulse	Kushtua
Verb-othe	To cook up	Ili kupika
Verb-othe	To corner	Kwa kona
Verb-othe	To corroborate	Ili kuthibitisha
Verb-othe	To cost a fortune	Ili kugharimu pesa nyingi
Verb-othe	To counsel	Kwa ushauri
Verb-othe	To count out	Ili kuhesabu
Verb-othe	To counter	Ili kukabiliana
Verb-othe	To counterattack (to counter-attack)	Kukabiliana na mashambulizi (kukabiliana na mashambulizi)
Verb-othe	To counterfeit	Ili kughushi
Verb-othe	To counterpoint	Kwa kupinga
Verb-othe	To course	Kwa kweli
Verb-othe	To cower	Kuogopa
Verb-othe	To crack	Kupasuka
Verb-othe	To crack open	Ili kufunguka
Verb-othe	To crack open the window	Ili kufungua dirisha
Verb-othe	To crackle	Ili kupasuka
Verb-othe	To cram	Kwa cram
Verb-othe	To cramp	Kwa tumbo
Verb-othe	To crave	Kutamani
Verb-othe	To crease	Kwa crease
Verb-othe	To cripple	Kuwa kilema
Verb-othe	To crown (to coronate)	Kuweka taji (kutawaza)
Verb-othe	To crumble	Kubomoka
Verb-othe	To crunch	Kusugua
Verb-othe	To crush	Kuponda
Verb-othe	To cuddle	Kubembeleza
Verb-othe	To cue	Kuashiria
Verb-othe	To cull	Kukata
Verb-othe	To culminate	Kufikia kilele
Verb-othe	To curb	Kuzuia
Verb-othe	To curl up	Ili kujikunja
Verb-othe	To cuss	Kutusiana
Verb-othe	To cut back	Ili kupunguza
Verb-othe	To cut into pieces	Ili kukata vipande vipande
Verb-othe	To cut off (to chop off)	Kukata (kukata)
Verb-othe	To cut out	Ili kukata
Verb-othe	To cut short	Ili kufupisha
Verb-othe	To cut short (to cut someone short)	Kufupisha (kupunguza mtu)
Verb-othe	To damp one's spirit (dampens one's spirit)	Kupunguza roho ya mtu (hupunguza roho ya mtu)
Verb-othe	To dance to the music	Ili kucheza kwa muziki
Verb-othe	To dapple	Ili dapple
Verb-othe	To darken	Kufanya giza
Verb-othe	To dart	Kwa dart
Verb-othe	To dart up	Kuruka juu
Verb-othe	To dash	Kwa dashi
Verb-othe	To dawdle	Kwa dawd
Verb-othe	To daydream	Kwa ndoto ya mchana
Verb-othe	To daze	Kuduwaa

Verb-othe	To decompose	Kuoza
Verb-othe	To deduce	Kuamua
Verb-othe	To deem	Kufikiri
Verb-othe	To defer	Kuahirisha
Verb-othe	To defile	Ili kunajisi
Verb-othe	To deflect	Kukengeuka
Verb-othe	To defuse	Kupunguza
Verb-othe	To degenerate	Ili kuzorota
Verb-othe	To delegate	Kukasimu
Verb-othe	To delight in	Ili kufurahiya
Verb-othe	To deliver the message	Ili kufikisha ujumbe
Verb-othe	To deluge	Kwa mafuriko
Verb-othe	To delve	Kuchunguza
Verb-othe	To delve into	Kuzama ndani
Verb-othe	To demand justice	Kudai haki
Verb-othe	To demilitarize	Kuondoa kijeshi
Verb-othe	To demonstrate	Ili kuonyesha
Verb-othe	To demoralize	Kukatisha tamaa
Verb-othe	To denote	Kuashiria
Verb-othe	To depict	Kuonyesha
Verb-othe	To deplete	Kumaliza
Verb-othe	To deport	Kufukuza
Verb-othe	To depose	Kuondoa
Verb-othe	To deposited	Ili kuwekwa
Verb-othe	To deprave	Kuharibu
Verb-othe	To depress	Ili kukata tamaa
Verb-othe	To deprive	Kunyima
Verb-othe	To derail	Ili kufuta
Verb-othe	To desert	Kwa jangwa
Verb-othe	To destabilize	Ili kuleta utulivu
Verb-othe	To de-stress	Ili kupunguza mkazo
Verb-othe	To destruct	Kuharibu
Verb-othe	To detain	Kuweka kizuizini
Verb-othe	To detect	Kugundua
Verb-othe	To deter	Ili kuzuia
Verb-othe	To deteriorate	Ili kuharibika
Verb-othe	To devastate	Kuharibu
Verb-othe	To dew	Kwa umande
Verb-othe	To diagnose	Ili kugundua
Verb-othe	To die out	Kufa nje
Verb-othe	To differentiate	Ili kutofautisha
Verb-othe	To diffuse	Kueneza
Verb-othe	To dig out	Kuchimba
Verb-othe	To dig up	Kuchimba
Verb-othe	To digest	Ili kusaga
Verb-othe	To digest	Ili kusaga
Verb-othe	To dilapidate	Kuchakaa
Verb-othe	To dilate	Ili kupanua
Verb-othe	To dilly-dally	Kwa dilly-dally
Verb-othe	To dilute	Kupunguza

Verb-othe	To dim	Kufifisha
Verb-othe	To dim the lights	Ili kupunguza taa
Verb-othe	To dimple	Kwa dimple
Verb-othe	To ding	Kwa ding
Verb-othe	To dip	Kuzamisha
Verb-othe	To disable	Ili kuzima
Verb-othe	To disarm	Kupokonya silaha
Verb-othe	To disband	Kusambaratika
Verb-othe	To disbelieve	Kukufuru
Verb-othe	To discard	Kutupa
Verb-othe	To discern	Kupambanua
Verb-othe	To discerp	Kupambanua
Verb-othe	To disconcert	Kuchanganya
Verb-othe	To discourage	Kukatisha tamaa
Verb-othe	To disfigure	Ili kuharibu
Verb-othe	To disgust	Kuchukia
Verb-othe	To dishevel	Kwa dishevel
Verb-othe	To disintegrate	Kusambaratika
Verb-othe	To dislocate	Kutengua
Verb-othe	To dismember	Kukata sehemu
Verb-othe	To dispatch	Kutuma
Verb-othe	To displace	Kuhamisha
Verb-othe	To display	Ili kuonyesha
Verb-othe	To dispute	Kubishana
Verb-othe	To disrupt	Kuvuruga
Verb-othe	To dissipate	Kutoweka
Verb-othe	To dissolve	Ili kufuta
Verb-othe	To distort	Kupotosha
Verb-othe	To ditch	Kuacha
Verb-othe	To dive into	Kupiga mbizi ndani
Verb-othe	To diversify	Ili kubadilisha
Verb-othe	To divest	Kupiga mbizi
Verb-othe	To divulge	Kufichua
Verb-othe	To do honor to	Kufanya heshima kwa
Verb-othe	To do research	Kufanya utafiti
Verb-othe	To do something stupid	Kufanya kitu kijinga
Verb-othe	To do the dishes	Kufanya sahani
Verb-othe	To do the right thing (doing the right thing)	Kufanya jambo sahihi (kufanya jambo sahihi)
Verb-othe	To do together	Kufanya pamoja
Verb-othe	To do up	Kufanya juu
Verb-othe	To do what is right	Kufanya yaliyo sawa
Verb-othe	To do your homework	Kufanya kazi yako ya nyumbani
Verb-othe	To don	Kutoa
Verb-othe	To dong	Kwa dong
Verb-othe	To dot	Kwa nukta
Verb-othe	To douse	Kupunguza
Verb-othe	To downsize	Ili kupunguza
Verb-othe	To dowse	Kwa dozi
Verb-othe	To dox	Kwa dox
Verb-othe	To drag	Kuburuta

Verb-othe	To drag down	Kuburuta chini
Verb-othe	To drag in (to drag someone into something)	Kuvuta ndani (kuvuta mtu kwenye kitu)
Verb-othe	To drape	Kwa drape
Verb-othe	To draw back	Ili kuteka nyuma
Verb-othe	To draw cards	Ili kuchora kadi
Verb-othe	To draw closer	Ili kusogea zaidi
Verb-othe	To draw the curtains	Ili kuteka mapazia
Verb-othe	To dread	Kuogopa
Verb-othe	To dredge	Kuchepuka
Verb-othe	To dredge up (to dredge something up)	Kuchokonoa (kuchokonoa kitu)
Verb-othe	To drench	Kunyesha
Verb-othe	To dribble	Kupiga chenga
Verb-othe	To drift away	Kuteleza mbali
Verb-othe	To drift off	Ili kuteleza
Verb-othe	To drill	Kuchimba
Verb-othe	To drink plenty of water	Ili kunywa maji mengi
Verb-othe	To drink water	Kunywa maji
Verb-othe	To drive away	Kufukuza
Verb-othe	To drive by	Kuendesha gari
Verb-othe	To drizzle	Kunyesha
Verb-othe	To drool	Baver
Verb-othe	To drop by	Ili kushuka
Verb-othe	To drop by	Ili kushuka
Verb-othe	To drop off	Ili kuacha
Verb-othe	To drop out	Kuacha
Verb-othe	To drop out of sight	Ili kuacha macho
Verb-othe	To drown	Kuzama
Verb-othe	To drudge	Kukasirisha
Verb-othe	To drug	Kwa dawa
Verb-othe	To drum	Faire du tambour
Verb-othe	To dry out	Ili kukauka
Verb-othe	To dump	Kutupa
Verb-othe	To dust	Kwa vumbi
Verb-othe	To earth	Kwa ardhi
Verb-othe	To echo	Ili mwangwi
Verb-othe	To edge	Kwa makali
Verb-othe	To edge away	Ili pembeni
Verb-othe	To edify	Kujenga
Verb-othe	To elate	Kufurahi
Verb-othe	To electrify	Kuweka umeme
Verb-othe	To elevate	Kuinua
Verb-othe	To elicit	Ili kushawishi
Verb-othe	To eliminate	Kuondoa
Verb-othe	To elude	Ili kukwepa
Verb-othe	To embalm	Kuweka dawa
Verb-othe	To embroider	Ili kudarizi
Verb-othe	To emerge	Kuibuka
Verb-othe	To emit	Kutoa
Verb-othe	To enact	Kutunga sheria
Verb-othe	To encircle	Kuzingira

Verb-othe	To enclose	Kuambatanisha
Verb-othe	To encode	Ili kusimba
Verb-othe	To encompass	Kujumuisha
Verb-othe	To end up regretting something	Kuishia kujutia kitu
Verb-othe	To endear	Kupendwa
Verb-othe	To endeavor	Kujitahidi
Verb-othe	To endorse	Kuidhinisha
Verb-othe	To enforce	Kutekeleza
Verb-othe	To engrave	Kuchora
Verb-othe	To engross	Kuvutia
Verb-othe	To engulf	Kumeza
Verb-othe	To enkindle	Ili kuwasha
Verb-othe	To enliven	Ili kuhuisha
Verb-othe	To enrapture	Kunyakua
Verb-othe	To enrich	Kutajirisha
Verb-othe	To enroll	Ili kujiandikisha
Verb-othe	To enslave	Kufanya utumwa
Verb-othe	To ensnare	Kutega
Verb-othe	To ensure	Kuhakikisha
Verb-othe	To enthrall	Ili kuvutia
Verb-othe	To entice	Kushawishi
Verb-othe	To entreat	Kusihi
Verb-othe	To entrench	Kuimarisha
Verb-othe	To envelop	Kufunika
Verb-othe	To envision	Kuwaza
Verb-othe	To envy	Kwa wivu
Verb-othe	To eradicate	Kutokomeza
Verb-othe	To erase	Ili kufuta
Verb-othe	To estrange (to alienate)	Kuwatenganisha (kuwatenganisha)
Verb-othe	To etch	Ili etch
Verb-othe	To eulogize	Kwa eulogize
Verb-othe	To evade taxes	Ili kukwepa kodi
Verb-othe	To evict	Kumfukuza
Verb-othe	To exasperate	Kukasirisha
Verb-othe	To except	Kwa isipokuwa
Verb-othe	To excite	Ili kusisimua
Verb-othe	To exclaim	Kushangaza
Verb-othe	To excuse	Kwa udhuru
Verb-othe	To exfoliate	Ili kujichubua
Verb-othe	To exorcise	Kutoa roho
Verb-othe	To experiment	Kufanya majaribio
Verb-othe	To exploit	Kunyonya
Verb-othe	To expose	Kufichua
Verb-othe	To express	Kueleza
Verb-othe	To extend an olive branch (you should extend an olive branch)	Kupanua tawi la mzeituni (unapaswa kupanua tawi la mzeituni)
Verb-othe	To exterminate	Kuangamiza
Verb-othe	To extinguish	Kuzima
Verb-othe	To extinguish a candle	Ili kuzima mshumaa
Verb-othe	To exude	Kutoa nje

Verb-othe	To exult	Kufurahi
Verb-othe	To face	Kukabili
Verb-othe	To facepalm	Kwa uso wa mitende
Verb-othe	To fade	Kufifia
Verb-othe	To fade into the night (faded into the night)	Kufifia hadi usiku (kufifia hadi usiku)
Verb-othe	To fade out	Ili kufifia
Verb-othe	To fall back	Kuanguka nyuma
Verb-othe	To fall for something (to buy into)	Kuanguka kwa kitu (kununua ndani)
Verb-othe	To fall out	Kuanguka nje
Verb-othe	To falsify	Kudanganya
Verb-othe	To falter	Kuyumbayumba
Verb-othe	To familiarize	Ili kufahamiana
Verb-othe	To fascinate	Ili kuvutia
Verb-othe	To fast	Kufunga
Verb-othe	To fast forward	Kufunga mbele
Verb-othe	To father	Kwa baba
Verb-othe	To fatigue	Kwa uchovu
Verb-othe	To faze	Kukasirika
Verb-othe	To feel indebted	Kujisikia kuwa na deni
Verb-othe	To feel jumpy (to be a little jumpy)	Kuhisi kurukaruka (kurukaruka kidogo)
Verb-othe	To feel like	Kujisikia kama
Verb-othe	To feel responsible	Kujisikia kuwajibika
Verb-othe	To feign	Kujifanya
Verb-othe	To felicitate	Ili kufurahisha
Verb-othe	To fend off	Ili kujilinda
Verb-othe	To fete	Kwa sherehe
Verb-othe	To fidget	Kuhangaika
Verb-othe	To fight back	Ili kupigana nyuma
Verb-othe	To figure out something (to figure something out)	Kugundua kitu (kugundua kitu)
Verb-othe	To fill up with gasoline	Ili kujaza petroli
Verb-othe	To filter	Ili kuchuja
Verb-othe	To finance	Ili kufadhili
Verb-othe	To find connection	Ili kupata muunganisho
Verb-othe	To find solace	Ili kupata faraja
Verb-othe	To finish doing (to end doing)	Kumaliza kufanya (kumaliza kufanya)
Verb-othe	To firm	Ili kuimarisha
Verb-othe	To fissure	Ili kupasuka
Verb-othe	To fixate	Ili kurekebisha
Verb-othe	To fixate	Ili kurekebisha
Verb-othe	To flag	Kwa bendera
Verb-othe	To flag something down (to flag someone down)	Kuashiria kitu chini (kuashiria mtu chini)
Verb-othe	To flail	Kwa kufoka
Verb-othe	To flake	Ili kupiga
Verb-othe	To flame out	Ili kuwaka moto
Verb-othe	To flare	Ili kuwaka
Verb-othe	To flare (to flare up)	Kuwaka (kuwaka moto)
Verb-othe	To flare up	Ili kuwaka
Verb-othe	To flatten	Ili gorofa
Verb-othe	To flaunt	Kujigamba
Verb-othe	To flavor	Kwa ladha

Verb-othe	To flicker	Kupepesa
Verb-othe	To flinch	Kupepesuka
Verb-othe	To fling	Kuruka
Verb-othe	To flip	Kugeuza
Verb-othe	To flip through	Ili kupindua
Verb-othe	To flip through the channels	Ili kugeuza njia
Verb-othe	To flip up	Ili kugeuza juu
Verb-othe	To float away	Ili kuelea mbali
Verb-othe	To flop	Kuruka
Verb-othe	To fluff	kwa fluff
Verb-othe	To fluff the pillow	Kusafisha mto
Verb-othe	To flunk	Kuruka
Verb-othe	To flurry	Kurukaruka
Verb-othe	To foil	Kwa foil
Verb-othe	To fold	Kukunja
Verb-othe	To follow up	Kufuatilia
Verb-othe	To fondle	Kupendeza
Verb-othe	To forage	Kulisha
Verb-othe	To foresee	Kutabiri
Verb-othe	To foreshadow	Ili kutangulia
Verb-othe	To forfeit	Kupoteza
Verb-othe	To forge	Kughushi
Verb-othe	To forgo	Kuacha
Verb-othe	To form	Ili kuunda
Verb-othe	To forsake	Kuacha
Verb-othe	To fortify	Ili kuimarisha
Verb-othe	To forward	Kwa mbele
Verb-othe	To foster	Kukuza
Verb-othe	To foul	Kuchafua
Verb-othe	To fragment	Ili kugawanyika
Verb-othe	To frame	Ili fremu
Verb-othe	To frame someone	Kuunda mtu
Verb-othe	To fray	Kugombana
Verb-othe	To fray	Kugombana
Verb-othe	To freak out	Kushtuka
Verb-othe	To freak out	Kushtuka
Verb-othe	To freeze up	Ili kufungia
Verb-othe	To fret	Kuhangaika
Verb-othe	To frighten	Kutisha
Verb-othe	To fringe	Kwa pindo
Verb-othe	To frown	Kukunja uso
Verb-othe	To fuddle	Kuchanganyikiwa
Verb-othe	To fudge	Kwa fudge
Verb-othe	To fuel	Kwa mafuta
Verb-othe	To fumigate	Kufukiza
Verb-othe	To fund	Ili kufadhili
Verb-othe	To furnish	Kutoa
Verb-othe	To furrow	Kwa mfereji
Verb-othe	To furrow your eyebrows	Ili kunyoosha nyusi zako
Verb-othe	To further	Kwa zaidi

Verb-othe	To gaggle	Kutabasamu
Verb-othe	To gain the upper hand	Ili kupata mkono wa juu
Verb-othe	To garden	Kwa bustani
Verb-othe	To gaslight	Kwa mwanga wa gesi
Verb-othe	To gawk	Kwa kucheka
Verb-othe	To gear	Kwa gear
Verb-othe	To gear up	Ili kujipanga
Verb-othe	To gentle	Kwa upole
Verb-othe	To get a loan	Ili kupata mkopo
Verb-othe	To get a rise	Ili kupata kupanda
Verb-othe	To get along with	Ili kupatana na
Verb-othe	To get at	Ili kupata
Verb-othe	To get back	Ili kurudi
Verb-othe	To get banned	Ili kupigwa marufuku
Verb-othe	To get burnt	Ili kuchomwa moto
Verb-othe	To get confused	Ili kuchanganyikiwa
Verb-othe	To get down	Ili kushuka
Verb-othe	To get excited about	Ili kupata msisimko kuhusu
Verb-othe	To get help	Ili kupata msaada
Verb-othe	To get on the horse (get on your horse)	Kupanda farasi (panda farasi wako)
Verb-othe	To get set	Ili kuweka
Verb-othe	To get soft	Ili kupata laini
Verb-othe	To get together	Ili kupata pamoja
Verb-othe	To geyser	Kwa gia
Verb-othe	To giddy	Kwa giddy
Verb-othe	To ginger	Kwa tangawizi
Verb-othe	To give a lift (to give someone/ something a lift)	Kuinua (kumpa mtu/kitu lifti)
Verb-othe	To give a ride (to give someone a ride)	Kumpa mtu usafiri (kumpa mtu usafiri)
Verb-othe	To give an electric shock	Ili kutoa mshtuko wa umeme
Verb-othe	To give another try	Ili kujaribu tena
Verb-othe	To give away	Kutoa
Verb-othe	To give feedback	Ili kutoa maoni
Verb-othe	To give notice	Kutoa taarifa
Verb-othe	To give off light	Ili kutoa mwanga
Verb-othe	To give up on	Kukata tamaa
Verb-othe	To give way	Ili kutoa njia
Verb-othe	To glance	Kuangalia
Verb-othe	To glaze	Glacer
Verb-othe	To gleam	Kung'aa
Verb-othe	To glean	Kuokota
Verb-othe	To glimpse	Kutazama
Verb-othe	To glisten	Scirter
Verb-othe	To gloom	Kwa utusitusi
Verb-othe	To glorify	Kutukuza
Verb-othe	To glory	Kwa utukufu
Verb-othe	To glue	Ili gundi
Verb-othe	To gnaw	Kutafuna
Verb-othe	To go about something	Kwenda kuhusu jambo fulani
Verb-othe	To go along	Ili kwenda pamoja
Verb-othe	To go ballistic	Kwenda mpira wa miguu

Verb-othe	To go beyond your limits (going beyond your limits)	Kuvuka mipaka yako (kwenda nje ya mipaka yako)
Verb-othe	To go downhill	Ili kuteremka
Verb-othe	To go into a huff	Ili kwenda kwenye huff
Verb-othe	To go left (to go to the left)	Kwenda kushoto (kwenda kushoto)
Verb-othe	To go overboard	Ili kupita baharini
Verb-othe	To go right (to go to the right)	Kwenda kulia (kwenda kulia)
Verb-othe	To go slowly	Ili kwenda polepole
Verb-othe	To go straight ahead	Ili kwenda mbele moja kwa moja
Verb-othe	To go the bathroom	Kwenda bafuni
Verb-othe	To go to sleep	Ili kwenda kulala
Verb-othe	To go under	Ili kwenda chini
Verb-othe	To goad	Kwa god
Verb-othe	To goggle	Kupiga glasi
Verb-othe	To gore (to impale)	Kupiga (kusulibisha)
Verb-othe	To grace	Kwa neema
Verb-othe	To grant	Kutoa
Verb-othe	To grant rights (to give rights)	Kutoa haki (kutoa haki)
Verb-othe	To grasp	Kushika
Verb-othe	To gravel	Kwa changarawe
Verb-othe	To grease	Kupaka mafuta
Verb-othe	To green	Kwa kijani
Verb-othe	To grill	Kwa grill
Verb-othe	To grime	Kwa grime
Verb-othe	To grind	Kusaga
Verb-othe	To grip	Kushika
Verb-othe	To grit	Kwa kusaga
Verb-othe	To groan (to moan)	Kuugua (kuugua)
Verb-othe	To ground	Kwa ardhi
Verb-othe	To ground	Kwa ardhi
Verb-othe	To grovel	Kwa grovel
Verb-othe	To grunt	Kuguna
Verb-othe	To grunt	Kuguna
Verb-othe	To guerdon	Kwa Guarddon
Verb-othe	To guilt trip	Kwa safari ya hatia
Verb-othe	To gun	Kwa bunduki
Verb-othe	To gun down	Kupiga risasi chini
Verb-othe	To gurgle	Kuguna
Verb-othe	To gut	Kwa utumbo
Verb-othe	To habituate	Kuzoea
Verb-othe	To hack	Ili kudukua
Verb-othe	To had better (to had better do something)	Kuwa bora (kuwa bora kufanya kitu)
Verb-othe	To hallow	Kutakatifuza
Verb-othe	To hallucinate	Ili kuharakisha
Verb-othe	To halt	Kusimamisha
Verb-othe	To hammer	Kwa nyundo
Verb-othe	To hamper	Kuzuia
Verb-othe	To hand	Kwa mkono
Verb-othe	To hand out (to hand something out)	Kutoa (kutoa kitu)
Verb-othe	To handle the truth	Ili kushughulikia ukweli

Verb-othe	To hang out with	Ili kubarizi na
Verb-othe	To harbor	Kuhifadhi
Verb-othe	To harbor a grudge (to harbor ill-feelings)	Kuweka chuki (kuweka hisia mbaya)
Verb-othe	To harmonize	Ili kupatanisha
Verb-othe	To harness	Kuunganisha
Verb-othe	To hatch	Kuangua
Verb-othe	To haul	Kuvuta
Verb-othe	To have a penchant for	Kuwa na tabia ya
Verb-othe	To have an aversion	Kuwa na chuki
Verb-othe	To have breakfast	Kuwa na kifungua kinywa
Verb-othe	To have dinner	Kuwa na chakula cha jioni
Verb-othe	To have lunch	Kuwa na chakula cha mchana
Verb-othe	To have one's limits	Kuwa na mipaka ya mtu
Verb-othe	To have something going (to have something going on)	Kuwa na kitu kinachoendelea (kuwa na kitu kinachoendelea)
Verb-othe	To haze	Kwa ukungu
Verb-othe	To haze	Kwa ukungu
Verb-othe	To head back (to head back to)	Kurudi nyuma (kurudi nyuma)
Verb-othe	To head out	Ili kuelekea nje
Verb-othe	To headbutt	Kupiga kichwa
Verb-othe	To heap	Kurundika
Verb-othe	To heap up	Kurundika
Verb-othe	To heave	Kuinua
Verb-othe	To heave	Kuinua
Verb-othe	To hedge	Kwa ua
Verb-othe	To heel	Kwa kisigino
Verb-othe	To heft	Kwa heft
Verb-othe	To heighten	Kuinua
Verb-othe	To heighten (to make higher)	Kuinua (kufanya juu)
Verb-othe	To help out (to help someone/ somebody out)	Kusaidia (kumsaidia mtu/mtu)
Verb-othe	To hibernate	Kulala
Verb-othe	To hide out	Ili kujificha
Verb-othe	To hijack	Kuteka nyara
Verb-othe	To hoard	Kuhifadhi
Verb-othe	To hog	Kwa nguruwe
Verb-othe	To hold down	Kushikilia chini
Verb-othe	To hold on to	Kushikilia
Verb-othe	To honk	Kupiga honi
Verb-othe	To honk the horn	Kupiga honi
Verb-othe	To hood	Kwa kofia
Verb-othe	To hop on	Kuruka juu
Verb-othe	To horn	Kwa pembe
Verb-othe	To horrify	Kutisha
Verb-othe	To hose down	Kuweka bomba chini
Verb-othe	To hover	Kuelea juu
Verb-othe	To howl	Kulia
Verb-othe	To huff	Kubwaga
Verb-othe	To humm	Ili kuvuma
Verb-othe	To hump	Kwa nundu
Verb-othe	To hunger	Kwa njaa

Verb-othe	To hurl	Kurusha
Verb-othe	To hurt	Kuumiza
Verb-othe	To hush	Kunyamaza
Verb-othe	To husk	Kwa maganda
Verb-othe	To hydrate	Ili kumwaga maji
Verb-othe	To ice	Kwa barafu
Verb-othe	To idealize	Ili kuboresha
Verb-othe	To idle	Kutofanya kazi
Verb-othe	To illuminate	Ili kuangaza
Verb-othe	To illustrate	Ili kueleza
Verb-othe	To impart	Ili kutoa
Verb-othe	To impede	Kuzuia
Verb-othe	To implant	Kupandikiza
Verb-othe	To implicate	Kuhusisha
Verb-othe	To impose	Kulazimisha
Verb-othe	To improvise	Kuboresha
Verb-othe	To inaugurate	Ili kuzindua
Verb-othe	To incorporate	Kujumuisha
Verb-othe	To indicate	Ili kuonyesha
Verb-othe	To indicate limits	Ili kuonyesha mipaka
Verb-othe	To induce guilt	Ili kushawishi hatia
Verb-othe	To induct	Kuingiza
Verb-othe	To infer	Kufikiri
Verb-othe	To infiltrate	Kujipenyeza
Verb-othe	To infix	Ili kufifisha
Verb-othe	To inflame	Ili kuwasha
Verb-othe	To ingather	Kukusanya
Verb-othe	To ingrain	Kuingia
Verb-othe	To ingrain	Kuingia
Verb-othe	To inhibit	Kuzuia
Verb-othe	To insinuate	Kusingizia
Verb-othe	To inspirit	Kutia moyo
Verb-othe	To intensify	Kuongeza nguvu
Verb-othe	To interlink	Ili kuunganisha
Verb-othe	To intermingle	Kuchanganya
Verb-othe	To internalize	Ili kuweka ndani
Verb-othe	To interpret	Kutafsiri
Verb-othe	To intertwine	Ili kuingiliana
Verb-othe	To intervene	Kuingilia kati
Verb-othe	To intrigue	Kwa fitina
Verb-othe	To intrude	Kuingilia
Verb-othe	To inundate	Kufurika
Verb-othe	To inveigle	Kugundua
Verb-othe	To investigate	Kuchunguza
Verb-othe	To jabber	Kwa jabber
Verb-othe	To jaunt	Kwa jaunt
Verb-othe	To jeopartize	Kuhatarisha
Verb-othe	To jerk	Kutetemeka
Verb-othe	To jet	Kwa ndege
Verb-othe	To jog someone's memory	Kukimbia kumbukumbu ya mtu

Verb-othe	To jolt	Kutetemeka
Verb-othe	To joy	Kwa furaha
Verb-othe	To juggle	Kuchezea
Verb-othe	To juggle	Kucheza
Verb-othe	To justify	Ili kuhalalisha
Verb-othe	To keep a secret	Kuweka siri
Verb-othe	To keep busy	Ili kuweka shughuli
Verb-othe	To keep company	Kuweka kampuni
Verb-othe	To keep in suspense	Kuweka katika mashaka
Verb-othe	To keep one's chin up	Ili kuweka kidevu juu
Verb-othe	To keep quiet	Ili kukaa kimya
Verb-othe	To keep something to yourself	Ili kuweka kitu kwako
Verb-othe	To keep under control	Ili kuweka chini ya udhibiti
Verb-othe	To keep under your hat	Ili kuweka chini ya kofia yako
Verb-othe	To keep up (to keep up with)	Kuweka juu (kuendelea)
Verb-othe	To kick in the door	Kupiga teke mlangoni
Verb-othe	To kidnap	Kuteka nyara
Verb-othe	To kindle	Kuwasha/ Washa
Verb-othe	To kink	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To kneel	Kupiga magoti
Verb-othe	To knock off	Ili kubisha
Verb-othe	To knock over	Kubisha juu
Verb-othe	To know by heart	Kujua kwa moyo
Verb-othe	To landscape	Kwa mazingira
Verb-othe	To lap	Laver
Verb-othe	To lash	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To launder	Kusafisha
Verb-othe	To lay out	Kuweka nje
Verb-othe	To lead to	Kuongoza kwa
Verb-othe	To leak	Kuvuja
Verb-othe	To leap	Kurukaruka
Verb-othe	To learn by heart	Kujifunza kwa moyo
Verb-othe	To leave alone	Ili kuondoka peke yake
Verb-othe	To legalize	Ili kuhalalisha
Verb-othe	To lengthen (to make longer)	Kurefusha (kurefusha)
Verb-othe	To let down (to let someone down)	Kumwangusha (kuangusha mtu)
Verb-othe	To let in	Ili kuingia
Verb-othe	To let someone in on	Ili kuruhusu mtu aingie
Verb-othe	To level to the ground	Ili kufikia kiwango cha chini
Verb-othe	To lift	Kuinua
Verb-othe	To lift up	Kuinua juu
Verb-othe	To lift your head up	Ili kuinua kichwa chako juu
Verb-othe	To light up	Ili kuwasha
Verb-othe	To linger	Kukawia
Verb-othe	To linger one's gaze	Kukawia kutazama
Verb-othe	To lionize	Ili lionize
Verb-othe	To live up	Kuishi
Verb-othe	To live up to	Kuishi hadi
Verb-othe	To liven	Kuishi
Verb-othe	To liven up	Ili kuishi

Verb-othe	To loan	Kwa mkopo
Verb-othe	To loathe	Kuchukia
Verb-othe	To lobby	Kushawishi
Verb-othe	To localize	Ili ujanibishe
Verb-othe	To lock out	Kufungia nje
Verb-othe	To lock up	Kufunga
Verb-othe	To lodge	Kulala
Verb-othe	To log	Kuingia
Verb-othe	To long (to long for)	Kutamani (kutamani)
Verb-othe	To look up	Kuangalia juu
Verb-othe	To loom	Kufunga
Verb-othe	To loose	Kufungua
Verb-othe	To louden	Kupaza sauti
Verb-othe	To luminesce	Kwa luminesce
Verb-othe	To lunge (to lunge into)	Kutumbukia (kutumbukia ndani)
Verb-othe	To lurk	Kuvizia
Verb-othe	To magnetize	Ili magnetize
Verb-othe	To make a higher bid	Kufanya zabuni ya juu zaidi
Verb-othe	To make acquaintance	Ili kufahamishane
Verb-othe	To make amends	Kufanya marekebisho
Verb-othe	To make coffee	Ili kutengeneza kahawa
Verb-othe	To make light of (making light of)	Kuangazia (kuangaza)
Verb-othe	To make love	Kufanya mapenzi
Verb-othe	To make noise	Kufanya kelele
Verb-othe	To make one's bed (to make my bed)	Kutandika kitanda cha mtu (kutandika kitanda changu)
Verb-othe	To make out	Kufanya nje
Verb-othe	To make peace	Kufanya amani
Verb-othe	To make plans	Kufanya mipango
Verb-othe	To make redundant	Kufanya kutokuwa na maana
Verb-othe	To make sense (to add up)	Kuwa na maana (kujumlisha)
Verb-othe	To make someone feel welcome	Ili kumfanya mtu ajisikie amekaribishwa
Verb-othe	To make someone laugh	Ili kumfanya mtu acheke
Verb-othe	To make someone silent (to make someone quiet)	Kumfanya mtu anyamaze (kumfanya mtu anyamaze)
Verb-othe	To make sure	Ili kuhakikisha
Verb-othe	To make trouble (to cause trouble)	Kufanya shida (kusababisha shida)
Verb-othe	To make you feel (to make me feel)	Ili kukufanya uhisi (kunifanya nihisi)
Verb-othe	To manifest	Ili kudhihirisha
Verb-othe	To manoeuvre	Kufanya ujanja
Verb-othe	To march	Ili kuandamana
Verb-othe	To marry up	Kuoa
Verb-othe	To mash	Kusaga
Verb-othe	To massage	Kufanya massage
Verb-othe	To mate	Kwa mwenzi
Verb-othe	To materialize	Ili kupata mwili
Verb-othe	To matt	Kwa matt
Verb-othe	To matter	Kwa maana
Verb-othe	To max out	Ili kufikia upeo wa juu
Verb-othe	To mean something	Kumaanisha kitu
Verb-othe	To meander	Kuzunguka
Verb-othe	To measure up	Ili kupima

Verb-othe	To meddle	Kuingilia kati
Verb-othe	To meddle	Kuingilia kati
Verb-othe	To mediate	Ili kupatanisha
Verb-othe	To meet halfway	Ili kukutana nusu
Verb-othe	To menace	Kutishia
Verb-othe	To mentor	Kwa mshauri
Verb-othe	To mesh	Kwa matundu
Verb-othe	To mess	Kwa fujo
Verb-othe	To mess with (ie. better not mess with)	Kuchanganyikiwa (yaani, bora sio kusumbua)
Verb-othe	To metabolize	Ili kimetaboliki
Verb-othe	To militarize	Kufanya kijeshi
Verb-othe	To mill	Kwa kinu
Verb-othe	To mimic	Kuiga
Verb-othe	To mingle	Kuchanganya
Verb-othe	To minister	Kwa waziri
Verb-othe	To mirror	Kwa kioo
Verb-othe	To misbehave	Kufanya vibaya
Verb-othe	To mishear	Kusikia vibaya
Verb-othe	To misplace	Kuweka vibaya
Verb-othe	To miss like crazy	Kukosa kama wazimu
Verb-othe	To miss out	Ili kukosa
Verb-othe	To mist	Kwa ukungu
Verb-othe	To misuse	Kutumia vibaya
Verb-othe	To mitigate	Ili kupunguza
Verb-othe	To mix up	Ili kuchanganya
Verb-othe	To mix up some food	Ili kuchanganya chakula
Verb-othe	To moan	Kuomboleza
Verb-othe	To mock	Kudhihaki
Verb-othe	To modify	Ili kurekebisha
Verb-othe	To moisten	Kulowanisha
Verb-othe	To moisten	Humidifier
Verb-othe	To monkey	Kwa tumbili
Verb-othe	To mooch	Kwa mooch
Verb-othe	To mope around	Ili kuzunguka
Verb-othe	To mother	Kwa mama
Verb-othe	To move in	Ili kuingia
Verb-othe	To move out	Ili kuhama
Verb-othe	To move out of the house	Ili kuhama nje ya nyumba
Verb-othe	To move over	Kusonga juu
Verb-othe	To muck up	Kutoboa
Verb-othe	To muffle	Kwa muffle
Verb-othe	To mug	Kwa mug
Verb-othe	To mull	Kusema
Verb-othe	To mutate	Kubadilisha
Verb-othe	To mutter	Kunung'unika
Verb-othe	To nail	Kwa msumari
Verb-othe	To narrate	Kusimulia
Verb-othe	To narrow	Ili nyembamba
Verb-othe	To need a hand (i need a hand; you need a hand)	Kuhitaji mkono (nahitaji mkono; unahitaji mkono)
Verb-othe	To need help (i need help; you need help)	Kuhitaji msaada (nahitaji msaada; unahitaji msaada)

Verb-othe	To negate	Kukanusha
Verb-othe	To nick (to nick it)	Kupiga (kuipiga)
Verb-othe	To nip	Kwa nip
Verb-othe	To no avail	Bila mafanikio
Verb-othe	To not be part of	Ili usiwe sehemu ya
Verb-othe	To not fall for (to not buy into)	Ili sio kuanguka kwa (kutonunua)
Verb-othe	To not try at all (to do not try at all)	Ili usijaribu kabisa (usijaribu hata kidogo)
Verb-othe	To nuance	Kwa nuance
Verb-othe	To nuke	Kwa nuke
Verb-othe	To nullify	Kubatilisha
Verb-othe	To obscure	Ili kuficha
Verb-othe	To obstruct	Kuzuia
Verb-othe	To offend	Kukosea
Verb-othe	To oil	Kwa mafuta
Verb-othe	To okay	Ili sawa
Verb-othe	To omit	Kuacha
Verb-othe	To ooze	Suinter
Verb-othe	To open the door	Ili kufungua mlango
Verb-othe	To oppress	Kudhulumu
Verb-othe	To opt out	Ili kuchagua kutoka
Verb-othe	To orchestrate	Ili kupanga
Verb-othe	To ordain	Kuamuru
Verb-othe	To orientate	Kuelekeza
Verb-othe	To oscillate	Ili kuzunguka
Verb-othe	To outdo	Kwa nje
Verb-othe	To outline	Kwa muhtasari
Verb-othe	To outmanoeuvre	Ili kushinda ujanja
Verb-othe	To outpour	Ili kumwaga
Verb-othe	To outrank	Kupita cheo
Verb-othe	To outrun	Kukimbia
Verb-othe	To outshine	Ili kung'aa
Verb-othe	To outsmart	Ili kuwazidi akili
Verb-othe	To outstretch	Ili kunyoosha
Verb-othe	To outwit	Ili kushinda
Verb-othe	To overbear	Kuvumilia
Verb-othe	To overcome	Ili kushinda
Verb-othe	To overcompensate	Ili kufidia kupita kiasi
Verb-othe	To overdose	Kwa overdose
Verb-othe	To overextend	Kupanua kupita kiasi
Verb-othe	To overflow	Kufurika
Verb-othe	To overhaul	Kurekebisha
Verb-othe	To overlap	Ili kuingiliana
Verb-othe	To overlook (to miss)	Kusahau (kukosa)
Verb-othe	To overprice	Bei ya juu mno
Verb-othe	To overshadow	Kufunika kivuli
Verb-othe	To oversleep	Kulala kupita kiasi
Verb-othe	To overspend	Kutumia kupita kiasi
Verb-othe	To overstay	Kukaa kupita kiasi
Verb-othe	To overstep (overstepped)	Kuvuka/ Kuvuka mipaka (kuvuka)
Verb-othe	To overvalue	Kuzidi thamani

Verb-othe	To owe	Kudai
Verb-othe	To own up one's mistakes	Kumiliki makosa ya mtu
Verb-othe	To pack in	Kupakia ndani
Verb-othe	To pack up	Ili kufungasha
Verb-othe	To paddle	Kupiga kasia
Verb-othe	To paddle	Kupiga kasia
Verb-othe	To palisade	Kwa palisade
Verb-othe	To palpate	Ili palpate
Verb-othe	To palpitate	Kupiga palpitate
Verb-othe	To panel	Kwa paneli
Verb-othe	To panic	Kwa hofu
Verb-othe	To parade	Kwa gwaride
Verb-othe	To parade	Kwa gwaride
Verb-othe	To pardon	Kusamehe
Verb-othe	To parody	Kwa mbishi
Verb-othe	To partake	Kushiriki
Verb-othe	To partner (to partner up)	Kushirikiana (kushirikiana)
Verb-othe	To pass away	Ili kupita
Verb-othe	To pass by	Kupita
Verb-othe	To pass on	Kupitisha
Verb-othe	To pass out	Ili kupita nje
Verb-othe	To pass over	Kupita juu
Verb-othe	To pass unnoticed	Kupita bila kutambuliwa
Verb-othe	To paste	Kuweka
Verb-othe	To pasture	Kwa malisho
Verb-othe	To patch	Ili kuweka kiraka
Verb-othe	To pave	Kuweka lami
Verb-othe	To pay back	Ili kulipa
Verb-othe	To pay off a debt (to pay debts)	Kulipa deni (kulipa deni)
Verb-othe	To pay out	Ili kulipa
Verb-othe	To peck	Peck
Verb-othe	To peel off	Kuvua
Verb-othe	To peep	Kuchungulia
Verb-othe	To peer	Kwa rika
Verb-othe	To peer through	Kuchungulia
Verb-othe	To pelt	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To pend	Kusubiri
Verb-othe	To pep someone up (to pep something up)	Kuinua mtu (kuinua kitu)
Verb-othe	To pepper	Kwa pilipili
Verb-othe	To perceive	Kutambua
Verb-othe	To perch	Kwa sangara
Verb-othe	To percolate	Ili percolate
Verb-othe	To perfect	Kwa ukamilifu
Verb-othe	To perplex	Kwa mshangao
Verb-othe	To personalize	Ili kubinafsisha
Verb-othe	To petrify	Kuumiza
Verb-othe	To phase	Kwa awamu
Verb-othe	To phase out	Kwa awamu ya nje
Verb-othe	To photocopy	Kwa nakala
Verb-othe	To pin	Ili kubandika

Verb-othe	To pin down	Ili kubana chini
Verb-othe	To pique	Ili kupiga
Verb-othe	To pitch	Ili kupiga
Verb-othe	To pitch	Ili kupiga
Verb-othe	To pitch in	Ili kuingia
Verb-othe	To pitter-patter	Faire du bruit
Verb-othe	To plagiarize	Ili plagiarize
Verb-othe	To plan out	Kupanga nje
Verb-othe	To plash	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To play as (to play as a)	Kucheza kama (kucheza kama a)
Verb-othe	To play in the mud	Ili kucheza kwenye matope
Verb-othe	To play it cool	Ili kucheza vizuri
Verb-othe	To play the role of (to play a role of a)	Kucheza jukumu la (kucheza jukumu la a)
Verb-othe	To pledge	Kuahidi
Verb-othe	To plough over	Kulima juu
Verb-othe	To plump	Kwa nono
Verb-othe	To plump up	Kunenepa
Verb-othe	To poach	Kufanya ujangili
Verb-othe	To pollute	Kuchafua
Verb-othe	To ponder	Kutafakari
Verb-othe	To pool	Kwa kuogelea
Verb-othe	To pop	Ili pop
Verb-othe	To pop by	Kupitia
Verb-othe	To portray	Kuonyesha
Verb-othe	To pose	Kuweka pozi
Verb-othe	To pounce	Kuruka
Verb-othe	To pound	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To pound	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To pour down	Kumwaga chini
Verb-othe	To powder	Kwa poda
Verb-othe	To prank	Kufanya mizaha
Verb-othe	To preach	Kuhubiri
Verb-othe	To preen	Kutunza
Verb-othe	To preoccupate	Kujishughulisha
Verb-othe	To prep	Kwa maandalizi
Verb-othe	To press charges	Ili kushinikiza malipo
Verb-othe	To press forward	Kusonga mbele
Verb-othe	To prey	Kuwinda
Verb-othe	To prey	Kuwinda
Verb-othe	To prioritize	Kuweka kipaumbele
Verb-othe	To probe	Kuchunguza
Verb-othe	To proclaim	Kutangaza
Verb-othe	To procreate	Kuzaa
Verb-othe	To prod	Kwa prod
Verb-othe	To prohibit	Kupiga marufuku
Verb-othe	To project	Ili mradi
Verb-othe	To prompt	Kuhimiza
Verb-othe	To prop	Kwa prop
Verb-othe	To prop up	Ili kuunga mkono
Verb-othe	To propagate	Kueneza

Verb-othe	To propose	Kupendekeza
Verb-othe	To prosecute	Kushtaki
Verb-othe	To prospect	Kwa matarajio
Verb-othe	To protest	Kufanya maandamano
Verb-othe	To provide	Kutoa
Verb-othe	To prune	Kupogoa
Verb-othe	To pry (to pry into)	Kupenya (kupenya)
Verb-othe	To pucker	Kwa pucker
Verb-othe	To puddle	Kwa dimbwi
Verb-othe	To pull apart	Ili kujitenga
Verb-othe	To pull back	Ili kuvuta nyuma
Verb-othe	To pull in	Kuvuta ndani
Verb-othe	To pull someone's beard (are you pulling our beards?)	Kuvuta ndevu za mtu (unavuta ndevu zetu?)
Verb-othe	To pull something together (to pull it together)	Kuvuta kitu pamoja (kukivuta pamoja)
Verb-othe	To pull through	Ili kuvuta
Verb-othe	To pull your socks up	Ili kuvuta soksi zako juu
Verb-othe	To pull your weight	Ili kuvuta uzito wako
Verb-othe	To pump	Kusukuma
Verb-othe	To pump water	Kusukuma maji
Verb-othe	To purify	Kusafisha
Verb-othe	To purple	Kwa zambarau
Verb-othe	To purport	Kusema
Verb-othe	To purse	Kwa mfuko wa fedha
Verb-othe	To push in	Kusukuma ndani
Verb-othe	To push out	Kusukuma nje
Verb-othe	To put an end to	Ili kukomesha
Verb-othe	To put down	Kuweka chini
Verb-othe	To put in an offer	Ili kuweka ofa
Verb-othe	To put in order	Ili kuweka utaratibu
Verb-othe	To put into words	Kuweka kwa maneno
Verb-othe	To put on	Kuvaa
Verb-othe	To put on weight	Kuweka uzito
Verb-othe	To put out	Kuweka nje
Verb-othe	To put out a fire (to put the fire out)	Kuzima moto (kuzima moto)
Verb-othe	To put right (to put someone right)	Kuweka sawa (kuweka mtu sawa)
Verb-othe	To put together	Kuweka pamoja
Verb-othe	To puzzle	Kwa fumbo
Verb-othe	To quail	Kwa kware
Verb-othe	To quarry	Kuchimba
Verb-othe	To quell	Kutuliza
Verb-othe	To quibble	Kubishana
Verb-othe	To quiet	Kwa utulivu
Verb-othe	To quieten	Ili kutuliza
Verb-othe	To quieten down	Ili kutuliza
Verb-othe	To quip	Kuchekesha
Verb-othe	To quiver	Kutetemeka
Verb-othe	To quote	Kunukuu
Verb-othe	To race	Kwa mbio
Verb-othe	To race by	Kukimbia kwa

Verb-othe	To rag	Kwa rag
Verb-othe	To rail	Kwa reli
Verb-othe	To raise a glass	Kuinua glasi
Verb-othe	To raise funds	Ili kuongeza fedha
Verb-othe	To raise your eyebrows	Ili kuinua nyusi zako
Verb-othe	To rally	Kufanya mkutano
Verb-othe	To ram	Kwa kondoo dume
Verb-othe	To ramble	Kukimbia
Verb-othe	To ransack	Kupora
Verb-othe	To ransom	Ili kukomboa
Verb-othe	To rant	Kupiga kelele
Verb-othe	To rap	Kurap
Verb-othe	To rape	Kubaka
Verb-othe	To rate	Kukadiria
Verb-othe	To rattle	Kupiga njuga
Verb-othe	To rave	Kupiga kelele
Verb-othe	To ravel	Kupiga kelele
Verb-othe	To reanimate	Kuhuisha upya
Verb-othe	To reap	Kuvuna
Verb-othe	To rear	Kwa nyuma
Verb-othe	To rearrange	Kupanga upya
Verb-othe	To reassure	Kutuliza
Verb-othe	To rebound (to bounce back)	Kurudi nyuma (kurudi nyuma)
Verb-othe	To rebuff	Kukataa
Verb-othe	To rebuke	Kukemea
Verb-othe	To recess	Kupumzika
Verb-othe	To reciprocate	Ili kurudisha
Verb-othe	To reckon	Kuhesabu
Verb-othe	To reclaim	Ili kudai tena
Verb-othe	To recognize oneself	Kujitambua
Verb-othe	To recoil	Kurudi nyuma
Verb-othe	To recollect	Ili kukumbuka
Verb-othe	To recompense	Kulipa
Verb-othe	To recreate	Ili kuunda upya
Verb-othe	To redden	Ili kuwa nyekundu
Verb-othe	To redeem	Ili kukomboa
Verb-othe	To redirect	Kuelekeza kwingine
Verb-othe	To redress	Ili kurekebisha
Verb-othe	To reek	Kukariri
Verb-othe	To reel	Kuteleza
Verb-othe	To re-enact	Ili kuigiza upya
Verb-othe	To refill	Ili kujaza tena
Verb-othe	To refine	Kusafisha
Verb-othe	To refine	Kusafisha
Verb-othe	To refrain	Kujizuia
Verb-othe	To rehabilitate	Ili kukarabati
Verb-othe	To rehearse	Kufanya mazoezi
Verb-othe	To reheat (to warm up again)	Kupasha joto tena (kuwasha moto tena)
Verb-othe	To rehire	Kuajiri tena
Verb-othe	To rehome	Kurudi nyumbani

Verb-othe	To reign	Kutawala
Verb-othe	To reimagine	Ili kufikiria upya
Verb-othe	To reinforce	Ili kuimarisha
Verb-othe	To reinjure	Kujeruhi tena
Verb-othe	To rejoin	Ili kujiunga tena
Verb-othe	To relate to	Kuhusiana na
Verb-othe	To relay	Kwa relay
Verb-othe	To relent	Kusamehe
Verb-othe	To relieve	Ili kutuliza
Verb-othe	To relinquish	Kujitoa
Verb-othe	To relish	Kufurahi
Verb-othe	To relocate	Kuhamisha
Verb-othe	To reminisce	Ili kukumbuka
Verb-othe	To remit	Kutuma
Verb-othe	To remodel	Ili kurekebisha
Verb-othe	To render	Kutoa
Verb-othe	To renew	Kufanya upya
Verb-othe	To renovate	Ili kukarabati
Verb-othe	To rent out	Kukodisha
Verb-othe	To renumerate	Ili kutaja tena
Verb-othe	To repay	Kulipa
Verb-othe	To repercuss	Ili kuathiri
Verb-othe	To replace	Ili kuchukua nafasi
Verb-othe	To replay	Ili kucheza tena
Verb-othe	To replicate	Kuiga
Verb-othe	To reply	Kujibu
Verb-othe	To repossess	Kumiliki tena
Verb-othe	To represent	Kuwakilisha
Verb-othe	To reprieve	Kurudisha nyuma
Verb-othe	To reprimand	Kukemea
Verb-othe	To reprint	Ili kuchapisha upya
Verb-othe	To repulse	Kurudisha nyuma
Verb-othe	To repute	Kwa sifa
Verb-othe	To requite	Kulipa
Verb-othe	To resemble	Ili kufanana
Verb-othe	To reshuffle	Ili kubadilisha upya
Verb-othe	To resolve	Ili kutatua
Verb-othe	To resonate with	Ili kujibizana na
Verb-othe	To resound	Ili kupiga kelele
Verb-othe	To respite	Kupumzika
Verb-othe	To rest in the afternoon	Ili kupumzika mchana
Verb-othe	To restate (to rephrase)	Kurejelea (kutaja tena)
Verb-othe	To restrain	Kuzuia
Verb-othe	To resuscitate	Ili kufufua
Verb-othe	To retail	Kwa rejareja
Verb-othe	To re-tell (to tell again)	Kusema tena (kusema tena)
Verb-othe	To retort	Kujibu
Verb-othe	To retrieve	Ili kurejesha
Verb-othe	To retrogress	Kurudi nyuma
Verb-othe	To revenge (to have revenge)	kulipiza kisasi (kulipiza kisasi)

Verb-othe	To reverberate	Kurudia
Verb-othe	To revere	Kuheshimu
Verb-othe	To revive	Ili kufufua
Verb-othe	To revoke	Kubatilisha
Verb-othe	To revolve	Kuzunguka
Verb-othe	To reward	Ili kutuza
Verb-othe	To rewind	Kurudisha nyuma
Verb-othe	To ridicule (to make fun of)	Kudhihaki (kufanya mzaha)
Verb-othe	To ring out	Kupiga nje
Verb-othe	To rinse off	Ili suuza
Verb-othe	To rinse off your hands	Ili suuza mikono yako
Verb-othe	To rip	Kurarua
Verb-othe	To rip off	Ili kung'oa
Verb-othe	To ripple	Ili ripple
Verb-othe	To rise up	Ili kuinuka
Verb-othe	To risk	Kuhatarisha
Verb-othe	To roast	Kuchoma
Verb-othe	To roll up	Ili kujikunja
Verb-othe	To rough	Kwa mbaya
Verb-othe	To rough up	Kukasirika
Verb-othe	To roughen	Kukasirisha
Verb-othe	To round down	Ili kuzungusha chini
Verb-othe	To round off	Ili kuzunguka
Verb-othe	To round up	Ili kuzungusha
Verb-othe	To route	Kwa njia
Verb-othe	To row	Kwa safu
Verb-othe	To row up	Kupanga safu
Verb-othe	To rub off on	Ili kusugua
Verb-othe	To ruffle	Kwa ruffle
Verb-othe	To ruin	Kuharibu
Verb-othe	To rummage	Kuvinjari
Verb-othe	To rummage through	Kupekua kupitia
Verb-othe	To run after	Kukimbia baada ya
Verb-othe	To run behind	Kukimbia nyuma
Verb-othe	To run down	Kukimbia chini
Verb-othe	To safeguard	Ili kulinda
Verb-othe	To sag	Kwa sag
Verb-othe	To salt	Kwa chumvi
Verb-othe	To sample	Kwa sampuli
Verb-othe	To satisfy	Kutosheleza
Verb-othe	To sauce	Kwa mchuzi
Verb-othe	To savor	Ili kuonja
Verb-othe	To say a proper goodbye	Kusema kwaheri ipasavyo
Verb-othe	To say too little	Kusema kidogo sana
Verb-othe	To say too much	Kusema sana
Verb-othe	To scan	Ili kuchanganua
Verb-othe	To scare	Kutisha
Verb-othe	To scatter	Kutawanya
Verb-othe	To scheme	Ili kupanga
Verb-othe	To school	Kwa shule

Verb-othe	To scoff	Kudhihaki
Verb-othe	To scoop up	Ili kuinua
Verb-othe	To scour	Kusugua
Verb-othe	To scout	Kukagua
Verb-othe	To scowl	Kunyata
Verb-othe	To screen	Kwa skrini
Verb-othe	To screw up	Ili kuharibu
Verb-othe	To scribble	Kuandika
Verb-othe	To scroll	Kusogeza
Verb-othe	To scrunch	Kusugua
Verb-othe	To scrutinize	Kuchunguza
Verb-othe	To scrutinize	Kuchunguza
Verb-othe	To season	Kwa msimu
Verb-othe	To secure	Ili kupata usalama
Verb-othe	To sedate	Ili kutuliza
Verb-othe	To see a sign	Ili kuona ishara
Verb-othe	To seesaw (to see-saw)	Kuona (kuona-kuona)
Verb-othe	To seethe	Ili kuona
Verb-othe	To send a text message	Ili kutuma ujumbe wa maandishi
Verb-othe	To send off	Kutuma
Verb-othe	To sentence	Kwa sentensi
Verb-othe	To separate	Ili kutenganisha
Verb-othe	To serpentine	Kwa nyoka
Verb-othe	To serve	Kutumikia
Verb-othe	To set aside	Kuweka kando
Verb-othe	To set expectations	Kuweka matarajio
Verb-othe	To set free	Ili kuweka huru
Verb-othe	To set on fire	Kuwasha moto
Verb-othe	To set up a search (to organize a search)	Ili kusanidi utaftaji (kupanga utaftaji)
Verb-othe	To settle	Ili kutulia
Verb-othe	To settle down	Ili kutulia
Verb-othe	To settle in	Ili kutulia
Verb-othe	To settle in	Ili kutulia
Verb-othe	To setup	Ili kusanidi
Verb-othe	To sever	Kukata
Verb-othe	To shade	Kwa kivuli
Verb-othe	To shamble	Kutetemeka
Verb-othe	To shape	Ili kuunda
Verb-othe	To sharpen	Kunoa
Verb-othe	To shed	Kumwaga
Verb-othe	To shed light on	Ili kutoa mwanga
Verb-othe	To sheen	Kuangaza
Verb-othe	To sheet	Kwa karatasi
Verb-othe	To shield	Kulinda
Verb-othe	To shift	Kuhama
Verb-othe	To shingle	Kwa shingle
Verb-othe	To shirk	Kushirki
Verb-othe	To shiver	Kutetemeka
Verb-othe	To shorten (to make shorter)	Kufupisha (kufupisha)
Verb-othe	To shove	Kusukuma

Verb-othe	To show	Kuonyesha
Verb-othe	To show a sign	Ili kuonyesha ishara
Verb-othe	To show up	Ili kujitokeza
Verb-othe	To showcase	Ili kuonyesha
Verb-othe	To shred	Kupasua
Verb-othe	To shrug	Kushtuka
Verb-othe	To shuffle	Ili kuchanganyika
Verb-othe	To shunt	Kwa shunt
Verb-othe	To shut	Kufunga
Verb-othe	To shut the curtains	Ili kufunga mapazia
Verb-othe	To shut the door	Ili kufunga mlango
Verb-othe	To sideline	Kwa kuweka kando
Verb-othe	To sift	Kupepeta
Verb-othe	To signal	Kuashiria
Verb-othe	To silhouette	Kwa silhouette
Verb-othe	To silver	Kwa fedha
Verb-othe	To simmer	Ili kuchemsha
Verb-othe	To simplify	Ili kurahisisha
Verb-othe	To sin	Kufanya dhambi
Verb-othe	To sincerely admit (to really admit)	Kukubali kwa dhati (kukubali kweli)
Verb-othe	To sing out	Kuimba kwa sauti
Verb-othe	To sink in	Kuzama ndani
Verb-othe	To sit around (sitting around)	Kukaa karibu (kukaa karibu)
Verb-othe	To sit in the shelter (to sit in the shade)	Kukaa kwenye makazi (kukaa kwenye kivuli)
Verb-othe	To situate	Ili hali
Verb-othe	To size	Kwa ukubwa
Verb-othe	To size up	Ili kuongeza ukubwa
Verb-othe	To sizzle	Ili sizzle
Verb-othe	To sketch	Ili kuchora
Verb-othe	To skid	Kuruka
Verb-othe	To skimp	Kuruka
Verb-othe	To skip	Kuruka
Verb-othe	To skip school	Kuruka shule
Verb-othe	To skirmish	Kugombana
Verb-othe	To slack	Kulegea
Verb-othe	To slack off	Kulegea
Verb-othe	To slacken	Kulegea
Verb-othe	To slander	Kukashifu
Verb-othe	To slant	Kuteleza
Verb-othe	To slash	Kufyeka
Verb-othe	To sleek	Ili kupendeza
Verb-othe	To slick	Kwa mjanja
Verb-othe	To slide over	Ili kuteleza juu
Verb-othe	To sling	Kwa kombeo
Verb-othe	To slip off	Ili kuteleza
Verb-othe	To slobber	Kuteleza
Verb-othe	To slosh	Kuteleza
Verb-othe	To slouch	Kuteleza
Verb-othe	To slumber	Kulala
Verb-othe	To slump	Kuanguka

Verb-othe	To smack	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To smear	Kupaka mafuta
Verb-othe	To smudge	Kwa smudge
Verb-othe	To snag	Kunyata
Verb-othe	To snap	Ili kupiga
Verb-othe	To snap out of	Ili kujiondoa
Verb-othe	To snoop	Kupiga kelele
Verb-othe	To snuggle	Kunyonya
Verb-othe	To soar	Kupaa
Verb-othe	To sob	Kulia
Verb-othe	To sober	Kwa kiasi
Verb-othe	To soil	Kwa udongo
Verb-othe	To solicit	Kuomba
Verb-othe	To soot	Kwa masizi
Verb-othe	To soothe	Kutuliza
Verb-othe	To sop	Kwa supu
Verb-othe	To sophisticate	Ili kuwa wa kisasa
Verb-othe	To sort out	Ili kutatua
Verb-othe	To source	Kwa chanzo
Verb-othe	To souse	Ili souse
Verb-othe	To sow	Kupanda
Verb-othe	To space	Kwa nafasi
Verb-othe	To space out	Ili nafasi nje
Verb-othe	To spank	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To spare	Ili kuokoa
Verb-othe	To spark	Kutoa cheche
Verb-othe	To spasm	Kwa spasm
Verb-othe	To spatter	Kunyunyiza
Verb-othe	To speak fast (to speak quickly)	Kuzungumza haraka (kuzungumza haraka)
Verb-othe	To speak out loud	Kusema kwa sauti
Verb-othe	To speak slowly	Kuzungumza polepole
Verb-othe	To speak to someone	Kuzungumza na mtu
Verb-othe	To specify	Ili kubainisha
Verb-othe	To speculate	Ili kubashiri
Verb-othe	To spellbind	Kwa spellbind
Verb-othe	To spew	Kutapika
Verb-othe	To spice up	Ili kuongeza viungo
Verb-othe	To spin a tale	Ili kuzungusha hadithi
Verb-othe	To spin around	Ili kuzunguka
Verb-othe	To spit poison (to spew poison)	Kutema sumu (kutema sumu)
Verb-othe	To splat	Kwa splat
Verb-othe	To splatter	Kwa splatter
Verb-othe	To splinter	Kwa splinter
Verb-othe	To splish	Kugawanyika
Verb-othe	To split up (to part; to separate)	Kugawanyika (kugawanyika; kutenganisha)
Verb-othe	To splosh	Kwa splosh
Verb-othe	To splotch	Kwa splotch
Verb-othe	To splut	Kupasua
Verb-othe	To spoil	Kuharibu
Verb-othe	To sponge	Kwa sifongo

Verb-othe	To sponsor	Ili kufadhili
Verb-othe	To spook	Kutisha
Verb-othe	To spoon	Kwa kijiko
Verb-othe	To spot	Kuona
Verb-othe	To sprawl	Kutanuka
Verb-othe	To spray poison	Kunyunyizia sumu
Verb-othe	To spread out	Ili kuenea
Verb-othe	To spree	Kuchezea
Verb-othe	To spring into action	Ili kuingia katika hatua/ Kuingia katika hatua
Verb-othe	To sprint	Ili kukimbia
Verb-othe	To spur	Kuchochea
Verb-othe	To spy on	Ili kupeleleza
Verb-othe	To squabble	Kugombana
Verb-othe	To squander	Kufuja
Verb-othe	To square	Kwa mraba
Verb-othe	To squat	Kuchuchumaa
Verb-othe	To squawk	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To squint your eyes	Ili kufinya macho yako
Verb-othe	To squirm	Kujikunyata
Verb-othe	To squirrel	Kwa squirrel
Verb-othe	To squirrel away	Ili squirrel mbali
Verb-othe	To squish	Kuchemka
Verb-othe	To stagger	Kuyumbayumba
Verb-othe	To stalk	Kunyemelea
Verb-othe	To stall	Kukwama
Verb-othe	To stammer	Kwa kigugumizi
Verb-othe	To stamp	Kupiga muhuri
Verb-othe	To stand out	Ili kusimama nje
Verb-othe	To stand to	Kusimama kwa
Verb-othe	To stand up for	Kusimama kwa ajili ya
Verb-othe	To star	Kwa nyota
Verb-othe	To starch	Kwa wanga
Verb-othe	To start a business	Kuanzisha biashara
Verb-othe	To starve	Kuwa na njaa
Verb-othe	To stay clear of	Ili kukaa wazi
Verb-othe	To stay safe	Ili kukaa salama
Verb-othe	To stay upright	Ili kukaa sawa
Verb-othe	To steam	Kwa mvuke
Verb-othe	To steer	Kuongoza
Verb-othe	To stew	Kupika
Verb-othe	To stick around	Ili kushikamana
Verb-othe	To stick fast	Ili kushikamana haraka
Verb-othe	To stiffen	Kukaza
Verb-othe	To still	Kwa utulivu
Verb-othe	To sting	Kuuma
Verb-othe	To stink	Ili kunuka
Verb-othe	To stitch	Ili kushona
Verb-othe	To stop doing	Ili kuacha kufanya
Verb-othe	To straighten	Kunyoosha
Verb-othe	To straighten up	Ili kunyoosha

Verb-othe	To strand	Kwa strand
Verb-othe	To strangle	Kunyonga
Verb-othe	To strategize	Kuweka mikakati
Verb-othe	To streak	Kwa mfululizo
Verb-othe	To stream	Ili kutiririsha
Verb-othe	To strengthen	Ili kuimarisha
Verb-othe	To stretch	Kunyoosha
Verb-othe	To stretch	Kunyoosha
Verb-othe	To stride	Kupiga hatua
Verb-othe	To strike through	Kugonga kupitia
Verb-othe	To strip	Kuvua nguo
Verb-othe	To strip away	Kuvua nguo
Verb-othe	To strum	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To strut	Kwa strut
Verb-othe	To stud	Kwa Stud
Verb-othe	To stuff	Kwa vitu
Verb-othe	To stun	Kushangaza
Verb-othe	To stunt	Kudumaa
Verb-othe	To subjugate	Kutiisha
Verb-othe	To submerge	Kuzamisha
Verb-othe	To submerse	Kuzamisha
Verb-othe	To subside	Ili kupungua
Verb-othe	To substantiate	Kuthibitisha
Verb-othe	To subvert	Kupindua
Verb-othe	To succumb (to relent)	Kushindwa (kujitoa)
Verb-othe	To sue	Kushtaki
Verb-othe	To suffer	Kuteseka
Verb-othe	To suggest	Kupendekeza
Verb-othe	To suit	Ili kufaa
Verb-othe	To sun	Kwa jua
Verb-othe	To supercharge	Kwa malipo makubwa
Verb-othe	To supplicate	Kuomba dua
Verb-othe	To surge	Kuongezeka
Verb-othe	To surmise	Kwa kukisia
Verb-othe	To surround	Kuzingira
Verb-othe	To suspect	Kushuku
Verb-othe	To swagger	Kupiga kelele
Verb-othe	To swap	Kubadilishana
Verb-othe	To swarm	Kwa pumba
Verb-othe	To swat	Kwa swat
Verb-othe	To sway	Kuyumba
Verb-othe	To sway	Kuyumba
Verb-othe	To swear	Kuapa
Verb-othe	To sweat (to perspire)	Kutokwa na jasho (to jasho)
Verb-othe	To sweep the floor (to mop the floor)	Kufagia sakafu (kukokota sakafu)
Verb-othe	To sweep up	Kufagia
Verb-othe	To swell	Kuvimba
Verb-othe	To swindle	Kulaghai
Verb-othe	To swipe	Kutelezesha kidole
Verb-othe	To swirl	Kuzunguka

Verb-othe	To switch	Ili kubadili
Verb-othe	To swoop	Kuruka
Verb-othe	To tack	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To tack up	Kuchukua juu
Verb-othe	To tail	Kwa mkia
Verb-othe	To tailor	Ili ushonaji
Verb-othe	To take a stand	Kuchukua msimamo
Verb-othe	To take advice	Ili kuchukua ushauri
Verb-othe	To take apart	Ili kutengana
Verb-othe	To take away	Kuondoa
Verb-othe	To take care of	Kutunza
Verb-othe	To take charge	Kuchukua malipo
Verb-othe	To take distance	Kuchukua umbali
Verb-othe	To take in	Kuchukua
Verb-othe	To take in the scenery	Ili kuchukua katika mazingira
Verb-othe	To take into custody	Kuweka chini ya ulinzi
Verb-othe	To take it personally	Ili kuichukua kibinafsi
Verb-othe	To take it slow (to take it slowly)	Kuichukua polepole (kuichukua polepole)
Verb-othe	To take off (ie. to take off clothes)	Kuvua (yaani kuvua nguo)
Verb-othe	To take orders (to take an order)	Kuchukua amri (kuchukua amri)
Verb-othe	To take orders (to take one's order)	Kuchukua amri (kuchukua agizo la mtu)
Verb-othe	To take through	Kupitia
Verb-othe	To take up	Kuchukua
Verb-othe	To take without permission (to take without consent)	Kuchukua bila ruhusa (kuchukua bila ridhaa)
Verb-othe	To talk about something else	Kuzungumza juu ya kitu kingine
Verb-othe	To talk back	Kuzungumza nyuma
Verb-othe	To tally	Kuhesabu
Verb-othe	To tame	Kufuga
Verb-othe	To tantalize	Ili tantalize
Verb-othe	To target	Kulenga
Verb-othe	To taunt	Kudhihaki
Verb-othe	To tax	Kwa ushuru
Verb-othe	To team (to team up)	Kwa timu (kuungana)
Verb-othe	To tear	Kurarua
Verb-othe	To tear down	Kubomoa
Verb-othe	To tease	Kutania
Verb-othe	To telegraph	Kwa telegraph
Verb-othe	To tell a secret	Kusema siri
Verb-othe	To tempt	Kujaribu
Verb-othe	To tend	Kuchunga
Verb-othe	To tend (to tend to)	Kupenda (kuelekea)
Verb-othe	To tend to	Kuelekea
Verb-othe	To tense up	Ili kukaza
Verb-othe	To terrify	Kutisha
Verb-othe	To texturize	Kwa maandishi
Verb-othe	To thatch	Kwa nyasi
Verb-othe	To the fullest (to the maximum)	Kwa ukamilifu (hadi kiwango cha juu)
Verb-othe	To thin out	Ili nyembamba nje
Verb-othe	To think ahead	Kufikiria mbele

Verb-othe	To think back	Kufikiria nyuma
Verb-othe	To think little of	Kufikiria kidogo
Verb-othe	To think nothing of	Kufikiria chochote
Verb-othe	To think out	Kufikiria
Verb-othe	To think straight	Kufikiri sawasawa
Verb-othe	To think through (to think something through)	Kufikiria (kufikiria kitu)
Verb-othe	To thirst	Kwa kiu
Verb-othe	To thrash	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To thresh	Kupura
Verb-othe	To thrill	Kusisimua
Verb-othe	To thrill	Kusisimua
Verb-othe	To throb	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To throttle	Kwa kaba
Verb-othe	To throw back	Kutupa nyuma
Verb-othe	To throw light on	Ili kuwasha mwanga
Verb-othe	To throw off	Kutupa mbali
Verb-othe	To thud	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To thump	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To tidy up	Kusafisha
Verb-othe	To tilt your head	Ili kutikisa kichwa chako
Verb-othe	To ting	Kwa ting
Verb-othe	To tinge	Kwa tinge
Verb-othe	To tinge	Kwa tinge
Verb-othe	To tingle	Kuuma
Verb-othe	To tint	Kwa tint
Verb-othe	To toast (to toast to)	Toast (toast to)
Verb-othe	To toil	Kutaabika
Verb-othe	To tonk	Kwa tonk
Verb-othe	To torch	Kwa mwenge
Verb-othe	To torment	Kutesa
Verb-othe	To tower	Kwa mnara
Verb-othe	To toy (to toy with)	Kuchezea (kuchezea)
Verb-othe	To trail	Kufuata
Verb-othe	To tramp	Kukanyaga
Verb-othe	To trample (to trample on)	Kukanyaga (kukanyaga)
Verb-othe	To transact	Kufanya shughuli
Verb-othe	To transcend	Ili kuvuka
Verb-othe	To transcribe	Kunukuu
Verb-othe	To transmute	Ili kubadilisha
Verb-othe	To transpire	Ili kujitokeza
Verb-othe	To transpose	Kupitisha
Verb-othe	To trash	Kutupa
Verb-othe	To tread	Kukanyaga
Verb-othe	To tremble	Kutetemeka
Verb-othe	To trench	Kwa mfereji
Verb-othe	To trend	Kwa mwelekeo
Verb-othe	To trespass	Kukosa
Verb-othe	To trick	Kufanya hila
Verb-othe	To trickle	Kuteleza
Verb-othe	To trifle	Kuchezea

Verb-othe	To triumph	Kwa ushindi
Verb-othe	To trivialize	Ili kupunguza
Verb-othe	To troll	Kutembea
Verb-othe	To trot	Kunyata
Verb-othe	To trowel	Kunyanyua
Verb-othe	To truant	Kwa utoro
Verb-othe	To trudge	Kutembea
Verb-othe	To trundle (to trundle by)	Kutembea (kutembea kwa miguu)
Verb-othe	To try hard	Ili kujaribu kwa bidii
Verb-othe	To tuck	Kuweka
Verb-othe	To tuck away	Ili kujiondoa
Verb-othe	To tuck in	Kuingia
Verb-othe	To tuck up	Kuweka juu
Verb-othe	To tug	Kuvuta
Verb-othe	To tune	Kuimba
Verb-othe	To turn away (to turn away from)	Kugeuka (kugeuka kutoka)
Verb-othe	To turn back	Ili kugeuka nyuma
Verb-othe	To turn back the clock (to turn back time)	Kurudisha saa nyuma (kurudisha wakati nyuma)
Verb-othe	To turn down	Ili kukataa
Verb-othe	To turn from	Ili kugeuka kutoka
Verb-othe	To turn over	Ili kugeuka
Verb-othe	To turn red (to go red)	Kugeuka nyekundu (kuwa nyekundu)
Verb-othe	To turn to (to turn towards)	Kugeuka kwa (kugeuka kuelekea)
Verb-othe	To tussle	Kugombana
Verb-othe	To tutor	Kwa mwalimu
Verb-othe	To twerk	Ili twerk
Verb-othe	To twinge	Kusonga
Verb-othe	To twirl	Kuzunguka
Verb-othe	To twist open	Ili kukunja wazi
Verb-othe	To unbox	Ili kuondoa kisanduku
Verb-othe	To unclog	Ili kufungua
Verb-othe	To undergo	Kupitia
Verb-othe	To underprice	Kwa bei ya chini
Verb-othe	To undervalue	Kupunguza thamani
Verb-othe	To unearth	Ili kufukua
Verb-othe	To unfasten	Kufungua
Verb-othe	To unlatch	Kufungua
Verb-othe	To unlearn something	Ili kutojifunza kitu
Verb-othe	To unleash	Kufungua
Verb-othe	To unload	Ili kupakua
Verb-othe	To unravel	Kufungua
Verb-othe	To unzip	anazip karana
Verb-othe	To upbraid	Kukemea
Verb-othe	To upset	Kukasirisha
Verb-othe	To upsize	Ili kuongeza
Verb-othe	To usher	Ili kukaribisha
Verb-othe	To utter	Kusema
Verb-othe	To vanquish	Kushinda
Verb-othe	To vapor	Kwa mvuke
Verb-othe	To vaporize	Ili kuyeyuka

Verb-othe	To varnish	Kwa varnish
Verb-othe	To vary	Ili kutofautiana
Verb-othe	To vent	Kutoa hewa
Verb-othe	To verbalize	Kusema kwa maneno
Verb-othe	To verge	Kuelekea ukingoni
Verb-othe	To vindicate	Kuthibitisha
Verb-othe	To vision	Kwa maono
Verb-othe	To visualize	Ili kuibua
Verb-othe	To void	Ili kubatilisha
Verb-othe	To vomit (to puke)	Kutapika (kutapika)
Verb-othe	To vouch for	Kuthibitisha
Verb-othe	To vow	Kuweka nadhiri
Verb-othe	To waddle	Kutambaa
Verb-othe	To wade	Kuruka
Verb-othe	To wade	Kuruka
Verb-othe	To wait up	Kusubiri
Verb-othe	To wait your turn	Ili kusubiri zamu yako
Verb-othe	To walk down the aisle	Ili kutembea chini ya njia
Verb-othe	To walk on air (walking on air)	Kutembea hewani (kutembea hewani)
Verb-othe	To wander	Kutangatanga
Verb-othe	To wander around	Kuzunguka
Verb-othe	To wanton	Kwa kutaka
Verb-othe	To ward	Kwa kata
Verb-othe	To ward off	Ili kujiepusha
Verb-othe	To warp	Kukunja
Verb-othe	To warrant	Kwa kibali
Verb-othe	To wash ashore (to drift ashore)	Kuosha ufukweni (kuteleza ufukweni)
Verb-othe	To wash out	Kuosha nje
Verb-othe	To wash up (to wash something up)	Kuosha (kuosha kitu)
Verb-othe	To watch out	Kuangalia
Verb-othe	To waterproof	Ili kuzuia maji
Verb-othe	To wave away	Ili kupunga mkono
Verb-othe	To wax	Kwa nta
Verb-othe	To weaken	Kudhoofisha
Verb-othe	To wear down	Kuchakaa
Verb-othe	To wear off	Kuchakaa
Verb-othe	To wear on	Kuvaa
Verb-othe	To wear out	Kuchakaa
Verb-othe	To weather	Kwa hali ya hewa
Verb-othe	To weed	Kupalilia
Verb-othe	To weed	Kupalilia
Verb-othe	To weed out	Ili kupalilia
Verb-othe	To weed out	Ili kupalilia
Verb-othe	To weigh one's options	Kupima chaguzi za mtu
Verb-othe	To weld	Ili kulehemu
Verb-othe	To well up	Ili vizuri
Verb-othe	To whack	Kupiga
Verb-othe	To wham	Kwa wham
Verb-othe	To wheeze	Kupiga mayowe
Verb-othe	To whine	Kunung'unika

Verb-othe	To whirl	Kuzunguka
Verb-othe	To whittle	Kwa whittle
Verb-othe	To widen (to make wider)	Kupanua (kupanua)
Verb-othe	To wile	Kwa wile
Verb-othe	To wince	Ili kushinda
Verb-othe	To wind	Kwa upepo
Verb-othe	To wind down	Ili upepo chini
Verb-othe	To winnow	Ili kushinda
Verb-othe	To wipe away	Ili kuifuta
Verb-othe	To wipe out	Ili kuifuta
Verb-othe	To withdraw	Ili kujiondoa
Verb-othe	To wither (to shrivel)	Kunyauka (kunyauka)
Verb-othe	To witness	Kushuhudia
Verb-othe	To word	Kwa neno
Verb-othe	To work for	Kufanya kazi kwa
Verb-othe	To wrap up	Kufunga
Verb-othe	To wreak	Ili kuharibu
Verb-othe	To wreck	Kuharibu
Verb-othe	To wriggle	Kusugua
Verb-othe	To wriggle your way out (to wiggle your way out)	Kusonga njia yako ya kutoka (kusonga mbele)
Verb-othe	To yarn	Kwa uzi
Verb-othe	To yield	Kutoa mavuno
Verb-othe	To yield (to give in to)	Kutoa (kutoa)
Verb-othe	To yield (to give way)	Kutoa (kutoa njia)
Verb-othe	To zap	Kwa zap
Verb-othe	To zigzag	Kwa zigzag
Verb-othe	To zing	Kwa zing
Verb-othe	To zip up	Kufunga zipu
Verb-othe	To zone	Kwa ukanda
Verb-othe	To zone out	Ili kutenganisha

Verb Conjugations

Type	English	Swahili
Complete Verb Conjugation		
Verb-Con	I go	(ni)naenda/ (ni)nakwenda/ Mimi kwenda
Verb-Con	You go	Unaenda/ Wewe nenda
Verb-Con	He goes	Anaenda/ Anakwenda/ Yeye huenda
Verb-Con	She goes	Anaenda/ Anakwenda/ Yeye huenda
Verb-Con	It goes	Inaenda/ Inakwenda/ (hiyo) huenda
Verb-Con	We go	Tunaenda/ Tunakwenda/ Twende/ Sisi kwenda
Verb-Con	They go	Wanaenda/ Wanakwenda/ Wao kwenda
Verb-Con	I went	nilienda
Verb-Con	You went	Ulienda

Verb-Con	He went	Alienda
Verb-Con	She went	Yeye akaenda
Verb-Con	It went	Ilikwenda
Verb-Con	We went	Tulikwenda
Verb-Con	They went	Walienda
Verb-Con	I have gone	Nimeenda
Verb-Con	We have gone	Tumeenda
Verb-Con	I had gone	Nilikuwa nimeenda
Verb-Con	We had gone	Tulikuwa tumeenda
Verb-Con	I will go	nitakwenda
Verb-Con	We will go	Tutaenda
Verb-Con	I am going	ninakwenda
Verb-Con	We are going	Tunaenda
Verb-Con	I come	Ninakuja
Verb-Con	You come	Wewe njoo
Verb-Con	He comes	Anakuja
Verb-Con	She comes	Anakuja
Verb-Con	It comes	Inakuja
Verb-Con	We come	Tunakuja
Verb-Con	They come	Wanakuja
Verb-Con	I came	nilikuja
Verb-Con	You came	Ulikuja
Verb-Con	He came	Alikuja
Verb-Con	She came	Alikuja
Verb-Con	It came	Ilikuja
Verb-Con	We came	Tulikuja
Verb-Con	They came	Walikuja
Verb-Con	I have come	nimekuja
Verb-Con	We have come	Tumefika
Verb-Con	I had come	Nilikuwa nimekuja
Verb-Con	We had come	Tulikuwa tumekuja
Verb-Con	I will come	Nitakuja
Verb-Con	We will come	Tutakuja
Verb-Con	I am coming	Nakuja
Verb-Con	We are coming	Tunakuja
Verb-Con	I leave	naondoka
Verb-Con	You leave	Unaondoka
Verb-Con	He leaves	Anaondoka
Verb-Con	She leaves	Anaondoka
Verb-Con	It leaves	Inaondoka
Verb-Con	We leave	Tunaondoka
Verb-Con	They leave	Wanaondoka
Verb-Con	I left	Niliondoka
Verb-Con	You left	Uliondoka

Verb-Con	He left	Ameondoka
Verb-Con	She left	Aliondoka
Verb-Con	It left	Iliondoka
Verb-Con	We left	Tuliondoka
Verb-Con	They left	Wakaondoka
Verb-Con	I have left	Nimeondoka
Verb-Con	We have left	Tumeondoka
Verb-Con	I had left	Nilikuwa nimeondoka
Verb-Con	We had left	Tulikuwa tumeondoka
Verb-Con	I will leave	nitaondoka
Verb-Con	We will leave	Tutaondoka
Verb-Con	I am leaving	Ninaondoka
Verb-Con	We are leaving	Tunaondoka
Verb-Con	I eat	(ni)nakula/ mimi kula
Verb-Con	You eat	Unakula/ wewe kula
Verb-Con	He eats	Anakula/ Yeye kula
Verb-Con	She eats	Anakula/ Yeye kula
Verb-Con	It eats	Inakula/ (hiyo) hula
Verb-Con	We eat	Tunakula/ Sisi kula
Verb-Con	They eat	Wanakula/ Wao hula
Verb-Con	I ate	nilikula
Verb-Con	You ate	Ulikula
Verb-Con	He ate	Alikula
Verb-Con	She ate	Alikula
Verb-Con	It ate	Ilikula
Verb-Con	We ate	Tulikula
Verb-Con	They ate	Walikula
Verb-Con	I have eaten	Nimekula
Verb-Con	We have eaten	Tumekula
Verb-Con	I had eaten	nilikuwa nimekula
Verb-Con	We had eaten	Tulikuwa tumekula
Verb-Con	I will eat	nitakula
Verb-Con	We will eat	Tutakula
Verb-Con	I am eating	ninakula
Verb-Con	We are eating	Tunakula
Verb-Con	I do	mimi hufanya
Verb-Con	You do	Unafanya
Verb-Con	He does	Anafanya hivyo
Verb-Con	She does	Hufanya
Verb-Con	It does	Inafanya
Verb-Con	We do	Tunafanya
Verb-Con	They do	Wanafanya hivyo
Verb-Con	I did	nilifanya
Verb-Con	You did	Ulifanya

Verb-Con	He did	Alifanya
Verb-Con	She did	Yeye alifanya
Verb-Con	It did	Ilifanya hivyo
Verb-Con	We did	Tulifanya
Verb-Con	They did	Walifanya hivyo
Verb-Con	I have done	nimefanya
Verb-Con	We have done	Tumefanya
Verb-Con	I had done	nilikuwa nimefanya
Verb-Con	We had done	Tulikuwa tumefanya
Verb-Con	I will done	nitafanya
Verb-Con	We will do	Tutafanya
Verb-Con	I am doing	ninafanya
Verb-Con	We are doing	Tunafanya
Verb-Con	I drink	nakunywa
Verb-Con	You drink	Unakunywa
Verb-Con	He drinks	Anakunywa
Verb-Con	She drinks	Anakunywa
Verb-Con	It drinks	Inakunywa
Verb-Con	We drink	Tunakunywa
Verb-Con	They drink	Wanakunywa
Verb-Con	I drank	Nilikunywa
Verb-Con	You drank	Ulikunywa
Verb-Con	He drank	Alikunywa
Verb-Con	We drank	Tulikunywa
Verb-Con	I have drunk	Nimekunywa
Verb-Con	We have drunk	Tumekunywa
Verb-Con	I had drunk	Nilikuwa nimekunywa
Verb-Con	We had drunk	Tulikuwa tumekunywa
Verb-Con	I will drink	Nitakunywa
Verb-Con	We will drink	Tutakunywa
Verb-Con	I am drinking	Ninakunywa
Verb-Con	We are drinking	Tunakunywa
Verb-Con	I feel	nahisi
Verb-Con	You feel	Unajisikia
Verb-Con	He feels	Anahisi
Verb-Con	She feels	Anahisi
Verb-Con	It feels	Inahisi
Verb-Con	We feel	Tunajisikia
Verb-Con	They feel	Wanahisi
Verb-Con	I felt	Nilihisi
Verb-Con	You felt	Ulijisikia
Verb-Con	He felt	Alihisi
Verb-Con	We felt	Tulihisi

Verb-Con	I have felt	Nimejisikia
Verb-Con	We have felt	Tumehisi
Verb-Con	I had felt	Nilihisi
Verb-Con	We had felt	Tulihisi
Verb-Con	I will feel	nitajisikia
Verb-Con	We will feel	Tutajisikia
Verb-Con	I am feeling	ninahisi
Verb-Con	We are feeling	Tunahisi
Verb-Con	I know	Najua
Verb-Con	You know	Wajua
Verb-Con	He knows	Anajua
Verb-Con	She knows	Yeye anajua
Verb-Con	It knows	Inajua
Verb-Con	We know	Tunajua
Verb-Con	They know	Wanajua
Verb-Con	I knew	nilijua
Verb-Con	You knew	Ulijua
Verb-Con	He knew	Alijua
Verb-Con	She knew	Alijua
Verb-Con	It knew	Ilijua
Verb-Con	We knew	Tulijua
Verb-Con	They knew	Walijua
Verb-Con	I think	nafikiri
Verb-Con	I leave	naondoka
Verb-Con	I decide	Ninaamua
Verb-Con	I believe	naamini
Verb-Con	I sleep	nalala
Verb-Con	I enter	naingia
Verb-Con	I return	narudi
Verb-Con	I give	natoa
Verb-Con	I receive	napokea
Verb-Con	I bring	naleta
Verb-Con	I call	naita
Verb-Con	I answer	najibu
Verb-Con	I send	Natuma
Verb-Con	I travel	nasafiri
Verb-Con	I swim	naogelea
Verb-Con	I push	nasukuma
Verb-Con	I pull	navuta
Verb-Con	I put	naweka
Verb-Con	I decorate	Ninapamba
Verb-Con	I move	Ninasonga
Verb-Con	I like	napenda
Verb-Con	I would like	Ningependa
Verb-Con	I want	nataka
Verb-Con	I love	napenda

Verb-Con	I translate	ninatafsiri
Verb-Con	I come	Ninakuja
Verb-Con	I say	nasema
Verb-Con	I would like (I'd like; I want)	Ningependa (ningependa; nataka)
Verb-Con	I see; you see; he sees; she sees; it sees; we see; they see	naona; unaona; anaona; anaona; inaona; tunaona; wanaona
Verb-Con	I saw; you saw; he saw; she saw; it saw; we saw; they saw	Niliona; uliona; aliona; aliona; iliona; tuliona; waliona
Verb-Con	I have seen; you have seen; he has seen; she has seen; it has seen; we have seen; they have seen	Nimeona; umeona; ameona; ameona; imeona; tumeona; wameona
Verb-Con	I had seen; you have seen; he had seen; she had seen; it had seen; we had seen; they had seen	Nilikuwa nimeona; umeona; alikuwa ameona; alikuwa ameona; ilikuwa imeona; tulikuwa tumeona; walikuwa wameona

Negative Verb Conjugation		
Verb-Con	I am not	mimi si
Verb-Con	I did not	sikufanya
Verb-Con	I do not	mimi sifanyi
Verb-Con	I had not	sikuwa
Verb-Con	I was not	sikuwa

Other Verb Conjugation		
Verb-Con	To be done	Ya kufanyika
Verb-Con	To be closed	Ili kufungwa
Verb-Con	To be discussed	Kujadiliwa
Verb-Con	It will be done	Itafanyika
Verb-Con	It will be closed	Itafungwa
Verb-Con	It will be discussed	Itajadiliwa
Verb-Con	It was done	Ilifanyika
Verb-Con	It was closed	Ilifungwa
Verb-Con	It was discussed	Ilijadiliwa

First Person Verb Conjugation		
Verb-Con	I am	mimi
Verb-Con	I can (I am able)	Naweza (naweza)
Verb-Con	I become	ninakuwa

Verb-Con	I come	Ninakuja
Verb-Con	I go	naenda
Verb-Con	I return	narudi
Verb-Con	I go around	Ninazunguka
Verb-Con	I go home	Naenda nyumbani
Verb-Con	I go together (I go along)	Ninaenda pamoja (naenda pamoja)
Verb-Con	I wait	nasubiri
Verb-Con	I enter	naingia
Verb-Con	I leave	naondoka
Verb-Con	I stay (I remain)	Ninakaa (nabaki)
Verb-Con	I stay at (e.g. hotel)	Ninakaa (k.m. hoteli)
Verb-Con	I arrive	nafika
Verb-Con	I delay	nachelewa
Verb-Con	I depart	naondoka
Verb-Con	I drive (ie. car, machine)	Ninaendesha (yaani gari, mashine)
Verb-Con	I go out (I get out)	Ninatoka (natoka)
Verb-Con	I hurry	Nina haraka
Verb-Con	I move (I stir; I shift; I shake)	Ninasonga (ninasonga; ninahama; natikisa)
Verb-Con	I move house	Ninahamisha nyumba
Verb-Con	I pass (I pass through, ie. bridge, mountain, etc.)	Ninapita (napita, yaani, daraja, mlima, n.k.)
Verb-Con	I remain	Mimi kubaki
Verb-Con	I run	ninakimbia
Verb-Con	I sightsee (sightseeing)	Ninatazama (kuona)
Verb-Con	I take a walk (I stroll)	Ninatembea (natembea)
Verb-Con	I tour (I take a tour)	Ninatembelea (ninatembelea)
Verb-Con	I travel (I make a trip)	Ninasafiri (nafanya safari)
Verb-Con	I visit	Ninatembelea
Verb-Con	I walk	Natembea
Verb-Con	I do	mimi hufanya
Verb-Con	I make	natengeneza
Verb-Con	I create	Ninaunda
Verb-Con	I act	natenda
Verb-Con	I build (I construct)	Ninajenga (najenga)
Verb-Con	I help (I assist)	Ninasaidia (nasaidia)
Verb-Con	I support	Naunga mkono
Verb-Con	I try (I attempt)	Ninajaribu (najaribu)
Verb-Con	I decide (to) (I determine)	Ninaamua (ku) (naamua)
Verb-Con	I decorate	Ninapamba
Verb-Con	I draw	mimi kuchora
Verb-Con	I examine (I investigate)	Ninachunguza (nachunguza)
Verb-Con	I exercise (I work out)	Ninafanya mazoezi (nafanya mazoezi)
Verb-Con	I fail	nashindwa
Verb-Con	I happen (I occur; I take place)	Natokea (Natokea; Natokea)
Verb-Con	I hold (a conference, exhibition, etc.; I open; I host)	Ninafanya (mkutano, maonyesho, n.k.; ninafungua; ninakaribisha)
Verb-Con	I interrupt (I hinder)	Ninaingilia (ninazuia)
Verb-Con	I join (I participate)	Ninajiunga (nashiriki)
Verb-Con	I marry	naoa
Verb-Con	I paint	Mimi rangi

Verb-Con	I react	Mimi kuguswa
Verb-Con	I solve (I resolve)	Ninatatua (natatua)
Verb-Con	I sport (I play sports)	Ninacheza (nacheza michezo)
Verb-Con	I succeed (I have success)	Nimefanikiwa (nimefanikiwa)
Verb-Con	I try out (something)	Ninajaribu (kitu)
Verb-Con	I use (I utilize)	Ninatumia (Ninatumia)
Verb-Con	I work (on/ for/ as a)	Ninafanya kazi (kwa/ kwa/ kama a)
Verb-Con	I work out (I think out, ie. a plan)	Ninafanya kazi (nafikiria, yaani, mpango)
Verb-Con	I sit	mimi kukaa
Verb-Con	I stand	nasimama
Verb-Con	I bow	nainama
Verb-Con	I bury	nazika
Verb-Con	I catch	nakamata
Verb-Con	I climb	Ninapanda
Verb-Con	I crawl	Mimi kutambaa
Verb-Con	I dance	nacheza
Verb-Con	I dig	mimi kuchimba
Verb-Con	I dive	napiga mbizi
Verb-Con	I drag	naburuta
Verb-Con	I float	Ninaelea
Verb-Con	I float (I set adrift)	Ninaelea (naweka adrift)
Verb-Con	I fly	naruka
Verb-Con	I gamble (I bet)	Ninacheza kamari (nacheza kamari)
Verb-Con	I hug (I embrace)	Ninakumbatia (ninakumbatia)
Verb-Con	I jump	Ninaruka
Verb-Con	I kiss	Nabusu
Verb-Con	I mount	Ninapanda
Verb-Con	I play	nacheza
Verb-Con	I play a game (ie. of chess)	Ninacheza mchezo (yaani wa chess)
Verb-Con	I play football	Ninacheza mpira wa miguu
Verb-Con	I play tennis	Ninacheza tenisi
Verb-Con	I play the piano	Ninacheza piano
Verb-Con	I ride	Mimi hupanda
Verb-Con	I sing	Ninaimba
Verb-Con	I sink (I go down; I submerge)	Ninazama (ninashuka; ninazama)
Verb-Con	I swim	naogelea
Verb-Con	I tickle	nacheka
Verb-Con	I touch	Mimi kugusa
Verb-Con	I turn (rotate)	Ninageuka (zungusha)
Verb-Con	I live (ie. I live in/ at)	Ninaishi (yaani, ninaishi ndani)
Verb-Con	I be alive	niwe hai
Verb-Con	I be born (at/ in)	Ninazaliwa (saa / ndani)
Verb-Con	I be born and raised (in)	Nimezaliwa na kukulia (ndani)
Verb-Con	I become attached (to) (I become affectionate (with))	Ninashikamana (na) (nakuwa na mapenzi (na))
Verb-Con	I die (I pass away)	Ninakufa (nakufa)
Verb-Con	I experience (have experience)	Nina uzoefu (nina uzoefu)

Verb-Con	I have	ninayo
Verb-Con	I own	Ninamiliki
Verb-Con	I prepare (I get ready)	Ninajiandaa (najiandaa)
Verb-Con	I take	nachukua
Verb-Con	I get (I obtain)	Napata (napata)
Verb-Con	I give	natoa
Verb-Con	I give * (ie. I gave something I someone)	Natoa * (yaani. Nilitoa kitu mimi mtu)
Verb-Con	I give (I let (one) have)	Ninatoa (niliruhusu (moja) kuwa na)
Verb-Con	I bring (I get)	Ninaleta (ninapata)
Verb-Con	I bring (I take; I carry)	Naleta (I take; I bear)
Verb-Con	I bring someone (to)	Ninaleta mtu (kwa)
Verb-Con	I carry	Mimi kubeba
Verb-Con	I drop	mimi kushuka
Verb-Con	I fall (I drop; I fall down)	Ninaanguka (ninaanguka; naanguka chini)
Verb-Con	I give back (I return something to)	Ninarudisha (narudisha kitu)
Verb-Con	I keep (I hold)	Ninashika (ninashikilia)
Verb-Con	I let	Niliruhusu
Verb-Con	I receive * (ie. I received something from someone)	Ninapokea * (yaani. Nilipokea kitu kutoka kwa mtu fulani)
Verb-Con	I send (ie. mail)	Ninatuma (yaani. barua)
Verb-Con	I take along	Mimi kuchukua pamoja
Verb-Con	I take someone (to)	Ninampeleka mtu (kwa)
Verb-Con	I do a favor (I do something for someone; I do someone a favor)	Ninafanya upendeleo (ninamfanyia mtu kitu; namfanyia mtu upendeleo)
Verb-Con	I get somebody I do something	Mimi kupata mtu mimi kufanya kitu
Verb-Con	Let's (let us; ie. let's go)	Hebu (tuache; yaani twende)
Verb-Con	I fall (from the sky, ie. rain)	Ninaanguka (kutoka mbinguni, yaani, mvua)
Verb-Con	I rain	Ninanyesha
Verb-Con	I get dark (I grow dark)	Ninakuwa giza (ninakuwa giza)
Verb-Con	I get wet (I shower)	Ninalowa (naoga)
Verb-Con	I slide	Ninateleza
Verb-Con	I slip	nateleza
Verb-Con	I soak	Mimi loweka
Verb-Con	I search (for; I seek; I look for)	Natafuta (natafuta; natafuta; natafuta)
Verb-Con	I find	Napata
Verb-Con	I find out (I discover)	Ninagundua (nagundua)
Verb-Con	I decrease	mimi kupungua
Verb-Con	I grow	Mimi kukua
Verb-Con	I grow (ie. I cultivate plants)	Ninakua (yaani. Ninalima mimea)
Verb-Con	I grow up	Mimi kukua
Verb-Con	I hunt	nawinda
Verb-Con	I increase	Ninaongeza
Verb-Con	I lose (ie. match)	Ninapoteza (yaani. mechi)
Verb-Con	I lose (something)	Ninapoteza (kitu)
Verb-Con	I win (ie. match)	Ninashinda (yaani. mechi)
Verb-Con	I win (ie. prize)	Ninashinda (yaani. tuzo)

Verb-Con	I eat	nakula
Verb-Con	I drink	nakunywa
Verb-Con	I cook	Ninapika
Verb-Con	I boil (I simmer; I stew; I seethe)	Ninachemsha (nachemsha; ninapika; ninapika)
Verb-Con	I chew (I bite)	Ninatafuna (nauma)
Verb-Con	I feed (I give food to)	Ninalisha (nawapa chakula)
Verb-Con	I swallow	nameza
Verb-Con	I taste (I savor)	Ninaonja (na ladha)
Verb-Con	I clean	Mimi safi
Verb-Con	I wash	Naosha
Verb-Con	I brush	Ninapiga mswaki
Verb-Con	I brush one's teeth (I brush your teeth)	Ninapiga mswaki (napiga mswaki)
Verb-Con	I iron (I iron one's clothes)	Ninapiga pasi (napiga pasi nguo za mtu)
Verb-Con	I polish (I brush; I grind; I shine)	Ninang'arisha (napiga mswaki; nasaga; nang'aa)
Verb-Con	I rinse (I wash out)	Ninaosha (naosha)
Verb-Con	I smear (I rub)	Ninapaka (nasugua)
Verb-Con	I sweep	nafagia
Verb-Con	I clean the house (I tidy up the house)	Ninasafisha nyumba (nasafisha nyumba)
Verb-Con	I wash the dishes	Ninaosha vyombo
Verb-Con	I learn	najifunza
Verb-Con	I study	ninasoma
Verb-Con	I study and learn	Ninasoma na kujifunza
Verb-Con	I realize (I become aware (of))	Ninatambua (ninafahamu)
Verb-Con	I open	Ninafungua
Verb-Con	I close	Ninafunga
Verb-Con	I begin	Naanza
Verb-Con	I start	Naanza
Verb-Con	I end	Namalizia
Verb-Con	I finish (I complete)	Ninamaliza (nakamilisha)
Verb-Con	I quit	niliacha
Verb-Con	I stop	Mimi kuacha
Verb-Con	I change (I convert)	Ninabadilisha (ninabadilisha)
Verb-Con	I choose (I select)	Ninachagua (ninachagua)
Verb-Con	I continue	Naendelea
Verb-Con	I convert (I change)	Ninabadilisha (ninabadilisha)
Verb-Con	I exchange (I swap; I replace)	Ninabadilisha (nabadilisha; nabadilisha)
Verb-Con	I improve	Ninaboresha
Verb-Con	I lock	Ninafunga
Verb-Con	I pick	Ninachagua
Verb-Con	I unlock	Ninafungua
Verb-Con	I mix	Mimi kuchanganya
Verb-Con	I buy (I purchase)	Ninanunua (nanunua)
Verb-Con	I pay (e.g. money, bill)	Ninalipa (k.m. pesa, bili)
Verb-Con	I sell (sales)	Nauza (mauzo)
Verb-Con	I shop	Mimi duka
Verb-Con	I borrow (I loan)	Ninakopa (nakopa)

Verb-Con	I grab (I grasp; I seize)	Ninashika (ninashika; nashika)
Verb-Con	I hire (I employ)	Ninaajiri (naajiri)
Verb-Con	I pass time (I elapse)	Ninapitisha wakati (ninapita)
Verb-Con	I pass time (I spend time)	Ninapitisha wakati (ninatumia wakati)
Verb-Con	I pick up	Mimi kuchukua
Verb-Con	I put (I place)	Ninaweka (naweka)
Verb-Con	I put down (I lay; I lay down)	Ninaweka chini (ninalala; nalala chini)
Verb-Con	I rent (I lease)	Ninakodisha (nakodisha)
Verb-Con	I save	Ninaokoa
Verb-Con	I spend (money)	Ninatumia (pesa)
Verb-Con	I spend (time)	Ninatumia (muda)
Verb-Con	I store	Ninahifadhi
Verb-Con	I take (a resource, e.g. time or money)	Ninachukua (rasilimali, k.m. muda au pesa).
Verb-Con	I lie down (and go I bed)	Ninalala (na kwenda kulala)
Verb-Con	I go I bed	Naenda kulala
Verb-Con	I sleep	nalala
Verb-Con	I be asleep	Niko usingizini
Verb-Con	I get up	nimeamka
Verb-Con	I rest (I take a break; I pause)	Ninapumzika (ninapumzika; nasimama)
Verb-Con	I comb	mimi kuchana
Verb-Con	I cut one's hair	Nilikata nywele za mtu
Verb-Con	I shave	nanyoa
Verb-Con	I shower	ninaoga
Verb-Con	I take a bath (I bathe)	Ninaoga (naoga)
Verb-Con	I wake up	Ninaamka
Verb-Con	I dress	Ninavaa
Verb-Con	I wear	navaa
Verb-Con	I change clothes (I change clothing)	Ninabadilisha nguo (nabadilisha nguo)
Verb-Con	I cover (I conceal; I hide)	Ninafunika (naficha; najificha)
Verb-Con	I disappear (I vanish)	Ninatoweka (natoweka)
Verb-Con	I disguise	najificha
Verb-Con	I hide (I conceal)	Ninajificha (ninaficha)
Verb-Con	I shroud (I envelope; I cover)	Ninafunika (mimi bahasha; nafunika)
Verb-Con	I see	naona
Verb-Con	I look (I watch)	Ninaangalia (naangalia)
Verb-Con	I look around (looking around)	Ninatazama pande zote (kutazama pande zote)
Verb-Con	I miss (I overlook)	Ninakosa (napuuza)
Verb-Con	I hear	nasikia
Verb-Con	I listen	Ninasikiliza
Verb-Con	I sound	Ninasikika
Verb-Con	I seem (I appear; I look)	Ninaonekana (naonekana; natazama)
Verb-Con	I show (I display)	Ninaonyesha (ninaonyesha)
Verb-Con	I guide (I show around; I lead the way)	Ninaongoza (ninaonyesha pande zote; ninaongoza njia)
Verb-Con	I look good ('it looks good')	Ninaonekana vizuri ('inaonekana vizuri')
Verb-Con	I appear (ie. somewhere)	Ninaonekana (yaani. mahali fulani)
Verb-Con	I appear I want something (I seem I want something)	Ninaonekana nataka kitu (ninaonekana nataka kitu)

Verb-Con	I show signs of (being) …	Ninaonyesha dalili za (kuwa) ...
Verb-Con	I smell	nanusa
Verb-Con	I feel	nahisi
Verb-Con	I feel good	Najisikia vizuri
Verb-Con	I feel bad (I not feel good)	Najisikia vibaya (sijisikii vizuri)
Verb-Con	I think	nafikiri
Verb-Con	I think of (I come up with)	Nafikiria (ninakuja na)
Verb-Con	I reconsider (I rethink)	Ninafikiria tena (nafikiria tena)
Verb-Con	I rethink	Nafikiri upya
Verb-Con	I know	Najua
Verb-Con	I understand	Naelewa
Verb-Con	I remember (I memorize; I keep in mind)	Nakumbuka (nakariri; nakumbuka)
Verb-Con	I care (for/ about)	Ninajali (kwa/ kuhusu)
Verb-Con	I forget	nimesahau
Verb-Con	I like (be fond of)	Napenda (penda)
Verb-Con	I love	napenda
Verb-Con	I dislike	sipendi
Verb-Con	I hate	nachukia
Verb-Con	I inspire	Mimi kuhamasisha
Verb-Con	I reflect (I introspect; I meditate)	Ninatafakari (ninachunguza; natafakari)
Verb-Con	I reflect (ie. light)	Ninaakisi (yaani. mwanga)
Verb-Con	I appreciate (I enjoy; I admire)	Ninashukuru (nafurahiya; napenda)
Verb-Con	I appreciate (I recognize)	Ninashukuru (natambua)
Verb-Con	I be thankful (I show gratitude)	Ninashukuru (Ninaonyesha shukrani)
Verb-Con	I believe (in, I have faith in)	Ninaamini (, nina imani ndani)
Verb-Con	I bless	Ninabariki
Verb-Con	I enjoy	nafurahia
Verb-Con	I forgive	Ninasamehe
Verb-Con	I get angry	Nakasirika
Verb-Con	I get upset	Nakasirika
Verb-Con	I glow	Mimi huangaza
Verb-Con	I go well	Naenda vizuri
Verb-Con	I hope	natumai
Verb-Con	I look forward to	Natarajia
Verb-Con	I may (I might)	naweza (naweza)
Verb-Con	I must (I have to)	Lazima (lazima)
Verb-Con	I need (I require)	Nahitaji (Nahitaji)
Verb-Con	I pray	naomba
Verb-Con	I pray silently	Ninaomba kimya kimya
Verb-Con	I prefer	Napendelea
Verb-Con	I recommend (I advise)	Ninapendekeza (nashauri)
Verb-Con	I relax (I enjoy; I have fun)	Ninapumzika (nafurahiya; nafurahiya)
Verb-Con	I shine	Mimi huangaza
Verb-Con	I should	Mimi lazima
Verb-Con	I sympathize (I empathize)	Nahurumia (natia huruma)
Verb-Con	I sympathize (I pity; I show compassion)	Nahurumia (Nahurumia; naonyesha huruma)
Verb-Con	I sympathize deeply with	Namuonea huruma sana
Verb-Con	I trust	Natumaini
Verb-Con	I want	nataka

Verb-Con	I will	nitafanya
Verb-Con	I will (may; perhaps; possibly)	Nitafanya (huenda; labda; ikiwezekana)
Verb-Con	I will (probably)	Nitafanya (pengine)
Verb-Con	I wish (I desire; I hope)	Natamani (natamani; natumai)
Verb-Con	I worship	Ninaabudu
Verb-Con	I would like	Ningependa
Verb-Con	I talk	Mimi kuzungumza
Verb-Con	I speak	Naongea
Verb-Con	I say	nasema
Verb-Con	I say (I tell) (polite)	Ninasema (nawaambia) (heshima)
Verb-Con	I pronounce	Natamka
Verb-Con	I translate	ninatafsiri
Verb-Con	I agree	nakubali
Verb-Con	I answer (I reply)	Ninajibu (najibu)
Verb-Con	I ask	nauliza
Verb-Con	I answer the phone	Najibu simu
Verb-Con	I call	naita
Verb-Con	I charge (ie. phone)	Ninachaji (yaani simu)
Verb-Con	I communicate	Ninawasiliana
Verb-Con	I contact	Ninawasiliana
Verb-Con	I cough	Ninakohoa
Verb-Con	I cry	Nalia
Verb-Con	I discuss	Ninajadili
Verb-Con	I explain	Ninaelezea
Verb-Con	I get a phone call	Ninapigiwa simu
Verb-Con	I hesitate	nasitasita
Verb-Con	I invite	Ninakaribisha
Verb-Con	I laugh	Nacheka
Verb-Con	I phone (I call on the phone)	Ninapiga simu (napiga simu)
Verb-Con	I practise (I exercise)	Ninafanya mazoezi (nafanya mazoezi)
Verb-Con	I refuse (I reject; I dismiss; I turn down; I decline)	Nakataa (Nakataa; Nakataa; Nakataa; Nakataa)
Verb-Con	I shout	napiga kelele
Verb-Con	I smile	Natabasamu
Verb-Con	I smirk (I grin)	Ninatabasamu (natabasamu)
Verb-Con	I sneeze	napiga chafya
Verb-Con	I take a call (I pick up the phone)	Ninapokea simu (nachukua simu)
Verb-Con	I teach	Ninafundisha
Verb-Con	I tell	nawaambia
Verb-Con	I connect (I link)	Ninaunganisha (ninaunganisha)
Verb-Con	I empty	Mimi tupu
Verb-Con	I fill	mimi kujaza
Verb-Con	I fill in (field, entry, etc.) (I fill out (form))	Ninajaza (sehemu, kiingilio, n.k.) (najaza (fomu))
Verb-Con	I input	Ninaingiza
Verb-Con	I put away	Niliweka mbali
Verb-Con	I put back	Mimi kuweka nyuma
Verb-Con	I put in (I insert)	Ninaweka (naingiza)
Verb-Con	I check (I confirm; I verify)	Ninaangalia (nathibitisha; nathibitisha)

Verb-Con	I plan (I scheme)	Ninapanga (ninapanga)
Verb-Con	I plan (I make plans; I scheme)	Ninapanga (ninapanga mipango; napanga)
Verb-Con	I book	Ninaweka kitabu
Verb-Con	I cancel	Ninaghairi
Verb-Con	I confirm a booking	Ninathibitisha kuweka nafasi
Verb-Con	I order (I command)	Ninaamuru (naamuru)
Verb-Con	I order (I request)	Ninaagiza (naomba)
Verb-Con	I request (I require; I ask for)	Ninaomba (naomba; naomba)
Verb-Con	I reserve	Ninahifadhi
Verb-Con	I be happy (I feel happy)	Nina furaha (ninahisi furaha)
Verb-Con	I be sad (I feel sad)	Nina huzuni (ninahisi huzuni)
Verb-Con	I be healthy	niwe na afya njema
Verb-Con	I feel healthy	Ninahisi afya
Verb-Con	I be well	Niko vizuri
Verb-Con	I become better	Ninakuwa bora zaidi
Verb-Con	I become healthy	Ninakuwa na afya njema
Verb-Con	I become sick	Ninakuwa mgonjwa
Verb-Con	I become well	Ninakuwa mzima
Verb-Con	I feel hungry	Ninahisi njaa
Verb-Con	I feel okay (I feel alright)	Ninahisi sawa (ninahisi sawa)
Verb-Con	I feel thirsty	Ninahisi kiu
Verb-Con	I get better (I feel better; I get well)	Ninakuwa bora (najisikia vizuri; ninapona)
Verb-Con	I get well	Ninapona
Verb-Con	I heal (I cure)	Ninaponya (naponya)
Verb-Con	I regret	najuta
Verb-Con	I abuse	Natumia vibaya
Verb-Con	I abuse verbally (I yell at)	Ninatukana kwa maneno (napiga kelele)
Verb-Con	I abuse (verbally)	Ninatukana (kwa maneno)
Verb-Con	I mistreat	mimi hutendea vibaya
Verb-Con	I meet	nakutana
Verb-Con	I become good-looking (I start looking appropriate) (for something)	Ninakuwa mrembo (ninaanza kuonekana inafaa) (kwa jambo fulani)
Verb-Con	I fit (I match)	Ninafaa (nalingana)
Verb-Con	I get I know each other (I make acquaintance)	Ninafahamiana (nafahamiana)
Verb-Con	I get used I (I become familiar with)	Ninazoea mimi (nazoea)
Verb-Con	I gradually become (I reach a point where)	Ninakuwa polepole (ninafikia mahali)
Verb-Con	I match (I compare; I check)	Ninalingana (ninalinganisha; naangalia)
Verb-Con	I match (I have consistency)	Ninalingana (nina msimamo)
Verb-Con	I tie (I fasten; I tie up)	Ninafunga (nafunga; nafunga)
Verb-Con	I untie	nafungua
Verb-Con	I unwrap (I unpack)	Ninafungua (ninafungua)
Verb-Con	I come loose (I come untied; I come undone; I unravel)	Natoka huru (nimefunguliwa; nimekuja bila kufunguliwa; nafunua)
Verb-Con	I fasten	nafunga
Verb-Con	I loosen	Mimi kulegeza
Verb-Con	I fix (I correct; I repair; I amend)	Ninarekebisha (nasahihisha; narekebisha; narekebisha)

Verb-Con	I fix (I secure; I anchor; I fasten)	Ninarekebisha (naweka salama; natia nanga; nafunga)
Verb-Con	I recover (I retrieve; I collect)	Ninapona (ninapata; ninakusanya)
Verb-Con	I repair	Ninatengeneza
Verb-Con	I restore	Mimi kurejesha
Verb-Con	I wrap	Ninafunga
Verb-Con	I throw	mimi kutupa
Verb-Con	I break (I be broken)	Ninavunja (nimevunjika)
Verb-Con	I cut	Mimi kukata
Verb-Con	I dodge (I move away)	Ninakwepa (naenda mbali)
Verb-Con	I fight	napigana
Verb-Con	I hit	Nilipiga
Verb-Con	I hurt	naumia
Verb-Con	I kick	napiga teke
Verb-Con	I pull	navuta
Verb-Con	I push	nasukuma
Verb-Con	I steal	Ninaiba
Verb-Con	I turn off (ie. machine, computer, light, etc.)	Ninazima (yaani mashine, kompyuta, mwanga, n.k.)
Verb-Con	I turn on (ie. machine, computer, light, etc.)	Ninawasha (yaani mashine, kompyuta, mwanga, n.k.)
Verb-Con	I add	naongeza
Verb-Con	I remove	Ninaondoa
Verb-Con	I count	Nahesabu
Verb-Con	I sign	nasaini
Verb-Con	I download	Ninapakua
Verb-Con	I upload (I post online)	Ninapakia (nachapisha mtandaoni)

Vocabulary List - Adjectives

Type	English	Swahili
Direction	How?	Vipi?
Direction	What?	Nini?
Direction	Where?	Wapi?
Direction	When?	Lini?
Direction	Why?	Kwa nini?
Direction	Who?	Nani?
Direction	Whose (from who)	Nani (kutoka kwa nani)
Direction	Which?	Ambayo?
Direction	By whom? (by who?)	Na nani? (na nani?)
Direction	With whom? (with who?)	Na nani? (na nani?)
Direction	By which?	Ambayo?
Direction	How come? (how so?)	Jinsi gani kuja? (vipi?)
Direction	How do we go?	Tunaendaje?
Direction	How far?/ Is it far?	Umbali gani?/ Ni mbali?
Direction	How long?	Muda gani?

Direction	How many nights?	usiku ngapi?
Direction	How many?	Ngapi?
Direction	How much?	Kiasi gani?
Direction	How so? (Why)	Kwa nini?
Direction	In which way (which way)?	Kwa njia gani?
Direction	Since when?	Tangu lini?
Direction	What about? (about what?)	Vipi kuhusu? (kuhusu nini?)
Direction	About what?	Kuhusu nini?
Direction	What for? (for what?)	Kwa ajili ya nini? (kwa nini?)
Direction	What happened?	Nini kimetokea?
Direction	What is it?	Ni nini?
Direction	What kind of?	Ni aina gani?
Direction	What time is it?	Ni saa ngapi?
Direction	What time?	Saa ngapi?
Direction	What year?	Mwaka gani?
Direction	Where is x?	x iko wapi?
Direction	Where from? (wherefrom?)	Kutoka wapi? (kutoka wapi?)
Direction	Where to? (whereto?)	Wapi? (wapi?)
Direction	Which car is it?	Ni gari gani?
Direction	Why not?	Kwa nini sivyo?
Direction	It is in … (it is at …)	Iko katika ... (ni saa ...)
Direction	Located	Iko
Direction	Located in	Yapatikana
Direction	Situated in	Hali/ Imewekwa ndani
Direction	It is 3 o'clock	Ni saa 3 kamili
Direction	It is 12 miles away (It is 12 miles far (away))	Ni maili 12 (Ni maili 12 mbali (mbali))
Location	Thing (object, physical)	Jambo
Location	Thing (non-physical)	Kitu (isiyo ya kimwili)
Location	It	Ni
Location	This	Hii
Location	These	Haya
Location	That	Hiyo
Location	Those	Wale
Location	Here	Hapa
Location	There	Hapo
Location	Over there	Pale
Location	Here and there	Hapa na pale
Location	This way	Njia hii
Location	That way (there)	Kwa njia hiyo (huko)
Location	That way (over there, long distance)	Kwa njia hiyo (huko, umbali mrefu)
Location	The car is here	Gari iko hapa
Location	This is my friend	Huyu ni rafiki yangu
Location	Hither	Hapa
Location	Thither	Huko
Particle	And (as well as) (ie. relationship)	Na (yaani. uhusiano)

Particle	Also (and; too; not ... either; as well; even) * (summing up things)	Pia (na; pia; sio ... ama; vile vile; hata) * (muhtasari wa mambo)
Particle	Also (too)	Pia (pia)
Particle	Likewise	Vivyo hivyo
Particle	Anyway (anyways)	Hata hivyo (hata hivyo)
Particle	But anyways	Lakini hata hivyo
Particle	As well	Vile vile
Particle	As well as	Pia
Particle	As (as a)	Kama (a) (kama a)
Particle	At	Katika
Particle	But (however; although)	Lakini (hata hivyo)
Particle	By	Na
Particle	By (by car; by train)	Kwa (kwa gari; kwa treni)
Particle	In (inside)	Katika
Particle	In terms of both ... and … (as well as…)	Kwa upande wa ... na ... (na vile vile…)
Particle	In the middle of	Katikati ya
Particle	Into (inside, in)	ndani
Particle	Of (ie. relationship)	Ya (yaani. uhusiano)
Particle	On the contrary	Kinyume chake
Particle	On the other hand (although)	Kwa upande mwingine (ingawa)
Particle	Or	Au
Particle	Out (outside)	Nje (nje)
Particle	Out of (out from)	Kutoka (kutoka)
Particle	The (It)/ A	None * (Swahili doesn't use The/ It/ A particles like 'the house', 'a tree', etc.)
Particle	Upon	Juu
Particle	With all due respect (respectfully)	Kwa heshima zote (kwa heshima)
Particle	About	Kuhusu
Particle	Against (oppose someone)	Dhidi ya (pinga mtu)
Particle	As far as	Mpaka
Particle	As far as I know	Nijuavyo mimi
Particle	For (ie. favor someone)	Kwa (yaani kupendelea mtu)
Particle	For (ie. for the purpose of)	Kwa
Particle	For the purpose of	Kwa lengo la
Particle	For the sake of	Kwa ajili ya
Particle	In accordance with (following)	Kwa mujibu wa (ifuatayo)
Particle	In favour of (in favor of)	Kwa niaba ya (kwa niaba ya)
Particle	In order to (so that)	Ili (hivyo)
Particle	On behalf of	Kwa niaba ya
Particle	Related (have a connection; have a relationship)	Kuhusiana (kuwa na uhusiano; kuwa na uhusiano)
Particle	Related to (in relation to)	Kuhusiana na (kuhusiana na)
Particle	To the advantage of	Kwa faida ya
Particle	To someone's disadvantage	Kwa hasara ya mtu
Particle	Versus (vs)	Dhidi ya (vs)
Particle	Viewing as (seeing as; regarding as; treating as)	Kuangalia kama (kuona kama; kuhusu kama; kutibu kama)
Particle	With	Na
Particle	With regards to (concerning; regarding)	Kuhusiana na (kuhusu)
Particle	Without	Bila
Particle	Without change (as is; as it is)	Bila mabadiliko (kama ilivyo; kama ilivyo)

Particle	Without eating	Bila kula
Particle	Without saying (not)	Bila kusema (sio)
Particle	From	Kutoka
Particle	From now	Kutoka sasa
Particle	From … to …	Kuanzia… hadi…
Particle	To	Kwa
Particle	To and fro	huku na huko
Particle	Towards	Kuelekea
Particle	Until	Wakati/ Mpaka
Particle	Until now	Mpaka sasa
Particle	During	Wakati
Particle	On (Over)	Imewashwa/ Zaidi
Particle	Over	Zaidi
Particle	Over- (ie. overeat)	Kuzidi- (yaani. kula kupita kiasi)
Particle	Overeating	Kula kupita kiasi
Particle	Overloaded	Imepakiwa kupita kiasi
Particle	So (ie. so good, so difficult, etc.)	Kwa hivyo (yaani nzuri sana, ngumu sana, nk.)
Particle	So (it is so)	Kwa hivyo (hivyo)
Particle	So good	Mzuru sana
Particle	Through	kupitia
Particle	Through (to use as an intermediary)	Kupitia (kutumia kama mpatanishi)
Particle	Throughout (all, entire)	Kote (zote, zima)
Particle	Under	Chini ya/ Chini
Particle	Under- (ie. undereat)	Chini ya- (yaani. undereat)
Particle	Undereating	Kudharauliwa
Particle	Loaded	Imepakiwa
Particle	Unloaded	Imepakuliwa
Particle	Underloaded	Imepakiwa chini
Particle	While	Wakati
Particle	Within (in) (ie. in 20 minutes/ within 20 minutes)	Ndani ya (ndani) (yaani katika dakika 20/ ndani ya dakika 20)
Particle	Top	juu
Particle	Bottom	chini
Particle	Up (upstairs)	Juu (juu)
Particle	Down (downstairs)	Chini (chini)
Particle	Upwards (upward)	Juu (juu)
Particle	Downwards (downward)	Chini (chini)
Particle	Upper (above; upper part)	Juu (juu; sehemu ya juu)
Particle	Lower (below; lower part)	Chini (chini; sehemu ya chini)
Particle	Uphill	Kupanda
Particle	Downhill	Kuteremka
Particle	Above	juu
Particle	Across	Kuvuka
Particle	Adjacent	Karibu
Particle	Along	Pamoja
Particle	Apex	Kilele
Particle	Beside	Kando
Particle	Below	Chini

Particle	Beneath	Chini
Particle	Nether	Nether
Particle	Front (before)	Mbele (kabla)
Particle	Front (a front; a cover)	Mbele (mbele; kifuniko)
Particle	Front (the front of)	Mbele (mbele ya)
Particle	Front end	Mwisho wa mbele
Particle	In front of	Mbele ya
Particle	In front of others (in the presence of others)	Mbele ya wengine (mbele ya wengine)
Particle	In and out	Ndani na nje
Particle	Inside and outside	Ndani na nje
Particle	Before one's eyes (in front of one; under one's nose)	Mbele ya macho ya mtu (mbele ya mtu; chini ya pua yake)
Particle	Back (rear; rear end)	Nyuma (nyuma; mwisho wa nyuma)
Particle	Back end	Mwisho wa nyuma
Particle	Back (the back of)	Nyuma (nyuma ya)
Particle	Behind (Back)	Nyuma
Particle	Behind (in the back)	Nyuma (nyuma)
Particle	Rear (the rear)	Nyuma (nyuma)
Particle	Beyond	Zaidi/ Zaidi ya
Particle	Neighbouring	Jirani
Particle	Next to	Karibu na
Particle	Among	Miongoni mwa
Particle	Between	Kati ya
Particle	In between	katikati
Particle	Opposite (ie. side)	Kinyume (yaani. upande)
Particle	Opposite side (ie. of a building)	Upande wa kinyume (yaani wa jengo)
Particle	Up and down	Juu na chini
Particle	Backward (backwards)	Nyuma (nyuma)
Particle	Forward (forwards)	Mbele (mbele)
Particle	Fast forward	Haraka mbele
Particle	Pro-	Pro-
Particle	Pro someone	Pro mtu
Particle	Pro something	Pro kitu
Particle	Anti-	Anti-
Particle	Anti someone	Kupinga mtu
Particle	Anti something	Anti kitu
Particle	Mini-	Mini-
Particle	Sub-	Ndogo-
Particle	Super-	Super-
Particle	Ultra- (hyper-)	Ultra- (hyper-)
Particle	Vice-	Makamu-
Particle	Actually	Kwa kweli
Particle	Again	Tena
Particle	Almost (nearly)	Karibu
Particle	Almost complete (almost done)	Inakaribia kukamilika (inakaribia kumaliza)
Particle	Almost did (nearly did)	Karibu kufanya (karibu kufanya)
Particle	Already	Tayari
Particle	Anymore	Tena

Particle	Apart from that	Mbali na hayo
Particle	By now	Kwa sasa
Particle	By the way	Japo kuwa
Particle	Along the way (somewhere along the way)	Njiani (mahali fulani njiani)
Particle	Furthermore (moreover; and)	Zaidi ya hayo (zaidi ya hayo; na)
Particle	Moreover	Aidha
Particle	In addition (further; moreover)	Kwa kuongeza (zaidi; zaidi)
Particle	In addition to	Mbali na
Particle	Just * (simply; merely, ie. just looking)	Tu/ Pekee
Particle	Just looking	Kuangalia tu
Particle	Much nore	Pole sana
Particle	Nevermore (never again)	Kamwe (kamwe tena)
Particle	Not yet	Bado
Particle	One of a kind	Moja ya aina
Particle	Only * (the only one)	Pekee/ wa pekee/ moja tu
Particle	The only one	Wa pekee
Particle	Repetitive (repeating; repeatedly)	Kurudia (kurudia; kurudia)
Particle	Simply (merely, solely)	Kwa urahisi (tu, pekee)
Particle	So much more	Zaidi sana
Particle	Still (yet)	Bado (bado)
Particle	Too (too much)	Kupita kiasi/ Sana (mengi)
Particle	Unique (uniquely)	Kipekee (kipekee)
Particle	Well then…	Naam basi…/ Vizuri basi…
Particle	Since	Tangu
Particle	Because	Kwa sababu
Particle	If (when)	Ikiwa (wakati)
Particle	If (when, condition)	Ikiwa (wakati, hali)
Particle	If I were to (if I were to have … ; if I were to do …)	Ikiwa ningefanya (kama ningekuwa na ... ; kama ningefanya ...)
Particle	If it is the case that (if)	Ikiwa ni hivyo (ikiwa)
Particle	If it happens that	Ikitokea hivyo
Particle	Accordingly	Ipasavyo
Particle	Ever since	Tangu
Particle	For that reason (because of that)	Kwa sababu hiyo (kwa sababu hiyo)
Particle	For this reason (therefore)	Kwa sababu hii (kwa hiyo)
Particle	Hence	Kwa hivyo
Particle	In case of (in the case of; in the event of)	Katika kesi ya (katika kesi ya; katika tukio la)
Particle	Nevertheless	Hata hivyo
Particle	So (that is so; that is right)	Kwa hivyo (hiyo ni hivyo; hiyo ni sawa)
Particle	So (therefore, for that reason)	Kwa hivyo (kwa hiyo, kwa sababu hiyo)
Particle	Therefore (so, for that reason)	Kwa hivyo (kwa hiyo, kwa sababu hiyo)
Particle	What if (as in "what if" stories)	Nini ikiwa (kama katika hadithi za "vipi ikiwa")
Particle	Whether	Kama
Particle	Whether one does or does not	Ikiwa mtu anafanya au hafanyi
Particle	Whether one likes it or not (whether willing or not)	Ikiwa mtu anaipenda au la (awe tayari au la)
Particle	Whether or not	Iwe au la

Particle	(it's not possible) No matter what (although one might wish otherwise)	(haiwezekani) haijalishi ni nini (ingawa mtu anaweza kutamani vinginevyo)
Particle	(not) At all; (not) a bit; (not) in the least; (not) in the slightest	(Hapana kabisa; (si) kidogo; (si) hata kidogo; (si) hata kidogo
Particle	Although	Ingawa
Particle	At any rate (at the very least)	Kwa hali yoyote (angalau)
Particle	By all means	Kwa njia zote
Particle	By any means (by all means; fair or foul)	Kwa njia yoyote (kwa njia zote; haki au chafu)
Particle	Even	Hata
Particle	Even if (even)	Hata kama (hata)
Particle	In fairness	Kwa haki
Particle	Just as (when)	Kama/ lini
Particle	No matter what (it does not matter what; it doesn't matter what)	Haijalishi (haijalishi nini; haijalishi ni nini)
Particle	No matter what happens	Haijalishi nini kitatokea
Particle	Once (if condition)	mara moja
Particle	Supposing (even if)	Kudhani (hata kama)
Particle	Like (comparison, ie. is like)	Kama (kulinganisha, yaani ni kama)
Particle	Like (-like; -looking; -looked; tending to ...)	Kama (-kama; -angalia; -onekana; kuchunga ...)
Particle	Like (-like; resembling; similar to; same as)	Kama (-kama; kufanana; sawa na; sawa na)
Particle	Like (as if; the same as)	Kama (kama; sawa na)
Particle	Ish (-ish; like a ...; typical of ...; appropriate for …)	Ish (-ish; kama ...; mfano wa ...; inafaa kwa ...)
Particle	And such	Na vile
Particle	Barely	Vigumu/ Kidogo
Particle	Dependent (-like; -based; -wise)	Tegemezi (-kama; -msingi; -busara)
Particle	In the same way (as with; similarly)	Kwa njia sawa (kama na; vivyo hivyo)
Particle	Just like that (just like this)	Kama hivyo (kama hivi)
Particle	Some kind of (a kind of)	Aina fulani ya (aina ya)
Particle	Sort of	Aina ya
Particle	Such	Vile
Particle	Such as	Kama vile
Particle	Than (comparison, ie. more than)	Kuliko (kulinganisha, yaani zaidi ya)
Particle	For example	Kwa mfano
Particle	As such	Kama vile
Particle	Is it not (isn't it)?	Siyo (sio)?
Particle	Etc.	Na kadhalika
Particle	Recently (recent)	Hivi karibuni/ Hivi majuzi
Particle	Lately (recently)	Hivi majuzi (hivi karibuni)
Particle	Ahead (earlier; before)	mbele
Particle	Besides	Mbali na hilo
Particle	Conversely	Kinyume chake
Particle	Current	Sasa
Particle	Currently (at present; at the moment; busy with; doing; in process)	Hivi sasa (kwa sasa; kwa sasa; busy na; kufanya; katika mchakato)
Particle	Else (other)	Nyingine (nyingine)
Particle	Eventually	Hatimaye
Particle	Finally (at last)	Hatimaye (mwishowe)

Particle	Finally (in the end; eventually)	Hatimaye (mwisho; hatimaye)
Particle	First (first of all; to begin with)	Kwanza (kwanza kabisa; kuanzia)
Particle	In the first place	Katika nafasi ya kwanza
Particle	Long-term	Muda mrefu
Particle	Otherwise (or)	Vinginevyo (au)
Particle	Short-term	Muda mfupi
Particle	The last but not least	Ya mwisho lakini sio kwa uchache
Particle	Ultimately (finally; in the end)	Hatimaye (mwishowe; mwisho)
Particle	Some time ago	Wakati fulani uliopita
Particle	A while ago	muda mfupi uliopita
Particle	A long time (since the last time)	Muda mrefu (tangu mara ya mwisho)
Particle	A short time ago (a while ago; for some time)	Muda mfupi uliopita (muda mfupi uliopita; kwa muda fulani)
Particle	A short while ago (a moment ago; just now; some time ago)	Muda mfupi uliopita (muda mfupi uliopita; sasa hivi; muda uliopita)
Particle	After a short time (in a short while; a short time later)	Baada ya muda mfupi (kwa muda mfupi; muda mfupi baadaye)
Particle	For a moment (for a minute)	Kwa muda (kwa dakika)
Particle	For a short while (for a while; for some time; for the time being)	Kwa muda mfupi (kwa muda; kwa muda fulani; kwa wakati huu)
Particle	For a while (for some time)	Kwa muda (kwa muda)
Particle	For now (for the time being)	Kwa sasa (kwa sasa)
Particle	For the time being (for now; for the present; currently)	Kwa wakati huu (kwa sasa; kwa sasa; kwa sasa)
Particle	For what lies ahead	Kwa kile kilicho mbele
Particle	In a while (after a while)	Baada ya muda (baada ya muda)
Particle	In a long while	Kwa muda mrefu
Particle	Not for a moment (not on any account; not in the least bit)	Sio kwa muda (sio kwa akaunti yoyote; sio hata kidogo)
Particle	Over the years (through the years)	Kwa miaka (katika miaka)
Particle	Over time	Baada ya muda
Particle	Shortly	Muda mfupi ujao
Particle	Soon (shortly)	Hivi karibuni
Particle	At once (right away; first of all)	Mara moja (mara moja; kwanza kabisa)
Particle	Before long (soon; shortly)	Muda si mrefu (hivi karibuni; punde)
Particle	Immediately (at once; right away)	Mara moja (mara moja)
Particle	In a way	Kwa namna fulani
Particle	In a while (in a little while)	Kwa muda (kwa muda kidogo)
Particle	In many cases	Katika hali nyingi
Particle	In most cases (in the most cases)	Katika hali nyingi (katika hali nyingi)
Particle	In the course of (in the event of)	Katika kipindi cha (katika tukio la)
Particle	Instant (instantly)	Papo hapo (papo hapo)
Particle	Instantly (in an instant, in the blink of an eye)	Papo hapo (papo hapo, kufumba na kufumbua)
Particle	Right away	Mara moja
Particle	Urgently (urgent)	Haraka (haraka)
Particle	Before	Kabla
Particle	After	Baada ya

Particle	Had better ... (it's better… to/ should …)	Ingekuwa bora ... (ni bora ... Kwa/ lazima ...)
Particle	Instead (instead of)	Badala yake (badala ya)
Particle	Preferably	Ikiwezekana
Particle	Rather (preferably; better)	Badala yake (ikiwezekana; bora)
Particle	Than * (comparison, ie. greater than)	kuliko
Particle	Then	basi
Particle	Concrete	Madhubuti
Particle	Abstract	Muhtasari
Particle	Ordinary (common; regular; usual)	Kawaida (kawaida; kawaida; kawaida)
Particle	Special	Maalum
Particle	Excluding (except)	Isipokuwa/ Ukiondoa (isipokuwa)
Particle	Generally	Kwa ujumla
Particle	In particular (specifically)	Hasa (haswa)
Particle	Particular (particularly)	Hasa (hasa)
Particle	Containing	Yenye
Particle	Including	Ikiwa ni pamoja na
Particle	Deliberate (deliberately; intentional; intentionally)	Kwa makusudi (kwa makusudi; kwa makusudi; kwa makusudi)
Particle	Intentionally (on purpose)	Kwa makusudi (kwa makusudi)
Particle	On purpose (deliberately; intentionally)	Makusudi
Particle	Purposeful (purposefully)	Kusudi/ Kwa makusudi (kusudi)
Particle	Purposely (darlingly; deliberately; intentionally)	Kusudi (kipenzi; kwa makusudi; kwa makusudi)
Particle	Approximately (about)	Takriban (kuhusu)
Particle	Approximately (about) (time)	Takriban (takriban) (wakati)
Particle	Clear (precise)	Wazi (sahihi)
Particle	Common (ie. interest; shared; mutual)	Ya pamoja (yaani. maslahi; ya pamoja/ yanayofanana; kuheshimiana)
Particle	Common (usual; ordinary)	Kawaida (kawaida; kawaida)
Particle	Detailed	Kina
Particle	Especially (particularly)	Hasa
Particle	Exactly (precisely)	Hasa (sawasawa)
Particle	Extraordinary	Isiyo ya kawaida
Particle	Frequently occurring (common; popular)	Inatokea mara kwa mara (kawaida; maarufu)
Particle	Meanwhile (in the meantime; in the meanwhile)	Wakati huo huo (wakati huo huo)
Particle	In the meanwhile	Wakati huo huo
Particle	Normal (normally; common; usually; habitually)	Kawaida (kawaida; kawaida; kawaida; kawaida)
Particle	Precisely (accurately)	Kwa usahihi (kwa usahihi)
Particle	Precise	Sahihi
Particle	Rare	Nadra
Particle	Roughly (generally)	Takriban (kwa ujumla)
Particle	Specialized (in)	Maalum (katika)
Particle	Specific	Maalum
Particle	Uncommon	Isiyo ya kawaida
Particle	According to plan	Kulingana na mpango
Particle	Anytime from now	Wakati wowote kuanzia sasa
Particle	Appears to be (seems to be)	Inaonekana kuwa (inaonekana kuwa)
Particle	As expected (just as one thought)	Kama inavyotarajiwa (kama wazo moja)
Particle	From now on (hereafter)	Kuanzia sasa (hapo baadaye)

Particle	Having done that (if that is done; if it is done in that way)	Baada ya kufanya hivyo (ikiwa hiyo imefanywa; ikiwa imefanywa kwa njia hiyo)
Particle	Hoping or wishing for something (ie. may all (your dreams etc.)…)	Kutumaini au kutamani kitu (yaani, yote (ndoto zako n.k.)…)
Particle	Not necessarily (not always)	Sio lazima (sio kila wakati)
Particle	This means (that)... (that means (that)...)	Hii ina maana (hiyo)... (hiyo ina maana (hiyo)...)
Particle	Though not quite satisfactorily (after a fashion)	Ingawa sio ya kuridhisha kabisa (baada ya mtindo)
Particle	Without leaving any trace	Bila kuacha alama yoyote
Location2	Every (all)	Kila (wote)
Location2	Any	Yoyote
Location2	Some	Baadhi
Location2	None (no)	Hakuna (hapana)
Location2	Either	Ama
Location2	Neither	Wala
Location2	Nor	Wala
Location2	Neither...nor	Wala...wala
Location2	Everywhere	Kila mahali
Location2	Anywhere	Popote
Location2	Somewhere	Mahali fulani
Location2	Nowhere	Hakuna mahali popote
Location2	Everyhow	Kila namna
Location2	Anyhow (anyways)	Hata hivyo
Location2	Somehow (for some reason)	Kwa namna fulani
Location2	Never (no way)	Kamwe/ Hapana
Location2	Everyone (all; everybody)	Kila mtu (wote; kila mtu)
Location2	Anyone (anybody)	Yeyote
Location2	Someone (somebody)	Mtu fulani
Location2	No one (nobody)	Hakuna/ Hakuna mtu
Location2	Everything (all)	Kila kitu (wote)
Location2	Anything (all)	Chochote
Location2	Something	Kitu
Location2	Nothing (no thing; none)	Hakuna kitu
Location2	Nothingless	Hakuna kitu
Location2	None (there is none)	Hakuna (hakuna)
Location2	No sign of	Hakuna ishara ya
Location2	However (but)	Hata hivyo/ Walakini (lakini)
Location2	Whatever (sure)	Vyovyote/ Chochote (hakika)
Location2	Whenever	Wakati wowote
Location2	Wherever	Popote
Location2	Whoever	Yeyote
Location2	Whysoever (whyever)	Kwa nini (hata hivyo)
Location2	Every time	Kila wakati
Location2	Anytime	Wakati wowote

Location2	Sometime	Wakati fulani
Location2	No time (never)	Hakuna wakati/ Kamwe
Adj-Time	Early	Mapema
Adj-Time	Late	Marehemu
Adj-Time	Now	Sasa
Adj-Time	On time (in time)	Kwa wakati (kwa wakati)
Adj-Time	Earlier (previously)	Mapema
Adj-Time	Previously (before, earlier)	Hapo awali (kabla, mapema)
Adj-Time	The earliest	Ya mapema zaidi
Adj-Time	In advance (ahead of time)	Mapema (kabla ya wakati)
Adj-Time	Ahead of time	Kabla ya wakati
Adj-Time	Later	Baadaye
Adj-Time	The latest	Ya hivi punde
Adj-Time	Belated	Kuchelewa
Adj-Time	It is early (it is quite early)	Ni mapema (ni mapema sana)
Adj-Time	It is late (it is already late)	Ni marehemu (tayari ni marehemu)
Adj-Time	It is getting late (it is becoming late)	Kumekucha (kumekucha)
Adj-Time	He is on time	Yuko kwa wakati
Adj1	Far	Mbali
Adj1	Distant	Mbali
Adj1	Near (nearby)	Karibu/ Karibu
Adj1	Closeby (close)	Karibu/ Karibu
Adj1	Closely	Kwa karibu
Adj1	Close-up	Karibu
Adj1	Fast	Haraka
Adj1	Briefly	Kwa ufupi
Adj1	Quick (quickly)	Haraka (haraka)
Adj1	Rapid	Haraka
Adj1	Slow	Polepole
Adj1	Delayed	Imechelewa
Adj1	Long	Muda mrefu
Adj1	Short	Mfupi
Adj1	High	Juu
Adj1	Tall	Mrefu
Adj1	Low	Chini
Adj1	Easy	Rahisi
Adj1	Easy (ie. easy to eat; simple to eat)	Rahisi (yaani rahisi kula; rahisi kula)
Adj1	Easily (simply; lightly)	Kwa urahisi (kwa urahisi; nyepesi)
Adj1	Simple	Rahisi
Adj1	Difficult	Ngumu
Adj1	Hard	Ngumu
Adj1	Hard (ie. hard to eat; difficult to eat)	Ngumu (yaani ngumu kula; ngumu kula)
Adj1	Hardening	Ugumu
Adj1	Hardly (difficultly)	Vigumu (vigumu)
Adj1	Complicated (complex)	Ngumu (tata)
Adj1	Solid (hard; fixed)	Imara (ngumu; isiyobadilika)
Adj1	Tough	kali

Adj1	Loud	sauti kubwa
Adj1	Soft (ie. noise, color, etc.)	laini (kelele)
Adj1	Softening (mitigation; alleviation)	Kulainisha (kupunguza; kupunguza)
Adj1	Quiet	Kimya
Adj1	Silent	Kimya
Adj1	Mild	Mpole
Adj1	Busy	Shughuli
Adj1	Super busy	Shughuli nyingi sana
Adj1	Crowded (packed; congested)	Imejaa (imejaa; iliyosongamana)
Adj1	Overcrowded	Imefurika/ Msongamano/ Umejaa
Adj1	Opened (open)	Imefunguliwa (imefunguliwa)
Adj1	Closed	Imefungwa
Adj1	Empty	Tupu
Adj1	Full	Imejaa
Adj1	Hollow	Utupu
Adj1	Vacant	Nafasi
Adj1	Occupied (busy; engaged)	Imeshughulikiwa (inashughulika; inahusika)
Adj1	Unoccupied (free; not busy)	Haijashughulikiwa (bure; haina shughuli)
Adj1	Big	Kubwa
Adj1	Large	Kubwa
Adj1	Oversized	Imezidi ukubwa
Adj1	Huge	kubwa
Adj1	Drastic	Mkali
Adj1	Enormous (gigantic)	Kubwa (kubwa)
Adj1	Massive	Mkubwa
Adj1	Average (averagely)	Wastani (wastani)
Adj1	Mediocre	Mediocre
Adj1	Medium (average; normal; regular)	Wastani (wastani; kawaida; kawaida)
Adj1	Moderate (moderately)	Wastani (wastani)
Adj1	Small	Ndogo
Adj1	Tiny	ndogo
Adj1	Thick	Nene
Adj1	Dense	Nzito
Adj1	Thin (narrow, fine, slender)	Nyembamba
Adj1	Fat	Mafuta
Adj1	Skinny	Nyembamba
Adj1	Strong	Nguvu
Adj1	Powerful (strong)	Nguvu (nguvu)
Adj1	Robust	Imara
Adj1	Strong enough	Nguvu ya kutosha
Adj1	Mighty (mightily)	Nguvu (nguvu)
Adj1	Sturdy	imara
Adj1	Weak	Dhaifu
Adj1	Faint	Kuzimia
Adj1	Feeble	Dhaifu
Adj1	Light (weight)	Nyepesi (uzito)
Adj1	Heavy (weight)	Nzito (uzito)
Adj1	Heavily (difficultly)	Nzito (vigumu)
Adj1	Wide	Pana
Adj1	Broad (broadly)	Kwa upana (pana)

Adj1	Spacious (wide)	Kubwa (pana)
Adj1	Narrow	Nyembamba
Adj1	Tight (narrow)	Kavu (nyembamba)
Adj1	Deep	Kina/ Kina kirefu
Adj1	Shallow	Kifupi/ Juujuu
Adj1	Color (colors)	Rangi (rangi)
Adj1	Colored	Rangi
Adj1	Black	Nyeusi
Adj1	White	Nyeupe
Adj2	Blank (a blank)	tupu (tupu)
Adj3	Blank (blankly)	tupu (tupu)
Adj4	Black and white (black-and-white)	Nyeusi na nyeupe (nyeusi-na-nyeupe)
Adj1	Plain	Wazi
Adj1	Whiter than white	Nyeupe kuliko nyeupe
Adj1	Green	Kijani
Adj1	Red	Nyekundu
Adj1	Blue	Bluu
Adj1	Brown	Brown
Adj1	Orange	Chungwa
Adj1	Purple	Zambarau
Adj1	Royal purple (regal purple)	Zambarau ya kifalme (zambarau ya kawaida)
Adj1	Pink	Pink
Adj1	Yellow	Njano
Adj1	Bluish	Bluu
Adj1	Greenish	Kijani
Adj1	Reddish	Nyekundu
Adj1	Purplish	Purplish
Adj1	Amber	Amber
Adj1	Gray (Grey)	Kijivu (kijivu)
Adj1	Shades of grey (shades of gray)	Vivuli vya kijivu (vivuli vya kijivu)
Adj1	Hot	Moto
Adj1	Thermal	Joto
Adj1	Cold	Baridi
Adj1	Warm	Joto
Adj1	Chilly (cool)	Baridi (baridi)
Adj1	Cool (refreshing)	Baridi (inaburudisha)
Adj1	Freezing	Kuganda
Adj1	Scorching	Kuungua
Adj1	Sweltering	Kuvimba
Adj1	Light (illumination)	Mwanga (mwangaza)
Adj1	Light (flavor, color, etc.)	Mwanga (ladha, rangi, nk)
Adj1	Lightly (easily)	Nyepesi (kwa urahisi)
Adj1	In the light (through the light)	Katika nuru (kupitia mwanga)
Adj1	Shimmering light	Nuru inayong'aa
Adj1	Strong light	Mwanga mkali
Adj1	Atmospheric light	Nuru ya anga
Adj1	Glowing light	Nuru inayowaka
Adj1	Dim (dimmed)	Dim (iliyofifia)
Adj1	Dim light (dimmed light)	Mwanga hafifu (mwanga hafifu)

Adj1	Low light	Mwanga wa chini
Adj1	Warm light	Nuru ya joto
Adj1	Cool light (cold light)	Mwanga wa baridi (mwanga baridi)
Adj1	Dark (darkness)	Giza
Adj1	Gloomy (dark; murky)	Giza/ Wenye huzuni (giza; giza)
Adj1	Slightly bright	Inang'aa kidogo
Adj1	Bright	Mkali
Adj1	Pale (dimly)	Pale/ Mweupe * (white) (hafifu)
Adj1	Dim light (faint light; half-light; twilight)	Mwanga hafifu (mwanga hafifu; nusu-mwanga; jioni)
Adj1	Fading	Inafifia
Adj1	Fleeting	Kukimbia
Adj1	Sharp	mkali
Adj1	Blunt	Mkweli
Adj1	New	Mpya
Adj1	Young	Vijana
Adj1	Old	Mzee
Adj1	Ancient	Kale
Adj1	Antique	Kale
Adj1	Rich	Tajiri
Adj1	Rich (flavor, color, etc.)	Tajiri (ladha, rangi, n.k.)
Adj1	Wealthy	Tajiri
Adj1	Poor	Maskini
Adj1	Handy (skilled)	Handy (ujuzi)
Adj1	Nifty	Nifty
Adj1	Skillful	Mjuzi
Adj1	Clumsy (unhandy)	Mzito (haifai)
Adj1	Inept	Haifai
Adj1	Unhandy (unskilled; poor)	Wasio na ujuzi (wasio na ujuzi; maskini)
Adj1	Hungry	Njaa
Adj1	Thirsty	Mwenye kiu
Adj1	Cheap	Nafuu
Adj1	Expensive	Ghali
Adj1	Possible	Inawezekana
Adj1	Able (can do; be able to do something)	Uwezo (unaweza kufanya; kuwa na uwezo wa kufanya kitu)
Adj1	Feasible (possible)	Inawezekana (inawezekana)
Adj1	Impossible	Haiwezekani
Adj1	Impossible (unthinkable; ridiculous; absurd)	Haiwezekani (haiwezekani; ujinga; upuuzi)
Adj1	Clean (clear, pure, tidy, neat)	Safi
Adj1	Pure	Safi
Adj1	Purest	Safi zaidi
Adj1	Dirty	Mchafu
Adj1	Messy (disordered; untidy)	Kichafu/ Fujo (changanyikiwa; kichafu)
Adj1	Soiled	Imechafuliwa
Adj1	Stained	Iliyotiwa rangi
Adj1	Ready	Tayari
Adj1	Wet	Wet
Adj1	Dry	Kavu
Adj1	Dryly	Kavu

Adj1	Doable	Inawezekana
Adj1	Aware (noticeable)	Kufahamu (inaonekana)
Adj1	Audible (hearable)	Inasikika (inasikika)
Adj1	Changeable (alterable; modifiable)	Inayoweza kubadilika (inayoweza kubadilishwa; inayoweza kubadilishwa)
Adj1	Drinkable	Kunywa
Adj1	Edible (eatable)	Chakula (chakula)
Adj1	Hearable (audible)	Inasikika (inasikika)
Adj1	Read (ie., a read book)	Soma (yaani, kitabu kilichosomwa)
Adj1	Readable	Inasomeka
Adj1	Touchable (tangible)	Inayogusika (inayoonekana)
Adj1	Tangible	Yanayoonekana
Adj1	Feelable	Feelable
Adj1	Visible (seeable; observable)	Inayoonekana (inaonekana; inayoonekana)
Adj1	Visual	Visual
Adj1	Invisible	Isiyoonekana
Adj1	Workable	Inaweza kutekelezeka
Adj1	Written	Imeandikwa
Adj1	Different (differs from...)	Tofauti
Adj1	Another (a different...)	Mwingine
Adj1	Alternatively	Vinginevyo
Adj1	Similar (same; identical; be like)	Kufanana/ Sawa
Adj1	Same (identical; the same)	Sawa (sawa; sawa; kufanana * (similar, the same))
Adj1	Equal (same; identical)	Sawa
Adj1	Identical	Sawa
Adj1	Like-minded	Mwenye nia moja
Adj1	Match (fit; agreement, combination)	Mechi (inafaa; makubaliano, mchanganyiko)
Adj1	United	Umoja
Adj1	Divided (split)	kugawanywa (kugawanyika)
Adj1	Separated	Imetenganishwa
Adj1	Undivided	Haijagawanywa
Adj1	Sober (person)	Sober (mtu)
Adj1	Drunk (person)	Mlevi (mtu)
Adj1	Alternative (alternate)	Mbadala (mbadala)
Adj1	Invalid (ineffective)	walemavu
Adj1	Valid (right, proper, reasonable)	Halali (sawa, sawa, sawa)
Adj1	Enabled	Imewashwa
Adj1	Disabled	Imezimwa
Adj1	Available	Inapatikana
Adj1	Unavailable	Haipatikani
Adj1	Arranged (taken care of; settled; completed; finished; organized)	Imepangwa (kutunzwa; kutatuliwa; kukamilika; kumaliza; kupangwa)
Adj1	Organized (put in order; tidying up)	Kupangwa (kuweka kwa utaratibu; kupanga)
Adj1	Planned (scheduled; systematic)	Imepangwa (imeratibiwa; kwa utaratibu)
Adj1	Settled	Tulia
Adj1	Systematic (system)	Kitaratibu (mfumo)
Adj1	Systematic (organized; organizational)	Kitaratibu (iliyopangwa; ya shirika)

Adj1	Systematic (regular; routine)	Kitaratibu (kawaida; kawaida)
Adj1	Safely (safe)	Salama (salama)
Adj1	Secure (safe)	Salama
Adj1	Dangerous	Hatari
Adj1	Risky	Hatari
Adj1	In danger	Katika hatari
Adj1	Insecure	Kutokujiamini
Adj1	Correct (right)	Sahihi (kulia)
Adj1	Correct (proper; formal)	Sahihi (sahihi; rasmi)
Adj1	Correctly	Kwa usahihi
Adj1	Incorrect (wrong)	Si sahihi (sio sahihi)
Adj1	Wrong (wrongly)	Vibaya (vibaya)
Adj1	Inexact	Isiyo sahihi
Adj1	Formal (official)	Rasmi
Adj1	Informal (unofficial)	Isiyo rasmi (isiyo rasmi)
Adj1	True (ie. Truth)	Kweli (yaani. Ukweli)
Adj1	Actual (the actual)	Halisi (halisi)
Adj1	False (ie. wrong)	Si kweli (yaani makosa)
Adj1	Real (the real…)	Kweli (halisi…)
Adj1	Original	Asili
Adj1	Fake (counterfeit; phony)	Bandia (bandia; ghushi)
Adj1	Join (joined)	Jiunge (umejiunga)
Adj1	Joined (united; allied)	Imejiunga (iliyoungana; washirika)
Adj1	Separate (separated)	tofauti
Adj1	Rough (ie. nature, stone, patterns, etc.)	Mbaya (yaani asili, jiwe, mifumo n.k.)
Adj1	Rugged	Rugged
Adj1	Calm (cool; composed)	Utulivu (baridi; imeundwa)
Adj1	Calmly	Kwa utulivu
Adj1	Wild	Pori
Adj1	Tame (ie. dea, weather, design, etc.)	Tame (yaani. dea, hali ya hewa, muundo, n.k.)
Adj1	Straight	moja kwa moja
Adj1	Around	karibu
Adj1	Around here	Karibu hapa
Adj1	Around there	Karibu huko
Adj1	Surrounding	Inazunguka
Adj1	Liked (loved)	Imependwa (kupendwa)
Adj1	Disliked (not loved; hated)	Haipendi (haipendi; kuchukiwa)
Adj1	Started	Imeanza
Adj1	Continued	Inaendelea
Adj1	Done (did)	Imekamilika (ilifanya)
Adj1	Finished (ended)	Imekamilika (imeisha)
Adj1	Loose	Huru
Adj1	Fixed	Imerekebishwa
Adj1	Stuck	Kukwama
Adj1-Exm	A cheap price	Bei nafuu
Adj1-Exm	A long road	Barabara ndefu
Adj1-Exm	A strong man	Mtu mwenye nguvu
Adj1-Exm	A tall building	Jengo refu
Adj1-Exm	Hard work	Kazi ngumu

Adj1-Exm	It is not far away	Sio mbali
Frequenc	A few	Wachache
Frequenc	A few birds	Ndege wachache
Frequenc	A little	Kidogo
Frequenc	A little bit (a bit; a few; a small amount)	Kidogo (kidogo; kidogo; kiasi kidogo)
Frequenc	A tad bit	kidogo kidogo
Frequenc	Somewhat (a bit of; a little bit of)	Kiasi (kidogo; kidogo)
Frequenc	Somewhat more	Kiasi fulani zaidi
Frequenc	Somewhat less	Kiasi kidogo
Frequenc	Somewhat higher	Juu kiasi
Frequenc	Somewhat lower	Chini kidogo
Frequenc	A bunch of	Kundi la
Frequenc	A great deal (of)	Sehemu kubwa (ya)
Frequenc	A lot (plenty; various)	Mengi (mengi; mbalimbali)
Frequenc	Lot (a lot; the lot)	Mengi (mengi; mengi)
Frequenc	All at once (all together)	Wote kwa wakati mmoja (wote kwa pamoja)
Frequenc	All kinds of	Kila aina ya
Frequenc	At the same time (simultaneouosly)	Wakati huo huo (wakati huo huo)
Frequenc	Considerably	Kwa kiasi kikubwa
Frequenc	Diverse	Mbalimbali
Frequenc	Eminently	Hasa
Frequenc	Extremely (exceptionally)	Sana (kipekee)
Frequenc	Fairly	Kwa haki
Frequenc	Greatly (very; considerably)	Sana (sana; sana)
Frequenc	Finite	Mwisho
Frequenc	Infinite (endless; unlimited)	Isiyo na mwisho (isiyo na mwisho; isiyo na kikomo)
Frequenc	Limited	Kikomo
Frequenc	Many	Nyingi
Frequenc	Many times	Mara nyingi
Frequenc	Much	Mengi
Frequenc	Multiple	Nyingi
Frequenc	Multiple times	Mara nyingi
Frequenc	Never	Kamwe
Frequenc	Overtly	Kwa uwazi
Frequenc	Plural	Wingi
Frequenc	Pretty (fairly; quite; rather)	Mzuri (kwa haki; kabisa; badala yake)
Frequenc	Pretty much	Sana sana
Frequenc	Quite (pretty)	Kabisa
Frequenc	Quite a lot (quite much)	Nyingi kabisa (mengi sana)
Frequenc	Reasonably	Kwa busara
Frequenc	Reasonably good	Nzuri kwa sababu
Frequenc	Restrictive	Kuzuia
Frequenc	Several	Kadhaa
Frequenc	Singular	Umoja
Frequenc	Some	Baadhi
Frequenc	Unlimited	Bila kikomo
Frequenc	Usually (often; commonly; normally)	Kawaida (mara nyingi; kawaida; kawaida)
Frequenc	Various (all sorts of)	Mbalimbali (kila aina)
Frequenc	Very	Sana

Frequenc	Absolutely (definitely; certainly)	Kabisa
Frequenc	Arguably	Kwa ubishi
Frequenc	At times	Wakati fulani
Frequenc	By chance (coincidentally)	Kwa bahati (bahati mbaya)
Frequenc	Certain	Hakika
Frequenc	Certainly (certain; sure; surely)	Hakika (hakika)
Frequenc	Definitely (clearly)	Hakika (wazi)
Frequenc	Incidental (accidental)	Kwa bahati mbaya
Frequenc	Incidentally	Kwa bahati mbaya
Frequenc	Indeed	Hakika
Frequenc	Not much	Si mengi
Frequenc	Once in a while (occasionally)	mara moja moja
Frequenc	Rarely (seldomly)	Mara chache (mara chache)
Frequenc	Really	Kweli
Frequenc	Sometimes	Mara nyingine
Frequenc	Sporadic	Mara kwa mara
Frequenc	Sure	Hakika
Frequenc	Surely (sure; certain; certainly)	Hakika (hakika; hakika; hakika)
Frequenc	Uncertain (unsafe)	Sina uhakika
Frequenc	Without a doubt (no doubts)	Bila shaka (bila shaka)
Frequenc	Abundant (plentiful, ample)	Mengi (mengi, ya kutosha)
Frequenc	Additional (additionally)	Ziada (zaidi)
Frequenc	Ad hoc (temporary)	Ad hoc (ya muda)
Frequenc	All the time (all this time; continuously)	Wakati wote/ Kila wakati (wakati huu wote; mfululizo)
Frequenc	All the while	Wakati wote
Frequenc	Always	Kila mara
Frequenc	Constant	Mara kwa mara
Frequenc	Constantly	Mara kwa mara
Frequenc	Consecutive	Mfululizo
Frequenc	Continuous (continuously; ongoing)	Kuendelea (kuendelea; kuendelea)
Frequenc	Parallel (in parallel)	Sambamba (sambamba)
Frequenc	Serial (in a series)	Msururu (katika mfululizo)
Frequenc	Enough	Inatosha
Frequenc	Excess (surplus; superabundance)	Ziada (ziada; wingi)
Frequenc	Excessive (too much)	Kupindukia (mengi)
Frequenc	Excessively	Kupita kiasi
Frequenc	Extra (additional)	Ziada (ziada)
Frequenc	Frequent (frequently occurring)	Mara kwa mara (inayotokea mara kwa mara)
Frequenc	More than enough	Zaidi ya kutosha
Frequenc	Not enough (insufficient; shortage)	Haitoshi (haitoshi; uhaba)
Frequenc	Often	Mara nyingi
Frequenc	Permanently	Kudumu
Frequenc	Plenty (sufficient, enough)	Mengi (ya kutosha, ya kutosha)
Frequenc	Regular	Mara kwa mara
Frequenc	Regularly	Mara kwa mara
Frequenc	Irregular	Isiyo ya kawaida
Frequenc	Irregularly	Isivyo kawaida
Frequenc	So much (so often)	Sana (mara nyingi)

Frequenc	Supplementary	Nyongeza
Frequenc	Temporary (temporarily; for the time being)	Muda (kwa muda; kwa sasa)
Frequenc	The rest (of) (the) (remainder)	Wengine (wa) (wa) (waliosalia)
Frequenc	Time after time	Muda baada ya muda
Frequenc	Too few (too little; insufficient)	Chache sana (kidogo sana; haitoshi)
Frequenc	Too little (too few, shortage)	Kidogo sana (chache sana, uhaba)
Frequenc	Too much (extra, too many, surplus; over-; excessive)	Nyingi sana/ Kupita kiasi (ziada, nyingi sana, ziada; zaidi-; ziada; kupita kiasi)
Frequenc	Too hot	moto sana
Frequenc	Too cold	baridi sana
Frequenc	Too big	Kubwa mno
Frequenc	Way too big (way too large)	Kubwa sana (kubwa sana)
Frequenc	Too small	Ndogo sana
Frequenc	Too expensive	Ghali mno
Frequenc	Too cheap	Nafuu sana
Frequenc	Too quiet	Kimya sana
Frequenc	Too loud	Sauti kubwa sana
Frequenc	Too long	Ndefu sana
Frequenc	Too small	Ndogo sana
Frequenc	Part (parts)	Sehemu (sehemu)
Frequenc	A big part (of)	Sehemu kubwa (ya)
Frequenc	Above all (above anything else)	Zaidi ya yote (juu ya kitu kingine chochote)
Frequenc	As much as possible	Kwa kadiri iwezekanavyo
Frequenc	Complete (completely)	Kamili (kabisa)
Frequenc	Complete (to make a full set; satisfied (of conditions))	Kamilisha (kutengeneza seti kamili; kuridhika (kwa masharti))
Frequenc	Completely (perfectly)	Kabisa
Frequenc	Each (every; all)	Kila (kila; wote)
Frequenc	Endlessly (infinitely; infinite; endless)	Bila mwisho (isiyo na kikomo; isiyo na mwisho; isiyo na mwisho)
Frequenc	Entire (entirely)	Kabisa/ Kabisa
Frequenc	Everlasting	Milele
Frequenc	Every (all; each)	Kila (wote/ yote/ zote)
Frequenc	For as long as you can	Kwa muda mrefu uwezavyo
Frequenc	Forever (Eternally)	Milele (Milele)
Frequenc	Never-ending	Isiyo na mwisho
Frequenc	Fully (completely; totally)	Kamili (kabisa; kabisa)
Frequenc	Imperfect	Isiyokamilika
Frequenc	Incomplete (missing)	Haijakamilika (haijakamilika)
Frequenc	Missing	Haipo
Frequenc	Main (ie. thing, important thing)	Kuu (yaani. Jambo, jambo muhimu)
Frequenc	Mainly (primarily; mostly)	Hasa (kimsingi; zaidi)
Frequenc	Major	Mkuu
Frequenc	Minor	Ndogo
Frequenc	Mostly	Mara nyingi
Frequenc	Overall (in its entirety; in whole)	Kwa ujumla (kwa ujumla; kwa ujumla)
Frequenc	Perfect (perfectly)	Kamili (kikamilifu)
Frequenc	Pre-eminently	Hapo awali
Frequenc	Principal (principally)	Mkuu (kimsingi)

Frequenc	In principle	Katika kanuni
Frequenc	Respective	Mtazamo
Frequenc	Severe (severely)	Kali (kali)
Frequenc	Severely (very)	Kwa ukali (sana)
Frequenc	Critical	Muhimu
Frequenc	Thorough (thoroughly)	Kwa uhakika (kabisa)
Frequenc	Thoroughgoing	Kupitia kwa kina
Frequenc	To a great extent	Kwa kiasi kikubwa
Frequenc	Total	Jumla
Frequenc	Totally	Kabisa
Frequenc	Utter	Utter
Frequenc	Utterly	Kabisa
Frequenc	Whole (wholly; entirely)	Nzima
Frequenc	Logic for superlative (good, better, best)	Mantiki ya ubora zaidi (nzuri, bora, bora zaidi)
Frequenc	Good	Nzuri
Frequenc	Better (preferably)	Bora (ikiwezekana)
Frequenc	Much better	Nzuri zaidi
Frequenc	Best (greatest; the best; the most)	Bora (kubwa zaidi)
Frequenc	Best (ideal)	Bora (bora)
Frequenc	Bad	Mbaya
Frequenc	Worse	Mbaya zaidi
Frequenc	Worst	Mbaya zaidi
Frequenc	More	Zaidi
Frequenc	Less	Chini
Frequenc	More often	Mara nyingi zaidi
Frequenc	More than	Zaidi ya
Frequenc	Less often	Chini mara nyingi
Frequenc	Less than	Chini ya
Frequenc	More and more	Zaidi na zaidi
Frequenc	Less and less	Chini na kidogo
Frequenc	A little more (a bit more)	Zaidi kidogo (zaidi kidogo)
Frequenc	At least	Angalau
Frequenc	At best	Bora zaidi
Frequenc	At most	Zaidi
Frequenc	Least (the least)	angalau/ mdogo
Frequenc	Maximum	upeo
Frequenc	Minimum	kiwango cha chini
Frequenc	Minimally (minimum)	Kima cha chini (kiwango cha chini)
Frequenc	Maximally (maximum)	Upeo (kiwango cha juu)
Frequenc	Most	Wengi
Frequenc	More than most	Zaidi ya wengi
Frequenc	First (the first)	Ya kwanza
Frequenc	Beginning (the beginning)	Mwanzo
Frequenc	In the beginning	Hapo mwanzo
Frequenc	Starting (the start; beginning)	Kuanzia (mwanzo; mwanzo)
Frequenc	Center (at the center; in the middle) (of)	Kituo (katikati; katikati) (cha)
Frequenc	End (the end)	Mwisho
Frequenc	In the end	Mwishoni

Frequenc	Finishing (the finish; ending)	Kumaliza (kumaliza; kumaliza)
Frequenc	Initial (early days; beginning)	Awali (siku za mapema; mwanzo)
Frequenc	Last (the last)	Ya mwisho
Frequenc	Middle (the middle)	Katikati
Frequenc	Originally (primarily)	Awali (kimsingi)
Frequenc	Newer	Mpya zaidi
Frequenc	Newest (the latest)	Mpya zaidi (ya hivi punde)
Frequenc	Faster	Haraka
Frequenc	Fastest	Haraka zaidi
Frequenc	Smaller	Ndogo zaidi
Frequenc	Smallest	ndogo zaidi
Frequenc	Bigger	Kubwa zaidi
Frequenc	Biggest	kubwa zaidi
Frequenc	Larger than large	Kubwa kuliko kubwa
Frequenc	Longer	ndefu
Frequenc	Longest	ndefu zaidi
Frequenc	Taller	Mrefu zaidi
Frequenc	Tallest	mrefu zaidi
Frequenc	Shorter	Mfupi zaidi
Frequenc	Shortest	mfupi zaidi
Frequenc	Higher	juu
Frequenc	Highest	Juu zaidi
Frequenc	Nearer	Karibu zaidi
Frequenc	Nearest (closest by; closest)	Karibu (karibu na; karibu zaidi)
Frequenc	Further	Zaidi
Frequenc	Furthest/ Farthest	Mbali zaidi/ Mbali zaidi
Frequenc	Lower	chini
Frequenc	Lowest	Chini kabisa
Frequenc	Younger	mdogo
Frequenc	Youngest	Mdogo zaidi
Frequenc	Older	mzee
Frequenc	Oldest	Kongwe zaidi
Frequenc	Lighter (brighter; more bright)	Nyepesi (mwangaza; mkali zaidi)
Frequenc	Lightest (brightest)	Nyepesi zaidi (mwangaza zaidi)
Frequenc	Darker (more dark)	Nyeusi zaidi (nyeusi zaidi)
Frequenc	Darkest	Giza zaidi
Frequenc	Clearer (more clear)	wazi zaidi (wazi zaidi)
Frequenc	Clearest	Wazi zaidi
Frequenc	Cold/ Colder/ Coldest	Baridi / baridi / baridi zaidi
Frequenc	Hot/ Hotter/ Hottest	Moto / moto zaidi / moto zaidi
Frequenc	Deeper and deeper	Kwa kina zaidi na zaidi
Frequenc	Higher and higher	Juu na juu
Frequenc	For the least part	Kwa sehemu ndogo
Frequenc	For the most part	Kwa sehemu kubwa
Frequenc	Estimated	Inakadiriwa
Frequenc	Underestimated (undervalued; underappreciated)	Imekadiriwa (haithaminiwi, haithaminiwi)
Frequenc	Overestimated (overvalued; overappreciated)	Imekadiriwa kupita kiasi (thamani kupita kiasi; kuthaminiwa kupita kiasi)

Frequenc	Heightened	Imeongezwa urefu
Frequenc	Lowered	Imeshushwa
Frequenc	Hardened	Ugumu
Frequenc	Softened	Imelainishwa
Frequenc	Widened	Imepanuliwa
Frequenc	Smallened	Ndogo
Frequenc	Lengthened	Imerefushwa
Frequenc	Lengthy	Muda mrefu
Frequenc	Shortened	Imefupishwa
Frequenc	Weighted	Uzito
Frequenc	Weighty	Mzito
Frequenc	It is very good	Ni nzuri sana
Frequenc	It is very nice	Ni nzuri sana
Frequenc	It is very well	Ni vizuri sana
Frequenc	Much money	Pesa nyingi
Frequenc	Quite good	Nzuri kabisa
Frequenc	Quite lovely	Inapendeza kabisa
Frequenc	Quite much/ Quite many	Nyingi sana/ Nyingi sana
Frequenc	Quite nice	Nzuri kabisa
Frequenc	Pretty nice	Nzuri sana
Frequenc	Quite often	Mara kwa mara
Frequenc	Pretty often	Mara nyingi sana
Frequenc	Quite reasonable	Ya busara kabisa
Frequenc	Quite well	Vizuri kabisa
Frequenc	Some money	Pesa fulani
Frequenc	Some time	Wakati fulani
Frequenc	Very happy (extremely excited)	Furaha sana (inafurahiya sana)
Frequenc	Very much	Sana
Emo1	Happy	Furaha
Emo1	Happy (joyous)	Furaha (furaha)
Emo1	Joyful (happy; cheerful; melodious)	Furaha (furaha/ changamfu; melodious)
Emo1	Great (excellent)	Kubwa
Emo1	Excellent (brilliant)	Bora (kipaji)
Emo1	Superb	Bora sana/ Superb
Emo1	Absolutely pure	Safi kabisa
Emo1	Active	Inayotumika
Emo1	Amazing (incredible, wonderful)	ajabu
Emo1	Awesome	Kushangaza
Emo1	Beautiful	Mrembo
Emo1	Bright (vivid; vibrant)	Inang'aa (wazi; mahiri)
Emo1	Brilliant	Kipaji/ Mwenye kipaji
Emo1	Clear (obvious, evident)	Wazi (dhahiri, dhahiri)
Emo1	Clear (pure, tidy)	Safi (safi, nadhifu)
Emo1	Cool!	Baridi!
Emo1	Gentle (meek; modest)	Mpole (mpole; kiasi)
Emo1	Glad	Furahi
Emo1	Fair (honest; reasonable)	Haki (mwaminifu; busara)

Emo1	Fantastic	Ajabu
Emo1	Fascinating	Kuvutia
Emo1	Flattering	Kubembeleza
Emo1	Fresh	Safi
Emo1	Friendly (kind, pleasant)	Kirafiki (fadhili, ya kupendeza)
Emo1	Funny (amusing)	Mapenzi/ ya kuchekesha
Emo1	Healthy	Mwenye afya
Emo1	Helpful	Inasaidia
Emo1	Interesting	Inavutia
Emo1	Kind (hospitable; warm)	Mkarimu (mkarimu; mchangamfu)
Emo1	Love	Upendo
Emo1	Loving	Kupenda
Emo1	Lovely	Inapendeza
Emo1	Pretty (adorable; cute)	Mrembo
Emo1	Scenic	Mandhari
Emo1	Serene	Serene
Emo1	Sensitive (delicate)	Nyeti (maridadi)
Emo1	Splendid (magnificent)	Mzuri (mtukufu)
Emo1	Tranquil	Utulivu
Emo1	Vibrant	Mahiri
Emo1	Warmly (friendly; in a heartwarming manner)	Kwa uchangamfu (urafiki; kwa njia ya kuchangamsha moyo)
Emo1	Wonderful (amazing, fantastic)	Ajabu/ Kushangaza
Emo1	Accommodating (compliant)	Malazi (yanayokubaliana)
Emo1	Admirably	kwa kupendeza
Emo1	Adorable	Inapendeza
Emo1	Adventurous	Ajabu
Emo1	Affectionate	Mwenye mapenzi
Emo1	Allowed	Ruhusiwa
Emo1	Alluring (luring)	Inavutia (inavutia)
Emo1	Altruistic	Kujitolea
Emo1	Amazed	Kushangaa
Emo1	Ambitious	Mwenye tamaa
Emo1	Amusing	Inafurahisha
Emo1	Anecdotal	Anecdotal
Emo1	Appreciated (cherished)	Kuthaminiwa/ Imethaminiwa (kuthaminiwa)
Emo1	Appropriate (suitable)	Sahihi
Emo1	Appropriate behaviour	Tabia inayofaa
Emo1	Archaic	Kizamani
Emo1	Ardent (fiery)	Mkali (moto)
Emo1	As a matter of fact (in fact)	Kama jambo la kweli/ Kwa kweli (kwa kweli)
Emo1	As one likes (as one wants; as one wishes; as one hopes)	Mtu apendavyo (anavyotaka; apendavyo; anavyotumainia)
Emo1	Assertive (proactive)	Kuthubutu (ya makini)
Emo1	Astonishing (Astounding)	Kushangaza (Kushangaza)
Emo1	Atmospheric	Anga
Emo1	Attractive (good-looking; handsome)	Kuvutia/ Mwenye mvuto (mzuri; mrembo)
Emo1	Authentic	Halisi
Emo1	Balanced (harmonious)	Uwiano (uwiano)
Emo1	Bearable	Inavumilika

Emo1	Bedight (adorned; decorated)	Kitanda (kilichopambwa; kimepambwa)
Emo1	Being immersed in (being absorbed in)	Kuzama ndani (kuingizwa ndani)
Emo1	Beneficent	Mwenye manufaa
Emo1	Benevolent (compassionate; merciful)	Mkarimu (mwenye huruma; rehema)
Emo1	Big deal (a big deal)	Jambo kubwa
Emo1	Blameless	Bila lawama
Emo1	Blessed	Ubarikiwe
Emo1	Blinking	Kupepesa macho
Emo1	Bold (daring; courageous)	Jasiri (kuthubutu; jasiri)
Emo1	Brand new (brand new car)	Mpya kabisa (gari jipya kabisa)
Emo1	Brave	Jasiri
Emo1	Brightly (clearly; transparently)	Kwa uwazi (wazi; kwa uwazi)
Emo1	Brilliant (glossy)	Kung'aa (kung'aa)
Emo1	Careful (someone who pays attention)	Makini (mtu anayezingatia)
Emo1	Careful (alert; wary)	Makini (tahadhari; tahadhari)
Emo1	Catchy	Inavutia
Emo1	Cautious	Tahadhari
Emo1	Charismatic	Charismatic
Emo1	Charitable	Mwenye hisani
Emo1	Charming (fascinating; attractive)	Kuvutia (kuvutia; kuvutia)
Emo1	Cheerful (melodious)	Furaha (ya sauti)
Emo1	Cherished	Kuthaminiwa
Emo1	Clever (smart)	Wajanja
Emo1	Closely watched (closely monitored; closely observed)	Kutazamwa kwa karibu (kufuatiliwa kwa karibu; kuzingatiwa kwa karibu)
Emo1	Colourful (colorful)	rangi (rangi)
Emo1	Multicolored	Yenye rangi nyingi
Emo1	Comfortable (relaxed, at ease; calm)	Kustarehe (kupumzika, kwa urahisi; utulivu)
Emo1	Compassionate (compassionately; caring; merciful; good hearted)	Mwenye huruma (kwa huruma; kujali; rehema; moyo mzuri)
Emo1	Competent	Mwenye uwezo
Emo1	Confident	Kujiamini
Emo1	Confidently	Kwa kujiamini
Emo1	Considerate (thoughtful; take into account)	Kuzingatia (kufikiri; kuzingatia)
Emo1	Contemplative	Kutafakari
Emo1	Contemporary	Kisasa
Emo1	Convincing	Kushawishi
Emo1	Courteous	Mwenye adabu
Emo1	Cozy	Inapendeza
Emo1	Creative	Ubunifu
Emo1	Curious	Mwenye kutaka kujua
Emo1	Dapper	Dapper
Emo1	Dazzling	Inang'aa
Emo1	Decent (decently)	Heshima (heshima)
Emo1	Decently (gracefully; plausibly; politely; tactfully; discreetly)	Kwa heshima (kwa neema; kwa uwazi; kwa adabu; kwa busara; kwa busara)
Emo1	Decisive	Maamuzi
Emo1	Deeply moved emotionally	Kuguswa sana kihisia
Emo1	Delighted (pleased; glad; happy)	Furaha (furaha; furaha; furaha)
Emo1	Delightful	Inapendeza

Emo1	Desired (desirable)	Tamaa/ Inatakikana (inahitajika)
Emo1	Determined	Imedhamiriwa
Emo1	Devout	Mcha Mungu
Emo1	Diligent	Mwenye bidii
Emo1	Direct (directly; straightforward)	Moja kwa moja (moja kwa moja; moja kwa moja)
Emo1	Discreet	Mwenye busara
Emo1	Dramatic	Kikubwa
Emo1	Dramatic (significant; remarkable difference)	Kikubwa (muhimu; tofauti ya ajabu)
Emo1	Eager (want to)	Kutamani (kutaka)
Emo1	Eagerly (strongly, intently)	Kwa hamu (kwa nguvu, kwa umakini)
Emo1	Earnestly	Kwa bidii
Emo1	Easygoing (unselfish)	Rahisi (bila ubinafsi)
Emo1	Ecstatic	Furaha
Emo1	Educated	Mwenye elimu
Emo1	Effective	Ufanisi
Emo1	Efficient (efficiently; effective)	Ufanisi (ufanisi; ufanisi)
Emo1	Effortless	Bila juhudi
Emo1	Elaborate	Fafanua
Emo1	Elegant	Kifahari
Emo1	Eligible	Inastahiki
Emo1	Eloquent	Mwenye ufasaha
Emo1	Emotional (emotionally)	Kihisia (kihisia)
Emo1	Emotionally uplifting	Kuinua kihisia
Emo1	Empathic	Uelewa
Emo1	Empowering	Kuwezesha
Emo1	Enchanted	Iliyorogwa
Emo1	Energetic (lively; full of energy)	Mwenye nguvu
Emo1	Enlightened	Kuelimika
Emo1	Enthusiastic	Mwenye shauku
Emo1	Enticing	Kuvutia
Emo1	Essential (important; main)	Muhimu (muhimu; kuu)
Emo1	Essentially (basically)	Kimsingi (kimsingi)
Emo1	Eulogic (eulogical)	Eulogic (ya kimaadili)
Emo1	Euphemistic (circumlocutory; roundabout; indirect)	Euphemistic (mzunguko; mzunguko; usio wa moja kwa moja)
Emo1	Euphoric	Euphoric
Emo1	Eventful	Tukio
Emo1	Excited (exciting)	Kusisimua
Emo1	Exotic	Kigeni
Emo1	Expedient	Inafaa
Emo1	Exquisite	Nzuri sana
Emo1	Extravagant (lavish)	Ya kupita kiasi (ya kifahari)
Emo1	Face to face (directly)	Uso kwa uso (moja kwa moja)
Emo1	Faithful (loyal)	Mwaminifu (mwaminifu)
Emo1	Familiar	Inajulikana
Emo1	Famous	Maarufu
Emo1	Fancied	Kushabikiwa
Emo1	Fanciful	Mwenye ushabiki
Emo1	Fancy	Dhana
Emo1	Favorable	Inapendeza

Emo1	Favourable	Inapendeza
Emo1	Favorite	Kipendwa
Emo1	Fearless	Bila woga
Emo1	Fertile (fruitful)	Yenye rutuba (yenye matunda)
Emo1	Fit for a …	Inafaa kwa…
Emo1	Flashing	Kumulika
Emo1	Flashy (Flashing)	Inang'aa (Inayomweka)
Emo1	Flattered	Imesifiwa
Emo1	Flickering	Kupepesuka
Emo1	Flourishing	Kustawi
Emo1	Forgiving (pardoning)	Kusamehe (kusamehe)
Emo1	Fortunately (luckily)	Kwa bahati nzuri (bahati nzuri)
Emo1	Freestyle	Mtindo huru
Emo1	Free spirited (eccentric; freestyled; unrestricted; liberated)	Mwenye roho huru (eccentric; freestyled; bila vikwazo; huru)
Emo1	Frisky	Frisky
Emo1	Full fledged	kamili
Emo1	Generous (generously)	Mkarimu (kwa ukarimu)
Emo1	Genuine (true; real)	Ya kweli/ Kweli (kweli; halisi)
Emo1	Gleaming	kumetameta
Emo1	Glistening	kumeta/ Kumetameta
Emo1	Glittering	kumeta/ Kumetameta
Emo1	Glorious	Mtukufu
Emo1	Glowing	Inang'aa
Emo1	Good looking (it looks good)	Mzuri (inaonekana vizuri)
Emo1	Good-looking (attractive; beautiful)	Mrembo (kuvutia; mzuri)
Emo1	Gracious (honourable, noble, pure)	Mwenye neema (mtukufu, mtukufu, msafi)
Emo1	Graciously	Kwa neema
Emo1	Graceful (gracefully)	Neema (kwa neema)
Emo1	Grateful (thankful)	Kushukuru (kushukuru)
Emo1	Groovy	Groovy
Emo1	Groundbreaking	Kuvunja ardhi
Emo1	Handmade	Imetengenezwa kwa mikono
Emo1	Custom made	Imetengenezwa maalum
Emo1	Handsome	Mrembo
Emo1	Harmless	Isiyo na madhara
Emo1	Heartwarming (heartfelt)	Kuchangamsha moyo (kutoka moyoni)
Emo1	Hearty	Moyo
Emo1	Heroic (brave)	Kishujaa (jasiri)
Emo1	Hilarious	Ya kufurahisha
Emo1	Holy	Mtakatifu
Emo1	Homemade	Imetengenezwa nyumbani
Emo1	Honest (frank; straightforward)	Mwaminifu (mkweli; moja kwa moja)
Emo1	Honestly (to be honest)	Kwa uaminifu (kuwa mwaminifu)
Emo1	To be honest	Kuwa mwaminifu
Emo1	Honorable	Mtukufu
Emo1	Hopefully	Kwa matumaini
Emo1	Humane	Mwanadamu
Emo1	Humble	Mnyenyekevu
Emo1	Lowly	Chini

Emo1	Hurried (hurriedly; haste)	Haraka (haraka; haraka)
Emo1	Ideal (ideally)	Inafaa (bora)
Emo1	Ideally suited	Inafaa kabisa
Emo1	Idyllic (scenic)	Idyllic (ya mandhari)
Emo1	Insightful	Mwenye utambuzi
Emo1	Intimate	Wa karibu
Emo1	Imaginary	Wa kufikirika
Emo1	Imaginative (imaginative)	Kufikirika (kuwaza)
Emo1	Important (significant; serious)	Muhimu (muhimu; makini)
Emo1	Impressed	Imevutiwa
Emo1	Impressive (splendid, immense)	Kuvutia (kupendeza, kubwa)
Emo1	In a direct way	Kwa njia ya moja kwa moja
Emo1	In a good way	Kwa njia nzuri
Emo1	In harmony (friendly, getting along well)	Kwa maelewano (kirafiki, kuishi vizuri)
Emo1	In love	Katika mapenzi
Emo1	Indirect (indirectly)	Isiyo ya moja kwa moja (isiyo ya moja kwa moja)
Emo1	Innocent	Innocent
Emo1	Inspirational	Ya kutia moyo
Emo1	Intelligent	Mwenye akili
Emo1	Intended for … (aimed at …; oriented towards ...)	Imekusudiwa kwa ajili ya … (inalenga …; inayoelekezwa ...)
Emo1	Interested	Unavutiwa
Emo1	Intuitive (emotionally; feelings based)	Intuitive (kihisia; hisia kulingana)
Emo1	Invigorated (invigorating)	Imetiwa nguvu (inatia nguvu)
Emo1	Invigorating	Inatia nguvu
Emo1	Kind-hearted	Mwenye moyo mwema
Emo1	Kindred	Jamaa
Emo1	Laid back	Imewekwa nyuma
Emo1	Lavish	Lavish
Emo1	Legendary	Hadithi
Emo1	Lenient	Mpole
Emo1	Lively	Changamfu
Emo1	Longing for (yearing for; missing)	Kushughulikiwa na (wazimu kuhusu)
Emo1	Loyal	Mwaminifu
Emo1	Lucky	Bahati
Emo1	Luxuriant	Luxuriant
Emo1	Luxurious	Anasa
Emo1	Madly	Wazimu
Emo1	Magical (Enchanting; magically)	Kiajabu (Kuvutia; kichawi)
Emo1	Man made (machine made)	Imetengenezwa na mwanadamu (mashine)
Emo1	Marvellous	ajabu
Emo1	Absolutely marvellous	Ajabu kabisa
Emo1	Mature	Mzima
Emo1	Merry	Furahi
Emo1	Mesmerized (hypnotized)	Mesmerized (hypnotized)
Emo1	Miraculous	ya miujiza
Emo1	Modern	kisasa
Emo1	Modest (modestly)	Kiasi (kwa kiasi)
Emo1	Moral	Maadili
Emo1	Morally	Kimaadili

Emo1	Motivated	Kuhamasishwa
Emo1	Moved (stirred)	Imesogezwa (imechochewa)
Emo1	Moving (touching; emotionally moving)	Kusonga (kugusa; kusonga kihisia)
Emo1	Musical (musically)	Kimuziki (kimuziki)
Emo1	Mystical	Ya fumbo
Emo1	Mysterious (mysteriously)	Ya ajabu (ya ajabu)
Emo1	Natural (naturally; obvious)	Asili (kiasili; kwa asili; dhahiri)
Emo1	Necessary (needed)	Muhimu
Emo1	Have to	Lazima uwe
Emo1	Must	Lazima
Emo1	Needed	Inahitajika
Emo1	Ought to	Inapaswa
Emo1	Should	Je!
Emo1	Nice and cheerful	Mzuri na mwenye furaha
Emo1	Nice and sunny	Nzuri na jua
Emo1	Noble (honorable)	Mtukufu (mtukufu)
Emo1	Nostalgic	Nostalgic
Emo1	Notable (special mention)	Inajulikana (kutajwa maalum)
Emo1	Observant	Mwangalizi
Emo1	Observative (observing)	Kuzingatia (kutazama)
Emo1	Obviously (obvious; clearly)	Ni wazi (dhahiri; wazi)
Emo1	Old fashioned	Kizamani/ Mtindo wa zamani (zamani)
Emo1	Open minded	Uwazi wa fikra
Emo1	Openly (publicly; in the open)	Hadharani (hadharani; wazi)
Emo1	Optimal (optimally)	Mojawapo (bora kabisa)
Emo1	Optimistic	Mwenye matumaini
Emo1	Oriented (orientated)	Iliyoelekezwa (iliyoelekezwa)
Emo1	Outstanding	Bora
Emo1	Out of the ordinary	Nje ya kawaida
Emo1	Overjoyed	Mwenye furaha
Emo1	Overly enjoy	Furahia kupita kiasi
Emo1	Paramount	Jambo kuu
Emo1	Passionate (passionately; emotional)	Mwenye shauku/ Shauku (kwa shauku; kihisia)
Emo1	Peaceful	yenye amani
Emo1	Peculiar	Kipekee
Emo1	Perceptive	Mwenye utambuzi
Emo1	Perfectly clear	Wazi kabisa
Emo1	Perky	Perky
Emo1	Perplexed	Kuchanganyikiwa
Emo1	Persistent (Enduring)	Kudumu (Kudumu)
Emo1	Persuasive (persuading)	Kushawishi (kushawishi)
Emo1	Picturesque	Picha nzuri
Emo1	Pleased	Radhi
Emo1	Pleasant	Inapendeza
Emo1	Pleasantly	Kwa kupendeza
Emo1	Polite (graceful)	Adabu (mwenye neema)
Emo1	Popular	Maarufu
Emo1	Much talked about	Mengi yamezungumzwa
Emo1	Positive (ie. attitude, behaviour)	Chanya (yaani mtazamo, tabia)
Emo1	Precautious	Tahadhari

Emo1	Precious (valuable; dear)	Thamani (thamani; mpendwa)
Emo1	Preciously	Kwa thamani
Emo1	Precipitous	Mvua
Emo1	Prominent	Maarufu
Emo1	Prominently	Maarufu
Emo1	Promiscuous	Mzinzi
Emo1	Properly	Ipasavyo
Emo1	Prospering (prosperous)	Kufanikiwa (kufanikiwa)
Emo1	Protective	Kinga
Emo1	Prudent	Mwenye busara
Emo1	Puzzled	Imechanganyikiwa
Emo1	Quaint	Ajabu
Emo1	Radiant (radiating)	Kung'aa (kuangaza)
Emo1	Radical (radically)	Radical (kabisa)
Emo1	Randomly	Nasibu
Emo1	Really? (Really!)	Kweli? (Kweli!)
Emo1	Reasonable (reasonably)	Ya busara (inayofaa)
Emo1	Reddened	Nyekundu
Emo1	Refined	Imesafishwa
Emo1	Reflective	Kuakisi
Emo1	Refreshing (exhilarating)	Inaburudisha (inasisimua)
Emo1	Refreshed	Imeonyeshwa upya
Emo1	Rejuvenating	Kuhuisha upya
Emo1	Relaxed (peaceful; at ease; cozy)	Kupumzika (kwa amani; kwa raha; starehe)
Emo1	Reliable (trusted)	Kutegemewa/ Kuaminika (kuaminika)
Emo1	Relieved	Imetulia
Emo1	Remarkable	ya ajabu/ Ajabu
Emo1	Remarkably	Inashangaza
Emo1	Reserved (restricted)	Imehifadhiwa (imezuiliwa)
Emo1	Restricted	Imezuiwa
Emo1	More reserved	Imehifadhiwa zaidi
Emo1	Somewhat reserved (shyly; timidly)	Imehifadhiwa kwa kiasi fulani (kwa aibu; kwa woga)
Emo1	Resounding	Inasikika
Emo1	Respectful	Heshima
Emo1	Responsible	Kuwajibika
Emo1	Retrospective (looking back on)	Mtazamo wa nyuma (kutazama nyuma)
Emo1	Rhythmic	Mdundo
Emo1	Romantic	Kimapenzi
Emo1	Royal	Kifalme
Emo1	Rushed	Alikimbia
Emo1	Sacred	Mtakatifu
Emo1	Satisfying (pleasing)	Kutosheleza (kupendeza)
Emo1	Secretly (secret; secretive; secretly; mysterious)	Kwa siri (siri; siri; siri; siri)
Emo1	Seeming … (appearing …)	Inaonekana ... (ikionekana ...)
Emo1	Sensual	Ya kimwili
Emo1	Serious (seriously?)	Kubwa (umakini?)
Emo1	Shimmering	kutetemeka
Emo1	Shining	Kuangaza
Emo1	Show signs of being (to want)	Onyesha dalili za kuwa (kutaka)
Emo1	On the verge of (just about to)	Katika hatihati ya (karibu tu)

Emo1	Showing no signs of … (extremely unlikely to ...)	Haionyeshi dalili za ... (haiwezekani sana ...).
Emo1	Shy	Aibu
Emo1	Significant (considerable; a great deal)	Muhimu (ya kuzingatiwa; mpango mkubwa)
Emo1	Simon-pure	Simon-safi
Emo1	Sincere (honest)	Waaminifu (waaminifu)
Emo1	Sincerely	Kwa dhati
Emo1	Slick	Mjanja
Emo1	Slow to anger	Polepole kwa hasira
Emo1	Smart	Smart
Emo1	Smoothly	Ulaini
Emo1	Solidary	Mshikamano
Emo1	Sophisticated	Kisasa
Emo1	Sparkling	kumeta
Emo1	Spirited (lively; energetic)	Mwenye roho (changamfu; mwenye nguvu)
Emo1	Spontaneous	Ya hiari
Emo1	Spontaneously	Kwa hiari
Emo1	Spotless	Bila doa
Emo1	Steadfast	Imara
Emo1	Steady	Imara
Emo1	Stealthily (secretly; covertly; tacitly)	Kwa siri (kwa siri; kwa siri; kimyakimya)
Emo1	Stimulating (enervating; exciting)	Kusisimua (kutia nguvu; kusisimua)
Emo1	Stirring (stirred)	Kuchochea (kuchochea)
Emo1	Straightforward	Moja kwa moja
Emo1	Strange (odd)	Ajabu (isiyo ya kawaida)
Emo1	Strangely enough (for some reason)	Ajabu ya kutosha (kwa sababu fulani)
Emo1	Strangely enough (for some reason)	Ajabu ya kutosha (kwa sababu fulani)
Emo1	Striking	kupiga
Emo1	Stubborn	Mkaidi
Emo1	Stunning	Inashangaza
Emo1	Stylish (smartly dressed ; fashionable; cool; chic; hip)	Mtindo (aliyevaa nadhifu; mtindo; baridi; chic; hip)
Emo1	Styleful	Mtindo
Emo1	Stylefully	Kwa mtindo
Emo1	Suitable for (suited to; designed for)	Inafaa kwa (inafaa; iliyoundwa kwa ajili ya)
Emo1	Surprised (what a surprise!)	Kushangaa (mshangao ulioje!)
Emo1	Surprisingly (stunningly)	kwa kushangaza (kwa kushangaza)
Emo1	Sustainable	Endelevu
Emo1	Sympathetic	Mwenye huruma
Emo1	Talented (gifted)	Mwenye vipaji (vipawa)
Emo1	Talkative	Mzungumzaji
Emo1	Chatty (a talker)	Chatty (mzungumzaji)
Emo1	Teasing	Kutania
Emo1	Temperate (to be temperate in; to hold back)	Kiasi (kuwa na kiasi ndani; kujizuia)
Emo1	Thoughtful (considerate)	Kufikiria (kuzingatia)
Emo1	Thrilled	Kusisimka
Emo1	Thundering	Ngurumo
Emo1	To give enthusiastic praise (to give high praise; to rave about)	Kutoa sifa za shauku (kutoa sifa za juu; kuropoka)
Emo1	To the point	Kwa uhakika
Emo1	Straight to the point	Moja kwa moja kwa uhakika

Emo1	Tolerable (adequate; so so)	Inavumilika (inatosha; hivyo hivyo)
Emo1	Too ashamed to meet	Ni aibu sana kukutana
Emo1	Totally willing (fully motivated)	Nia kabisa (imehamasishwa kabisa)
Emo1	Touching	Kugusa
Emo1	Tough looking	Kuonekana ngumu
Emo1	Traditional	Jadi
Emo1	Transparent (clear; translucent)	Uwazi (wazi; uwazi)
Emo1	Semi-transparent (translucent)	Nusu uwazi (translucent)
Emo1	Trivial (not important; not relevant)	Kidogo (si muhimu; si muhimu)
Emo1	Trusted	Inaaminika
Emo1	Twinkling	kufumba na kufumbua
Emo1	Undefeated	Hajashindwa
Emo1	Understandable (comprehensible)	Inaeleweka (inaeleweka)
Emo1	Understated	Isiyoelezewa
Emo1	Undeterred	Bila kukata tamaa
Emo1	Unimportant (trivial; not important)	Sio muhimu (kidogo; si muhimu)
Emo1	Uninhibited	Bila kizuizi
Emo1	Unprecedented	Isiyo na kifani
Emo1	Untainted	Isiyochafuliwa
Emo1	Upbeat	Msisimko
Emo1	Uplifting	Kuinua
Emo1	Useful (handy; convenient; helpful)	Inafaa
Emo1	Utmost	Juu kabisa
Emo1	Very hard (try as hard as one can)	Kwa bidii sana (jaribu kadri mtu awezavyo)
Emo1	Vital	Muhimu
Emo1	Wanted (desired; missed)	Alitaka
Emo1	Wary	Tahadhari
Emo1	Well known (Famous)	Inajulikana (maarufu)
Emo1	Well willing (accepting)	Nia njema (kukubali)
Emo1	Well-willing (having good intentions)	Mwenye nia njema (kuwa na nia njema)
Emo1	Willing (willingly)	Nia/ Kwa hiari (kwa hiari)
Emo1	Wildly enthusiastic (crazy (about something))	Mwenye shauku kali (kichaa (kuhusu jambo fulani))
Emo1	Winning	Kushinda
Emo1	Wise	Mwenye hekima
Emo1	With open arms	Kwa mikono wazi
Emo1	With pleasure (gladly)	Kwa furaha (kwa furaha)
Emo1	Without prejudice	Bila upendeleo
Emo1	Without pretense	Bila kujifanya
Emo1	Without reservation (freely; frankly)	Bila kutoridhishwa (kwa uhuru; kusema ukweli)
Emo1	Worthwhile	Inafaa
Emo1	Zealous	Mwenye bidii
Emo-Neg	Abashed (shy; ashamed)	Aibu (aibu; aibu)
Emo-Neg	Absorbed in (immersed in)	Mpenzi
Emo-Neg	Addictive (addicting)	Addictive (addictive)
Emo-Neg	Aggressive (offensive)	Aggressive (kukera)
Emo-Neg	Angry	Mwenye hasira
Emo-Neg	Afraid	Hofu
Emo-Neg	Alarming	Inatisha
Emo-Neg	Amateurish	Amateurish

Emo-Neg	Annoyed (irritated)	Kukasirika (kukasirishwa)
Emo-Neg	Annoying (irritating)	ya kuudhi
Emo-Neg	Ashamed	Aibu
Emo-Neg	Awkward	Awkward/ Mbaya/ -so stadi
Emo-Neg	Bad tempered	Hasira mbaya
Emo-Neg	Bedazzled (to be dazzled)	Kustaajabishwa/ Wamepigwa na bumbuwazi (kuwa dazzled)
Emo-Neg	Bittersweet	Chungu tamu
Emo-Neg	Bloody	Umwagaji damu
Emo-Neg	Boring (bored)	ya kuchosha
Emo-Neg	Bothered (troubled)	Kusumbuliwa (kusumbua)
Emo-Neg	Bothersome (interruptive; disruptive)	Inasumbua (inasumbua; inasumbua)
Emo-Neg	Broken (damaged)	Imevunjika (iliyoharibiwa)
Emo-Neg	Broken hearted	Moyo uliovunjika
Emo-Neg	Callous	Mkali
Emo-Neg	Carelessly	Kwa kutojali
Emo-Neg	Close minded (narrow minded)	Mwenye nia ya karibu (mwenye mawazo finyu)
Emo-Neg	Clueless	Bila kujua
Emo-Neg	Confused	Changanyikiwa
Emo-Neg	Contumacious	Contumacious
Emo-Neg	Crazy	Kichaa
Emo-Neg	Crazily	Kichaa
Emo-Neg	Criminal (ie. criminal behaviour)	Mhalifu (yaani tabia ya uhalifu)
Emo-Neg	Damaged	Imeharibiwa
Emo-Neg	Deplorable	Inasikitisha
Emo-Neg	Depressed (lethargic; apathetic)	Unyogovu (ulevu; kutojali)
Emo-Neg	Disconcerting	Inasumbua
Emo-Neg	Discriminating	Kubagua
Emo-Neg	Dispirited (discouraged)	Kukata tamaa (kukata tamaa)
Emo-Neg	Disquiet (disquietude)	Ukosefu wa utulivu (fadhaiko)
Emo-Neg	Disquieting	Inatia wasiwasi
Emo-Neg	Disruptive	Inasumbua
Emo-Neg	Disturbing (troubling)	Kusumbua/ Inasumbua (kusumbua)
Emo-Neg	Disturbingly	Kwa kusumbua
Emo-Neg	Evil (ie. evil behaviour)	Uovu (yaani tabia mbaya)
Emo-Neg	Foolish (obtuse)	Mpumbavu (Pumbavu)
Emo-Neg	Forbidden	Haramu
Emo-Neg	Jealous (envious)	Mwenye wivu (wivu)
Emo-Neg	Nervous	Mwenye neva
Emo-Neg	Sad (sadly)	Inasikitisha (kwa huzuni/ huzuni)
Emo-Neg	Saddening	Inasikitisha
Emo-Neg	Scary	Inatisha
Emo-Neg	Sleepy	usingizi
Emo-Neg	Somber	Somber
Emo-Neg	Stressed	Imesisitizwa
Emo-Neg	Stupid (dumb)	Mjinga/ Mpumbavu
Emo-Neg	Tired	Uchovu
Emo-Neg	Exhausted	Imechoka
Emo-Neg	Fatigued	Amechoka
Emo-Neg	Abandoned	Kutelekezwa

Emo-Neg	Abhorrent	Ya kuchukiza
Emo-Neg	Abominable	Ya kuchukiza
Emo-Neg	Absentminded (absent mindedly; in spite of oneself)	Kutokuwa na nia (absent mindedly; licha ya wewe mwenyewe)
Emo-Neg	Abused (molested)	Kunyanyaswa (kunyanyaswa)
Emo-Neg	Agonizing	Inatia uchungu
Emo-Neg	All the hassle	Shida zote
Emo-Neg	Aloof	Mbali
Emo-Neg	Ambiguous	Utata
Emo-Neg	Amiss	Vibaya
Emo-Neg	Anonymous (anonymously)	Asiyejulikana (bila kujulikana)
Emo-Neg	Arrogant (aloof)	Mwenye kiburi (mwenye kujitenga)
Emo-Neg	Appalling	Inatisha
Emo-Neg	Avaricious	Avari
Emo-Neg	Avoiding	Kuepuka
Emo-Neg	Awry	Mbaya
Emo-Neg	Banal	Banal
Emo-Neg	Barbaric (brutal)	Mshenzi (katili)
Emo-Neg	Biased (prejudiced; partisan)	Upendeleo (ubaguzi; upendeleo)
Emo-Neg	Bizarre	Ya ajabu/ Ajabu
Emo-Neg	Boisterously	Kwa nguvu
Emo-Neg	Broke (poor)	Imevunjika (maskini)
Emo-Neg	Bullying	Uonevu
Emo-Neg	Busted	Busted
Emo-Neg	Capricious	Haibadiliki
Emo-Neg	Carousing	Carousing
Emo-Neg	Claustrophobic	Claustrophobic
Emo-Neg	Clingy (sticky)	Kushikamana (nata)
Emo-Neg	Cold (attitude, stare, etc.) (distant)	Baridi (mtazamo, kutazama, nk) (mbali)
Emo-Neg	Complaining	Kulalamika
Emo-Neg	Conceited	Mwenye majivuno
Emo-Neg	Conflicted	Inakinzana
Emo-Neg	Conflicting	Kugongana
Emo-Neg	Contagious	Ya kuambukiza
Emo-Neg	Conspiring	Kufanya njama
Emo-Neg	Controversial (argumentative)	Yenye utata (ya kubishana)
Emo-Neg	Corny	Corny
Emo-Neg	Corrupt (corruptive; corrupting)	Rushwa (rushwa; rushwa)
Emo-Neg	Cowardly (avoiding)	Mwoga (kuepuka)
Emo-Neg	Cranky	Cranky
Emo-Neg	Creepy	Ya kutisha
Emo-Neg	Cruel (cruelly)	Ukatili/ Mkatili (ukatili)
Emo-Neg	Damaging	Kuharibu
Emo-Neg	Deadly	Mauti
Emo-Neg	Deaf	Viziwi
Emo-Neg	Defaced	Imeharibiwa
Emo-Neg	Dejected	Amekata tamaa
Emo-Neg	Delusional	Udanganyifu
Emo-Neg	Demanding	Kudai
Emo-Neg	Demeaning	Kudhalilisha

Emo-Neg	Depressive (depressed)	Unyogovu (huzuni)
Emo-Neg	Desperate (desperately)	kukata tamaa (kwa kukata tamaa)
Emo-Neg	Despicable	Ya kudharauliwa
Emo-Neg	Despisable	Ya kudharauliwa
Emo-Neg	Despondent	Mkata tamaa
Emo-Neg	Despotic	Mnyonge
Emo-Neg	Detestable	Ya kuchukiza
Emo-Neg	Devastating	Kuharibu
Emo-Neg	Deviant	Mkengeufu
Emo-Neg	Devious	Mjanja
Emo-Neg	Discontent	Kutoridhika
Emo-Neg	Disdained	Kudharauliwa
Emo-Neg	Disengaged	Kutengwa
Emo-Neg	Disgruntled	Kutoridhika
Emo-Neg	Disgusting	Ya kuchukiza
Emo-Neg	Disharmonious (unbalanced)	Haina usawa (isiyo na usawa)
Emo-Neg	Disheveled	Umevurugika
Emo-Neg	Dishonest (untruthful)	Wasio waaminifu (wasio na ukweli)
Emo-Neg	Disillusioned	Kukata tamaa
Emo-Neg	Disrespectful	Kukosa heshima
Emo-Neg	Disorderly	Bila utaratibu
Emo-Neg	Disoriented	Kuchanganyikiwa
Emo-Neg	Disowned	Imekataliwa
Emo-Neg	Disposable	Inaweza kutupwa
Emo-Neg	Dissatisfied	Sijaridhika
Emo-Neg	Distraught	Kufadhaika
Emo-Neg	Dizzy	Kizunguzungu
Emo-Neg	Dizzying	Kizunguzungu
Emo-Neg	Dominant (dominating; domineering)	Kutawala (kutawala; kutawala)
Emo-Neg	Doubtful (unsure, not sure, uncertain)	Mashaka (haina uhakika, sina uhakika, sina uhakika)
Emo-Neg	Downcast	Chini
Emo-Neg	Drained	Imetolewa maji
Emo-Neg	Droopy	Kiulegevu
Emo-Neg	Drowsy	Kusinzia
Emo-Neg	Dull (heavy, leaden)	Nyepesi (nzito, risasi)
Emo-Neg	Dulled	Imezimwa
Emo-Neg	Dumb (stupid)	mjinga (mjinga)
Emo-Neg	Eerie	Ya kutisha
Emo-Neg	Egoistic	Ubinafsi
Emo-Neg	Elusive	Haiwezekani
Emo-Neg	Embarrassed (ashamed)	Aibu (aibu)
Emo-Neg	Envious (enviously)	Wivu (wivu)
Emo-Neg	Evasive	Kukwepa
Emo-Neg	Exacting	Kudai
Emo-Neg	Excruciating	Inatisha
Emo-Neg	Exorbitant (excessive; extravagant; immoderate)	Kupindukia (kupindukia; kupita kiasi; kupita kiasi)
Emo-Neg	Falsified	Imepotoshwa
Emo-Neg	Fanatical	Mshabiki
Emo-Neg	Fleeing (the fleeing)	Kukimbia (kukimbia)
Emo-Neg	Foolhardy	Foolhardy

Emo-Neg	Forced	Kulazimishwa
Emo-Neg	Fraudulent	Ulaghai
Emo-Neg	Freaky	Kijanja
Emo-Neg	Fretful	Mwenye hasira
Emo-Neg	Frugal (economical; stingy)	Frugal (kiuchumi; bahili)
Emo-Neg	Frustrated	Kuchanganyikiwa
Emo-Neg	Frustrating (frustrated)	Kukatisha tamaa (kuchanganyikiwa)
Emo-Neg	Furious (furiously)	Kukasirika (kwa hasira)
Emo-Neg	Fussy	Fussy
Emo-Neg	Fuzzy	Ya fuzzy
Emo-Neg	Ghastly	Ghastly
Emo-Neg	Good-for-nothing (timid; pathetic; disappointing; useless; worthless)	Asiyefaa kitu (mwoga; mwenye huruma; mwenye kukatisha tamaa; asiyefaa; asiyefaa)
Emo-Neg	Grave (ie. situation)	(hali) Mbaya
Emo-Neg	Greedy (avaricious; to want badly)	Mchoyo/ Mwenye pupa (avaricious; kutaka vibaya)
Emo-Neg	Grisly	Grisly
Emo-Neg	Groggy	Groggy
Emo-Neg	Grumpy	mwenye huzuni
Emo-Neg	Harmful	madhara
Emo-Neg	Harsh	Mkali
Emo-Neg	Hateful	mwenye chuki
Emo-Neg	Haunted	Imechukizwa
Emo-Neg	Having loose morals (profligate)	Kuwa na maadili potovu (uzembe)
Emo-Neg	Hectic	Hectic
Emo-Neg	Hesitant	Kusitasita
Emo-Neg	Hopeless	Bila matumaini
Emo-Neg	Horrible	Ya kutisha
Emo-Neg	Hostile	Uadui
Emo-Neg	Humiliating (embarrassing)	Kufedhehesha (aibu)
Emo-Neg	Hypersensitive	Hypersensitive
Emo-Neg	Hypocritical	Mnafiki
Emo-Neg	Hypocritically	Kinafiki
Emo-Neg	Icky	Icky
Emo-Neg	Idiotic (ridiculous)	Idiotic
Emo-Neg	Immature	Changa
Emo-Neg	Immoral	Asiye na maadili
Emo-Neg	Impatient	Papara
Emo-Neg	Impeding	Kuzuia
Emo-Neg	Impolite	Asiye na adabu
Emo-Neg	Imprisoned (apprehended)	Amefungwa (amekamatwa)
Emo-Neg	Imprudent	Isiyo na busara
Emo-Neg	Impulsive	Msukumo
Emo-Neg	In despair	Katika kukata tamaa
Emo-Neg	Inadvertently	Bila kukusudia
Emo-Neg	Incompatible (irreconcilable; cannot be joined; cannot be united)	Haipatani (hailinganishwi; haiwezi kuunganishwa; haiwezi kuunganishwa)
Emo-Neg	Incompetent	Asiye na uwezo
Emo-Neg	Incomprehensible	Haieleweki
Emo-Neg	Inconsiderate	Kutozingatia
Emo-Neg	Inconvenient (not useful)	Haifai (haifai)

Emo-Neg	Indecisive	Haina maamuzi
Emo-Neg	Inevitable (unavoidable)	Haiepukiki (isiyoepukika)
Emo-Neg	Inexpedient	Haifai
Emo-Neg	Infectious	Kuambukiza
Emo-Neg	Infuriating (infurious)	Kukasirika (kwa hasira)
Emo-Neg	Inhibited	Imezuiwa
Emo-Neg	Inhuman	Unyama
Emo-Neg	Insane (mad)	Mwendawazimu (mwendawazimu)
Emo-Neg	Insensitive (unattentive)	Sijali (sio makini)
Emo-Neg	Insisting	Kusisitiza
Emo-Neg	Insubordinate	Asiye chini yake
Emo-Neg	Insufferable	Isiyoweza kuvumilika
Emo-Neg	Insulting (offensive; derogatory)	Matusi (ya kukera; ya kudhalilisha)
Emo-Neg	Intense (intensely; severe)	kali (kwa nguvu; kali)
Emo-Neg	Intensely (very much)	Kwa nguvu (sana)
Emo-Neg	Intimidating (daunting; frightening)	Inatisha (inatisha; inatisha)
Emo-Neg	Intolerable	Isiyovumilika
Emo-Neg	Intoxicated	Mlevi
Emo-Neg	Involuntary	Bila hiari
Emo-Neg	Irresponsible (careless)	Kutowajibika (kutojali)
Emo-Neg	Itchy	Inawasha
Emo-Neg	Lazy	Wavivu
Emo-Neg	Lonely	Upweke
Emo-Neg	Losing	Kupoteza
Emo-Neg	Defeated (lost)	Kushindwa (kushindwa)
Emo-Neg	Ludicrous	Ajabu
Emo-Neg	Lukewarm (halfhearted; vague)	Mchangamfu (mwenye moyo nusu; haijulikani)
Emo-Neg	Luring	Kuvutia
Emo-Neg	Lying	Uongo
Emo-Neg	Macabre	Macabre
Emo-Neg	Malicious (evil; vicious)	Uovu (uovu; mbaya)
Emo-Neg	Manipulating (manipulative)	Kudhibiti (kudanganya)
Emo-Neg	Materialistic (covetous)	Nyenzo (ya kutamani)
Emo-Neg	Mean (in opposite to nice)	mbaya/ mabaya (kinyume na nzuri)
Emo-Neg	Meaningless (insignificant; meaning nothing)	Isiyo na maana/ Bila maana (isiyo na maana; bila maana)
Emo-Neg	Melancholic	Melancholic
Emo-Neg	Melodramatic	Melodramatic
Emo-Neg	Merciless	Bila huruma
Emo-Neg	Mistakenly	Kwa makosa
Emo-Neg	Misunderstood (not understood)	Haijaeleweka (haijaeleweka)
Emo-Neg	Moody	Moody
Emo-Neg	Narcissistic	Narcissistic
Emo-Neg	Narrow minded	Akili finyu
Emo-Neg	Nasty	Mbaya
Emo-Neg	Nauseated	Kichefuchefu
Emo-Neg	Nefarious	Ajabu
Emo-Neg	Negative (ie. attitude, behaviour)	Hasi (yaani mtazamo, tabia)
Emo-Neg	Neglected	Imepuuzwa
Emo-Neg	Negligent (neglecting)	Kuzembea (kupuuza)

Emo-Neg	Not as expected (not as one likes; not as one wants; not as one hopes)	Si kama inavyotarajiwa (si kama mtu apendavyo; si kama mtu anavyotaka; si kama mtu anatarajia)
Emo-Neg	Notorious	Sifa mbaya
Emo-Neg	Obfuscating	Inatisha
Emo-Neg	Oblivious	Kusahau
Emo-Neg	Obnoxious	Ya kuchukiza
Emo-Neg	Obsessed (with) (crazy about)	Mpenzi
Emo-Neg	Obsolete	Kizamani
Emo-Neg	Ominous	Ya kutisha
Emo-Neg	Opportunistic	Fursa
Emo-Neg	Opposed	Kupinga
Emo-Neg	Out of control (uncontrolled)	Nje ya udhibiti (isiyodhibitiwa)
Emo-Neg	Overbearing	Ujasiri
Emo-Neg	Overdone	Imepita kiasi
Emo-Neg	Over the top (overdone)	Juu ya juu (imepita kiasi)
Emo-Neg	Overemotional	Mwenye hisia kupita kiasi
Emo-Neg	Overreacted	Imechangiwa kupita kiasi
Emo-Neg	Overly (overdone; exaggerated)	Kupindukia (imezidishwa; imetiwa chumvi)
Emo-Neg	Overpowering (overpowered)	Kuzidi nguvu (kuzidi nguvu)
Emo-Neg	Overprotective	Kulinda kupita kiasi
Emo-Neg	Overruling (overbearing)	Kutawala/ Kupindua (kupindukia)
Emo-Neg	Oversensitive	Kuzingatia kupita kiasi
Emo-Neg	Overly sensitive	Nyeti kupita kiasi
Emo-Neg	Overslept	Kulala kupita kiasi
Emo-Neg	Overwhelming	Kupindukia
Emo-Neg	Overzealous	Mwenye bidii kupita kiasi
Emo-Neg	Painful	Maumivu
Emo-Neg	Paranoid	Paranoid
Emo-Neg	Passive	Ukosefu
Emo-Neg	Pessimistic	Mwenye tamaa
Emo-Neg	Picky (finicky)	Mzuri (mchache)
Emo-Neg	Plump	nono
Emo-Neg	Poisoned	Sumu
Emo-Neg	Poisonous	yenye sumu
Emo-Neg	Pontificating	Upapa
Emo-Neg	Possessed	Imemilikiwa
Emo-Neg	Predominant	Iliyotangulia
Emo-Neg	Prejudiced	Kubaguliwa
Emo-Neg	Presumptuous (impertinent; shameless)	Mwenye kiburi (asiye na adabu; asiye na haya)
Emo-Neg	Pretentious (pretentiously)	Mwenye kujidai (Kwa kujifanya)
Emo-Neg	Prohibited	Imepigwa marufuku
Emo-Neg	Proud (haughty; arrogant)	Kiburi (kiburi; kiburi)
Emo-Neg	Proud (Lordly)	Fahari (Bwana)
Emo-Neg	Proud/ Proudly (triumphant; boastful; proud)	Kiburi/ Kiburi/ Kwa kiburi (ushindi; kujisifu; kiburi)
Emo-Neg	Provocative (inflammatory)	Kuchochea (uchochezi)
Emo-Neg	Punishable	Adhabu
Emo-Neg	Pushy	Kisukuma
Emo-Neg	Pushy (obtrusive)	Kusukuma (kuzuia)
Emo-Neg	Quickly offended	Kuchukizwa haraka
Emo-Neg	Quickly upset (quickly angry)	Kukasirika haraka (hasira haraka)

Emo-Neg	Quirky (Wayward)	Ajabu (mpotovu)
Emo-Neg	Rabid	Rabid
Emo-Neg	Ravenous	Ravenous
Emo-Neg	Rebellious (defiant)	Muasi (asi)
Emo-Neg	Recalcitrant	Mkaidi
Emo-Neg	Recklessly (reckless)	Bila kujali (bila kujali)
Emo-Neg	Redundant (duplicate; overlapping)	Isiyohitajika (rudufu; kuingiliana)
Emo-Neg	Redundant (tedious, lengthy)	Isiyohitajika
Emo-Neg	Refractory	Kinzani
Emo-Neg	Refused	Imekataa
Emo-Neg	Regrettable (regrettably)	Inasikitisha (inasikitisha)
Emo-Neg	Rejected (not accepted)	Imekataliwa (haikubaliwi)
Emo-Neg	Rejected (turned down)	Imekataliwa (imekataliwa)
Emo-Neg	Relentless	Bila kuchoka
Emo-Neg	Reluctant (to) (not inclined to)	Kusitasita (kwa) (sio mwelekeo)
Emo-Neg	Resentful	Mwenye kinyongo
Emo-Neg	Restlessly (aimlessly)	Bila utulivu (bila malengo)
Emo-Neg	Retarded	Imechelewa
Emo-Neg	Rigid	Imara
Emo-Neg	Rude	Jeuri
Emo-Neg	Sadistic	Ya kusikitisha
Emo-Neg	Sarcastic (ironic; cynic)	Kejeli (kejeli; dharau)
Emo-Neg	Scared	Kuogopa
Emo-Neg	Self-centered (self centered)	Kujijali (kujitolea)
Emo-Neg	Selfish (egoist)	Ubinafsi (mbinafsi)
Emo-Neg	Shaken	Imetikiswa
Emo-Neg	Shocked (disturbed; horrified)	Kushtushwa (kuchanganyikiwa; kuogopa)
Emo-Neg	Shocking	Inashtua
Emo-Neg	Short-sighted	Mwenye macho mafupi
Emo-Neg	Silly	Mjinga
Emo-Neg	Sinister	Sinister
Emo-Neg	Sloppy (negligent)	Mzembe (uzembe)
Emo-Neg	Sluggish	Uvivu
Emo-Neg	Speechless	Bila kusema
Emo-Neg	Near speechless	Karibu bila kusema
Emo-Neg	Spellbound	Spellbound
Emo-Neg	Spoiled	Imeharibiwa
Emo-Neg	Spoilt	Imeharibiwa
Emo-Neg	Spooky	Ya kutisha
Emo-Neg	Squandered	Kufuja
Emo-Neg	Stale (old, not fresh)	Stale (ya zamani, sio safi)
Emo-Neg	Stiff	Ngumu
Emo-Neg	Stressful (tense)	Mkazo (wakati)
Emo-Neg	Stunned (dumbfounded)	Kupigwa na butwaa (kupigwa na butwaa)
Emo-Neg	Stupefied	Ajabu
Emo-Neg	Subdual	Subdual
Emo-Neg	Submissive	Kunyenyekea
Emo-Neg	Suddenly (unexpected)	Ghafla (isiyotarajiwa)
Emo-Neg	Suggestive	Yanayopendekeza
Emo-Neg	Superfluous	Ya kupita kiasi

Emo-Neg	Surly	Hakika
Emo-Neg	Suspicious	Inatia shaka
Emo-Neg	Tattered	Tattered
Emo-Neg	Terrible (very bad; dreadful)	ya kutisha (ya kutisha)
Emo-Neg	Terrified (horrified; very afraid)	Kuogopa (kuogopa; kuogopa sana)
Emo-Neg	Terrifying (horrifying)	Inatisha (inatisha)
Emo-Neg	Thoughtless	Bila kufikiri
Emo-Neg	Thoughtlessly (thoughtless)	Bila kufikiria (bila kufikiria)
Emo-Neg	Thwarted	Imezuiwa
Emo-Neg	Timid	Mwoga
Emo-Neg	Tipsy	Kidokezo
Emo-Neg	Tiring	Kuchosha
Emo-Neg	Torn	Imechanika
Emo-Neg	Toxic	Sumu
Emo-Neg	Transgressive	Kuvuka mipaka
Emo-Neg	Twisted	Imepinda
Emo-Neg	Unabashed	Bila aibu
Emo-Neg	Unappreciated	Isiyothaminiwa
Emo-Neg	Unattractive	Haivutii
Emo-Neg	Unaware (unnoticeable)	Bila kujua (haionekani)
Emo-Neg	Unbearable	Isiyovumilika
Emo-Neg	Unbelievable (hard to believe)	Ajabu (ngumu kuamini)
Emo-Neg	Uncared (untended)	Isiyojaliwa (isiyojaliwa)
Emo-Neg	Unclear	Si wazi
Emo-Neg	Uncomfortable (uneasy; not at ease; nervous)	Kukosa raha (hakuna raha; si kwa raha; woga)
Emo-Neg	Unconfirmed (undetermined; uncertain)	Haijathibitishwa (haijabainishwa; sina uhakika)
Emo-Neg	Unconvincing	Kutoshawishika
Emo-Neg	Undecided	Bila kuamua
Emo-Neg	Underprivileged	Wasio na nafasi
Emo-Neg	Undervalued	Haina thamani
Emo-Neg	Uneducated	Wasio na elimu
Emo-Neg	Unethical	Isiyo na maadili
Emo-Neg	Unexpected (unplanned)	Isiyotarajiwa (isiyopangwa)
Emo-Neg	Unfair	Si haki
Emo-Neg	Unfavourably (insultingly)	Isivyofaa (kwa matusi)
Emo-Neg	Unforgiving (unpardoned)	Kutosamehe (bila kusamehewa)
Emo-Neg	Unfortunately	Kwa bahati mbaya
Emo-Neg	Unfriendly	Si rafiki
Emo-Neg	Ungrateful	Wasio na shukrani
Emo-Neg	Unhappy	Sina furaha
Emo-Neg	Unhealthy	Asiye na afya
Emo-Neg	Uninterested	Wasiopendezwa
Emo-Neg	Unlucky	Bahati mbaya
Emo-Neg	Unnecessary (superfluous)	Isiyohitajika/ Isiyo ya lazima (ya kupita kiasi)
Emo-Neg	Unnerving	Inatisha
Emo-Neg	Unorganized (disorderly; messy)	Isiyo na mpangilio (isiyo na utaratibu; fujo)
Emo-Neg	Unpleasant	Isiyopendeza
Emo-Neg	Unsettled	Haijatulia
Emo-Neg	Unsuited	Isiyofaa
Emo-Neg	Untimely	Kwa wakati usiofaa

Emo-Neg	Unwilling	Wasiotaka
Emo-Neg	Upset (irritated)	Kukasirika (kukasirika)
Emo-Neg	Uptight	Sawa
Emo-Neg	Unreliable (untrustworthy)	Wasioaminika (wasioaminika)
Emo-Neg	Unruly	Asiyetawaliwa
Emo-Neg	Unwanted	Isiyotakiwa
Emo-Neg	Unwise (unintelligent; not clever)	Wasio na hekima (wasio na akili; si wajanja)
Emo-Neg	Useless (no good)	Haina maana (haina nzuri)
Emo-Neg	Vague (ambiguous; unclear; blurry)	Haieleweki (haieleweki; haieleweki; yenye ukungu)
Emo-Neg	Violent	Vurugu
Emo-Neg	Wanted (sought for, ie. by police, etc.)	Inatafutwa (inatafutwa, yaani na polisi, n.k.)
Emo-Neg	Weary	Mchovu
Emo-Neg	Weird (awkward)	Ajabu (ya kustaajabisha)
Emo-Neg	Weird (eerie, strange, spooky)	Ajabu (ya kushangaza, ya kushangaza, ya kutisha)
Emo-Neg	Whimsical	Kichekesho
Emo-Neg	Wicked	Waovu
Emo-Neg	With contempt (contemptuously)	Kwa dharau (kwa dharau)
Emo-Neg	Withered	Umenyauka
Emo-Neg	Wizened	Iliyokunjamana
Emo-Neg	Worn down	Imechakaa
Emo-Neg	Worn out	Imechakaa
Emo-Neg	Wretched	Mnyonge
Emo-Neg	Wrinkled	Iliyokunjamana
Emo-Neg	Worthless	isiyo na thamani
Adj2	Personal (personally; privately)	Binafsi (binafsi; faragha)
Adj2	Personally	Binafsi
Adj2	Personalized (personalised)	Imebinafsishwa (ya kibinafsi)
Adj2	Private (personal)	Binafsi (binafsi)
Adj2	Privately	Kwa faragha
Adj2	Individual (distinctive; unique)	Mtu binafsi (tofauti; kipekee)
Adj2	My personal (e.g. opinion; according to me)	Yangu binafsi (k.m. maoni; kulingana na mimi).
Adj2	Individual (one by one; individually)	Mtu binafsi (mmoja mmoja; mmoja mmoja)
Adj2	Automatically (automatic)	Moja kwa moja (otomatiki)
Adj2	Manually (manual)	Kwa mikono (mwongozo)
Adj2	Mechanical (machinal)	Mitambo (mashine)
Adj2	Present (ie. In a meeting)	Wasilisha (yaani katika mkutano)
Adj2	A testament to	Agano la
Adj2	Absent	Haipo
Adj2	Acceptable (tolerable)	Inakubalika (inavumilika)
Adj2	Socially acceptable	Inakubalika kijamii
Adj2	Accepted	Imekubaliwa
Adj2	Accommodated	Imeshughulikiwa
Adj2	Acting together (jointly; cooperatively; in partnership)	Kutenda pamoja (kwa pamoja; kwa ushirikiano; kwa ushirikiano)
Adj2	All encompassing	Yote inayojumuisha
Adj2	Allergic	Mzio
Adj2	Analytical	Uchambuzi
Adj2	Appearing	Kuonekana
Adj2	Archeological	Akiolojia

Adj2	Ballistic	Balistika
Adj2	Basic (fundamental)	Msingi (msingi)
Adj2	Bit by bit	Kidogo kidogo
Adj2	Blended	Kuchanganywa
Adj2	Boiling	Kuchemka
Adj2	Burning	Kuungua
Adj2	Business wise (business-like)	Biashara yenye busara (kama biashara)
Adj2	Caffeinated (full of caffeine; to be full of caffeine)	Kafeini (iliyojaa kafeini; kujaa kafeini)
Adj2	Casual	Kawaida
Adj2	Casually (suddenly)	Kwa kawaida (ghafla)
Adj2	Central (centralized)	Kati (katikati)
Adj2	Chalked	Iliyopigwa chaki
Adj2	Challenging	Changamoto
Adj2	Changed (modified)	Imebadilishwa (iliyorekebishwa)
Adj2	Changing	Kubadilisha
Adj2	Checkered (checked)	Imetiwa alama (imechaguliwa)
Adj2	Chosen (selected)	Imechaguliwa (iliyochaguliwa)
Adj2	Classic	Classic
Adj2	Classical	Classical
Adj2	Coherent	Sambamba
Adj2	Cohesive (coherent; joined; related)	Kushikamana (kushikamana; kuunganishwa; kuhusiana)
Adj2	Collaborative	Kushirikiana
Adj2	Combative	Kupambana
Adj2	Combined	Pamoja
Adj2	Compatible (affinity; chemistry between people)	Sambamba (uhusiano; kemia kati ya watu)
Adj2	Compatible (conformity, unity)	Sambamba (kupatana, umoja)
Adj2	Competitive	Mshindani
Adj2	Complementing	Kukamilisha
Adj2	Comprehensive (composite; all-round; all-embracing; general)	Kina (composite; pande zote; kukumbatia yote; kwa ujumla)
Adj2	Confidential (confidentially)	Siri (kwa siri)
Adj2	Conditional	Masharti
Adj2	Consciously	Kwa uangalifu
Adj2	Subconsciously	Kwa ufahamu mdogo
Adj2	Consequent (consequently)	Matokeo (kwa hivyo)
Adj2	Conservative	Mhafidhina
Adj2	Considered	Imezingatiwa
Adj2	Consistent (coherent)	Sambamba (pamoja)
Adj2	Conspicuous	Inayoonekana
Adj2	Contaminated	Imechafuliwa
Adj2	Cooperative (cooperating)	Ushirika (ushirikiano)
Adj2	Corporate	Kampuni
Adj2	Corporately	Ushirika
Adj2	Customized	Imebinafsishwa
Adj2	Dangling	Kuning'inia
Adj2	Decided	Aliamua
Adj2	Decorated	iliyopambwa
Adj2	Decorative	Mapambo
Adj2	Ornamental	Mapambo
Adj2	Defensive (defensively)	Kulinda (kujilinda)

Adj2	Dehydrated	Upungufu wa maji mwilini
Adj2	Destined	Imekusudiwa
Adj2	Diagnosed	Imegunduliwa
Adj2	Digital	Dijitali
Adj2	Disappearing	Kutoweka
Adj2	Divorced	Wameachwa
Adj2	Dragged	Kuburutwa
Adj2	Drawn in	Imetolewa ndani
Adj2	Driven	Inaendeshwa
Adj2	Dynamic	Nguvu
Adj2	Earthly	Ya duniani
Adj2	Eclectic	Eclectic
Adj2	Economic	Kiuchumi
Adj2	Economical	Kiuchumi
Adj2	Effervescent (bubbly)	Effervescent (bubbly)
Adj2	Elemental (basis; basic; base-)	Kipengele (msingi; msingi; msingi-)
Adj2	Elementary	Msingi
Adj2	Engaged	Mchumba
Adj2	Engaged (betrothed)	Mchumba (mchumba)
Adj2	Enigmatic	Fumbo
Adj2	Entitled	Ina haki
Adj2	Environmental	Kimazingira
Adj2	Escapable	Inaweza kuepukika
Adj2	Ethereal	Ethereal
Adj2	Ethical	Kimaadili
Adj2	Evacuated	Imehamishwa
Adj2	Everything one does (whatever one does)	Kila kitu anachofanya (chochote anachofanya)
Adj2	Exclusive	Kipekee
Adj2	Existential	Kuwepo
Adj2	Explicit (explicitly)	Wazi (wazi)
Adj2	Implicit (implicitly)	Dhahiri (bila kuficha)
Adj2	Obliquely	Obliquely
Adj2	Unspoken	Isiyosemwa
Adj2	Far fetched	Imechukuliwa mbali
Adj2	Financial	Kifedha
Adj2	Flattened	Imetandazwa
Adj2	Flexible	Kubadilika
Adj2	Freely	Kwa uhuru
Adj2	Generally speaking (in general)	Kwa ujumla (kwa ujumla)
Adj2	Geographical	Kijiografia
Adj2	Global	Ulimwenguni
Adj2	Globally (on a worldwide level)	Ulimwenguni (kwa kiwango cha kimataifa)
Adj2	Gradually (step by step)	Hatua kwa hatua (hatua kwa hatua)
Adj2	Graphical	Mchoro
Adj2	Guaranteed (certified; warranty included)	Imehakikishwa (imethibitishwa; dhamana imejumuishwa)
Adj2	Guilty	Mwenye hatia
Adj2	Hanging	Kunyongwa
Adj2	Heavenly	Mbinguni
Adj2	Hidden	Imefichwa
Adj2	High grade (high value)	Kiwango cha juu (thamani ya juu)

Adj2	Historical (historically)	Kihistoria (kihistoria)
Adj2	Hoarding	Kuhodhi
Adj2	Hooded	Mwenye kofia
Adj2	Huddled	Imebana
Adj2	Hydrated	Inayo maji
Adj2	Hygienical (hygienic; sanitary)	Usafi (usafi; usafi)
Adj2	Illusionary	Udanganyifu
Adj2	Impending	Inakaribia
Adj2	Imperative	Lazima
Adj2	Imperial	Imperial
Adj2	Impersonating	Kuiga
Adj2	Impervious	Haipendwi
Adj2	Impractical (unrealistic; unpractical)	Isiyowezekana (isiyo ya kweli; isiyo ya vitendo)
Adj2	In a timely manner	Kwa wakati ufaao
Adj2	In process	Inashughulikiwa
Adj2	In progress	Inaendelea
Adj2	Incoherent (incohesive; disjoined; unrelated; disjoint)	Isiyoshikamana (isiyoshikamana; isiyounganishwa; isiyohusiana; isiyounganishwa)
Adj2	Inconsistent (incoherent)	Haiendani (isiyofuatana)
Adj2	Inconspicuous	Isiyoonekana
Adj2	Indexed	Imeorodheshwa
Adj2	Explosive (exploded)	Kilipuzi (kilipuka)
Adj2	Inflammable (combustible; explodable)	Inaweza kuwaka (inayowaka; inayoweza kulipuka)
Adj2	Influential	Mwenye ushawishi
Adj2	In hiding	Mafichoni
Adj2	Insync	Insync
Adj2	International	Kimataifa
Adj2	Introvert	Introvert
Adj2	Introverted	Mwenye kujitambulisha
Adj2	Extrovert	Extrovert
Adj2	Extroverted	Extroverted
Adj2	Given (granted)	Imetolewa (imetolewa)
Adj2	Inverted	iliyogeuzwa
Adj2	In the red	Katika nyekundu
Adj2	Inescapable	Isiyoepukika
Adj2	Irrational	Isiyo na akili
Adj2	Irrevocably	Bila kubadilika
Adj2	Iterative	Inarudia
Adj2	Judging	Kuhukumu
Adj2	Lethal	Hatari
Adj2	Liberal	Kiliberali
Adj2	Liberated	Imekombolewa
Adj2	Listed	Imeorodheshwa
Adj2	Local	Ndani
Adj2	Locally (on a local level)	Ndani ya nchi (katika ngazi ya mtaa)
Adj2	Logical (logically)	Kimantiki (kimantiki)
Adj2	Low-budget	Bajeti ya chini
Adj2	Low grade (low value)	Kiwango cha chini (thamani ya chini)
Adj2	Magnetic	Sumaku
Adj2	Mandatory (required)	Lazima (inahitajika)

Adj2	Married	Ndoa
Adj2	Meaningful	Ya maana
Adj2	Medical	Matibabu
Adj2	Medieval	Zama za Kati
Adj2	Melting	Kuyeyuka
Adj2	Mental	Akili
Adj2	Merged	Imeunganishwa
Adj2	Mixed	Imechanganywa
Adj2	Mutually exclusive	Washiriki wa kipekee
Adj2	Nautic	Nautic
Adj2	Neutral	Si upande wowote
Adj2	Newly wed	Harusi mpya
Adj2	Not guilty	Hana hatia
Adj2	Obligately	Kwa lazima
Adj2	Obligatory	Wajibu
Adj2	Obliged (obligated)	Wajibu (wajibu)
Adj2	Offensive	Inakera
Adj2	On the go	Ukiwa safarini
Adj2	On the heels	Juu ya visigino
Adj2	On the lookout (on the watch)	Katika kuangalia (kwenye saa)
Adj2	On the loose (on the rampage)	Juu ya huru (kwenye rampage)
Adj2	On the run	Juu ya kukimbia
Adj2	One by one	Moja kwa moja
Adj2	Operational (in action; ready for action)	Inatumika (kwa vitendo; tayari kwa hatua)
Adj2	Optional	Hiari
Adj2	Orthodox	Orthodox
Adj2	Owned	Inayomilikiwa
Adj2	Partial (partially)	Kwa sehemu, kwa sehemu
Adj2	Penetrating (piercing)	Kupenya (kutoboa)
Adj2	Perilous	Hatari
Adj2	Personally speaking (speaking in my personal opinion)	Kuzungumza kibinafsi (nikizungumza kwa maoni yangu binafsi)
Adj2	Persuaded	Kushawishiwa
Adj2	Philosophical	Kifalsafa
Adj2	Physical (physically)	Kimwili (kimwili)
Adj2	Physical (physical science)	Fizikia (sayansi ya kimwili)
Adj2	Physiological (physical)	Kifiziolojia (kimwili)
Adj2	Political	Kisiasa
Adj2	Polluted	Kuchafuliwa
Adj2	Portable	Inabebeka
Adj2	Potential	Uwezekano
Adj2	Practical (realistic; practically)	Vitendo (halisi; kivitendo)
Adj2	Pragmatic	Kipragmatiki
Adj2	Precocious	Precocious
Adj2	Predestined	Iliyopangwa tangu awali
Adj2	Preliminary (preparatory)	Awali (maandalizi)
Adj2	Prematurely	Kabla ya wakati
Adj2	Printed	Imechapishwa
Adj2	Privileged	Upendeleo
Adj2	Professional (professionally)	Mtaalamu (Kitaalamu/ Kitaalam)

Adj2	Profound	Kina
Adj2	Psychological	Kisaikolojia
Adj2	Psychologically speaking	Kuzungumza kisaikolojia
Adj2	Public (publicly, open)	Hadharani (hadharani, wazi)
Adj2	Quintessential	Muhimu
Adj2	Quivering	Kutetemeka
Adj2	Rational (rationally; logical; reasonable)	Kwa busara (kiasi; mantiki; busara)
Adj2	Realistic	Uhalisia
Adj2	Received	Imepokelewa
Adj2	Recovered	Imepona
Adj2	Regarded as	Kuzingatiwa kama
Adj2	Rescued	Imeokolewa
Adj2	Restored	Imerejeshwa
Adj2	Reserve (spare)	Hifadhi (vipuri)
Adj2	Restrained (inhibited; limited)	Imezuiliwa (imezuiliwa; imepunguzwa)
Adj2	Revised (edited)	Imerekebishwa (imehaririwa)
Adj2	Ritualistic	Kimila
Adj2	Rooty	Mizizi
Adj2	Scientific	Kisayansi
Adj2	Scrupulous	Mwaminifu
Adj2	Second hand	Mtumba
Adj2	Secular (worldly)	Kidunia (kidunia)
Adj2	Seized	Imekamatwa
Adj2	Self-fulfilling	Kujitimiza
Adj2	Sequential	Mfuatano
Adj2	Social (socially)	Kijamii (kijamii)
Adj2	Sonic (supersonic)	Sonic (ya juu zaidi)
Adj2	Speaking (in a sense)	Kuzungumza (kwa maana)
Adj2	Spiritual	Kiroho
Adj2	Static	Tuli
Adj2	Statistical	Takwimu
Adj2	Step by step	Hatua kwa hatua
Adj2	Strict (strictly)	Mkali (madhubuti)
Adj2	Stirred	Imechochewa
Adj2	Strategical	Kimkakati
Adj2	Striped	Milia
Adj2	Structural (structurally; periodical)	Kimuundo (kimuundo; mara kwa mara)
Adj2	Subordinated	Imewekwa chini
Adj2	Superstitious	Ushirikina
Adj2	Surrealistic	Uhalisia
Adj2	Tactical	Mbinu
Adj2	Technical	Kiufundi
Adj2	Theoretical (theoretically)	Kinadharia (kinadharia)
Adj2	Trapped	Imenaswa
Adj2	Trespassing	Kuvuka mipaka
Adj2	Tropic	Tropiki
Adj2	Tropical	Kitropiki
Adj2	Two fold	Mara mbili
Adj2	Typical (typically)	kawaida
Adj2	Unacceptable (intolerable)	Haikubaliki (isiyovumilika)

Adj2	Unchanging	Haibadiliki
Adj2	Unconcerned	Bila kujali
Adj2	Unconditional	Bila masharti
Adj2	Under investigation	Chini ya uchunguzi
Adj2	Under the guise of	Chini ya kivuli cha
Adj2	Underway	Inaendelea
Adj2	Unedited (undoctored)	Haijahaririwa (isiyo na alama)
Adj2	Unfathomable	Haieleweki
Adj2	Unintentional (unintended; undeliberate; accidental)	Bila kukusudia (bila kukusudia; bila kukusudia; bahati mbaya)
Adj2	Unintentionally (involuntarily)	Bila kukusudia (bila hiari)
Adj2	Unitary	Umoja
Adj2	Universal (omnipresent; ubiquitous)	Universal (iliyopo kila mahali; kila mahali)
Adj2	Unmodified	Haijabadilishwa
Adj2	Unorthodox	Isiyo ya kawaida
Adj2	Unreal (not real)	Isiyo ya kweli (si halisi)
Adj2	Unreasonable (unrealistic)	Isiyo na akili (isiyo ya kweli)
Adj2	Unrestrained (uninhibited; unlimited)	Isiyozuiliwa (isiyozuiliwa; isiyo na kikomo)
Adj2	Unseasoned (undyed; unaltered)	Isiyo na msimu (haijatiwa rangi; isiyobadilishwa)
Adj2	Upside down	Juu chini
Adj2	Vigilant (watchful)	Kukesha (kukesha)
Adj2	Virtual	Mtandaoni
Adj2	Visional	Mwenye maono
Adj2	Vocational	Ufundi
Adj2	Voluntary	Kwa hiari
Adj2	Voluntarily	Kwa hiari
Adj2	Waterproof	Inazuia maji
Adj2	Well prepared	Imeandaliwa vizuri
Adj2	Xenophobic	Kuchukia wageni
Adj-Othe	A great deal of	Kiasi kikubwa cha
Adj-Othe	A streak of	Mfululizo wa
Adj-Othe	Abashed	Imefedheheshwa
Adj-Othe	Abiding	Kudumu
Adj-Othe	Ablaze	Kuwaka moto
Adj-Othe	Abloom	Abloom
Adj-Othe	Abnormal	Isiyo ya kawaida
Adj-Othe	Abnormally	Isiyo ya kawaida
Adj-Othe	Abounding	Kwa wingi
Adj-Othe	Abrupt	Ghafla
Adj-Othe	Abruptly	Ghafla
Adj-Othe	Absent-minded	Asiye na nia
Adj-Othe	Absolute	Kabisa
Adj-Othe	Absorbed	Imefyonzwa
Adj-Othe	Absorbing	Kunyonya
Adj-Othe	Abstruse	Adhabu
Adj-Othe	Absurd	Upuuzi
Adj-Othe	Abusing	Unyanyasaji
Adj-Othe	Abusive	Mnyanyasaji
Adj-Othe	Abuzz	Abuzz

Adj-Othe	Accented (with an accent)	Inayo lafudhi (kwa lafudhi)
Adj-Othe	Accentless (without an accent)	Isiyo na lafudhi (bila lafudhi)
Adj-Othe	Accepting	Kukubali
Adj-Othe	Accessible	Inaweza kufikiwa
Adj-Othe	Accidental (accidentally)	Ajali (ajali)
Adj-Othe	Accomplished	Imekamilika
Adj-Othe	According to	Kulingana na
Adj-Othe	Accurate (accurately)	Sahihi (sahihi)
Adj-Othe	Accursed	Amelaaniwa
Adj-Othe	Acerbate	Kuongeza kasi
Adj-Othe	Acerbic	Acerbic
Adj-Othe	Achievable	Inaweza kufikiwa
Adj-Othe	Acknowleded (acknowledging)	Imekubaliwa (kukiri)
Adj-Othe	Acoustic	Acoustic
Adj-Othe	Acquiescent	Kukubali
Adj-Othe	Acquired (acquiring)	Imepatikana (kupata)
Adj-Othe	Acrid	Akridi
Adj-Othe	Actively	Kwa bidii
Adj-Othe	Adaptable	Inaweza kubadilika
Adj-Othe	Added together	Imeongezwa pamoja
Adj-Othe	Addressable	Inaweza kushughulikiwa
Adj-Othe	Adequate	Inatosha
Adj-Othe	Adhesive	Wambiso
Adj-Othe	Adjusted (adjusting)	Imerekebishwa (kurekebisha)
Adj-Othe	Administering	Kusimamia
Adj-Othe	Administrative	Utawala
Adj-Othe	Admirable	Inapendeza
Adj-Othe	Admired	Kuvutiwa
Adj-Othe	Admonishing	Kuonya
Adj-Othe	Adolescent	Kijana
Adj-Othe	Adorable	Inapendeza
Adj-Othe	Adorable	Inapendeza
Adj-Othe	Adorned	Imepambwa
Adj-Othe	Adverse	Mbaya
Adj-Othe	Advertent (advertently)	Mtangazaji (kwa bahati mbaya)
Adj-Othe	Aerial	Angani
Adj-Othe	Aerobic	Aerobic
Adj-Othe	Aerodynamical	Aerodynamical
Adj-Othe	Affable	Affable
Adj-Othe	Affected	Imeathiriwa
Adj-Othe	Affectedly	Imeathiriwa
Adj-Othe	Affixed	Imebandikwa
Adj-Othe	Affordable (affordability)	Nafuu (nafuu)
Adj-Othe	Afresh	Tena
Adj-Othe	Agape	Agape
Adj-Othe	Aggravating	Inazidisha
Adj-Othe	Agile	Agile
Adj-Othe	Aging	Kuzeeka
Adj-Othe	Agitated	Imechanganyikiwa
Adj-Othe	Agitating	Kusisimka

Adj-Othe	Agreeable	Inakubalika
Adj-Othe	Agreed	Imekubali
Adj-Othe	Aided	Imesaidiwa
Adj-Othe	Aimless (aimlessly)	Bila lengo (bila lengo)
Adj-Othe	Airborne	Inayopeperuka hewani
Adj-Othe	Ajar	Ajari
Adj-Othe	Alarmed	Kushtushwa
Adj-Othe	Alert	Tahadhari
Adj-Othe	Alerted	Imetahadharishwa
Adj-Othe	Alienated	Kutengwa
Adj-Othe	Alienated (alienating)	Kutengwa (kutengwa)
Adj-Othe	Alive (Sentient; conscious)	Hai (Yenye hisia; fahamu)
Adj-Othe	All around	Pande zote
Adj-Othe	All of that	Yote hayo
Adj-Othe	All over	kote
Adj-Othe	Alleged (allegedly)	Inadaiwa (inadaiwa)
Adj-Othe	All-encompassing	Inajumuisha yote
Adj-Othe	Alleviating	Kupunguza
Adj-Othe	All-inclusive	Yote-jumuishi
Adj-Othe	All-knowing	Mwenye kujua yote
Adj-Othe	All-or-nothing	Yote-au-hakuna chochote
Adj-Othe	Allowing	Kuruhusu
Adj-Othe	Allround	pande zote
Adj-Othe	All-round	Mzunguko mzima
Adj-Othe	All-time	Muda wote
Adj-Othe	All-time high	Juu ya wakati wote
Adj-Othe	Almighty	Mwenyezi
Adj-Othe	Almost finished	Karibu kumaliza
Adj-Othe	Aloud	Kwa sauti
Adj-Othe	Alterable	Inaweza kubadilishwa
Adj-Othe	Altered (changed)	Imebadilishwa (imebadilishwa)
Adj-Othe	Altering	Kubadilisha
Adj-Othe	Amazingly	Kwa kushangaza
Adj-Othe	Ambitiously	Kwa tamaa
Adj-Othe	Ambushed	Kuviziwa
Adj-Othe	Amenable	Amina
Adj-Othe	Amiable	Mwenye Urafiki
Adj-Othe	Among other things	Miongoni mwa mambo mengine
Adj-Othe	Amoral	Amoral
Adj-Othe	Amorous	Mwenye mapenzi
Adj-Othe	Ample	Ya kutosha
Adj-Othe	Amused	Kufurahishwa
Adj-Othe	Analogous	Analojia
Adj-Othe	Analogue	Analogi
Adj-Othe	And other things (etc.)	Na mambo mengine (n.k.)
Adj-Othe	Angst-ridden	Angst-ridden
Adj-Othe	Animate	Huisha
Adj-Othe	Animated	Imehuishwa
Adj-Othe	Anthropomorphized	Anthropomorphized
Adj-Othe	Antic	Antic

Adj-Othe	Anticipated (anticipating)	Inatarajiwa (inatarajiwa)
Adj-Othe	Anxious	Wasiwasi
Adj-Othe	Anxiously	Kwa wasiwasi
Adj-Othe	Apathetic (lethargic)	Asiyejali (mlegevu)
Adj-Othe	Appearantly	Inaonekana
Adj-Othe	Appeared	Imeonekana
Adj-Othe	Appended	Imeongezwa
Adj-Othe	Applauding	Kupiga makofi
Adj-Othe	Appointed	Imeteuliwa
Adj-Othe	Appraised	Imethaminiwa
Adj-Othe	Appraisingly	Kwa kuthamini
Adj-Othe	Appreciative (appreciatively)	Kushukuru (kwa shukrani)
Adj-Othe	Apprehensive	Kuogopa
Adj-Othe	Approachable	Yanayoweza kufikiwa
Adj-Othe	Appropriate	Inafaa
Adj-Othe	Approved (approving)	Imeidhinishwa (imeidhinisha)
Adj-Othe	Approximate	Takriban
Adj-Othe	Apt	Apt
Adj-Othe	Arcane	Arcane
Adj-Othe	Ardent (ardently)	Mkali (mkali)
Adj-Othe	Arguing (argued)	Kubishana (kubishana)
Adj-Othe	Argumentative	Mwenye hoja
Adj-Othe	Armorial	Kivita
Adj-Othe	Arousing	Inasisimua
Adj-Othe	Arrived (arriving)	Imefika (imefika)
Adj-Othe	Arrogant	Mwenye kiburi
Adj-Othe	Arrogantly	Kwa kiburi
Adj-Othe	Articulate	Kueleza
Adj-Othe	Artificial	Bandia
Adj-Othe	Artistic	Kisanaa
Adj-Othe	Ashen	Asheni
Adj-Othe	Ashen gray	Majivu ya kijivu
Adj-Othe	Askew	Askew
Adj-Othe	Assailing (assailed)	Kushambulia (kushambuliwa)
Adj-Othe	Assertively	Kwa uthubutu
Adj-Othe	Associating	Kushirikiana
Adj-Othe	Assuming	Kudhania
Adj-Othe	Assuring (assured)	Kuhakikishia (kuhakikishiwa)
Adj-Othe	Astir	Astir
Adj-Othe	Astounding	Inashangaza
Adj-Othe	Astral	Astral
Adj-Othe	At ease	Kwa urahisi
Adj-Othe	At first glance (at first sight)	Kwa mtazamo wa kwanza (kwa mtazamo wa kwanza)
Adj-Othe	At first hand	Kwa mkono wa kwanza
Adj-Othe	Atmospheric	Anga
Adj-Othe	Attached	Imeambatishwa
Adj-Othe	Attaining (attained)	Kufikia (kupatikana)
Adj-Othe	Attempting (attempted)	Kujaribu (kujaribu)
Adj-Othe	Attentive	Makini
Adj-Othe	Attentive (attentively)	Makini (kwa makini)

Adj-Othe	Attesting	Kushuhudia
Adj-Othe	Attracting (attracted)	Kuvutia (kuvutia)
Adj-Othe	Attuned	Imeunganishwa
Adj-Othe	Audibly	Kwa sauti
Adj-Othe	Authentically	Kwa kweli
Adj-Othe	Authorative	Mamlaka
Adj-Othe	Authoritative	Mwenye mamlaka
Adj-Othe	Autistic	Mwenye Ugojwa
Adj-Othe	Avoidable	Inaweza kuepukika
Adj-Othe	Aware	Kufahamu
Adj-Othe	Awe-inspiring (awe inspiring)	Inatisha (ya kutia moyo)
Adj-Othe	Awesomely	Kushangaza
Adj-Othe	Awful	Ya kutisha
Adj-Othe	Awfully	Ajabu
Adj-Othe	Awkwardly	Awkwardly
Adj-Othe	Azure	Azure
Adj-Othe	Backbiting	Kusengenya
Adj-Othe	Back-stabbing (backstabbing)	Kuchoma kisu mgongoni
Adj-Othe	Backward (backwards)	Nyuma (nyuma)
Adj-Othe	Badly	Vibaya
Adj-Othe	Bad-tempered	Mwenye hasira mbaya
Adj-Othe	Baffling	Kusumbua
Adj-Othe	Balanced	Imesawazishwa
Adj-Othe	Banal	Banal
Adj-Othe	Banished	Kufukuzwa
Adj-Othe	Banned (banning)	Imepigwa marufuku (marufuku)
Adj-Othe	Barbed	Barbed
Adj-Othe	Bare	Pamba
Adj-Othe	Based	Kulingana
Adj-Othe	Based on	Kulingana na
Adj-Othe	Bashing (bashed)	Kupiga (kupigwa)
Adj-Othe	Battered	Kupigwa
Adj-Othe	Battered	Kupigwa
Adj-Othe	Battle-hardened	Vita-ngumu
Adj-Othe	Beady	Beady
Adj-Othe	Beaming	Kuangaza
Adj-Othe	Bearing	Kuzaa
Adj-Othe	Beautifully	Uzuri
Adj-Othe	Beautifully crafted	Imeundwa kwa uzuri
Adj-Othe	Beckoning	Kuashiria
Adj-Othe	Becoming	Kuwa
Adj-Othe	Bedraggled	Kitanda
Adj-Othe	Befallen	Imetokea
Adj-Othe	Beforehand	Kabla
Adj-Othe	Befuddled	Amechanganyikiwa
Adj-Othe	Begrudging	Kuchukia
Adj-Othe	Begrudgingly	Kwa unyonge
Adj-Othe	Beleaguered	Imepigwa marufuku
Adj-Othe	Belittled	Kudharauliwa
Adj-Othe	Belittling	Kudharau

Adj-Othe	Belonged (belonging)	Inamilikiwa (ya)
Adj-Othe	Beneficial	Ya manufaa
Adj-Othe	Benign	Bora
Adj-Othe	Bent on (to be bent on)	Inama (kuinama)
Adj-Othe	Benumbed	Benumbed
Adj-Othe	Beside the point	Kando ya uhakika
Adj-Othe	Bespoke	Iliyosemwa
Adj-Othe	Best interest	Nia nzuri zaidi
Adj-Othe	Betrayed	Kusalitiwa
Adj-Othe	Bewildered	Wamechanganyikiwa
Adj-Othe	Bewildered	Wamechanganyikiwa
Adj-Othe	Bewildering	Inashangaza
Adj-Othe	Beyond the point	Zaidi ya uhakika
Adj-Othe	Biblical	Kibiblia
Adj-Othe	Bickering	Kubishana
Adj-Othe	Billowing	Kupiga kelele
Adj-Othe	Binary	Nambari
Adj-Othe	Binding	Kufunga
Adj-Othe	Biodegradable	Inaweza kuharibika
Adj-Othe	Bitter (embittered)	Uchungu (uchungu)
Adj-Othe	Bland	Bland
Adj-Othe	Blandly	Kwa upuuzi
Adj-Othe	Blasted	Kulipuliwa
Adj-Othe	Blemished	Mwenye dosari
Adj-Othe	Blindly	Upofu
Adj-Othe	Blissful (blissfully)	Furaha (kwa furaha)
Adj-Othe	Blissfully unaware	Kwa furaha bila kujua
Adj-Othe	Blocked (blocking)	Imezuiwa (inazuia)
Adj-Othe	Blood-red	Nyekundu ya damu
Adj-Othe	Bloodshot	Umwagaji damu
Adj-Othe	Blooming	Kuchanua
Adj-Othe	Blotted	Imefutwa
Adj-Othe	Blotted out	Imefutwa
Adj-Othe	Blotting	Kufuta
Adj-Othe	Blown up	Kulipuliwa
Adj-Othe	Bludgeoning	Bludgeoning
Adj-Othe	Blueish	Bluu
Adj-Othe	Bluffing	Bluffing
Adj-Othe	Bluntly	Bila kuficha
Adj-Othe	Blurred	Imetiwa ukungu
Adj-Othe	Blustering (blusteringly)	Blustering (blusteringly)
Adj-Othe	Boarded-up	Iliyopanda
Adj-Othe	Bohemian	Kibohemia
Adj-Othe	Boldly	Kwa ujasiri
Adj-Othe	Bonded (bonding)	Kuunganishwa (kuunganishwa)
Adj-Othe	Bony	Bony
Adj-Othe	Booming (boomed)	Inavuma (boomed)
Adj-Othe	Bordering	Kupakana
Adj-Othe	Born	Kuzaliwa
Adj-Othe	Borrowed (borrowing)	Kukopa (kukopa)

Adj-Othe	Bossy	Bossy
Adj-Othe	Bottled	Chupa
Adj-Othe	Bouncing	Kuruka
Adj-Othe	Bound	Amefungwa
Adj-Othe	Bound for (destined for)	Inaelekea (inayokusudiwa)
Adj-Othe	Bounding	Kufunga
Adj-Othe	Boundless	Isiyo na mipaka
Adj-Othe	Bountiful	Ukarimu
Adj-Othe	Bragging	Kujisifu
Adj-Othe	Brand-new (brand new)	Mpya
Adj-Othe	Bratty	Bratty
Adj-Othe	Brawny	Brawny
Adj-Othe	Brazen	Brazen
Adj-Othe	Brief	Kwa kifupi
Adj-Othe	Brightened	Imeangaza
Adj-Othe	Brighter	Kung'aa zaidi
Adj-Othe	Brimmed	Imepambwa
Adj-Othe	Brimming	Kuangaza
Adj-Othe	Brisk	Brisk
Adj-Othe	Briskly	Kwa haraka
Adj-Othe	Broader	Kwa upana zaidi
Adj-Othe	Broad-minded	Mwenye nia pana
Adj-Othe	Brusque	Brusque
Adj-Othe	Brutal	Kikatili
Adj-Othe	Brutally	Kwa ukatili
Adj-Othe	Brute	Mnyama
Adj-Othe	Bubbly	Kubwabwaja
Adj-Othe	Budding	Chipukizi
Adj-Othe	Bulging	Kuvimba
Adj-Othe	Bullying	Uonevu
Adj-Othe	Bumbling	Kubwabwaja
Adj-Othe	Bungled	Bungled
Adj-Othe	Buoyant	Buoyant
Adj-Othe	Burdensome	Mzigo
Adj-Othe	Burly	Burly
Adj-Othe	Burned (burnt)	Imechomwa (iliyochomwa)
Adj-Othe	Burrowing	Kuchimba
Adj-Othe	Bustle	Zogo
Adj-Othe	Bustling	Zogo
Adj-Othe	Buzzing	Kupiga kelele
Adj-Othe	By accident	Kwa bahati mbaya
Adj-Othe	Caged	Imefungwa
Adj-Othe	Callous	Mkali
Adj-Othe	Callously	Kwa ujasiri
Adj-Othe	Candid	Candid
Adj-Othe	Canned	Ya kopo
Adj-Othe	Cantankerous	Ajabu
Adj-Othe	Capable	Mwenye uwezo
Adj-Othe	Captivated	Imevutiwa
Adj-Othe	Captivating	Kuvutia

Adj-Othe	Captive	Mfungwa
Adj-Othe	Captured (capturing)	Imetekwa (kunaswa)
Adj-Othe	Carefree	Kutojali
Adj-Othe	Carefully	Kwa uangalifu
Adj-Othe	Careless	Kutojali
Adj-Othe	Caring	Kujali
Adj-Othe	Casual (casually)	Kawaida (kawaida)
Adj-Othe	Catastrophic	Janga
Adj-Othe	Caused by (to be caused by)	Imesababishwa na (kusababishwa na)
Adj-Othe	Causing (caused)	Kusababisha (kusababisha)
Adj-Othe	Cautiously	Kwa tahadhari
Adj-Othe	Censored	Imedhibitiwa
Adj-Othe	Centre	Kituo
Adj-Othe	Ceramic	Kauri
Adj-Othe	Ceremonial	Sherehe
Adj-Othe	Chained	Amefungwa minyororo
Adj-Othe	Channelled (channelling)	Canaliser (canaliser)
Adj-Othe	Chaotic	Machafuko
Adj-Othe	Characterizing (characterized)	Wahusika (wahusika)
Adj-Othe	Charitable	Mwenye hisani
Adj-Othe	Charmed	Imependeza
Adj-Othe	Charred	Imechorwa
Adj-Othe	Charted	Imechorwa
Adj-Othe	Chasing (chased)	Kufukuza (kufukuzwa)
Adj-Othe	Cheated	Kudanganywa
Adj-Othe	Cheating	Kudanganya
Adj-Othe	Cheeky	Mjuvi
Adj-Othe	Cheered up (cheering up)	Changamkia (kushangilia)
Adj-Othe	Cheerfulness	Uchangamfu
Adj-Othe	Cheesy	Cheesy
Adj-Othe	Chemical	Kemikali
Adj-Othe	Childlike	Kama mtoto
Adj-Othe	Chill (chilly)	Baridi (baridi)
Adj-Othe	Chilling	Kutulia
Adj-Othe	Chilly	Chilly
Adj-Othe	Chimed in	Imeingia
Adj-Othe	Chipped	Chipped
Adj-Othe	Chique	Chique
Adj-Othe	Chiseled	Chiseled
Adj-Othe	Choleric	Choleric
Adj-Othe	Chronic	Sugu
Adj-Othe	Chuffed	Chuffed
Adj-Othe	Circumlocutory	Mzunguko
Adj-Othe	Civil	Kiraia
Adj-Othe	Civilized	Mstaarabu
Adj-Othe	Clad in	Amevaa ndani
Adj-Othe	Clandestine (clandestinely)	Clandestine (kwa siri)
Adj-Othe	Clanging	Kugonga
Adj-Othe	Clanking	Clanking
Adj-Othe	Clashing (clashed)	Kugongana (kugongana)

Adj-Othe	Classified	Imeainishwa
Adj-Othe	Classy	Classy
Adj-Othe	Classy	Classy
Adj-Othe	Claustrophobic	Claustrophobic
Adj-Othe	Cleansed	Imesafishwa
Adj-Othe	Clinical (clinically)	Kliniki (kliniki)
Adj-Othe	Cloaked (to be cloaked)	Kuvikwa (kuvikwa)
Adj-Othe	Clockwise	Saa
Adj-Othe	Close (nearby)	Funga (karibu)
Adj-Othe	Close behind	Funga nyuma
Adj-Othe	Close up	Karibu
Adj-Othe	Close-fitting	Inayofaa kwa karibu
Adj-Othe	Closest (the closest)	Karibu zaidi (karibu zaidi)
Adj-Othe	Clumsily	Kwa nguvu
Adj-Othe	Cluttered	Imejaa vitu vingi
Adj-Othe	Coarse	Ukali
Adj-Othe	Coaxing	Kubembeleza
Adj-Othe	Coercive	Kulazimisha
Adj-Othe	Cognitive	Utambuzi
Adj-Othe	Cold-blooded	Yenye damu baridi/ Umwagaji damu baridi
Adj-Othe	Collaborative	Kushirikiana
Adj-Othe	Collated	Imeunganishwa
Adj-Othe	Collective (collectively)	Pamoja (kwa pamoja)
Adj-Othe	Colloquial	Colloquial
Adj-Othe	Colonial	Mkoloni
Adj-Othe	Colonized	Wakoloni
Adj-Othe	Colossal	Colossal
Adj-Othe	Coltish	Coltish
Adj-Othe	Comedic	Mcheshi
Adj-Othe	Comfortable (comfortably)	Raha (raha)
Adj-Othe	Comfortably	Raha
Adj-Othe	Comforting	Kufariji
Adj-Othe	Comic	Vichekesho
Adj-Othe	Comical (comically)	Kichekesho (kichekesho)
Adj-Othe	Commendable	Pongezi
Adj-Othe	Commercial (product)	Kibiashara (bidhaa)
Adj-Othe	Committed	Kujitolea
Adj-Othe	Commonly	Kawaida
Adj-Othe	Compelling (compelled)	Kulazimisha (kulazimishwa)
Adj-Othe	Competent	Mwenye uwezo
Adj-Othe	Complaining	Kulalamika
Adj-Othe	Complex	Changamano
Adj-Othe	Compliant	Inakubalika
Adj-Othe	Complimenting	Kupongeza
Adj-Othe	Composite	Mchanganyiko
Adj-Othe	Comprehensible	Inaeleweka
Adj-Othe	Comprehensive	Kina
Adj-Othe	Compressed	Imebanwa
Adj-Othe	Compromised	Imeathiriwa
Adj-Othe	Compromising	Kuhatarisha

Adj-Othe	Compulsive	Kulazimisha
Adj-Othe	Compulsory	Lazima
Adj-Othe	Concealed	Imefichwa
Adj-Othe	Conceding (conceded)	Kukubali (imekubaliwa)
Adj-Othe	Conceivable (conceived)	Kufikirika (kutungwa)
Adj-Othe	Concerned	Wasiwasi
Adj-Othe	Concerning	Kuhusu
Adj-Othe	Concluding (concluded)	Kuhitimisha (hitimisho)
Adj-Othe	Conclusive	Kuhitimisha
Adj-Othe	Condemned	Imehukumiwa
Adj-Othe	Condescending	Kujishusha
Adj-Othe	Conducting (conducted)	Kuendesha (kuendeshwa)
Adj-Othe	Confined	Imefungwa
Adj-Othe	Confiscated	Imetwaliwa
Adj-Othe	Confronting	Kukabiliana
Adj-Othe	Confusing	Inachanganya
Adj-Othe	Congenial	Congenial
Adj-Othe	Conscious	Fahamu
Adj-Othe	Consequential	Matokeo
Adj-Othe	Considerate	Kuzingatia
Adj-Othe	Considered (considering)	Kuzingatiwa (kuzingatia)
Adj-Othe	Consisting (consisted)	Inajumuisha (iliyojumuisha)
Adj-Othe	Conspiratoral (conspiratorally)	Kula njama (kula njama)
Adj-Othe	Conspiring	Kufanya njama
Adj-Othe	Constituting (constituted)	Kuunda (kuundwa)
Adj-Othe	Constitutional	Kikatiba
Adj-Othe	Constrained	Imebanwa
Adj-Othe	Constructive	Kujenga
Adj-Othe	Contemptible	Kudharauliwa
Adj-Othe	Contemptuous	Mwenye dharau
Adj-Othe	Content (contently)	Maudhui (yaliyomo)
Adj-Othe	Content (pleased)	Nimeridhika (nimefurahi)
Adj-Othe	Contented	Imeridhika
Adj-Othe	Continual (continually)	Daima (daima)
Adj-Othe	Continuing	Kuendelea
Adj-Othe	Continuous	Kuendelea
Adj-Othe	Contradictive (contradicting)	Inapingana (inapingana)
Adj-Othe	Contradictory	Kinyume
Adj-Othe	Contrary (contrary to)	Kinyume (kinyume na)
Adj-Othe	Contrasting (contrasted)	Kutofautisha (kutofautishwa)
Adj-Othe	Controllable	Inaweza kudhibitiwa
Adj-Othe	Controlled	Imedhibitiwa
Adj-Othe	Convenient	Rahisi
Adj-Othe	Conventional	Kawaida
Adj-Othe	Converging	Inazunguka
Adj-Othe	Conversational	Mazungumzo
Adj-Othe	Conversation-wise	Mazungumzo ya busara
Adj-Othe	Conversely	Kinyume chake
Adj-Othe	Conversing (conversed)	Kuzungumza (kuzungumza)
Adj-Othe	Convivial	Convivial

Adj-Othe	Convulsive	Kifafa
Adj-Othe	Cooled	Imepozwa
Adj-Othe	Copacetic	Copacetic
Adj-Othe	Cornered	Pembe
Adj-Othe	Correctly	Kwa usahihi
Adj-Othe	Corresponding (correspondingly)	Sambamba (sawa)
Adj-Othe	Costly	Gharama kubwa
Adj-Othe	Countable	Inahesabika
Adj-Othe	Counter-	Kaunta-
Adj-Othe	Counterclockwise	Kinyume cha saa
Adj-Othe	Countered (countering)	Imepingwa (kuhesabu)
Adj-Othe	Counterfeit	Bandia
Adj-Othe	Counter-intuitive	Inakabiliwa na angavu
Adj-Othe	Counterproductive	Isiyo na tija
Adj-Othe	Countless	Isitoshe
Adj-Othe	Courageous	Ujasiri
Adj-Othe	Covered	Imefunikwa
Adj-Othe	Covering	Kufunika
Adj-Othe	Covering (coverings)	Kufunika (vifuniko)
Adj-Othe	Covertly	Kwa siri
Adj-Othe	Cracked	Imepasuka
Adj-Othe	Cracked	Imepasuka
Adj-Othe	Crackling	Kupasuka
Adj-Othe	Crafted	Imeundwa
Adj-Othe	Crafty	Ujanja
Adj-Othe	Crammed	Imebanwa
Adj-Othe	Cramped	Imebanwa
Adj-Othe	Crashing (crashed)	Kuanguka (kuanguka)
Adj-Othe	Craving	Kutamani
Adj-Othe	Crawling	Kutambaa
Adj-Othe	Creased	Imeundwa
Adj-Othe	Created (made)	Imeundwa (iliyoundwa)
Adj-Othe	Credible (believable)	Kuaminika (kuaminika)
Adj-Othe	Credible (credibly)	Kuaminika (kuaminika)
Adj-Othe	Creeping	Kutambaa
Adj-Othe	Crimson	Nyekundu
Adj-Othe	Cringey	Cringey
Adj-Othe	Crippled	Mlemavu
Adj-Othe	Criticizing	Kukosoa
Adj-Othe	Cross country	Nchi ya msalaba
Adj-Othe	Crowned (coronated)	Taji (iliyotiwa taji)
Adj-Othe	Crucial	Muhimu
Adj-Othe	Crude	Mchafu
Adj-Othe	Crummy	Crummy
Adj-Othe	Crunchy	Mkorogo
Adj-Othe	Crying	Kulia
Adj-Othe	Crystalline	Fuwele
Adj-Othe	Crystallized	Iliyoangaziwa
Adj-Othe	Culminating	Kilele
Adj-Othe	Cumbersome	Mzito

Adj-Othe	Cunning	Ujanja
Adj-Othe	Cunningly	Kwa ujanja
Adj-Othe	Cured	Kutibiwa
Adj-Othe	Curved	Imepinda
Adj-Othe	Cute	Mzuri
Adj-Othe	Cyber	Cyber
Adj-Othe	Cylindrical	Cylindrique
Adj-Othe	Cynical	Mbishi
Adj-Othe	Dapper	Dapper
Adj-Othe	Dappling	Dappling
Adj-Othe	Daring	Kuthubutu
Adj-Othe	Darkening	Kutia giza
Adj-Othe	Darn it (drat)	Darn it (drat)
Adj-Othe	Dashed	Iliyopigwa
Adj-Othe	Dashing	Kukimbia
Adj-Othe	Dateless	Haina tarehe
Adj-Othe	Daunting	Inatisha
Adj-Othe	Dauntingly	Kwa kutisha
Adj-Othe	Dazed (dazing)	Dazed (daze)
Adj-Othe	Dazzled	Dazzled
Adj-Othe	Dazzling	Inang'aa
Adj-Othe	Dead (died)	Amekufa (alikufa)
Adj-Othe	Dearly	Mpendwa
Adj-Othe	Decayed	Imeoza
Adj-Othe	Deceitful	Mdanganyifu
Adj-Othe	Deceived (deceiving)	Kudanganywa (kudanganya)
Adj-Othe	Deceptive	Mdanganyifu
Adj-Othe	Decidedly	Kwa uamuzi
Adj-Othe	Deciphering	Kufafanua
Adj-Othe	Declined (declining)	Imekataliwa (inapungua)
Adj-Othe	Decomposing	Kuoza
Adj-Othe	Deemed	Inachukuliwa
Adj-Othe	Deep blue	Bluu ya kina
Adj-Othe	Deepen (deepened)	Kina (kina)
Adj-Othe	Deepening	Kukuza
Adj-Othe	Default (standard)	Chaguomsingi (kawaida)
Adj-Othe	Defective	Kasoro
Adj-Othe	Deficient	Upungufu
Adj-Othe	Defiled (defiling)	Imetiwa unajisi (inajisi)
Adj-Othe	Definite	Dhahiri
Adj-Othe	Definitive (definitively)	Dhahiri (dhahiri)
Adj-Othe	Degenerate	Degenerate
Adj-Othe	Degenerating	Inaharibika
Adj-Othe	Dehydrated	Upungufu wa maji mwilini
Adj-Othe	Delectable	Inaweza kufutwa
Adj-Othe	Delegating	Kukabidhi kazi
Adj-Othe	Deleted	Imefutwa
Adj-Othe	Deliberate	Kwa makusudi
Adj-Othe	Deliberately	Kwa makusudi
Adj-Othe	Delicate	Maridadi

Adj-Othe	Delighting	Inafurahisha
Adj-Othe	Delirious	Ya kuchekesha
Adj-Othe	Demilitarized	Imeondolewa kijeshi
Adj-Othe	Democratic	Kidemokrasia
Adj-Othe	Demolishing (demolished)	Kubomoa (kubomolewa)
Adj-Othe	Demoralizing (demoralized)	Kudhoofisha (kuvunja moyo)
Adj-Othe	Deniable	Inakataliwa
Adj-Othe	Denoting (denoted)	Kuashiria (iliyoashiria)
Adj-Othe	Dense	Nzito
Adj-Othe	Departing (departed)	Kuondoka (kuondoka)
Adj-Othe	Dependent (dependency)	Mtegemezi (tegemezi)
Adj-Othe	Deposited	Imewekwa
Adj-Othe	Depressed	Unyogovu
Adj-Othe	Depressing	Kuhuzunisha
Adj-Othe	Depriving	Kunyima
Adj-Othe	Derogatory	Mdharau
Adj-Othe	Described (describing)	Imeelezwa (inaelezea)
Adj-Othe	Descriptive	Maelezo
Adj-Othe	Deserted (deserting)	Kuachwa (kuacha)
Adj-Othe	Deservedly	Inastahili
Adj-Othe	Deserving (deserved)	Inastahili (inastahili)
Adj-Othe	Designed (designing)	Iliyoundwa (kubuni)
Adj-Othe	Desolate	Ukiwa
Adj-Othe	Destroyed	Imeharibiwa
Adj-Othe	Destructive (destruct)	Kuharibu (kuharibu)
Adj-Othe	Detached	Imetengwa
Adj-Othe	Detained	Amefungwa
Adj-Othe	Detecting (detected)	Kugundua (kugunduliwa)
Adj-Othe	Deteriorated	Imeharibika
Adj-Othe	Deteriorating	Kuharibika
Adj-Othe	Deterred	Imezuiwa
Adj-Othe	Deterrent	Kizuizi
Adj-Othe	Deterring	Kuzuia
Adj-Othe	Detrimental	Ya kudhuru
Adj-Othe	Devastating	Kuharibu
Adj-Othe	Deviously	Kwa hila
Adj-Othe	Devised (devising)	Iliyoundwa (kubuni)
Adj-Othe	Devoid (devoid of)	Haina (isiyo na)
Adj-Othe	Devoutly	Kwa uaminifu
Adj-Othe	Dictated	Imeamriwa
Adj-Othe	Difficultly	Kwa ugumu
Adj-Othe	Diffusing	Kueneza
Adj-Othe	Dignified	Mwenye heshima
Adj-Othe	Dilapidated	Imechakaa
Adj-Othe	Dilapidated	Imechakaa
Adj-Othe	Dilated	Imepanuka
Adj-Othe	Diligently	Kwa bidii
Adj-Othe	Diluted	Imepunguzwa
Adj-Othe	Diluted	Imepunguzwa
Adj-Othe	Diminished (diminishing)	Kupungua (kupungua)

Adj-Othe	Dimly lit	Mwanga hafifu
Adj-Othe	Dimmed	Imefifia
Adj-Othe	Dinky	Dinky
Adj-Othe	Diplomatic	Mwanadiplomasia
Adj-Othe	Dire	Dire
Adj-Othe	Directed	Imeelekezwa
Adj-Othe	Directional	Mwelekeo
Adj-Othe	Discerning	Mwenye utambuzi
Adj-Othe	Disconcerted	Kuchanganyikiwa
Adj-Othe	Disconcerting	Inasumbua
Adj-Othe	Discouraged	Kukata tamaa
Adj-Othe	Discovered	Imegunduliwa
Adj-Othe	Discovering	Kugundua
Adj-Othe	Discreetly	Kwa busara
Adj-Othe	Discussed (discussing)	Kujadiliwa (kujadili)
Adj-Othe	Disfigured	Imeharibika
Adj-Othe	Disgraceful	Aibu
Adj-Othe	Disgusted (disgustedly)	Kuchukizwa (kwa kuchukiza)
Adj-Othe	Dishevelled	Umevurugika
Adj-Othe	Dishonestly	Bila uaminifu
Adj-Othe	Dishonourable	Haina heshima
Adj-Othe	Disintegrated	Imesambaratika
Adj-Othe	Dismal	Huzuni
Adj-Othe	Dismissing (dismissed)	Kuondoa (kuondolewa)
Adj-Othe	Dismissive	Kukataa
Adj-Othe	Disordered	Imechanganyikiwa
Adj-Othe	Dispatched	Imetumwa
Adj-Othe	Displaced	Imehamishwa
Adj-Othe	Displaying	Inaonyesha
Adj-Othe	Displeased	Sijafurahishwa
Adj-Othe	Disposed	Imetolewa
Adj-Othe	Disputed	Iliyobishaniwa
Adj-Othe	Disreputable	Asiyeheshimika
Adj-Othe	Dissipating	Kusambaratisha
Adj-Othe	Dissolved	Iliyoyeyushwa
Adj-Othe	Dissonant	Haikubaliki
Adj-Othe	Distinctive	Tofauti
Adj-Othe	Distinctly	Kwa uwazi
Adj-Othe	Distorted	Imepotoshwa
Adj-Othe	Distractive	Kusumbua
Adj-Othe	Disturbed	Imechanganyikiwa
Adj-Othe	Disused (unused)	Haitumiki (haijatumika)
Adj-Othe	Diverse	Mbalimbali
Adj-Othe	Diverted	Imeelekezwa
Adj-Othe	Diverting	Kuelekeza
Adj-Othe	Dividing	Kugawanya
Adj-Othe	Divine	Kimungu
Adj-Othe	Divinely	Kimungu
Adj-Othe	Divulging	Kuchambua
Adj-Othe	Doable	Inawezekana

Adj-Othe	Docile	Utulivu
Adj-Othe	Dodging (dodged)	Kukwepa (kukwepa)
Adj-Othe	Dogged	Mbwa
Adj-Othe	Doggoned	Imepigwa marufuku
Adj-Othe	Domestic	Ndani
Adj-Othe	Dopey	Dopey
Adj-Othe	Dotted	Iliyowekwa alama
Adj-Othe	Double-edged	Wenye ncha mbili
Adj-Othe	Doubtable	Inatia shaka
Adj-Othe	Doubtfully	Bila shaka
Adj-Othe	Doubting	Kutilia shaka
Adj-Othe	Doubtless	Bila shaka
Adj-Othe	Draining	Kutoa maji
Adj-Othe	Draped	Imepigwa
Adj-Othe	Drawn (drawing)	Imechorwa (kuchora)
Adj-Othe	Dreadful	Ya kutisha
Adj-Othe	Dreadfully	Inatisha
Adj-Othe	Drenched	Imenyeshwa
Adj-Othe	Dribbling	Dribbling
Adj-Othe	Dried out	Imekauka
Adj-Othe	Dried up	Imekauka
Adj-Othe	Driftless (driftlessly)	Isiyoelekezwa (bila kusogea)
Adj-Othe	Drooling	Kutokwa na machozi
Adj-Othe	Drugged	Dawa za kulevya
Adj-Othe	Drying	Kukausha
Adj-Othe	Dual	Mbili
Adj-Othe	Dull	Nyepesi
Adj-Othe	Duly	Ipasavyo
Adj-Othe	Dumbfounded (dumbstruck)	Kuduwaa (dumbstrucs)
Adj-Othe	Dummy	Dummy
Adj-Othe	Duo	Duo
Adj-Othe	Duplicate	Dupliquer
Adj-Othe	Durable	Inadumu
Adj-Othe	Dust-covered	Kufunikwa na vumbi
Adj-Othe	Dusty	Kivumbi
Adj-Othe	Dynamic (dynamically)	Nguvu (nguvu)
Adj-Othe	Dyslexic	Dyslexic
Adj-Othe	Eager (eagerly)	Kwa hamu (kwa hamu)
Adj-Othe	Earnest (earnestly)	Kwa bidii/ Bidii (kwa bidii)
Adj-Othe	Ebullient	Ebullient
Adj-Othe	Ebullient	Ebullient
Adj-Othe	Eccentric	Eccentric
Adj-Othe	Echoing (echoed)	Mwangwi (uliounganika)
Adj-Othe	Ecstatic	Furaha
Adj-Othe	Ecstatic	Furaha
Adj-Othe	Edged (edging)	Iliyo na pembe (inayo makali)
Adj-Othe	Edgy (on the edge)	Eddy (pembeni)
Adj-Othe	Educational	Kielimu
Adj-Othe	Eerie	Ya kutisha
Adj-Othe	Effable	Effable

Adj-Othe	Effectively	Kwa ufanisi
Adj-Othe	Effervescently	Kwa ufanisi
Adj-Othe	Effusive	Effusive
Adj-Othe	Egotistical (egotistically)	Kibinafsi (kibinafsi)
Adj-Othe	Elaborated	Imefafanuliwa
Adj-Othe	Elated	Furaha
Adj-Othe	Elecrifying	Umeme
Adj-Othe	Electoral	Uchaguzi
Adj-Othe	Elevated	Imeinuliwa
Adj-Othe	Elongated	Kirefu
Adj-Othe	Elsewhere	Mahali pengine
Adj-Othe	Elusive	Haiwezekani
Adj-Othe	Emaciated	Kukonda
Adj-Othe	Emanating	Inatoka
Adj-Othe	Embarrassing	Inatia aibu
Adj-Othe	Embracing	Kukumbatia
Adj-Othe	Emerging (emerged)	Anayeibuka (aliyeibuka)
Adj-Othe	Emitted	Imetolewa
Adj-Othe	Emitting	Kutoa
Adj-Othe	Empathic	Uelewa
Adj-Othe	Emptied (emptying)	Kutolewa (kuondolewa)
Adj-Othe	Emptive	Emptive
Adj-Othe	Empty-handed	Mikono mtupu
Adj-Othe	Enchanting	Kuvutia
Adj-Othe	Enclosed	Imeambatanishwa
Adj-Othe	Encompassing (encompassed)	Inajumuisha (imezungukwa)
Adj-Othe	Encouraged	Tia moyo
Adj-Othe	Encumbered	Imezidiwa
Adj-Othe	Endearing	Inapendeza
Adj-Othe	Ending	Kumalizia
Adj-Othe	Endless (endlessly)	Isiyo na mwisho (bila mwisho)
Adj-Othe	Endurable	Inaweza kudumu
Adj-Othe	Enduring	Kuvumilia
Adj-Othe	Energized	Imetiwa nguvu
Adj-Othe	Enforced	Imetekelezwa
Adj-Othe	Engaging	Kujishughulisha
Adj-Othe	Engrossed	Imezama
Adj-Othe	Engrossed in	Amejiingiza
Adj-Othe	Engulfed	Engloutir
Adj-Othe	Engulfing	Kuvimba
Adj-Othe	Enigmatic	Fumbo
Adj-Othe	Enjoyable	Inafurahisha
Adj-Othe	Enjoyably	Kwa raha
Adj-Othe	Enlarged	Imepanuliwa
Adj-Othe	Enlightening	Kuelimisha
Adj-Othe	Enlivened	Imechangamshwa
Adj-Othe	Enlivened	Imechangamshwa
Adj-Othe	Enraptured	Imenaswa
Adj-Othe	Enslaved (enslaving)	Watumwa (watumwa)
Adj-Othe	Entering (entered)	Kuingia (imeingia)

Adj-Othe	Enterprising	Ya kustaajabisha
Adj-Othe	Entertained (entertaining)	Kuburudisha (kuburudisha)
Adj-Othe	Enthralled	Kusisimka
Adj-Othe	Enthusiastically	Kwa shauku
Adj-Othe	Entrenched	Imetiwa nguvu
Adj-Othe	Entrepreneurial	Mjasiriamali
Adj-Othe	Envisioned	Zilizowekwa
Adj-Othe	Ephemeral	Ephemeral
Adj-Othe	Equitable	Sawa
Adj-Othe	Equivocal	Equivocal
Adj-Othe	Ergonomic	Ergonomic
Adj-Othe	Eristic	Eristiki
Adj-Othe	Erotic (erotical)	Hisia (ya hisia)
Adj-Othe	Errant	Makosa
Adj-Othe	Erratic (erratically)	Isiyo na mpangilio (ya kimakosa)
Adj-Othe	Erroneous	Makosa
Adj-Othe	Esoteric	Esoteric
Adj-Othe	Especially	Hasa
Adj-Othe	Established (establishing)	Imeanzishwa (inaanzisha)
Adj-Othe	Esteemed	Kuheshimiwa
Adj-Othe	Estranged	Kutengwa
Adj-Othe	Eternal	Milele
Adj-Othe	Ethnic	Kikabila
Adj-Othe	Eulogized	Eulogized
Adj-Othe	Even (not uneven)	Hata (sio kutofautiana)
Adj-Othe	Eventual	Hatimaye
Adj-Othe	Exact	Hasa
Adj-Othe	Exaggerated	Imetiwa chumvi
Adj-Othe	Examined	Imechunguzwa
Adj-Othe	Examining	Kuchunguza
Adj-Othe	Exasperated	Kukasirishwa
Adj-Othe	Exasperating	Inatia hasira
Adj-Othe	Exceptional (exceptionally)	Kipekee (kipekee)
Adj-Othe	Excessive	Kupindukia
Adj-Othe	Excessively	Kupita kiasi
Adj-Othe	Excitedly	Kwa msisimko
Adj-Othe	Exclaimed	Alishangaa
Adj-Othe	Excruciating (very painful)	Inauma sana (inauma sana)
Adj-Othe	Excusable	Yana udhuru
Adj-Othe	Exemplifying	Kuonyesha mfano
Adj-Othe	Exorbitantly	Kwa kupindukia
Adj-Othe	Exotic	Kigeni
Adj-Othe	Expansive	Kupanua
Adj-Othe	Expected	Inatarajiwa
Adj-Othe	Expelled	Kufukuzwa
Adj-Othe	Experienced	Uzoefu
Adj-Othe	Expertly	Kitaalamu
Adj-Othe	Exploding	Kulipuka
Adj-Othe	Exploited	Kunyonywa
Adj-Othe	Exploring (explored)	Kuchunguza (iliyogunduliwa)

Adj-Othe	Expressed (expressing)	Imeonyeshwa (inaonyesha)
Adj-Othe	Expressive (expressing)	Kueleza (kueleza)
Adj-Othe	Extant	Iliyopo
Adj-Othe	Extended	Imepanuliwa
Adj-Othe	Extreme	Uliokithiri
Adj-Othe	Extremely smart	Mwenye akili sana
Adj-Othe	Exuberant (exuberating)	Kusisimka (kusisimka)
Adj-Othe	Exuberantly	Kwa furaha tele
Adj-Othe	Exultant	Mwenye furaha
Adj-Othe	Exulting	Kufurahi
Adj-Othe	Fabulous	Fabulous
Adj-Othe	Facilitating	Kuwezesha
Adj-Othe	Factual	Ukweli
Adj-Othe	Faded	Imefifia
Adj-Othe	Failing	Imeshindwa
Adj-Othe	Faint-hearted	Wanyonge
Adj-Othe	Faithful	Mwaminifu
Adj-Othe	Faithfully	Kwa uaminifu
Adj-Othe	Fallacious	Mwongo
Adj-Othe	Fallible	Kuanguka
Adj-Othe	Falling	Kuanguka
Adj-Othe	Falsely	Uongo
Adj-Othe	Faltering	Inayumbayumba
Adj-Othe	Familiar	Inajulikana
Adj-Othe	Fantastically	Kwa ajabu
Adj-Othe	Faraway	Mbali
Adj-Othe	Farthest (furthest)	Mbali zaidi (mbali zaidi)
Adj-Othe	Farthest away (furthest away)	Mbali zaidi (mbali kabisa)
Adj-Othe	Fascinating	Kuvutia
Adj-Othe	Fashionable	Mtindo
Adj-Othe	Fast asleep (sound asleep)	Kulala haraka (usingizi wa sauti)
Adj-Othe	Fastened	Imefungwa
Adj-Othe	Fastened	Imefungwa
Adj-Othe	Fastly	Haraka
Adj-Othe	Fast-talking	Kuzungumza haraka
Adj-Othe	Fathomable	Inaweza kueleweka
Adj-Othe	Faulty	Kasoro
Adj-Othe	Favourably	Kwa upendeleo
Adj-Othe	Fazed	Imechoka
Adj-Othe	Fearful	Wa kuogopa
Adj-Othe	Fearfully	Kwa hofu
Adj-Othe	Fearlessly	Bila woga
Adj-Othe	Fearsome	Inatisha
Adj-Othe	Feisty	Feisty
Adj-Othe	Felt	Felt
Adj-Othe	Feminine	Kike
Adj-Othe	Fetterless	Bila pingu
Adj-Othe	Feverish (feverishly)	Homa (homa kali)
Adj-Othe	Fickle	Fickle
Adj-Othe	Fidgeting	Kuhangaika

Adj-Othe	Fierce	Mkali
Adj-Othe	Fierce (fiercely)	Mkali (mkali)
Adj-Othe	Fiery	Moto
Adj-Othe	Figurative (figuratively)	Kielezi (kwa mfano)
Adj-Othe	Filled (filling)	Imejaa (kujaza)
Adj-Othe	Filtered	Imechujwa
Adj-Othe	Filthy	Mchafu
Adj-Othe	Firm	Imara
Adj-Othe	Firm (firmly, resolute; resolutely)	Imara (imara, uthabiti; uthabiti)
Adj-Othe	Firmly	Imara
Adj-Othe	Firstly	Kwanza
Adj-Othe	Fishy	Samaki
Adj-Othe	Fitting	Kufaa
Adj-Othe	Fixating (fixated)	Kurekebisha (kurekebishwa)
Adj-Othe	Fixing	Kurekebisha
Adj-Othe	Flabbergasted	Akiwa na hasira
Adj-Othe	Flaunting	Kujionyesha
Adj-Othe	Flawed	Kasoro
Adj-Othe	Flawless	Isiyo na dosari
Adj-Othe	Flawlessly	Bila dosari
Adj-Othe	Fleeting	Kukimbia
Adj-Othe	Flickered	Imepeperuka
Adj-Othe	Flipping	Kugeuza geuza
Adj-Othe	Flipping	Kugeuza geuza
Adj-Othe	Floating	Inaelea
Adj-Othe	Floppy (ie. floppy shoes)	Floppy (yaani viatu vya floppy)
Adj-Othe	Floral	Maua
Adj-Othe	Flowery	Ya maua
Adj-Othe	Fluid	Majimaji
Adj-Othe	Flurried	Imepepesuka
Adj-Othe	Focused	Imezingatia
Adj-Othe	Folded	Imekunjwa
Adj-Othe	Folk (ie. folk music)	Folk (yaani. muziki wa watu)
Adj-Othe	Following (followed)	Kufuata (kufuata)
Adj-Othe	Fond (fondly)	Kupenda (kupendeza)
Adj-Othe	Fooled (fooling)	Kudanganywa (kupumbaza)
Adj-Othe	Foolishly	Kwa upumbavu
Adj-Othe	For good	Kwa wema
Adj-Othe	For sure	Kwa hakika
Adj-Othe	For the very first time	Kwa mara ya kwanza kabisa
Adj-Othe	For your sake (for my sake, for your sake)	Kwa ajili yako (kwa ajili yangu, kwa ajili yako)
Adj-Othe	Forced	Kulazimishwa
Adj-Othe	Forceful (forcefully)	Kwa nguvu (kwa nguvu)
Adj-Othe	Forcibly	Kwa lazima
Adj-Othe	Foreboding	Inatisha
Adj-Othe	Foreboding	Inatisha
Adj-Othe	Foreign	Kigeni
Adj-Othe	Foremost	Kwanza kabisa
Adj-Othe	Forensic	Uchunguzi wa kimahakama
Adj-Othe	Foreseeable	Inatarajiwa

Adj-Othe	Forged (forging)	Kughushi (kughushi)
Adj-Othe	Forgettable	Ya kusahaulika
Adj-Othe	Forgiven	Kusamehewa
Adj-Othe	Forgotten	Imesahaulika
Adj-Othe	Formal (formally)	Rasmi (rasmi)
Adj-Othe	Formed (forming)	Imeundwa (kuunda)
Adj-Othe	Formidable	Ya kutisha
Adj-Othe	Forsaken	Imeachwa
Adj-Othe	Forthcoming	Ijayo
Adj-Othe	Fortified (fortifying)	Kuimarishwa (kuimarisha)
Adj-Othe	Forward (forwards)	Mbele (mbele)
Adj-Othe	Fostered (fostering)	Kukuzwa (kukuza)
Adj-Othe	Foul	Uchafu
Adj-Othe	Foul-mouthed	Mwenye midomo michafu
Adj-Othe	Foul-smelling	Mwenye harufu mbaya
Adj-Othe	Found	Imepatikana
Adj-Othe	Fractious	Mgawanyiko
Adj-Othe	Fragile	Tete
Adj-Othe	Fragmentary	Kipande
Adj-Othe	Frail	Dhaifu
Adj-Othe	Frank (frankly)	Frank (kweli)
Adj-Othe	Frantic	Mwenye hofu
Adj-Othe	Frantically	Kwa hasira
Adj-Othe	Fraudulently	Kwa ulaghai
Adj-Othe	Frayed	Imeharibika
Adj-Othe	Freed (liberated)	Kuachiliwa (kuwekwa huru)
Adj-Othe	Frenetic	Msisimko
Adj-Othe	Frenetically	Kwa uhuru
Adj-Othe	Frequently	Mara kwa mara
Adj-Othe	Frightened	Kuogopa
Adj-Othe	Frightening	Inatisha
Adj-Othe	Friskily	Friskily
Adj-Othe	Frolic	Frolic
Adj-Othe	Frolicsome	Frolicsome
Adj-Othe	From above	Kutoka juu
Adj-Othe	From and to	Kutoka na kwenda
Adj-Othe	From below	Kutoka chini
Adj-Othe	From the side	Kutoka upande
Adj-Othe	From time to time	Mara kwa mara
Adj-Othe	Frozen	Iliyogandishwa
Adj-Othe	Fruitful	Yenye matunda
Adj-Othe	Fulfilling	Kutimiza
Adj-Othe	Full of expectation	Imejaa matarajio
Adj-Othe	Full of hope	Imejaa matumaini
Adj-Othe	Full-blood (full-blooded)	Damu kamili (iliyojaa damu)
Adj-Othe	Fumbling	Kupapasa
Adj-Othe	Fundamental (fundamentally)	Msingi (kimsingi)
Adj-Othe	Furnished	Samani
Adj-Othe	Furnishing	Samani
Adj-Othe	Furthered	Imeongezwa

Adj-Othe	Furtive	Furtive
Adj-Othe	Furtively	Kwa bidii
Adj-Othe	Futuristic	Futuristic
Adj-Othe	Gaily	Gaily
Adj-Othe	Galvanizing	Mabati
Adj-Othe	Gamy	Mchezo
Adj-Othe	Gargantuan (colossal)	Gargantuan (kubwa)
Adj-Othe	Garrulous	Mkali
Adj-Othe	Gaslighting	Mwangaza wa gesi
Adj-Othe	General (in general; generally)	Jumla (kwa ujumla; kwa ujumla)
Adj-Othe	Genial	Jini
Adj-Othe	Gently	Upole
Adj-Othe	Genuine	Ya kweli
Adj-Othe	Genuinely	Kweli
Adj-Othe	Geometric (geometrical)	Jiometri (jiometri)
Adj-Othe	Ghostly	Kiroho
Adj-Othe	Ghoulish	Ghoulish
Adj-Othe	Giddy	Giddy
Adj-Othe	Gigantic	Kikubwa
Adj-Othe	Gingerly	Tangawizi
Adj-Othe	Giving	Kutoa
Adj-Othe	Glad (gladly)	Furaha (kwa furaha)
Adj-Othe	Gladful (gladfully)	Furaha (kwa furaha)
Adj-Othe	Glazing	Ukaushaji
Adj-Othe	Gleaming (gleamed)	Kung'aa (kumeta)
Adj-Othe	Gleeful	Mwenye furaha
Adj-Othe	Glib	Glib
Adj-Othe	Glooming	Inang'aa
Adj-Othe	Gloomy (depressive)	huzuni (huzuni)
Adj-Othe	Glorying	Kutukuza
Adj-Othe	Glossy	Inang'aa
Adj-Othe	Godly	Mcha Mungu
Adj-Othe	Going on	Inaendelea
Adj-Othe	Good-humored	Mcheshi mzuri
Adj-Othe	Gory	Gory
Adj-Othe	Gothic	Gothic
Adj-Othe	Gradual	Taratibu
Adj-Othe	Gradual	Taratibu
Adj-Othe	Grand	Mkuu
Adj-Othe	Grandiloquent	Grandiloquent
Adj-Othe	Grandiose	Grandiose
Adj-Othe	Granted	Imekubaliwa
Adj-Othe	Graphic (graphical)	Mchoro (mchoro)
Adj-Othe	Grateful	Mwenye shukrani
Adj-Othe	Gratuitous	Bila malipo
Adj-Othe	Gravely (grave situation)	Kubwa (hali mbaya)
Adj-Othe	Greater	Kubwa zaidi
Adj-Othe	Greater degree (to a greater degree)	Kiwango kikubwa (kwa kiwango kikubwa)
Adj-Othe	Greenish	Kijani
Adj-Othe	Grieving	Kuhuzunika

Adj-Othe	Grim (grimly)	Mbaya (ya kutisha)
Adj-Othe	Grimy	Grimy
Adj-Othe	Grinning (grinned)	Kutabasamu (kutabasamu)
Adj-Othe	Grizzled	Imechomwa
Adj-Othe	Groomed (grooming)	Kupambwa (kutunza)
Adj-Othe	Grotesque	Inashangaza
Adj-Othe	Grounded	Iliyowekwa msingi
Adj-Othe	Grounded	Iliyowekwa msingi
Adj-Othe	Growing	Kukua
Adj-Othe	Grown up	Mzima
Adj-Othe	Gruff	Gruff
Adj-Othe	Gruff	Gruff
Adj-Othe	Grumbling	Kunung'unika
Adj-Othe	Grunted	Kuguna
Adj-Othe	Guaranteed (guaranteeing)	Imehakikishwa (dhamana)
Adj-Othe	Guile	Ujanja
Adj-Othe	Gutted	Ameshikwa na utumbo
Adj-Othe	Gutted	Ameshikwa na utumbo
Adj-Othe	Habitually (habitually)	Kwa kawaida (kwa kawaida)
Adj-Othe	Half blood (half-blooded)	Nusu ya damu (nusu ya damu)
Adj-Othe	Half-forgotten	Nusu wamesahau
Adj-Othe	Half-full	Imejaa nusu
Adj-Othe	Half-hearted	Mwenye moyo nusu
Adj-Othe	Half-open	Nusu-wazi
Adj-Othe	Halfway	Nusu
Adj-Othe	Hallowed	Imetakaswa
Adj-Othe	Hallucinating	Halucinating
Adj-Othe	Halted (halting)	Imesitishwa (kusimamishwa)
Adj-Othe	Hammering	Kupiga nyundo
Adj-Othe	Handful (a handful)	Kiganja (kiganja)
Adj-Othe	Handheld (hand-)	Mkono (mkono-)
Adj-Othe	Hapless	Hapless
Adj-Othe	Happening	Kutokea
Adj-Othe	Happily	Kwa furaha
Adj-Othe	Hardened	Ugumu
Adj-Othe	Hardly	Vigumu
Adj-Othe	Harmed (harming)	Kudhuru (kudhuru)
Adj-Othe	Harmonious	Inayolingana
Adj-Othe	Harmoniously	Kwa usawa
Adj-Othe	Harmonizing	Kuoanisha
Adj-Othe	Harshly	Kwa ukali
Adj-Othe	Harvested	Imevunwa
Adj-Othe	Hastily	Kwa haraka
Adj-Othe	Hatched	Imeanguliwa
Adj-Othe	Hated	Kuchukiwa
Adj-Othe	Haunting	Uwindaji
Adj-Othe	Hazing (hazed)	Hazing (hazed)
Adj-Othe	Headlong	Kichwa
Adj-Othe	Headstrong	Mwenye kichwa
Adj-Othe	Heady	Mwenye kichwa

Adj-Othe	Healed	Kuponywa
Adj-Othe	Heard	Imesikika
Adj-Othe	Heated	Inapokanzwa
Adj-Othe	Heaving (heaved)	Kuinua (kuinuliwa)
Adj-Othe	Hedging	Uzio
Adj-Othe	Heedful (heedfully)	Msikivu (msikivu)
Adj-Othe	Heedless	Kutojali
Adj-Othe	Hefty	Hefty
Adj-Othe	Heinous (heinously)	mbaya (ya kutisha)
Adj-Othe	Helping	Kusaidia
Adj-Othe	Helpless	Wanyonge
Adj-Othe	Heraldic	Heraldic
Adj-Othe	Hermetic	Hermetic
Adj-Othe	Hesitating (hesitated)	Kusitasita (kusitasita)
Adj-Othe	Hideous (hideously)	Kificho (fiche)
Adj-Othe	Hiding	Kujificha
Adj-Othe	High-class	Kiwango cha juu
Adj-Othe	High-end	Ya hali ya juu
Adj-Othe	High-energy	Nishati ya juu
Adj-Othe	High-frequency	High-frequency
Adj-Othe	High-income (higher-income)	Kipato cha juu (kipato cha juu)
Adj-Othe	Highly	Juu sana
Adj-Othe	High-octane	Octane ya juu
Adj-Othe	High-powered	Yenye nguvu ya juu
Adj-Othe	High-quality	Ubora wa juu
Adj-Othe	Hindering	Kuzuia
Adj-Othe	Hinting (hinted)	Kuashiria (iliyodokezwa)
Adj-Othe	Hired (hiring)	Kuajiriwa (kuajiri)
Adj-Othe	Historic	Kihistoria
Adj-Othe	Hitched	Imefungwa
Adj-Othe	Holistic	Jumla
Adj-Othe	Holographic	Holografia
Adj-Othe	Homeless	Wasio na makazi
Adj-Othe	Homesick	Kutamani nyumbani
Adj-Othe	Honestly	Kwa uaminifu
Adj-Othe	Hooded	Mwenye kofia
Adj-Othe	Hooked	Imeunganishwa
Adj-Othe	Hoped (hoping)	Matumaini (matumaini)
Adj-Othe	Hopeful	Mwenye matumaini
Adj-Othe	Horrific	Inatisha
Adj-Othe	Horrified	Hofu
Adj-Othe	Horrifying	Inatisha
Adj-Othe	Hospitable	Mkarimu
Adj-Othe	Humanistic	Ya kibinadamu
Adj-Othe	Humming	Humming
Adj-Othe	Humorous	Mcheshi
Adj-Othe	Humorously	Kwa ucheshi
Adj-Othe	Hunking	Hunking
Adj-Othe	Hurtful	Inaumiza
Adj-Othe	Hushed	Umenyamaza

Adj-Othe	Hybrid	Mseto
Adj-Othe	Hyper	Hyper
Adj-Othe	Hyperactive	Akili nyingi
Adj-Othe	Hyperintelligent	Mwenye akili sana
Adj-Othe	Hypermodern	Hypermodern
Adj-Othe	Hypersonic	Hypersonic
Adj-Othe	Hypnotic	Hypnotic
Adj-Othe	Hypnotized	Imehatarishwa
Adj-Othe	Hypochondriac	Hypochondriaki
Adj-Othe	Hypothetical	Dhahania
Adj-Othe	Hysterical	Ya hysterical
Adj-Othe	Iconic	Alama
Adj-Othe	Ideal (the ideal)	Bora (bora)
Adj-Othe	Idealistic	Inayofaa
Adj-Othe	Idiomatic	Nahau
Adj-Othe	Idle (idly)	Kutofanya kazi (isiyofanya kazi)
Adj-Othe	Ignited (igniting)	Imewashwa (kuwasha)
Adj-Othe	Ignominious	Aibu
Adj-Othe	Ignorant	Wajinga
Adj-Othe	Ignored	Imepuuzwa
Adj-Othe	Illegal (illicit)	Haramu (haramu)
Adj-Othe	Illegitimate	Haramu
Adj-Othe	Illicit	Haramu
Adj-Othe	Illicit	Haramu
Adj-Othe	Illiterate	Hajui kusoma na kuandika
Adj-Othe	Ill-mannered	Asiye na adabu
Adj-Othe	Illustrated (illustrating)	Inayoonyeshwa (inaonyesha)
Adj-Othe	Illustrious	Mtukufu
Adj-Othe	Imaginable	Ya kufikiria
Adj-Othe	Imagined	Imefikiriwa
Adj-Othe	Imagining	Kufikiria
Adj-Othe	Imitating	Kuiga
Adj-Othe	Immaculate (immaculately)	Safi (bila kubadilika)
Adj-Othe	Immeasurable	Isiyopimika
Adj-Othe	Immediate	Mara moja
Adj-Othe	Immemorial	Kumbukumbu
Adj-Othe	Immense	Kubwa sana
Adj-Othe	Immersing	Kuzamisha
Adj-Othe	Immortal	Isiyoweza kufa
Adj-Othe	Immune	Kinga
Adj-Othe	Impactful	Inayo athari
Adj-Othe	Impartial	Bila upendeleo
Adj-Othe	Impassable	Haipitiki
Adj-Othe	Impassioned	Imechangiwa
Adj-Othe	Impatiently	Bila subira
Adj-Othe	Impeccable	Isiyo na dosari
Adj-Othe	Impending	Inakaribia
Adj-Othe	Impenetrable	Haipentiki
Adj-Othe	Imperceptible	Haionekani
Adj-Othe	Imperceptibly	Bila kuonekana

Adj-Othe	Imperial (imperialistic)	Imperial (ya kibeberu)
Adj-Othe	Impertinent	Isiyo na maana
Adj-Othe	Impetuous	Mwenye haraka
Adj-Othe	Impetuously	Kwa haraka
Adj-Othe	Implausible	Haiwezekani
Adj-Othe	Implicating	Kuhusisha
Adj-Othe	Impopular (unpopular)	Haikubaliki (isiyopendwa)
Adj-Othe	Important (importance)	Muhimu (muhimu)
Adj-Othe	Imposed (imposing)	Iliyowekwa (kulazimisha)
Adj-Othe	Imposing	Kuweka
Adj-Othe	Impractical	Haitumiki
Adj-Othe	Impressionable	Inayovutia
Adj-Othe	Imprisoning	Kufunga
Adj-Othe	Improper	Isiyofaa
Adj-Othe	In a fake way (in a fraudulent way)	Kwa njia ya uwongo (kwa njia ya ulaghai)
Adj-Othe	In a particular manner	Kwa namna fulani
Adj-Othe	In a particular way	Kwa namna fulani
Adj-Othe	In a spirit of	Katika roho ya
Adj-Othe	In a spirit of (in the spirit of)	Katika roho ya (katika roho ya)
Adj-Othe	In charge of	Katika malipo ya
Adj-Othe	In contrast to	Tofauti na
Adj-Othe	In good spirits	Katika roho nzuri
Adj-Othe	In high spirits	Katika roho ya juu
Adj-Othe	In it (in itself)	Ndani yake (yenyewe)
Adj-Othe	In low spirits	Katika roho ya chini
Adj-Othe	In response to	Kwa kujibu
Adj-Othe	In such a way that	Kwa namna hiyo
Adj-Othe	In the distance	Kwa mbali
Adj-Othe	In the meantime	Wakati huo huo
Adj-Othe	In the mood (for/ to)	Katika hali (kwa/ kwa)
Adj-Othe	In vain	Kwa bure
Adj-Othe	Inaccessible	Haifikiki
Adj-Othe	Inaccurate (inaccurately)	Sio sahihi (isiyo sahihi)
Adj-Othe	Inactive	Isiyotumika
Adj-Othe	Inappropriate	Isiyofaa
Adj-Othe	Inaugural	Uzinduzi
Adj-Othe	Inaugurated	Imezinduliwa
Adj-Othe	Incapable	Hawezi
Adj-Othe	Incessant	Isiyokoma
Adj-Othe	Incisive	Inasisimua
Adj-Othe	Inclined (inclined to)	Imetegwa (inayoelekea)
Adj-Othe	Inclusive	Pamoja
Adj-Othe	Incompetent	Asiye na uwezo
Adj-Othe	Incompetently	Bila uwezo
Adj-Othe	Incomprehensible (beyond comprehension)	Isiyoeleweka (zaidi ya ufahamu)
Adj-Othe	Inconclusive	Haijumuishi
Adj-Othe	Inconsequential	Isiyo na maana
Adj-Othe	Inconspicuously	Bila kujulikana
Adj-Othe	Inconstant	Isiyobadilika
Adj-Othe	Inconvenient (inconveniently)	Haifai (inasumbua)

Adj-Othe	Incorporate	Jumuisha
Adj-Othe	Incorporated (incorporating)	Imejumuishwa (imejumuishwa)
Adj-Othe	Incredible (incredibly)	Ajabu (ya ajabu)
Adj-Othe	Incredible (unbelievable)	Ajabu (isiyoaminika)
Adj-Othe	Indebted	Mwenye madeni
Adj-Othe	Indecent	Aibu
Adj-Othe	Indefatigable (indefatigably)	Kutochoka (bila kuchoka)
Adj-Othe	Indeficient	Upungufu
Adj-Othe	Indefinite	Isiyo na kikomo
Adj-Othe	Indelible	Isiyoeleweka
Adj-Othe	Indicating (indicated)	Inaonyesha (imeonyeshwa)
Adj-Othe	Indifferent	Kutojali
Adj-Othe	Indigenous	Wa kiasili
Adj-Othe	Indignant	Mwenye hasira
Adj-Othe	Indignified (indignity)	Kudharauliwa (kutokuwa na heshima)
Adj-Othe	Indoctrinating (indoctrinated)	Kufundisha (kufundishwa)
Adj-Othe	Indomitable	Indomitable
Adj-Othe	Inducing	Kushawishi
Adj-Othe	Indulgent	Mwenye kujiachia
Adj-Othe	Ineffable	Haielezeki
Adj-Othe	Ineffective	Haifanyi kazi
Adj-Othe	Inexcusable	Isiyo na udhuru
Adj-Othe	Inexorable	Isiyoweza kubadilika
Adj-Othe	Inexperienced	Sina uzoefu
Adj-Othe	Infernal	Infernal
Adj-Othe	Inflame (inflamed)	Kuvimba (kuvimba)
Adj-Othe	Inflammatory	Kuvimba
Adj-Othe	Influenced	Imeathiriwa
Adj-Othe	Informal (informally)	Isiyo rasmi (isiyo rasmi)
Adj-Othe	Ingenious (ingeniously)	Mjanja (kwa busara)
Adj-Othe	Ingrained	Imeingia ndani
Adj-Othe	Ingrained	Imeingia ndani
Adj-Othe	Ingress	Ingress
Adj-Othe	Inherited	Kurithi
Adj-Othe	Inhospitable	Mzembe
Adj-Othe	Inimitable	Inayoiga
Adj-Othe	Innermost	Ndani kabisa
Adj-Othe	Innovative	Ubunifu
Adj-Othe	Innumerable	Isiyohesabika
Adj-Othe	Inquisitive	Mdadisi
Adj-Othe	Inscrutable	Isiyosomeka
Adj-Othe	Insensate	Insensate
Adj-Othe	Insensible (foolish)	Asiye na akili (mpumbavu)
Adj-Othe	Insidious	Insidious
Adj-Othe	Insidious	Insidious
Adj-Othe	Insignificant	Isiyo na maana
Adj-Othe	Insistent (insistently)	Kusisitiza (kusisitiza)
Adj-Othe	Inspiring (inspired)	Inatia moyo (iliyotiwa moyo)
Adj-Othe	Inspirited	Imetiwa moyo
Adj-Othe	Inspiriting	Inatia moyo

Adj-Othe	Instructive	Kufundisha
Adj-Othe	Insufficient	Haitoshi
Adj-Othe	Insulted	Kutukanwa
Adj-Othe	Integrated	Imeunganishwa
Adj-Othe	Intelligible	Inaeleweka
Adj-Othe	Intelligibly	Kwa kueleweka
Adj-Othe	Intended	Iliyokusudiwa
Adj-Othe	Intense (intensely)	Kwa nguvu (kwa nguvu)
Adj-Othe	Intensifying	Kuongeza nguvu
Adj-Othe	Intensive	Intensive
Adj-Othe	Intentional	Kusudi
Adj-Othe	Intently	Kwa makini
Adj-Othe	Interim	Muda mfupi
Adj-Othe	Interjected	Imeingiliwa
Adj-Othe	Interlinked (interlinking)	Imeunganishwa (inayounganishwa)
Adj-Othe	Interminable (interminably)	Zinazoweza kudumu (za kudumu)
Adj-Othe	Interrupted	Imekatizwa
Adj-Othe	Interrupted (interrupting)	Imekatishwa (kukatiza)
Adj-Othe	Intimate (intimately)	Wa karibu (ndani)
Adj-Othe	Intolerant	Asiyevumilia
Adj-Othe	Intrepid	Wajasiri
Adj-Othe	Intricate	Changamoto
Adj-Othe	Intrigued	Kuvutiwa
Adj-Othe	Intrusive	Inaingilia
Adj-Othe	Invaluable	Ya thamani sana
Adj-Othe	Invective	Invective
Adj-Othe	Invented (inventing)	Uvumbuzi (uzushi)
Adj-Othe	Inventive	Uvumbuzi
Adj-Othe	Inverse	Inverse
Adj-Othe	Inversed	Inversed
Adj-Othe	Invincible	Hawezi kushindwa
Adj-Othe	Invited (inviting)	Aliyealikwa (anaalika)
Adj-Othe	Inviting	Inaalika
Adj-Othe	Involving (involved)	Kuhusisha (kuhusika)
Adj-Othe	Invulnerable	Isiyoathiriwa
Adj-Othe	Iridescent (giving light; light giving)	Iridescent (kutoa mwanga; kutoa mwanga)
Adj-Othe	Irksome	Irksome
Adj-Othe	Ironic (ironical)	Kinaya (kejeli)
Adj-Othe	Irrefutable	Isiyoweza kukanushwa
Adj-Othe	Irrelevant	Haina umuhimu
Adj-Othe	Irreplaceable	Isiyoweza kubadilishwa
Adj-Othe	Irrepressible	Irrepressible
Adj-Othe	Irreproachable	Isiyo lawama
Adj-Othe	Irresistible	Isiyozuilika
Adj-Othe	Irrespective	Bila kujali
Adj-Othe	Irrevocable	Isiyoweza kubatilishwa
Adj-Othe	Irrevocably	Bila kubadilika
Adj-Othe	Irritable	Mwenye hasira
Adj-Othe	Irritably	Kwa hasira
Adj-Othe	Irritated	Imewashwa

Adj-Othe	Irritating	Inakera
Adj-Othe	Isolated	Imetengwa
Adj-Othe	Issuing (issued)	Inatoa (imetolewa)
Adj-Othe	Itinerant	Msafiri
Adj-Othe	Jabbering (jabbered)	Kubwabwaja (jabbering)
Adj-Othe	Jealous (jealously)	Wivu (wivu)
Adj-Othe	Jetty	Jeti
Adj-Othe	Joking (joked)	Utani (utani)
Adj-Othe	Jolly	Jolly
Adj-Othe	Jovial	Jovial
Adj-Othe	Joyfully	Kwa furaha
Adj-Othe	Jubilant	Furaha
Adj-Othe	Judgemental	Hukumu
Adj-Othe	Judicious	Mwenye busara
Adj-Othe	Jumpy	Kuruka
Adj-Othe	Just this once	Mara hii tu
Adj-Othe	Justifiable	Kuhesabiwa haki
Adj-Othe	Justified	Thibitisha
Adj-Othe	Justly	Kwa haki
Adj-Othe	Juvenile	Vijana
Adj-Othe	Keenly	Kwa bidii
Adj-Othe	Keenly attuned	Imeunganishwa kwa umakini
Adj-Othe	Kempt	Kempt
Adj-Othe	Kept	Imehifadhiwa
Adj-Othe	Kicking	Kupiga mateke
Adj-Othe	Kidnapped	Imetekwa nyara
Adj-Othe	Killing	Kuua
Adj-Othe	Kindly (kind)	Kwa fadhili (fadhili)
Adj-Othe	Kinetic	Kinetiki
Adj-Othe	Knackered	Aliyebisha hodi
Adj-Othe	Knocked over	Aligonga
Adj-Othe	Knocking (knock; a knock)	Kugonga (kubisha; kubisha)
Adj-Othe	Knowing (the knowing)	Kujua (kujua)
Adj-Othe	Known	Inajulikana
Adj-Othe	Laborious	Utumishi
Adj-Othe	Lacking (missing)	Kukosa (kukosa)
Adj-Othe	Laid-back	Laid-back
Adj-Othe	Lairy	Lairy
Adj-Othe	Landscaped	Imepambwa kwa mazingira
Adj-Othe	Lapping	Lapping
Adj-Othe	Large-scale	Kwa kiasi kikubwa
Adj-Othe	Larkish	Larkish
Adj-Othe	Lashed	Iliyopigwa
Adj-Othe	Laughable	Kicheko
Adj-Othe	Laughing	Kucheka
Adj-Othe	Lax	Ulegevu
Adj-Othe	Lean	Konda
Adj-Othe	Lean-to (ie. having a lean-to roof)	Kuegemea (yaani. kuwa na paa konda)
Adj-Othe	Leaping	Kurukaruka
Adj-Othe	Learned (learning)	Kujifunza (kujifunza)

Adj-Othe	Least (the least)	Angalau (mdogo)
Adj-Othe	Leaving (left)	Kuondoka (kushoto)
Adj-Othe	Leaving (left)	Kuondoka (kushoto)
Adj-Othe	Legislative	Wabunge
Adj-Othe	Legitimate	Halali
Adj-Othe	Leisurely	Kwa burudani
Adj-Othe	Less than	Chini ya
Adj-Othe	Less than five	Chini ya tano
Adj-Othe	Lesser	Mdogo zaidi
Adj-Othe	Lesser degree (to a lesser degree)	Kiwango kidogo (kwa kiwango kidogo)
Adj-Othe	Lethal	Hatari
Adj-Othe	Lethargic	Lethargic
Adj-Othe	Life-threatening	Kutishia maisha
Adj-Othe	Light-hearted (lighthearted)	Mwenye moyo mwepesi (mwepesi)
Adj-Othe	Likely	Yawezekana
Adj-Othe	Limitless	Isiyo na kikomo
Adj-Othe	Limp (limply)	Nyepesi (kilegevu)
Adj-Othe	Lingered	Alikawia
Adj-Othe	Lingering	Kukawia
Adj-Othe	Literal	halisi
Adj-Othe	Literally	Kihalisi
Adj-Othe	Literary	Kifasihi
Adj-Othe	Literate	Wanaojua kusoma na kuandika
Adj-Othe	Lithe	Lithe
Adj-Othe	Little by little	Kidogo kidogo
Adj-Othe	Living (alive)	Kuishi (hai)
Adj-Othe	Loads of	Mizigo ya
Adj-Othe	Loathing (loathed)	Kuchukia (kuchukizwa)
Adj-Othe	Localized	Imejanibishwa
Adj-Othe	Locked	Imefungwa
Adj-Othe	Lodging	Malazi
Adj-Othe	Logged	Imeingia
Adj-Othe	Long gone	Muda mrefu umekwenda
Adj-Othe	Long-awaited	Imesubiriwa kwa muda mrefu
Adj-Othe	Longing	Kutamani
Adj-Othe	Long-standing	Muda mrefu
Adj-Othe	Long-winded	Wenye upepo mrefu
Adj-Othe	Looking back on it now	Kuangalia nyuma juu yake sasa
Adj-Othe	Looming	Inakaribia
Adj-Othe	Loopy	Loopy
Adj-Othe	Loosened (loosening)	Imefunguliwa (kulegea)
Adj-Othe	Loquacious	Loquacious
Adj-Othe	Lost	Potea
Adj-Othe	Loudly	Kwa sauti kubwa
Adj-Othe	Lousy	Mchafu
Adj-Othe	Loved	Kupendwa
Adj-Othe	Lovingly	Kwa upendo
Adj-Othe	Low-class	Kiwango cha chini
Adj-Othe	Low-end	Kiwango cha chini
Adj-Othe	Low-energy	Nishati ya chini

Adj-Othe	Lower class	Darasa la chini
Adj-Othe	Lowering	Kushusha
Adj-Othe	Low-frequency	Kiwango cha chini-frequency
Adj-Othe	Low-income (lower-income)	Kipato cha chini (kipato cha chini)
Adj-Othe	Lucid	Lucid
Adj-Othe	Luckily	kwa bahati
Adj-Othe	Lucky	Bahati
Adj-Othe	Ludic	Ludic
Adj-Othe	Lugubrious	Lugubrious
Adj-Othe	Lukewarm	Uvuguvugu
Adj-Othe	Luminescent	Mwangaza
Adj-Othe	Luminous	Mwangaza
Adj-Othe	Lurking	Kunyemelea
Adj-Othe	Luxuriantly	Anasa
Adj-Othe	Machine made	Mashine iliyotengenezwa
Adj-Othe	Mad	Wazimu
Adj-Othe	Maddening	Wazimu
Adj-Othe	Magenta	Magenta
Adj-Othe	Magnificent	Ajabu
Adj-Othe	Majestic	Mkuu
Adj-Othe	Majestic	Mkuu
Adj-Othe	Makeable	Inayowezekana
Adj-Othe	Makeshift	Muda mfupi
Adj-Othe	Makeshift	Muda mfupi
Adj-Othe	Malevolent	Mbaya
Adj-Othe	Maliciously	Kwa nia mbaya
Adj-Othe	Man made	Mwanadamu
Adj-Othe	Manageable	Inaweza kudhibitiwa
Adj-Othe	Managed	Inasimamiwa
Adj-Othe	Managerial	Usimamizi
Adj-Othe	Manifest	Dhihirisha
Adj-Othe	Manipulative	Mwenye ujanja
Adj-Othe	Manoeuvring (manoeuvred)	Uendeshaji (ujanja)
Adj-Othe	Manufactured	Imetengenezwa
Adj-Othe	Manufacturing	Utengenezaji
Adj-Othe	Many a	Wengi a
Adj-Othe	Marching	Kuandamana
Adj-Othe	Marginally	Kwa kiasi
Adj-Othe	Marked	Imetiwa alama
Adj-Othe	Marking	Kuashiria
Adj-Othe	Marvellously	Ajabu
Adj-Othe	Masculine	Kiume
Adj-Othe	Masterful (masterfully)	Ustadi (ustadi)
Adj-Othe	Maternal	Mama
Adj-Othe	Mathematical	Hisabati
Adj-Othe	Matt	Mt
Adj-Othe	Maximal	Upeo
Adj-Othe	Meandering	Meandering
Adj-Othe	Meaningless	Bila maana
Adj-Othe	Meanly	Maana

Adj-Othe	Meantime	Wakati huo huo
Adj-Othe	Meanwhile	Wakati huo huo
Adj-Othe	Measurable (measured)	Inapimika (kipimo)
Adj-Othe	Mechanical	Mitambo
Adj-Othe	Meddling	Kuingilia kati
Adj-Othe	Mediating	Upatanishi
Adj-Othe	Mellow	Mellow
Adj-Othe	Melodious	Melodious
Adj-Othe	Memorable	Kukumbukwa
Adj-Othe	Menacing (menacingly)	Kutisha (kwa kutisha)
Adj-Othe	Mentally	Kiakili
Adj-Othe	Merciful	Mwenye rehema
Adj-Othe	Mercilessly	Bila huruma
Adj-Othe	Mercurial	Mercurial
Adj-Othe	Mere (a mere)	Mere (tu)
Adj-Othe	Mere (merely)	Tu (tu)
Adj-Othe	Merely	Tu
Adj-Othe	Mesmerising	Inafurahisha
Adj-Othe	Metabolic	Kimetaboliki
Adj-Othe	Metaphorical (metaphorically)	Kisitiari (kisitiari)
Adj-Othe	Meticulous	Uangalifu
Adj-Othe	Metropolitan	Metropolitan
Adj-Othe	Micro-managing	Udhibiti mdogo
Adj-Othe	Microscopic	Hadubini
Adj-Othe	Middle class	Daraja la kati
Adj-Othe	Middle-aged	Umri wa kati
Adj-Othe	Mighty (mightily)	Nguvu (nguvu)
Adj-Othe	Mildly	Upole
Adj-Othe	Mild-mannered	Mwenye adabu
Adj-Othe	Militarized	Wanajeshi
Adj-Othe	Mimetic	Mimetic
Adj-Othe	Mimic	Kuiga
Adj-Othe	Mindful	Kuzingatia
Adj-Othe	Mingled	Imechanganywa
Adj-Othe	Mingling	Kuchanganya
Adj-Othe	Minimal	Ndogo
Adj-Othe	Minuscule	Minuscule
Adj-Othe	Mirroring (mirrored)	Kuakisi (kuakisi)
Adj-Othe	Mirthful	Mwenye furaha
Adj-Othe	Miscellaneous	Mbalimbali
Adj-Othe	Mischievous (mischievously)	Mkorofi (ufisadi)
Adj-Othe	Miserly	Bakhili
Adj-Othe	Misplaced	Mahali pabaya
Adj-Othe	Missed (missing)	Imekosa (haipo)
Adj-Othe	Mistaken	Kosa
Adj-Othe	Misused	Imetumika vibaya
Adj-Othe	Mixing	Kuchanganya
Adj-Othe	Mocked	Kutaniwa
Adj-Othe	Mocking	Kudhihaki
Adj-Othe	Modestly	Kiasi

Adj-Othe	Modifiable	Inaweza kubadilishwa
Adj-Othe	Molested	Kudhulumiwa
Adj-Othe	Molesting	Kunyanyasa
Adj-Othe	Momentary	Muda mfupi
Adj-Othe	Monetary	Fedha
Adj-Othe	Monkish	Watawa
Adj-Othe	Monochrome	Monochrome
Adj-Othe	Monotone	Monotone
Adj-Othe	Monotonous	Monotonous
Adj-Othe	Monstrous	Kuogofya
Adj-Othe	Moonstruck	Monstruck
Adj-Othe	Morbid (morbidly)	Ugonjwa (mgonjwa)
Adj-Othe	More than	Zaidi ya
Adj-Othe	More than two	Zaidi ya mbili
Adj-Othe	Most (mostly)	Wengi (zaidi)
Adj-Othe	Motionless	Bila mwendo
Adj-Othe	Motivating	Kuhamasisha
Adj-Othe	Mottled	Mottled
Adj-Othe	Mounted	Imewekwa
Adj-Othe	Much ado about	Ado sana kuhusu
Adj-Othe	Much-loved	Kupendwa sana
Adj-Othe	Muffled	Imetulia
Adj-Othe	Multifaceted	Yenye sura nyingi
Adj-Othe	Mundane	Mundani
Adj-Othe	Murmuring (murmured)	Kunung'unika (kunung'unika)
Adj-Othe	Mute	Nyamazisha
Adj-Othe	Muted	Imenyamazishwa
Adj-Othe	Mutual (mutually)	Kuheshimiana (kwa pande zote)
Adj-Othe	Mystical	Ya fumbo
Adj-Othe	Mystifying	Kufichua
Adj-Othe	Mythological	Mythological
Adj-Othe	Naive	Ujinga
Adj-Othe	Named	Imetajwa
Adj-Othe	Namely	Yaani
Adj-Othe	Narcissistic	Narcissistic
Adj-Othe	Narrative	Simulizi
Adj-Othe	Narrowed	Imepunguzwa
Adj-Othe	Narrow-minded	Mwenye mawazo finyu
Adj-Othe	Nationalistic	Uzalendo
Adj-Othe	Native	Asili
Adj-Othe	Natty	Natty
Adj-Othe	Naughty	Naughty
Adj-Othe	Nauseous (nauseously)	Kichefuchefu (kichefuchefu)
Adj-Othe	Naval	Majini
Adj-Othe	Near and far (far and near)	Karibu na mbali (mbali na karibu)
Adj-Othe	Nearby	Karibu
Adj-Othe	Nearest (the nearest)	Karibu (karibu zaidi)
Adj-Othe	Nearly	Karibu
Adj-Othe	Neat	Nadhifu
Adj-Othe	Necessarily	Lazima

Adj-Othe	Negatively	Visivyofaa
Adj-Othe	Negligent	Uzembe
Adj-Othe	Negotiable	Inaweza kujadiliwa
Adj-Othe	Nepotistic	Nepotistic
Adj-Othe	Nervously	Kwa wasiwasi
Adj-Othe	Neural	Neural
Adj-Othe	Neutral	Si upande wowote
Adj-Othe	Neverending	Haijaisha
Adj-Othe	Never-ending	Isiyo na mwisho
Adj-Othe	Newfound	Mpya
Adj-Othe	Newfound	Mpya
Adj-Othe	New-found	Mpya-iliyopatikana
Adj-Othe	Newly	Mpya
Adj-Othe	No further	Hakuna zaidi
Adj-Othe	No go	Hakuna kwenda
Adj-Othe	No longer	Hakuna tena
Adj-Othe	No more	Hakuna zaidi
Adj-Othe	Nobler	Mtukufu
Adj-Othe	Nocturnal	Usiku
Adj-Othe	Noisy	Yenye kelele
Adj-Othe	Nomadic	Wahamaji
Adj-Othe	Nonchalant	Isiyo na mvuto
Adj-Othe	Nondescriptive	Bila maelezo
Adj-Othe	Non-negotiable	Isiyoweza kujadiliwa
Adj-Othe	Non-ordained	Isiyowekwa rasmi
Adj-Othe	Non-refundable	Isiyorejeshewa pesa
Adj-Othe	Non-smoking	Kutovuta sigara
Adj-Othe	Non-sovereign (not sovereign)	Asiyekuwa huru (sio huru)
Adj-Othe	Non-traditional	Isiyo ya kawaida
Adj-Othe	Non-verbal	Isiyo ya maneno
Adj-Othe	No-show	Hakuna onyesho
Adj-Othe	Not anymore	Sivyo tena
Adj-Othe	Not even	Hata sivyo
Adj-Othe	Not exactly	Si hasa
Adj-Othe	Not in the least	Si hata kidogo
Adj-Othe	Not inclinded to	Si nia ya
Adj-Othe	Not inclined (not inclined to)	Si kutega (si kupendelea)
Adj-Othe	Not much	Si mengi
Adj-Othe	Not named	Haijatajwa
Adj-Othe	Not quite	Sio kabisa
Adj-Othe	Not quite often	Si mara nyingi kabisa
Adj-Othe	Not very much	Sio sana
Adj-Othe	Notably (notable)	Hasa (mashuhuri)
Adj-Othe	Noticeable	Inaonekana
Adj-Othe	Noticed	Imezingatiwa
Adj-Othe	Now and then	Sasa na kisha
Adj-Othe	Now or never	Sasa au kamwe
Adj-Othe	Now that I think about it (now that I come to think of it)	Sasa kwa kuwa ninafikiria juu yake (sasa kwa kuwa ninakuja kuifikiria)
Adj-Othe	Numb	Numb

Adj-Othe	Objectionable	Ya kupingwa
Adj-Othe	Obligate	Wajibu
Adj-Othe	Obliging	Wajibu
Adj-Othe	Oblivious	Kusahau
Adj-Othe	Obscene	Mchafu
Adj-Othe	Obscure	Haijulikani
Adj-Othe	Obscure	Haijulikani
Adj-Othe	Observable	Inazingatiwa
Adj-Othe	Obsessed	Kushughulikiwa
Adj-Othe	Obsessive	Mwenye kuzingatia
Adj-Othe	Obsessive-compulsory	Obsessive-lazima
Adj-Othe	Obstinate	Mkaidi
Adj-Othe	Obstinately	Kwa ukaidi
Adj-Othe	Obstreperous	Obstreperous
Adj-Othe	Obtainable	Inaweza kupatikana
Adj-Othe	Obtainable	Inaweza kupatikana
Adj-Othe	Obtained (obtaining)	Kupatikana (kupata)
Adj-Othe	Obtaining (obtained)	Kupata (kupatikana)
Adj-Othe	Obtrusive	Kuzuia
Adj-Othe	Obtuse	Obtuse
Adj-Othe	Obvious	Dhahiri
Adj-Othe	Occasional (occasionally)	Mara kwa mara (mara kwa mara)
Adj-Othe	Occurring	Inatokea
Adj-Othe	Odd (oddly)	Isiyo ya kawaida (ya ajabu)
Adj-Othe	Offensively	Kwa kukera
Adj-Othe	Offhand	Offhand
Adj-Othe	Official (officially)	Rasmi (rasmi)
Adj-Othe	Offline	Nje ya mtandao
Adj-Othe	Offstage	Nje ya jukwaa
Adj-Othe	Oh dear (oh boy)	Ah mpenzi (oh kijana)
Adj-Othe	Old school	Shule ya zamani
Adj-Othe	Ominous	Ya kutisha
Adj-Othe	Ominously	Kwa kutisha
Adj-Othe	Omitted	Imeachwa
Adj-Othe	Omnipotent	Mwenye uwezo wote
Adj-Othe	Omniscient	Mwenye kujua yote
Adj-Othe	On and off	Washa na kuzima
Adj-Othe	On and on	Na kuendelea
Adj-Othe	On course	Bila shaka
Adj-Othe	On the verge of	Katika hatihati ya
Adj-Othe	Once and for all	Mara moja na kwa wote
Adj-Othe	One on one	Moja kwa moja
Adj-Othe	Ongoing	Inaendelea
Adj-Othe	Online	Mtandaoni
Adj-Othe	Onomatopoeic	Onomatopoeic
Adj-Othe	Onstage	Jukwaani
Adj-Othe	Oops (darn it)	Lo (ipende)
Adj-Othe	Open-minded	Mwenye nia wazi
Adj-Othe	Opposed	Kupinga
Adj-Othe	Opposing	Kupinga

Adj-Othe	Opposite (opposites)	Kinyume (kinyume)
Adj-Othe	Optical	Macho
Adj-Othe	Opulent (very fancy)	Opulent (mzuri sana)
Adj-Othe	Ordained	Imeteuliwa
Adj-Othe	Ordained	Imeteuliwa
Adj-Othe	Ordinary	Kawaida
Adj-Othe	Organizational	Shirika
Adj-Othe	Ornate	Mapambo
Adj-Othe	Orphic	Orphic
Adj-Othe	Ostentatious (ostentatiously)	Kujifanya (kwa kujionyesha)
Adj-Othe	Otherworldly	Ulimwengu mwingine
Adj-Othe	Out of context	Nje ya muktadha
Adj-Othe	Out of tune	Haijasikika
Adj-Othe	Outrageous (outrageously)	Inatisha (ya kutisha)
Adj-Othe	Outright	Moja kwa moja
Adj-Othe	Outstandingly	Ya kipekee
Adj-Othe	Outstretched	Imenyooshwa
Adj-Othe	Over-energetic (over-exuberant)	Nguvu kupita kiasi (iliyojaa kupita kiasi)
Adj-Othe	Overextended	Imepanuliwa kupita kiasi
Adj-Othe	Overflowing	Kufurika
Adj-Othe	Overgrown	Imekua
Adj-Othe	Overhanging	Kupindukia
Adj-Othe	Overhearing (overheard)	Kusikia (kusikika)
Adj-Othe	Overlapping	Kupishana
Adj-Othe	Overlooked	Kupuuzwa
Adj-Othe	Overlooking	Kuangalia
Adj-Othe	Overly	Kupindukia
Adj-Othe	Overly critical	Muhimu kupita kiasi
Adj-Othe	Overly enthusiastic	Mwenye shauku kupita kiasi
Adj-Othe	Overpacked	Imejaa kupita kiasi
Adj-Othe	Overpriced	Bei ya juu
Adj-Othe	Overprotective	Kulinda kupita kiasi
Adj-Othe	Overrated	Imezidiwa
Adj-Othe	Overseas	Nje ya nchi
Adj-Othe	Overshadowed	Imefunikwa
Adj-Othe	Overslept	Kulala kupita kiasi
Adj-Othe	Overstepped	Kupindukia
Adj-Othe	Overthrown	Kupinduliwa
Adj-Othe	Overused	Imetumika kupita kiasi
Adj-Othe	Overvalued	Imethaminiwa kupita kiasi
Adj-Othe	Overweight (obese)	Uzito kupita kiasi (obese)
Adj-Othe	Overwhelmingly	Kwa wingi
Adj-Othe	Packed (very crowded)	Imejaa (imejaa sana)
Adj-Othe	Paddling	Kuteleza
Adj-Othe	Pain-free	Bila maumivu
Adj-Othe	Painstaking	Inatia uchungu
Adj-Othe	Palpable	Inayoeleweka
Adj-Othe	Panegyric	Panegyric
Adj-Othe	Panicked	Ukiwa na hofu
Adj-Othe	Panicking	Kuogopa

Adj-Othe	Panicky	Panicky
Adj-Othe	Parading	Parading
Adj-Othe	Paralyzed	Aliyepooza
Adj-Othe	Parched	Imekauka
Adj-Othe	Pardoned	Umesamehewa
Adj-Othe	Partial	Sehemu
Adj-Othe	Partly	Sehemu
Adj-Othe	Passable	Inapitika
Adj-Othe	Passively	Bila kusita
Adj-Othe	Patched	Viraka
Adj-Othe	Paternal	Baba
Adj-Othe	Pathetic	Inasikitisha
Adj-Othe	Patient (patience)	Mvumilivu (uvumilivu)
Adj-Othe	Patiently	Kwa subira
Adj-Othe	Patriotic	Mzalendo
Adj-Othe	Patronizing	Kufadhili
Adj-Othe	Patting (patted)	Kugonga (kupigwa)
Adj-Othe	Payable	Inalipwa
Adj-Othe	Peckish	Peckish
Adj-Othe	Pecky	Pecky
Adj-Othe	Peered through	Imechungulia
Adj-Othe	Pending	Inasubiri
Adj-Othe	Penetrable	Hupenya
Adj-Othe	Perceivable (perceived)	Inatambulika (inatambulika)
Adj-Othe	Perceived (perceiving)	Kutambuliwa (kutambua)
Adj-Othe	Perceptible	Inasikika
Adj-Othe	Perched	Imetulia
Adj-Othe	Perched (perched on)	Imekaa (imetua)
Adj-Othe	Percolating	Kutoboa
Adj-Othe	Periodical	Mara kwa mara
Adj-Othe	Permanent	Kudumu
Adj-Othe	Permeating	Kupenyeza
Adj-Othe	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Adj-Othe	Perpetual	Daima
Adj-Othe	Perpetually	Daima
Adj-Othe	Perplexing	Inashangaza
Adj-Othe	Personalised	Imebinafsishwa
Adj-Othe	Persuading	Kushawishi
Adj-Othe	Pertinacious (pertinaciously)	Yanayofaa (ya kufaa)
Adj-Othe	Perturbed	Kushtushwa
Adj-Othe	Perverse	Mpotovu
Adj-Othe	Pesky	Pesky
Adj-Othe	Pestiferous	Mdudu
Adj-Othe	Petrified (very scary)	Inatisha (inatisha sana)
Adj-Othe	Pettish	Pettish
Adj-Othe	Petulant	Petulent
Adj-Othe	Phlegmatic	Phlegmatic
Adj-Othe	Photogenic	Picha
Adj-Othe	Photographic	Picha
Adj-Othe	Photosynthetic	Photosynthetic

Adj-Othe	Pious (piously)	Mcha Mungu (mcha Mungu)
Adj-Othe	Piqued	Piqued
Adj-Othe	Piqued by	Imepigwa na
Adj-Othe	Pitch-black	Nyeusi-nyeusi
Adj-Othe	Pivotal	Muhimu
Adj-Othe	Planned	Imepangwa
Adj-Othe	Plaster (plastered)	Plasta (iliyopigwa)
Adj-Othe	Plausible	Yanawezekana
Adj-Othe	Plausible	Yanawezekana
Adj-Othe	Plausibly	Yawezekana
Adj-Othe	Playful	Ya kucheza
Adj-Othe	Pleading	Kusihi
Adj-Othe	Pleasant-sounding	Inapendeza-sauti
Adj-Othe	Pleasing	Inapendeza
Adj-Othe	Pleasurable	Ya kufurahisha
Adj-Othe	Pledged (pledging)	Ahadi (ahadi)
Adj-Othe	Plentiful	Mengi
Adj-Othe	Pliant	Pliant
Adj-Othe	Plotting (plotted)	Kupanga njama (iliyopangwa)
Adj-Othe	Plucky	Plucky
Adj-Othe	Poetic (poetical; poetically)	Ushairi (wa kishairi; kishairi)
Adj-Othe	Pointed	Alionyesha
Adj-Othe	Pointless	Bila maana
Adj-Othe	Pointy	Pointy
Adj-Othe	Polished	Imepozwa
Adj-Othe	Polished (polishing)	Iliyong'olewa (kung'arisha)
Adj-Othe	Polite	Adabu
Adj-Othe	Politely	Kwa adabu
Adj-Othe	Polluting (pollutive)	Kuchafua (kuchafua)
Adj-Othe	Pompous (pompously)	Pomposi (kwa fahari)
Adj-Othe	Pondering	Kutafakari
Adj-Othe	Pooling	Kuunganisha
Adj-Othe	Poorly	Vibaya
Adj-Othe	Positioned (positioning)	Iliyowekwa (nafasi)
Adj-Othe	Positively	Chanya
Adj-Othe	Possessive	Mwenye uwezo
Adj-Othe	Possibly	Inawezekana
Adj-Othe	Posthumous	Baada ya kifo
Adj-Othe	Potent	Nguvu
Adj-Othe	Potential (potentially)	Uwezekano (uwezekano)
Adj-Othe	Pounding	Kupiga
Adj-Othe	Powerful (powerfully)	Nguvu (nguvu)
Adj-Othe	Powerless	Bila nguvu
Adj-Othe	Practical	Vitendo
Adj-Othe	Practicing (practised)	Kufanya mazoezi (mazoezi)
Adj-Othe	Pre-	Kabla-
Adj-Othe	Preceding	Iliyotangulia
Adj-Othe	Pre-defined	Imefafanuliwa mapema
Adj-Othe	Predetermined	Imeamuliwa mapema
Adj-Othe	Predictable	Inatabirika

Adj-Othe	Predicted (predicting)	Utabiri (utabiri)
Adj-Othe	Pre-eminent	Mashuhuri
Adj-Othe	Pre-emptive	Ya awali
Adj-Othe	Preening	Kutayarisha
Adj-Othe	Preferable	Inapendekezwa
Adj-Othe	Prejudiced	Kubaguliwa
Adj-Othe	Premature	Kabla ya wakati
Adj-Othe	Premeditated	Iliyopangwa mapema
Adj-Othe	Premier	Waziri Mkuu
Adj-Othe	Premium	Premium
Adj-Othe	Prepared (preparing)	Imetayarishwa (inatayarisha)
Adj-Othe	Preposterous	Udanganyifu
Adj-Othe	Presented (presenting)	Iliyowasilishwa (inawasilisha)
Adj-Othe	Pretty awesome	Inashangaza sana
Adj-Othe	Pretty cool	Poa sana
Adj-Othe	Pretty neat	Mzuri sana
Adj-Othe	Preventing (prevented)	Kuzuia (kuzuiwa)
Adj-Othe	Preventive	Kinga
Adj-Othe	Previously determined (determined in advance)	Iliyoamuliwa hapo awali (iliyoamuliwa mapema)
Adj-Othe	Pricey	Bei
Adj-Othe	Primal	Msingi
Adj-Othe	Primarily	Kimsingi
Adj-Othe	Primitive	Ya kwanza
Adj-Othe	Primordial	Ya kwanza
Adj-Othe	Privileged	Upendeleo
Adj-Othe	Privily	Faragha
Adj-Othe	Proactive (proactively)	Inayotumika (imara)
Adj-Othe	Processional	Maandamano
Adj-Othe	Produced	Imetolewa
Adj-Othe	Producing	Kuzalisha
Adj-Othe	Productive	Yenye tija
Adj-Othe	Professional	Mtaalamu
Adj-Othe	Profound	Kina
Adj-Othe	Profusely	Kwa bidii
Adj-Othe	Progressive	Inayoendelea
Adj-Othe	Projected	Makadirio
Adj-Othe	Projective	Matarajio
Adj-Othe	Prolix	Prolix
Adj-Othe	Prolonged	Muda mrefu
Adj-Othe	Prominent (prominently)	Maarufu (maarufu)
Adj-Othe	Promiscuous (promiscuously)	Mzinzi (uasherati)
Adj-Othe	Promised (promising)	Aliahidi (kuahidi)
Adj-Othe	Promptly	Mara moja
Adj-Othe	Propagated (propagating)	Kuenezwa (kueneza)
Adj-Othe	Propellant	Propellant
Adj-Othe	Proper	Sahihi
Adj-Othe	Prophetic	Kinabii
Adj-Othe	Proposing (proposed)	Kupendekeza (inapendekezwa)
Adj-Othe	Prosaic	Prosaic
Adj-Othe	Protected	Imelindwa

Adj-Othe	Protective	Kinga
Adj-Othe	Protesting	Kuandamana
Adj-Othe	Provincial (provincials)	Mkoa (mikoa)
Adj-Othe	Provoking (provoked)	Kuchokoza (kuchokoza)
Adj-Othe	Publicly	Hadharani
Adj-Othe	Pugnacious	Pugnacious
Adj-Othe	Pulpy	Pulpy
Adj-Othe	Pulpy	Pulpy
Adj-Othe	Pungent	Mkali
Adj-Othe	Punished (punishing)	Kuadhibiwa (kuadhibu)
Adj-Othe	Pure	Safi
Adj-Othe	Purely	Safi
Adj-Othe	Purified	Imetakaswa
Adj-Othe	Purposeless	Bila kusudi
Adj-Othe	Qualified	Imehitimu
Adj-Othe	Quarrelsome	Mgomvi
Adj-Othe	Quenched	Imezimwa
Adj-Othe	Quenching	Kuzima
Adj-Othe	Questionable	Inatia shaka
Adj-Othe	Questioning	Kuhoji
Adj-Othe	Quietly	Kimya kimya
Adj-Othe	Quite bad (pretty bad)	Mbaya sana (mbaya sana)
Adj-Othe	Quitting	Kuacha
Adj-Othe	Quixotic	Quixotic
Adj-Othe	Racial	Rangi
Adj-Othe	Racing	Mashindano ya mbio
Adj-Othe	Racy	Racy
Adj-Othe	Ragged	Ragged
Adj-Othe	Raised (risen)	Kuinuliwa (kufufuka)
Adj-Othe	Raising	Kuinua
Adj-Othe	Rambling	Rambling
Adj-Othe	Rampant	Rampant
Adj-Othe	Random	Nasibu
Adj-Othe	Rapidly	Kwa haraka
Adj-Othe	Raspy	Raspy
Adj-Othe	Raucous	Raucous
Adj-Othe	Raucously	Raucous
Adj-Othe	Ready to go	Tayari kwenda
Adj-Othe	Ready to use (ready for using)	Tayari kutumika (tayari kwa matumizi)
Adj-Othe	Rearranging (rearranged)	Kupanga upya (kupangwa upya)
Adj-Othe	Reassured	Imehakikishiwa
Adj-Othe	Reassuring	Kutuliza
Adj-Othe	Rebound	Rebound
Adj-Othe	Rebuilt	Imejengwa upya
Adj-Othe	Receiving	Kupokea
Adj-Othe	Receptacle	Kipokezi
Adj-Othe	Reckless	Kutojali
Adj-Othe	Reckoning	Kuhesabu
Adj-Othe	Recognizing (recognized)	Kutambua (kutambuliwa)
Adj-Othe	Recondite	Tengeneza upya

Adj-Other	Recreational (recreationally)	Burudani (kiburudani)
Adj-Other	Rectangular	Mstatili
Adj-Other	Reddish	Nyekundu
Adj-Other	Reduced (reducing)	Imepunguzwa (inapunguza)
Adj-Other	Reeling	Kutetemeka
Adj-Other	Refined	Imesafishwa
Adj-Other	Refined	Imesafishwa
Adj-Other	Reflecting (reflected)	Kuakisi (inaakisiwa)
Adj-Other	Refundable	Inaweza kurejeshwa
Adj-Other	Refutable	Yanayoweza kukanushwa
Adj-Other	Regaining	Kurejesha
Adj-Other	Regenerated (regenerating)	Imefanywa upya (inafanywa upya)
Adj-Other	Regenerative	Kuzaliwa upya
Adj-Other	Regulated	Imedhibitiwa
Adj-Other	Regulating	Kudhibiti
Adj-Other	Rehearsed	Imekaririwa
Adj-Other	Rejecting	Kukataa
Adj-Other	Related	Kuhusiana
Adj-Other	Relating (relating to)	Kuhusiana (kuhusiana na)
Adj-Other	Relative	Jamaa
Adj-Other	Relatively	Kiasi
Adj-Other	Relaxing	Kupumzika
Adj-Other	Relaying (relayed)	Usambazaji tena (huunganishwa)
Adj-Other	Released	Imetolewa
Adj-Other	Relenting	Kuachilia
Adj-Other	Relevant	Husika
Adj-Other	Relinquished	Imeachwa
Adj-Other	Relocating (relocated)	Kuhama (kuhamishwa)
Adj-Other	Reluctantly	Kwa kusitasita
Adj-Other	Remitted	Imetumwa
Adj-Other	Remorseless (remorselessly)	Bila majuto (bila majuto)
Adj-Other	Remote	Mbali
Adj-Other	Remotely	Kwa mbali
Adj-Other	Removed	Imeondolewa
Adj-Other	Renewed	Imefanywa upya
Adj-Other	Renovated	Imekarabatiwa
Adj-Other	Renowned	Mashuhuri
Adj-Other	Rental	Kukodisha
Adj-Other	Rented (renting)	Kukodishwa (kukodisha)
Adj-Other	Reorganizing (reorganized)	Kupanga upya (kupangwa upya)
Adj-Other	Repeated	Imerudiwa
Adj-Other	Repeatedly	Mara kwa mara
Adj-Other	Replaceable	Inaweza kubadilishwa
Adj-Other	Replaced (replacing)	Imebadilishwa (kubadilisha)
Adj-Other	Represented (representing)	Inawakilishwa (inayowakilisha)
Adj-Other	Reprimanding	Kukemea
Adj-Other	Reproachable	Mwenye kulaumiwa
Adj-Other	Republican (ie. a republican person)	Republican (yaani mtu wa Republican)
Adj-Other	Repulsive	Inachukiza
Adj-Other	Repulsively	Kwa kuchukiza

Adj-Othe	Reputable	Mwenye sifa nzuri
Adj-Othe	Requesting (requested)	Inaomba (imeombwa)
Adj-Othe	Required	Inahitajika
Adj-Othe	Resembled	Imefanana
Adj-Othe	Resembling	Kufanana
Adj-Othe	Resentfully	Kwa chuki
Adj-Othe	Resilient	Ustahimilivu
Adj-Othe	Resistible	Inaweza kuzuilika
Adj-Othe	Resolute (resolutely)	Uthabiti (uthabiti)
Adj-Othe	Resolved (resolving)	Imetatuliwa (kutatuliwa)
Adj-Othe	Resonant	Resonant
Adj-Othe	Resourceful	Mwenye rasilimali
Adj-Othe	Respectable	Mwenye kuheshimika
Adj-Othe	Respected	Kuheshimiwa
Adj-Othe	Resplendent	Inang'aa
Adj-Othe	Responsibly	Kwa kuwajibika
Adj-Othe	Restless	Kutotulia
Adj-Othe	Restrained	Imezuiliwa
Adj-Othe	Retentive	Kuhifadhi
Adj-Othe	Reticent	Tulia
Adj-Othe	Retrieved (retrieving)	Imetolewa (inarejesha)
Adj-Othe	Retro	Retro
Adj-Othe	Returnable	Inaweza kurejeshwa
Adj-Othe	Revelling	Kufurahi
Adj-Othe	Reverberated (reverberating)	Imerudiwa (inayorudiwa)
Adj-Othe	Reverberating	Inarudiwa
Adj-Othe	Reverse	Reverse
Adj-Othe	Reversed	Imebadilishwa
Adj-Othe	Revived (reviving)	Imehuishwa (inafufua)
Adj-Othe	Revocable	Inayoweza kubatilishwa
Adj-Othe	Revoked	Imebatilishwa
Adj-Othe	Revolting	Inaasi
Adj-Othe	Revolutionary	Mwanamapinduzi
Adj-Othe	Rewarding (rewarded)	Kuzawadiwa (kutuzwa)
Adj-Othe	Rhetoric	Balagha
Adj-Othe	Riddled	Imejaa
Adj-Othe	Ridiculous	Kichekesho
Adj-Othe	Ridiculously	Kwa dhihaka
Adj-Othe	Rightful (rightfully)	Haki (haki)
Adj-Othe	Rigid	Imara
Adj-Othe	Risky	Hatari
Adj-Othe	Rolling (rolled)	Kuviringika (kuviringishwa)
Adj-Othe	Rotten	Imeoza
Adj-Othe	Roughly	Takriban
Adj-Othe	Rounded	Mviringo
Adj-Othe	Roused	Imeamshwa
Adj-Othe	Rowdy	Rowdy
Adj-Othe	Royal	Kifalme
Adj-Othe	Rudely	Kwa jeuri
Adj-Othe	Ruffled	Imevurugika

Adj-Othe	Ruined	Imeharibiwa
Adj-Othe	Rumbustious	Rumbustious
Adj-Othe	Rummaged through	Imechunguzwa
Adj-Othe	Rumoured	Uvumi
Adj-Othe	Run down	Kimbia chini
Adj-Othe	Running	Kimbia
Adj-Othe	Rushing	Kukimbilia
Adj-Othe	Rusty	Ya kutu
Adj-Othe	Ruthless	Asiye na huruma
Adj-Othe	Ruthlessly	Bila huruma
Adj-Othe	Sabbatical	Sabato
Adj-Othe	Sabotaged	Imehujumiwa
Adj-Othe	Sagacious (sagacity)	Mjanja/ Ujanja (ujanja)
Adj-Othe	Sagaciously	Kwa busara
Adj-Othe	Sagely	Sagely
Adj-Othe	Sagging	Kulegea
Adj-Othe	Sanctimonious (sanctimoniously)	Utakatifu (kwa utakatifu)
Adj-Othe	Sanguine	Sanguine
Adj-Othe	Sarcastic	Ya kejeli
Adj-Othe	Sardonic	Sardoniki
Adj-Othe	Sassy	Sassy
Adj-Othe	Satisfactory	Kuridhisha
Adj-Othe	Satisfied	Imeridhika
Adj-Othe	Satisfyingly	Kwa kuridhisha
Adj-Othe	Saturating	Kueneza
Adj-Othe	Savoring (savored)	Kupendeza (kupendeza)
Adj-Othe	Sayable	Inaweza kusemwa
Adj-Othe	Scandalous	Kashfa
Adj-Othe	Scandalous	Kashfa
Adj-Othe	Scantily	Kidogo
Adj-Othe	Scarce	Upungufu
Adj-Othe	Scattered	Imetawanyika
Adj-Othe	Sceptical	Mwenye mashaka
Adj-Othe	Scheming (schemed)	Kupanga (iliyopangwa)
Adj-Othe	Schizophrenic	Schizophrenic
Adj-Othe	Scientifical (scientifically)	Kisayansi (kisayansi)
Adj-Othe	Scowling	Kukasirika
Adj-Othe	Scratchy	Mkwaruzo
Adj-Othe	Screening	Uchunguzi
Adj-Othe	Scrutinized	Imechunguzwa
Adj-Othe	Scrutinizing	Kuchunguza
Adj-Othe	Seamless	Imefumwa
Adj-Othe	Seamlessly	Bila mshono
Adj-Othe	Searched (searching)	Imetafutwa (inatafuta)
Adj-Othe	Seasonable	Ya msimu
Adj-Othe	Seasoned	Iliyowekwa
Adj-Othe	Secluded	Imetengwa
Adj-Othe	Secret (a secret)	Siri (siri)
Adj-Othe	Secretive	Siri
Adj-Othe	Secure	Salama

Adj-Othe	Sedentary	Asiyetulia
Adj-Othe	Seducing	Kutongoza
Adj-Othe	Seductive	Inavutia
Adj-Othe	Seeable	Inaonekana
Adj-Othe	Seedy	Mbegu
Adj-Othe	Seemingly	Inaonekana
Adj-Othe	Seen	Imeonekana
Adj-Othe	Seething	Kuungua
Adj-Othe	Seizing	Kunyakua
Adj-Othe	Seldom (seldomly)	Mara chache (mara chache)
Adj-Othe	Self supporting	Kujisaidia
Adj-Othe	Self-evident	Kujidhihirisha
Adj-Othe	Self-indulgent	Kujiachia
Adj-Othe	Selfishly	Kwa ubinafsi
Adj-Othe	Self-motivating	Kujihamasisha
Adj-Othe	Self-serving	Kujihudumia
Adj-Othe	Self-sufficient	Kujitosheleza
Adj-Othe	Semi-	Nusu-
Adj-Othe	Semicircular	Semicircular
Adj-Othe	Semi-expected	Nusu inayotarajiwa
Adj-Othe	Semi-intelligible	Inaeleweka nusu
Adj-Othe	Semi-precious	Nusu ya thamani
Adj-Othe	Senile	Senile
Adj-Othe	Sensational	Inasisimua
Adj-Othe	Sensed (sensing)	Kuhisi (hisia)
Adj-Othe	Senseless	Wasio na akili
Adj-Othe	Sensible	Mwenye busara
Adj-Othe	Sent (sending)	Imetumwa (inatuma)
Adj-Othe	Sentenced (sentencing)	Kuhukumiwa (hukumu)
Adj-Othe	Sentimental	Ya hisia
Adj-Othe	Serenely	Kwa utulivu
Adj-Othe	Serialized	Imesasishwa
Adj-Othe	Serpentine	Nyoka
Adj-Othe	Serrated	Imetolewa
Adj-Othe	Servile	Huduma
Adj-Othe	Serving (served)	Kutumikia (kutumika)
Adj-Othe	Setup (a setup; the setup)	Kuweka (kuweka; kuweka)
Adj-Othe	Set-up (setup)	Kuweka (kuweka)
Adj-Othe	Severe	Mkali
Adj-Othe	Sexual (sexually)	Ngono (ngono)
Adj-Othe	Shabby	Shabby
Adj-Othe	Shadowy	Kivuli
Adj-Othe	Shady	Kivuli
Adj-Othe	Shambling	Shambling
Adj-Othe	Shameful	Aibu
Adj-Othe	Shameless	Bila aibu
Adj-Othe	Shaped (shaping)	Umbo (umbo)
Adj-Othe	Shared	Imeshirikiwa
Adj-Othe	Sharing	Kugawana
Adj-Othe	Sharpened	Imeinuliwa

Adj-Othe	Sharply	Kwa ukali
Adj-Othe	Shedding (shedded)	Kumwaga (kumwaga)
Adj-Othe	Sheepish (sheepishly)	Kondoo (kondoo)
Adj-Othe	Shifted	Imebadilishwa
Adj-Othe	Shifty	Shifty
Adj-Othe	Shingled	Mwenye shingle
Adj-Othe	Shiny	Inang'aa
Adj-Othe	Shipped (shipping)	Imesafirishwa (kusafirishwa)
Adj-Othe	Shivering	Tetemeka
Adj-Othe	Showered	Iliyooga
Adj-Othe	Showing (showed; shown)	Inaonyesha (imeonyeshwa; imeonyeshwa)
Adj-Othe	Shrewd	Mwerevu
Adj-Othe	Shrewd	Mwerevu
Adj-Othe	Shrinking	Kupungua
Adj-Othe	Shrouded (to be shrouded)	Kufunikwa (kufunikwa)
Adj-Othe	Shrunken	Imepungua
Adj-Othe	Shuffling	Kuchanganya
Adj-Othe	Sibylline	Sibylline
Adj-Othe	Side (sides)	Upande (pande)
Adj-Othe	Sidelined	Imewekwa kando
Adj-Othe	Sifting (sifted)	Kupepeta (kupepetwa)
Adj-Othe	Silently	Kimya kimya
Adj-Othe	Silhouetted	Silhouetted
Adj-Othe	Similar	Sawa
Adj-Othe	Similarly	Vile vile
Adj-Othe	Simmered	Imechemshwa
Adj-Othe	Simmering	Kuchemka
Adj-Othe	Simplified	Imerahisishwa
Adj-Othe	Simultaneouos (simultaneouosly)	Sambamba (simultaneouosly)
Adj-Othe	Sincerely	Kwa dhati
Adj-Othe	Sinking	Kuzama
Adj-Othe	Sinuous (sinuously)	Sinuous (sinuous)
Adj-Othe	Sitting	Ameketi
Adj-Othe	Situated	Hali
Adj-Othe	Sized up	Ukubwa juu
Adj-Othe	Sizzling	Sizzling
Adj-Othe	Skeletal	Mifupa
Adj-Othe	Sketchy	Mchoro
Adj-Othe	Skilful (skilfully)	Ustadi (ustadi)
Adj-Othe	Skilled	Mwenye ujuzi
Adj-Othe	Slacking	Kulegea
Adj-Othe	Slanted	Iliyoelekezwa
Adj-Othe	Sleek	Sleek
Adj-Othe	Sleeping	Kulala
Adj-Othe	Slender	Mwembamba
Adj-Othe	Sliding	Teleza
Adj-Othe	Slight (slightly)	Kidogo (kidogo)
Adj-Othe	Slipping (slipped)	Kuteleza (kuteleza)
Adj-Othe	Sloped	Mteremko
Adj-Othe	Sloppy	Mzembe

Adj-Othe	Slouching	Kuteleza
Adj-Othe	Slouching	Kuteleza
Adj-Othe	Slovenly	Kwa ulegevu
Adj-Othe	Slowly	Polepole
Adj-Othe	Sluggishly	Kwa uvivu
Adj-Othe	Slumped	Imeshuka
Adj-Othe	Slumpy	Slumpy
Adj-Othe	Sly	Mjanja
Adj-Othe	Small-minded	Mwenye akili ndogo
Adj-Othe	Small-scale	Wadogo
Adj-Othe	Smattering	Kudunda
Adj-Othe	Smattering	Kudunda
Adj-Othe	Smelling	Kunusa
Adj-Othe	Smoking	Kuvuta sigara
Adj-Othe	Smooth	Nyororo
Adj-Othe	Smooth-talking	Kuzungumza kwa upole
Adj-Othe	Smudging	Kupiga kelele
Adj-Othe	Snagged	Imepigwa
Adj-Othe	Snappy	Snapy
Adj-Othe	Sneaky (sneakily)	Mjanja (kwa ujanja)
Adj-Othe	Sneezy	Chafya
Adj-Othe	Snobbish	Snobbish
Adj-Othe	Snooping (snooped)	Kuchunguza (kupumzika)
Adj-Othe	Snuggling	Snuggling
Adj-Othe	So to speak	Hivyo kusema
Adj-Othe	Soaring	Kupanda
Adj-Othe	Socially inept	Haifai kijamii
Adj-Othe	Softly	Kwa upole
Adj-Othe	Soiled	Imechafuliwa
Adj-Othe	Sole (solely)	Pekee (pekee)
Adj-Othe	Solely	Pekee
Adj-Othe	Solemn	Taratibu
Adj-Othe	Solitary	Pekee
Adj-Othe	Solved	Imetatuliwa
Adj-Othe	Somewhat familiar	Inajulikana kwa kiasi fulani
Adj-Othe	Sooner or later	Hivi karibuni au baadaye
Adj-Othe	Soothing	Kutuliza
Adj-Othe	Sordid	Sordid
Adj-Othe	Sort of	Aina ya
Adj-Othe	Sorted	Imepangwa
Adj-Othe	Sorted out	Imepangwa
Adj-Othe	Sound (to be sound)	Sauti (kuwa sauti)
Adj-Othe	Soundless (soundlessly)	Bila sauti (isiyo na sauti)
Adj-Othe	Soundly	Sauti
Adj-Othe	Sourced	Chanzo
Adj-Othe	Sousing	Sousing
Adj-Othe	Sovereign	Mwenye Enzi
Adj-Othe	Spaced out	Nafasi nje
Adj-Othe	Spanking	Kupiga
Adj-Othe	Spare	Vipuri

Adj-Othe	Sparkily	Sparkily
Adj-Othe	Sparkling	Inang'aa
Adj-Othe	Sparky	Sparky
Adj-Othe	Specifically	Hasa
Adj-Othe	Specified (specifying)	Imebainishwa (inabainisha)
Adj-Othe	Spectral	Spectral
Adj-Othe	Speedy	Mwepesi
Adj-Othe	Spellbound	Spellbound
Adj-Othe	Spelled	Iliyoandikwa
Adj-Othe	Spiffy	Spiffy
Adj-Othe	Spiked	Imechangiwa
Adj-Othe	Spilling	Kumwagika
Adj-Othe	Spiritually	Kiroho
Adj-Othe	Splendent	Mzuri
Adj-Othe	Splendidly	Kwa uzuri
Adj-Othe	Spoken (said)	Imesemwa/ Inasemwa (alisema)
Adj-Othe	Sponging	Sponging
Adj-Othe	Spooked	Spoked
Adj-Othe	Sportive	Michezo
Adj-Othe	Sporty	Michezo
Adj-Othe	Spotted	Imebainika
Adj-Othe	Sprawled	Imeenea
Adj-Othe	Spread	Kuenea
Adj-Othe	Spread out	Kuenea nje
Adj-Othe	Spreading	Kueneza
Adj-Othe	Sprightly	Kwa uwazi
Adj-Othe	Springily	Springily
Adj-Othe	Sprinkling	Kunyunyizia
Adj-Othe	Spry (spryly)	Spry (spryly)
Adj-Othe	Spunk	Spunk
Adj-Othe	Spunky	Spunky
Adj-Othe	Spurious	Mdanganyifu
Adj-Othe	Squalid	Mchafu
Adj-Othe	Squarely	Mraba
Adj-Othe	Stabbed	Kuchomwa kisu
Adj-Othe	Stabbed (stabbing)	Kuchomwa (kuchomwa kisu)
Adj-Othe	Stable	Imara
Adj-Othe	Stacked	Imepangwa kwa rafu
Adj-Othe	Staggering	Inashangaza
Adj-Othe	Stagnant	Iliyotulia
Adj-Othe	Stalwart	Stalwart
Adj-Othe	Stalwart (stalwartly)	Stalwart (stalwartly)
Adj-Othe	Stammering	Kugugumia
Adj-Othe	Standby	Kusubiri
Adj-Othe	Standing	Imesimama
Adj-Othe	Stand-up	staind-ap
Adj-Othe	Stand-up (standup)	Kusimama (kusimama)
Adj-Othe	Stark	Mkali
Adj-Othe	Starring	Inaigiza
Adj-Othe	Startled	Kushtuka

Adj-Othe	Startling	Inashangaza
Adj-Othe	Starving	Kulala njaa
Adj-Othe	Stateless	Bila utaifa
Adj-Othe	Stately	Kitaaluma
Adj-Othe	Static (statically)	Tuli (tuli)
Adj-Othe	Staunch (staunchly)	Simama (kwa ushupavu)
Adj-Othe	Stealthy	Mwizi
Adj-Othe	Sterile	Tasa
Adj-Othe	Stern (sternly)	Mkali (ukali)
Adj-Othe	Stickfast (stick fast)	Stickfast (fimbo haraka)
Adj-Othe	Sticky	Inanata
Adj-Othe	Stiffened	Imeimarishwa
Adj-Othe	Stingy	Mchoyo
Adj-Othe	Stinking	Kunuka
Adj-Othe	Stinky	Inanuka
Adj-Othe	Stone-cold	Jiwe-baridi
Adj-Othe	Stopped (stopping)	Imesimamishwa (kusimama)
Adj-Othe	Stout	Imara
Adj-Othe	Straight (straightly)	Moja kwa moja (moja kwa moja)
Adj-Othe	Straight up	Moja kwa moja juu
Adj-Othe	Straightforwardly	Moja kwa moja
Adj-Othe	Strained	Imechujwa
Adj-Othe	Stranded	Amekwama
Adj-Othe	Strategic	Mkakati
Adj-Othe	Strategically	Kimkakati
Adj-Othe	Streaking	Kupiga michirizi
Adj-Othe	Streetwise	Mtaa
Adj-Othe	Strengthened	Imeimarishwa
Adj-Othe	Stressed out	Alisisitiza
Adj-Othe	Strewn	Imetapakaa
Adj-Othe	Strict (strictly)	Mkali (madhubuti)
Adj-Othe	Strongly	Kwa nguvu
Adj-Othe	Strong-willed	Mwenye mapenzi yenye nguvu
Adj-Othe	Struck (striking)	Imepigwa (kupiga)
Adj-Othe	Strumming	Kupiga kelele
Adj-Othe	Strung	Imepigwa
Adj-Othe	Strutting	Kuteleza
Adj-Othe	Stuck	Kukwama
Adj-Othe	Stuck	Kukwama
Adj-Othe	Studying (studied)	Kusoma (kusoma)
Adj-Othe	Stuffed	Imejaa
Adj-Othe	Stumbling (stumbled)	Kujikwaa (kujikwaa)
Adj-Othe	Stunningly	Kwa kushangaza
Adj-Othe	Subconscious	Akili ndogo
Adj-Othe	Subordinate	Chini
Adj-Othe	Subsequently	Baadaye
Adj-Othe	Subsiding	Kupunguza
Adj-Othe	Substantial (substantially)	Kikubwa (kikubwa)
Adj-Othe	Subtle	Mpole
Adj-Othe	Subtly	Kwa hila

Adj-Othe	Subverted	Imegeuzwa
Adj-Othe	Succeeding	Kufanikiwa
Adj-Othe	Successful	Imefanikiwa
Adj-Othe	Sudden (suddenly)	Ghafla (ghafla)
Adj-Othe	Sufficient (sufficiently)	Inatosha (ya kutosha)
Adj-Othe	Suggesting (suggested)	Pendekeza (inapendekezwa)
Adj-Othe	Suicidal	Kujiua
Adj-Othe	Suitable (suitably)	Inafaa (inafaa)
Adj-Othe	Suiting (suited)	Kifaa (kinachofaa)
Adj-Othe	Superbly	Superbly
Adj-Othe	Superficial (superficially)	Juu juu (kijuujuu)
Adj-Othe	Supple	Nyongeza
Adj-Othe	Supplied (supplying)	Imetolewa (usambazaji)
Adj-Othe	Supported	Imeungwa mkono
Adj-Othe	Supportive	Kuunga mkono
Adj-Othe	Supreme	Juu
Adj-Othe	Surging	Kuongezeka
Adj-Othe	Surreptitious	Mwenye kujificha
Adj-Othe	Surreptitiously	Kwa siri
Adj-Othe	Surrounded	Imezungukwa
Adj-Othe	Suspected	Inashukiwa
Adj-Othe	Suspended	Imesimamishwa
Adj-Othe	Suspiciously	Kwa kutia shaka
Adj-Othe	Swaggering	Kutetemeka
Adj-Othe	Sweet	Tamu
Adj-Othe	Swelling	Kuvimba
Adj-Othe	Swift	Mwepesi
Adj-Othe	Swiftly	Kwa haraka
Adj-Othe	Swirling	Kuzunguka
Adj-Othe	Symbolic	Ya ishara
Adj-Othe	Sympathetically (sympathetical)	Kwa huruma (huruma)
Adj-Othe	Synchronized	Imesawazishwa
Adj-Othe	Systematic	Kitaratibu
Adj-Othe	Tacit	Kimya
Adj-Othe	Tacky	Tacky
Adj-Othe	Tactful	Mwenye busara
Adj-Othe	Tactically	Kwa mbinu
Adj-Othe	Tactless	Bila busara
Adj-Othe	Taken (took)	Imechukuliwa (imechukuliwa)
Adj-Othe	Taking place	Kufanyika
Adj-Othe	Talking (talked)	Kuzungumza (kuzungumza)
Adj-Othe	Tampered	Imechezewa
Adj-Othe	Tantalized	Tantalized
Adj-Othe	Tardy	Tardy
Adj-Othe	Targeted	Iliyolengwa
Adj-Othe	Taut	Taut
Adj-Othe	Taxonomic	Taxonomic
Adj-Othe	Teasing	Kutania
Adj-Othe	Tedious (tediously)	Inachosha (inachosha)
Adj-Othe	Telltale	Simulizi

Adj-Other	Temperamental	Halijoto
Adj-Other	Tempestuous	Yenye dhoruba
Adj-Other	Temporarily	Kwa muda
Adj-Other	Tempting	Kujaribu
Adj-Other	Tenacious	Mstahimilivu
Adj-Other	Tender	Zabuni
Adj-Other	Tenderly	Kwa upole
Adj-Other	Tending to	Kutunza
Adj-Other	Tense	Tense
Adj-Other	Tepid	Tepid
Adj-Other	Terminated (terminating)	Kusitishwa (kukomesha)
Adj-Other	Terribly	Sana
Adj-Other	Terrific	Inatisha
Adj-Other	Terrified	Kuogopa
Adj-Other	Testy	Testy
Adj-Other	Tetchy	Tetchy
Adj-Other	Texturizing	Kuweka maandishi
Adj-Other	Thankful	Asante
Adj-Other	Thanking	Kushukuru
Adj-Other	Thatched	Imeangaziwa
Adj-Other	The extent to	Kiwango cha
Adj-Other	The most famous	Maarufu zaidi
Adj-Other	The soul of	Nafsi ya
Adj-Other	Theatrical	Tamthilia
Adj-Other	Theatrical (theatrically)	Tamthilia (tamthilia)
Adj-Other	Therapeutic (therapeutical; therapeutically)	Matibabu (matibabu; matibabu)
Adj-Other	Thermal	Joto
Adj-Other	Thermic	Thermic
Adj-Other	Thinkable	Ya kufikirika
Adj-Other	This and that	Hivi na vile
Adj-Other	Thoughtfully	Kwa kufikiria
Adj-Other	Threatening (threatened)	Kutishia (kutishiwa)
Adj-Other	Thrilled	Kusisimka
Adj-Other	Throbbing	Kupiga
Adj-Other	Ticklish	Ticklish
Adj-Other	Tidy	Nadhifu
Adj-Other	Tied up	Imefungwa
Adj-Other	Tight (tightly)	Kali (kabisa)
Adj-Other	Tight-fisted	Ngumi ngumu
Adj-Other	Timeless	Isiyo na wakati
Adj-Other	Timely	Kwa wakati muafaka
Adj-Other	Tinged (tinging)	Kuungua (kuuma)
Adj-Other	Tinted	Tinted
Adj-Other	Tireless (untiring)	Bila kuchoka (bila kuchoka)
Adj-Other	Tirelessly	Bila kuchoka
Adj-Other	Tiresome	Inachosha
Adj-Other	To a great degree (in a great degree)	Kwa kiwango kikubwa (kwa kiwango kikubwa)
Adj-Other	To a small degree (in a small degree)	Kwa kiwango kidogo (kwa kiwango kidogo)
Adj-Other	To the extent of	Kwa kiwango cha
Adj-Other	To the extent that	Kwa kiasi hicho

Adj-Other	Told	Aliambiwa
Adj-Other	Tolerant	Mvumilivu
Adj-Other	Too bad (that's too bad)	Mbaya sana (hiyo ni mbaya sana)
Adj-Other	Too early	Mapema sana
Adj-Other	Too late	Umechelewa
Adj-Other	Too little	Kidogo sana
Adj-Other	Too much	Sana
Adj-Other	Too precise	Sahihi sana
Adj-Other	Top up	Juu juu
Adj-Other	Top-down	Juu chini
Adj-Other	Toppled over	Imepinduliwa juu
Adj-Other	Toward	Kuelekea
Adj-Other	Towering	Towering
Adj-Other	Tracking	Kufuatilia
Adj-Other	Transcending	Kuvuka
Adj-Other	Transitory	Mpito
Adj-Other	Transpiring	Inapita
Adj-Other	Transported (transporting)	Kusafirishwa (usafirishaji)
Adj-Other	Travelling (travelled)	Kusafiri (kusafiri)
Adj-Other	Treacherous	Wasaliti
Adj-Other	Treasured	Kuthaminiwa
Adj-Other	Tremendous	Kubwa
Adj-Other	Trenched	Imechangiwa
Adj-Other	Tricked (tricking)	Kudanganywa (kudanganya)
Adj-Other	Trimmed	Imepunguzwa
Adj-Other	Trimming	Kupunguza
Adj-Other	Triumphant	Mshindi
Adj-Other	Triumphing	Ushindi
Adj-Other	Trivializing (trivialized)	Kupunguza (kupunguzwa)
Adj-Other	Trivially	Kidogo
Adj-Other	Troubled	Ina matatizo
Adj-Other	Troublesome	Shida
Adj-Other	Troubling	Kusumbua
Adj-Other	Truly	Kweli
Adj-Other	Trusted	Inaaminika
Adj-Other	Trustworthy	Kuaminika
Adj-Other	Truthful	Mkweli
Adj-Other	Truthfully	Ukweli
Adj-Other	Try-out	Jaribu
Adj-Other	Tucked away	Imewekwa mbali
Adj-Other	Tucked away	Imewekwa mbali
Adj-Other	Tumultuous	Mwenye misukosuko
Adj-Other	Turbo	Turbo
Adj-Other	Turned over	Akageuka juu
Adj-Other	Turning	Kugeuka
Adj-Other	Twinkling	Kufumba na kufumbua
Adj-Other	Two-sided	Ya pande mbili
Adj-Other	Ubiquitous	Ubiquitous
Adj-Other	Ugly	Mbaya
Adj-Other	Ulterior	Ulterior

Adj-Othe	Ultimately	Hatimaye
Adj-Othe	Ultramodern	Ya kisasa zaidi
Adj-Othe	Unable (cannot do; not able to do something)	Haiwezi (haiwezi kufanya; haiwezi kufanya kitu)
Adj-Othe	Unaccomplished	Haijakamilika
Adj-Othe	Unadulterated	Isiyoghoshiwa
Adj-Othe	Unaffected	Haijaathiriwa
Adj-Othe	Unaffectedly	Bila kuathiriwa
Adj-Othe	Unambiguous	Haina utata
Adj-Othe	Unambiguously	Bila shaka
Adj-Othe	Unassuming	Isiyo na kiburi
Adj-Othe	Unattentive	Kutokuwa makini
Adj-Othe	Unavoidable	Haiwezi kuepukika
Adj-Othe	Unbalanced	Isiyo na usawa
Adj-Othe	Unbeatable	Hawezi kushindwa
Adj-Othe	Unbecoming	Haifai
Adj-Othe	Unbelievable (unbelievably)	Ajabu (isiyoaminika)
Adj-Othe	Unborn	Hajazaliwa
Adj-Othe	Uncalled (uncalled for)	Haijaitwa (isiyotakiwa)
Adj-Othe	Uncaring	Kutojali
Adj-Othe	Uncharted	Haijachambuliwa
Adj-Othe	Uncomplicated	Isiyo ngumu
Adj-Othe	Uncompromising	Kutokubaliana
Adj-Othe	Unconscious	Kupoteza fahamu
Adj-Othe	Unconstrained	Bila vikwazo
Adj-Othe	Uncontrolled	Isiyodhibitiwa
Adj-Othe	Unconventional	Isiyo ya kawaida
Adj-Othe	Uncountable	Isiyohesabika
Adj-Othe	Undeniable	isiyopingika
Adj-Othe	Undeniably	Bila shaka
Adj-Othe	Under consideration (under discussion)	Inazingatiwa (chini ya majadiliano)
Adj-Othe	Under control	Chini ya udhibiti
Adj-Othe	Undercover	Kisiri
Adj-Othe	Underfoot	Chini ya miguu
Adj-Othe	Underlying	Ya msingi
Adj-Othe	Undermost	Chini ya chini
Adj-Othe	Underpriced	Bei ya chini
Adj-Othe	Underrated	Dharauliwa
Adj-Othe	Understaffed	Wafanyikazi duni
Adj-Othe	Understanding (the understanding)	Kuelewa (kuelewa)
Adj-Othe	Understood (understanding)	Kuelewa (kuelewa)
Adj-Othe	Underused	Haitumiki sana
Adj-Othe	Undetermined	Haijabainishwa
Adj-Othe	Undone	Imetenduliwa
Adj-Othe	Undoubtable	Bila shaka
Adj-Othe	Undoubtedly	Bila shaka
Adj-Othe	Uneasy	Wasio na amani
Adj-Othe	Unelaborated	Haijafanyiwa kazi
Adj-Othe	Unending	Isiyoisha
Adj-Othe	Unequalled	Isiyo na kifani
Adj-Othe	Unequivocal	Bila shaka

Adj-Othe	Unequivocal	Bila shaka
Adj-Othe	Unequivocally	Bila shaka
Adj-Othe	Uneven	Kutokuwa na usawa
Adj-Othe	Uneven	Kutokuwa na usawa
Adj-Othe	Unexpected	Isiyotarajiwa
Adj-Othe	Unexpressed	Isiyoelezewa
Adj-Othe	Unfair (unfairly)	Sio haki (isiyo sawa)
Adj-Othe	Unfamiliar	Isiyojulikana
Adj-Othe	Unfastened	Imefunguliwa
Adj-Othe	Unfathomable	Haieleweki
Adj-Othe	Unfathomable	Haieleweki
Adj-Othe	Unfavorable	Haifai
Adj-Othe	Unfazed	Bila kufadhaika
Adj-Othe	Unfeasible	Haiwezekani
Adj-Othe	Unfeeling (unfeelingly)	Kutojisikia (bila hisia)
Adj-Othe	Unfiltered	Haijachujwa
Adj-Othe	Unfixed	Haijarekebishwa
Adj-Othe	Unfocused (not focused)	Isiyo na umakini (haina umakini)
Adj-Othe	Unforced	Bila kulazimishwa
Adj-Othe	Unforgettable	Isiyosahaulika
Adj-Othe	Unforgiven	Kutosamehewa
Adj-Othe	Ungracious	Asiye na shukrani
Adj-Othe	Ungraciously	Bila shukurani
Adj-Othe	Ungrounded	Isiyo na msingi
Adj-Othe	Unheard	Haijasikika
Adj-Othe	Unheard of	Haijasikika
Adj-Othe	Unhurried (unhurriedly)	Bila kuharakisha (bila haraka)
Adj-Othe	Unidirectional	Unidirectional
Adj-Othe	Unimaginable	Isiyofikiriwa
Adj-Othe	Uninteresting	Haivutii
Adj-Othe	Uninterrupted	Bila kukatizwa
Adj-Othe	Uninvited	Hajaalikwa
Adj-Othe	Uninviting	Kutokualika
Adj-Othe	Unironically	Kwa umoja
Adj-Othe	Unjustifiable	Haina uhalali
Adj-Othe	Unkempt	Unkemp
Adj-Othe	Unknown	Haijulikani
Adj-Othe	Unlatched	Haijaunganishwa
Adj-Othe	Unlikeliest	Haiwezekani
Adj-Othe	Unlikely	Haiwezekani
Adj-Othe	Unlocked	Imefunguliwa
Adj-Othe	Unloved	Haipendwi
Adj-Othe	Unmanaged	Isiyodhibitiwa
Adj-Othe	Unmistakable	Bila shaka
Adj-Othe	Unmistakably	Bila shaka
Adj-Othe	Unmixed	Haijachanganywa
Adj-Othe	Unnatural	Isiyo ya asili
Adj-Othe	Unnaturally	Isivyo kawaida
Adj-Othe	Unnecessarily	Bila ya lazima
Adj-Othe	Unnerving (unnervingly)	Kushtua (bila hofu)

Adj-Othe	Unnoticed	Bila kutambuliwa
Adj-Othe	Unobtainable	Haipatikani
Adj-Othe	Unobtrusive	Haina mvuto
Adj-Othe	Unofficial	Isiyo rasmi
Adj-Othe	Unorganized	Isiyo na mpangilio
Adj-Othe	Unparalleled	Isiyo na kifani
Adj-Othe	Unpayable	Haiwezi kulipwa
Adj-Othe	Unplanned	Haijapangwa
Adj-Othe	Unpleasantly	Isiyopendeza
Adj-Othe	Unpredictable	Haitabiriki
Adj-Othe	Unprivileged	Isiyo na upendeleo
Adj-Othe	Unprotected	Bila ulinzi
Adj-Othe	Unprotective	Isiyo na kinga
Adj-Othe	Unraveled	Imefumbuliwa
Adj-Othe	Unrefined	Haijasafishwa
Adj-Othe	Unrelenting	Haikubaliki
Adj-Othe	Unresolved	Haijatatuliwa
Adj-Othe	Unsafe	Si salama
Adj-Othe	Unsatisfactory	Isiyoridhisha
Adj-Othe	Unsatisfied	Sijaridhika
Adj-Othe	Unsayable	Haiwezi kusemwa
Adj-Othe	Unseemly	Isiyofaa
Adj-Othe	Unseen	Isiyoonekana
Adj-Othe	Unskilled	Wasio na ujuzi
Adj-Othe	Unsolved	Haijatatuliwa
Adj-Othe	Unspecified	Haijabainishwa
Adj-Othe	Unsteady	Haijatulia
Adj-Othe	Unstoppable	Haizuiliki
Adj-Othe	Unstrained	Haijachujwa
Adj-Othe	Unstudied	Haijasomwa
Adj-Othe	Unsuitable	Haifai
Adj-Othe	Unsure	Sina uhakika
Adj-Othe	Unsuspected	Isiyotarajiwa
Adj-Othe	Unsympathetic	Asiye na huruma
Adj-Othe	Unsystematic	Isiyo na utaratibu
Adj-Othe	Untamable	Hawezi kushikashika
Adj-Othe	Unthinkable	Usifikirie
Adj-Othe	Unthinkable	Usifikirie
Adj-Othe	Unthinking	Bila kufikiria
Adj-Othe	Unthwarted	Bila kuzuiliwa
Adj-Othe	Untidy	Isiyo nadhifu
Adj-Othe	Untiring	Bila kuchoka
Adj-Othe	Untold	Isiyoelezeka
Adj-Othe	Untrue (not true)	Sio kweli (sio kweli)
Adj-Othe	Untruthful	Wasio na ukweli
Adj-Othe	Unused	Isiyotumika
Adj-Othe	Unusual	Isiyo ya kawaida
Adj-Othe	Unusual	Isiyo ya kawaida
Adj-Othe	Unusually	Isiyo ya kawaida
Adj-Othe	Unwavering	Isiyoyumba

Adj-Othe	Unwearied (unweariedly)	Bila kuchoka (bila kuchoka)
Adj-Othe	Unwelcoming	Asiyekaribishwa
Adj-Othe	Unwell	Mbaya
Adj-Othe	Unyielding	Asiyekata tamaa
Adj-Othe	Unyielding	Asiyekata tamaa
Adj-Othe	Up to no good	Hadi hakuna nzuri
Adj-Othe	Upbeat	Msisimko
Adj-Othe	Upper class	Daraja la juu
Adj-Othe	Uppermost	Ya juu kabisa
Adj-Othe	Upright	Mnyoofu
Adj-Othe	Upright	Mnyoofu
Adj-Othe	Upset	Kufadhaika
Adj-Othe	Upside down	Juu chini
Adj-Othe	Urbane	Mjini
Adj-Othe	Usable	Inaweza kutumika
Adj-Othe	Used	Imetumika
Adj-Othe	Useful (usable)	Muhimu (inatumika)
Adj-Othe	Usual	Kawaida
Adj-Othe	Usual (the usual)	Kawaida (kawaida)
Adj-Othe	Vaguely	Bila kufafanua
Adj-Othe	Vain	Ubatili
Adj-Othe	Valiant	Shujaa
Adj-Othe	Valuable	Yenye thamani
Adj-Othe	Valued	Inathaminiwa
Adj-Othe	Varying (varied)	Tofauti (tofauti)
Adj-Othe	Vehement (vehemently)	Vurugu (kwa nguvu)
Adj-Othe	Veiled	Iliyofunikwa
Adj-Othe	Venerable	Mwenye heshima
Adj-Othe	Vengeful (revengeful)	Kulipiza kisasi (kulipiza kisasi)
Adj-Othe	Venomous	Yenye sumu
Adj-Othe	Verbal (oral)	Maneno (ya mdomo)
Adj-Othe	Verbose	Kitenzi
Adj-Othe	Verifiable	Inaweza kuthibitishwa
Adj-Othe	Verily	Hakika
Adj-Othe	Versatile	Inayobadilika
Adj-Othe	Vertiginous	Vertiginous
Adj-Othe	Very irritating (extremely irritating)	Inakera sana (inakera sana)
Adj-Othe	Very loyal	Mwaminifu sana
Adj-Othe	Vibrant	Mahiri
Adj-Othe	Vibrantly	Kwa nguvu
Adj-Othe	Vice versa	kinyume chake
Adj-Othe	Victorious (victoriously)	Ushindi (ushindi)
Adj-Othe	Vigorous	Mwenye nguvu
Adj-Othe	Vigorously	Kwa nguvu
Adj-Othe	Vindictive	Mwenye kulipiza kisasi
Adj-Othe	Violating (violated)	Kukiuka (kukiukwa)
Adj-Othe	Violently	Kwa ukali
Adj-Othe	Virginal	Bikira
Adj-Othe	Viridescent	Viridescent
Adj-Othe	Virile	Virile

Adj-Othe	Virtual (virtually)	Mtandaoni (karibu)
Adj-Othe	Virtually	Kwa kweli
Adj-Othe	Viscous	Mnato
Adj-Othe	Visibly	Inaonekana
Adj-Othe	Vitally	Vitally
Adj-Othe	Vivacious (vivaciously)	Vivacious (vivaciously)
Adj-Othe	Volatile	Tete
Adj-Othe	Volatility	Tete
Adj-Othe	Voluble	Voluble
Adj-Othe	Vulgar	Vulgar
Adj-Othe	Vulnerable	Inayo hatarini
Adj-Othe	Wandering	Kutangatanga
Adj-Othe	Wanton (wantonly)	Kutamani (kwa kupenda)
Adj-Othe	Warm-blooded	Mwenye damu ya joto/ Damu ya joto
Adj-Othe	Warmed	Imepashwa joto
Adj-Othe	Wasted (wasting)	Kupoteza (kupoteza)
Adj-Othe	Wasteful	Fujo
Adj-Othe	Watchful	Macho
Adj-Othe	Waterlogged	Kujaa maji
Adj-Othe	Watertight (waterproof)	Isiyopitisha maji (isiyopitisha maji)
Adj-Othe	Wavering	Kutetereka
Adj-Othe	Weakened	Imedhoofika
Adj-Othe	Weather-beaten	Hali ya hewa iliyopigwa
Adj-Othe	Weathered	Hali ya hewa
Adj-Othe	Welcome	Karibu
Adj-Othe	Welcoming	Kukaribisha
Adj-Othe	Well designed	Imeundwa vizuri
Adj-Othe	Well read	Soma vizuri
Adj-Othe	Well received	Imepokelewa vizuri
Adj-Othe	Well regulated	Imedhibitiwa vizuri
Adj-Othe	Well renowned	Maarufu sana
Adj-Othe	Well rounded	Imezungukwa vizuri
Adj-Othe	Well suited	Inafaa
Adj-Othe	Well versed	Mjuzi mzuri
Adj-Othe	Well-aimed	Inalenga vyema
Adj-Othe	Well-fitted	Imewekwa vizuri
Adj-Othe	Well-guarded (well protected)	Kulindwa vizuri (kilindwa vizuri)
Adj-Othe	Well-meant (well-meaning)	Mwenye nia njema (mwenye nia njema)
Adj-Othe	Well-rehearsed	Imesomwa vizuri
Adj-Othe	Well-timed	Wakati mzuri
Adj-Othe	Well-worn	Imevaliwa vizuri
Adj-Othe	Wetting (wettening)	Kulowesha (kulowesha)
Adj-Othe	Whimsical	Kichekesho
Adj-Othe	Whining	Kuomboleza
Adj-Othe	Whispering	Kunong'ona
Adj-Othe	Widely	Kwa upana
Adj-Othe	Widely known	Inajulikana sana
Adj-Othe	Widened	Imepanuliwa
Adj-Othe	Wider	Kwa upana zaidi
Adj-Othe	Widespread	Kuenea

Adj-Othe	Wiggling (wiggled)	Kutetemeka (kutetemeka)
Adj-Othe	Wildly	Pori
Adj-Othe	Winding	Upepo
Adj-Othe	Wished (wishing)	Kutamani (kutamani)
Adj-Othe	With haste	Kwa haraka
Adj-Othe	Withdrawing	Kujitoa
Adj-Othe	Withholding	Kuzuia
Adj-Othe	Without addition	Bila kuongeza
Adj-Othe	Without asking	Bila kuuliza
Adj-Othe	Without constraint	Bila kizuizi
Adj-Othe	Without haste	Bila haraka
Adj-Othe	Without listening	Bila kusikiliza
Adj-Othe	Without thinking	Bila kufikiria
Adj-Othe	Witty	Mjanja
Adj-Othe	Wonderfully	Ajabu
Adj-Othe	Woolly	Woolly
Adj-Othe	Woozy	Woozy
Adj-Othe	Wording (worded)	Maneno (maneno)
Adj-Othe	Worn	Imevaliwa
Adj-Othe	Worthless	isiyo na thamani
Adj-Othe	Worthy	Thamani
Adj-Othe	Wounded (injured; hurt)	Kujeruhiwa (kujeruhiwa; kujeruhiwa)
Adj-Othe	Woven	Kufumwa
Adj-Othe	Wrapped	Imefungwa
Adj-Othe	Wroth	Ghadhabu
Adj-Othe	Wrought	Imefanywa
Adj-Othe	Wry (ie. a wry grin)	Wry (yaani kucheka kwa hasira)
Adj-Othe	Yearning (yearned)	Kutamani (kutamani)
Adj-Othe	Yelling (yelled)	Kupiga kelele (kupiga kelele)
Adj-Othe	Yielding	Kutoa mavuno
Adj-Othe	Zestful	Zestful
Adj-Othe	Zestily	Zestily
Adj-Othe	Zesty	Zesty
Adj-Othe	Zing	Zing
Adj-Othe	Zingy	Zingi
Adj-Othe	Zippy	Zippy

Vocabulary List - Nouns - Physical & Non-Physical

Type	English	Swahili
Noun-Iter	Backpack	Mkoba
Noun-Iter	Bag	Mfuko
Noun-Iter	Barrel (ie. rain barrel; a ton)	Pipa (yaani pipa la mvua; tani)
Noun-Iter	Rain barrel	Pipa la mvua
Noun-Iter	Water barrel	Pipa la maji
Noun-Iter	Basket	Kikapu

Noun-Iten	Cat basket	Kikapu cha paka
Noun-Iten	Dog house	Nyumba ya mbwa
Noun-Iten	Shopping basket	Kikapu cha ununuzi
Noun-Iten	Beach umbrella	Mwavuli wa pwani
Noun-Iten	Beer bottle	Chupa ya bia
Noun-Iten	Bottle	Chupa
Noun-Iten	Bottle case (jar case)	Kesi ya chupa (mkoba wa chupa)
Noun-Iten	Bouquet	Bouquet
Noun-Iten	Flower bouquet	Bouquet ya maua
Noun-Iten	Box (case)	Sanduku
Noun-Iten	Lost and found box	Sanduku lililopotea na kupatikana
Noun-Iten	Storage box	Sanduku la kuhifadhi
Noun-Iten	Storage conditions	Masharti ya kuhifadhi
Noun-Iten	Bowl	bakuli
Noun-Iten	Wooden bowl	Bakuli la mbao
Noun-Iten	Bucket	Ndoo
Noun-Iten	Water bucket	Ndoo ya maji
Noun-Iten	Pail (bucket)	Ndoo (ndoo)
Noun-Iten	A bucket full of water	Ndoo iliyojaa maji
Noun-Iten	Cage	Ngome
Noun-Iten	Camping gear	Vifaa vya kupiga kambi
Noun-Iten	Can (a can)	Inaweza (mkopo)
Noun-Iten	Canteen	Canteen
Noun-Iten	Casket (a casket)	Kikapu (sanduku)
Noun-Iten	Chest (a chest; coffer)	Kifua (kifua; kasha)
Noun-Iten	Collection box	Sanduku la mkusanyiko
Noun-Iten	Collector's box	Sanduku la mtoza
Noun-Iten	Collector's item (collectors item)	Bidhaa ya mkusanyaji (kitu cha watoza)
Noun-Iten	Container	Chombo
Noun-Iten	Glass container	Chombo cha kioo
Noun-Iten	Waste container (landfill container)	Chombo cha taka (chombo cha kutupa taka)
Noun-Iten	Hopper	Hopa
Noun-Iten	Crucible	Crucible
Noun-Iten	Cosmetics	Vipodozi
Noun-Iten	Cup	Kombe
Noun-Iten	Mug	Mug
Noun-Iten	Earthenware	Vyombo vya udongo
Noun-Iten	Pottery	Ufinyanzi
Noun-Iten	Silverware	Vyombo vya fedha
Noun-Iten	Flagon	Bendera
Noun-Iten	Glass	Kioo
Noun-Iten	Shard (shards)	Shida (vipande)
Noun-Iten	Jar (a jar)	Jari (mtungi)
Noun-Iten	Jug (jugs)	Jagi (madumu)
Noun-Iten	Key	Ufunguo
Noun-Iten	Keychain	Keychain
Noun-Iten	Lock	Funga
Noun-Iten	Chain lock	Kufuli ya mnyororo
Noun-Iten	Love potion (aphrodisiac)	Dawa ya mapenzi (aphrodisiac)
Noun-Iten	Lunchbox	Sanduku la chakula cha mchana

Noun-Iter	Medium-sized bottle	Chupa ya ukubwa wa kati
Noun-Iter	Ointment	Marashi
Noun-Iter	Pack	Pakiti
Noun-Iter	Package	Kifurushi
Noun-Iter	Parcel	Sehemu
Noun-Iter	Pan	Panua
Noun-Iter	Cooking pan (frying pan)	Sufuria ya kupikia (sufuria)
Noun-Iter	Parasol	Mwavuli
Noun-Iter	Perfume bottle	Chupa ya manukato
Noun-Iter	Pot	Chungu
Noun-Iter	Cauldron (large iron pot)	Cauldron (sufuria kubwa ya chuma)
Noun-Iter	Kettle (iron kettle)	Kettle (birika la chuma)
Noun-Iter	Flower pot	Sufuria ya maua
Noun-Iter	Potion (elixir)	Dawa (elixir)
Noun-Iter	Elixir	Elixir
Noun-Iter	Invisibility potion	Dawa ya kutoonekana
Noun-Iter	Tonic	Tonic
Noun-Iter	Saddle	Tandiko
Noun-Iter	Saddlebags	Saddlebags
Noun-Iter	Umbrella	Mwavuli
Noun-Iter	Award	Tuzo
Noun-Iter	Prize	Tuzo
Noun-Iter	Reward	Zawadi
Noun-Iter	Sack	Gunia
Noun-Iter	Salve (ointment)	Salve (marashi)
Noun-Iter	Sleeping bag	Mfuko wa kulala
Noun-Iter	Spray	Nyunyizia dawa
Noun-Iter	Thermos bottle	Chupa ya thermos
Noun-Iter	Treasure	hazina
Noun-Iter	Treasure chest	Kifua cha hazina
Noun-Iter	Vase	Vase
Noun-Iter	Water bottle	chupa ya maji
Noun-Iter	Water flask	Chupa ya maji
Noun-Iter	Eating utensils	Vyombo vya kulia chakula
Noun-Iter	Kitchenware	Vyombo vya jikoni
Noun-Iter	Tableware	Vyombo vya meza
Noun-Iter	Cutlery	Vipandikizi
Noun-Iter	Chopsticks	Vijiti
Noun-Iter	Fork	Uma
Noun-Iter	Napkin	Napkin
Noun-Iter	Plate	Bamba
Noun-Iter	Spoon	Kijiko
Noun-Iter	Antique	Kale
Noun-Iter	Badge	Beji
Noun-Iter	Ball	Mpira
Noun-Iter	Ball bearing	Kuzaa mpira
Noun-Iter	Baseball	Baseball
Noun-Iter	Baseball bat	Mpira wa baseball

Noun-Iter	Basketball	Mpira wa Kikapu
Noun-Iter	Birthday card	Kadi ya siku ya kuzaliwa
Noun-Iter	Birthday gift	Zawadi ya siku ya kuzaliwa
Noun-Iter	Birthday present	Zawadi ya siku ya kuzaliwa
Noun-Iter	Board game	Mchezo wa bodi
Noun-Iter	Cards	Kadi
Noun-Iter	Card game	Mchezo wa kadi
Noun-Iter	Collectible card game	Mchezo wa kadi unaokusanywa
Noun-Iter	Poker	Poka
Noun-Iter	Ceramic	Kauri
Noun-Iter	Chess	Chess
Noun-Iter	Collectibles	Mikusanyiko
Noun-Iter	Small collectibles	ndogo zinazokusanywa
Noun-Iter	Collection	Mkusanyiko
Noun-Iter	Coin collection	Mkusanyiko wa sarafu
Noun-Iter	Stamp collection	Mkusanyiko wa stempu
Noun-Iter	Dart (darts)	Dart (dati)
Noun-Iter	Dartboard	Dartboard
Noun-Iter	Decoration	mapambo
Noun-Iter	Christmas decoration	Mapambo ya Krismasi
Noun-Iter	Figurine	Kielelezo
Noun-Iter	Football (soccer)	Kandanda (soka)
Noun-Iter	Game	Mchezo
Noun-Iter	Gift (present)	Zawadi (sasa)
Noun-Iter	Present (a present; a gift)	Wasilisha (zawadi; zawadi)
Noun-Iter	Souvenir	Souvenir
Noun-Iter	Memento	Kumbukumbu
Noun-Iter	Globe (World globe)	Globe (ulimwengu)
Noun-Iter	Heap (pile)	Lundo (rundo)
Noun-Iter	Heirloom	Heirloom
Noun-Iter	Hockey (icehockey)	Mpira wa magongo (Icehoki)
Noun-Iter	Miniature	Miniature/ Ndogo * (small)
Noun-Iter	Miniature boat (miniature ship)	Mashua ndogo (meli ndogo)
Noun-Iter	Miscellaneous goods (various goods)	Bidhaa mbalimbali (bidhaa mbalimbali)
Noun-Iter	Model (model building)	Mfano (jengo la mfano)
Noun-Iter	Model train (miniature train)	Treni ya mfano (treni ndogo)
Noun-Iter	Orb	Orb
Noun-Iter	Ornament (decoration)	pambo
Noun-Iter	Packaging	Ufungaji
Noun-Iter	Packing (packaging)	Ufungaji (ufungaji)
Noun-Iter	Prototype	Mfano
Noun-Iter	Roleplaying game (ie. dungeons & dragons)	Mchezo wa kuigiza (yaani nyumba za wafungwa na mazimwi)
Noun-Iter	Score	Alama
Noun-Iter	Highscore	Alama ya juu
Noun-Iter	Scoreboard	Ubao wa alama
Noun-Iter	Seal	Muhuri
Noun-Iter	Second hand goods (secondhand articles)	Bidhaa za mitumba (makala ya pili)
Noun-Iter	Skate (a skate)	Skate
Noun-Iter	Skateboard	Ubao wa kuteleza

Noun-Iter	Small present (small gift)	Zawadi ndogo (zawadi ndogo)
Noun-Iter	Statue	Sanamu
Noun-Iter	Stone statue	sanamu ya mawe
Noun-Iter	Sticker (a sticker)	Kibandiko (bandiko)
Noun-Iter	Sundry (sundries; miscellaneous goods; various goods)	Aina nyingi (zaidi; bidhaa mbalimbali; bidhaa mbalimbali)
Noun-Iter	Tabletop	Sehemu ya kibao
Noun-Iter	Tabletop game (dice game)	Mchezo wa kibao (mchezo wa kete)
Noun-Iter	Tag (a tag)	Lebo (tag)
Noun-Iter	Tennis	Tenisi
Noun-Iter	Tennis racket	Raketi ya tenisi
Noun-Iter	Toy (toys)	Toy (vichezeo)
Noun-Iter	Unused product (unused item)	Bidhaa isiyotumika (kitu kisichotumika)
Noun-Iter	Art (artwork)	Sanaa (sanaa)
Noun-Iter	Art form (form of art)	Aina ya sanaa (aina ya sanaa)
Noun-Iter	Art texture	Muundo wa sanaa
Noun-Iter	Abstract art	Sanaa ya mukhtasari
Noun-Iter	Carving	Kuchonga
Noun-Iter	Draft	Rasimu
Noun-Iter	Drawing (diagram; plans; blueprint)	Mchoro (mchoro; mipango; mchoro)
Noun-Iter	Drawing (drafting)	Kuchora (kuandika)
Noun-Iter	Drawing (painting)	Kuchora (kuchora)
Noun-Iter	Drawing (sketch)	Kuchora (mchoro)
Noun-Iter	Expressionism	Kujieleza
Noun-Iter	High quality stained glass work	Kazi ya vioo vya hali ya juu
Noun-Iter	Impressionism	Impressionism
Noun-Iter	Landscape painting	Uchoraji wa mazingira
Noun-Iter	Life's work	Kazi ya maisha
Noun-Iter	Mixed materials	Nyenzo zilizochanganywa
Noun-Iter	Oil painting	Uchoraji wa mafuta
Noun-Iter	Painting (drawing)	Uchoraji (mchoro)
Noun-Iter	Pastel	Pastel
Noun-Iter	Sculpture	Uchongaji
Noun-Iter	Short piece (of music, writing); small work (painting, sculpture, etc.)	Sehemu fupi (ya muziki, maandishi); kazi ndogo (uchoraji, uchongaji, nk)
Noun-Iter	Tripod	Tripod
Noun-Iter	Work of art (e.g. book, film, composition, etc., production)	Kazi ya sanaa (k.m. kitabu, filamu, utunzi, n.k., utengenezaji)
Noun-Iter	Successful work	Kazi yenye mafanikio
Noun-Iter	Confident work	Kazi ya kujiamini
Noun-Iter	Controversial work	Kazi yenye utata
Noun-Hea	Addiction	Uraibu
Noun-Hea	Indulgence	Kujifurahisha
Noun-Hea	Bandage	Bandeji
Noun-Hea	Band aid	Msaada wa bendi
Noun-Hea	Comfort	Faraja
Noun-Hea	Comfortability	Starehe
Noun-Hea	Cure (remedy; healing)	Tiba (tiba; uponyaji)

Noun-Hea	Diagnose	Tambua
Noun-Hea	Drugs	Madawa
Noun-Hea	Drug addiction	Uraibu wa dawa za kulevya
Noun-Hea	Drug overdose	Overdose ya madawa ya kulevya
Noun-Hea	Hard drugs	Dawa ngumu
Noun-Hea	Soft drugs	Dawa laini
Noun-Hea	Poison	Sumu
Noun-Hea	Venom	Sumu
Noun-Hea	First aid	Första hjälpen
Noun-Hea	Healing	Uponyaji
Noun-Hea	Healthcare (health care; health insurance)	Huduma ya afya (huduma ya afya; bima ya afya)
Noun-Hea	Healthcare system	Mfumo wa huduma ya afya
Noun-Hea	Holistic approach	Mbinu ya jumla
Noun-Hea	Injection (ie. vaccination)	Sindano (yaani. chanjo)
Noun-Hea	Chemicals	Kemikali
Noun-Hea	Discharge	Kutoa
Noun-Hea	Dosage	Kipimo
Noun-Hea	Ear drops	Matone ya sikio
Noun-Hea	Eye drops	Matone ya macho
Noun-Hea	Nasal drops	Matone ya pua
Noun-Hea	Medicine	Dawa
Noun-Hea	Medicine (chemicals)	Dawa (kemikali)
Noun-Hea	Medical and pharmaceutical products	Bidhaa za matibabu na dawa
Noun-Hea	Medical assistance (medical help)	Msaada wa matibabu (msaada wa matibabu)
Noun-Hea	Medical help (medical assistance)	Msaada wa matibabu (msaada wa matibabu)
Noun-Hea	Medical examination	Uchunguzi wa kimatibabu
Noun-Hea	Medical treatment	Matibabu ya matibabu
Noun-Hea	Medicinal use	Matumizi ya dawa
Noun-Hea	Medicine (healing art)	Dawa (sanaa ya uponyaji)
Noun-Hea	Narcotics	Madawa ya kulevya
Noun-Hea	Neurosis	Neurosis
Noun-Hea	Outbreak	Mkurupuko
Noun-Hea	Overdose (excessive consumption)	Overdose (matumizi ya kupita kiasi)
Noun-Hea	Pharmaceuticals (medical supplies)	Dawa (vifaa vya matibabu)
Noun-Hea	Pill (pills)	Vidonge (vidonge)
Noun-Hea	Symptoms	Dalili
Noun-Hea	Therapy	Tiba
Noun-Hea	Therapy session	Kikao cha matibabu
Noun-Hea	Tranquilizer	Tranquilizer
Noun-Hea	Wrappings	Vifuniko
Noun-Iter	Thing (physical thing; non-physical thing)	Kitu (kitu cha kimwili; kitu kisicho cha kimwili)
Noun-Iter	A big thing	Jambo kubwa
Noun-Iter	Ordinary things	Mambo ya kawaida
Noun-Iter	Special things	Mambo maalum
Noun-Iter	Remarkable things (remarkable thing)	Mambo ya ajabu (jambo la ajabu)
Noun-Iter	Stuff	Mambo
Noun-Iter	A chore	Kazi ngumu
Noun-Iter	Daily errands	Shughuli za kila siku
Noun-Iter	Daily things	Mambo ya kila siku

Noun-Iter	Daily use	Matumizi ya kila siku
Noun-Iter	Emphasis (stress)	Mkazo (mkazo)
Noun-Iter	Errand (errands)	Ujumbe (majukumu)
Noun-Iter	Errands (tasks, things to do)	Mazungumzo (kazi, mambo ya kufanya)
Noun-Iter	Favor (favour)	Upendeleo (upendeleo)
Noun-Iter	Groceries	Vyakula
Noun-Iter	Importance	Umuhimu
Noun-Iter	Important matter (serious matter)	Jambo muhimu (serious matter)
Noun-Iter	Important point	Jambo muhimu
Noun-Iter	Pretty important	Muhimu sana
Noun-Iter	Not important	Sio muhimu
Noun-Iter	Quite important (reasonably important)	Muhimu sana (muhimu sana)
Noun-Iter	Very important	Muhimu sana
Noun-Iter	Mission	Misheni
Noun-Iter	Mission statement	Taarifa ya utume
Noun-Iter	Mission goal	Lengo la dhamira
Noun-Iter	Special mission	Ujumbe maalum
Noun-Iter	Obligation (obligations)	Wajibu (majukumu)
Noun-Iter	Moral obligation	Wajibu wa maadili
Noun-Iter	Task (assignment; work to do)	Kazi (kazi; kazi ya kufanya)
Noun-Iter	Task list	Orodha ya kazi
Noun-Iter	Required task (required assignment)	Kazi inayohitajika (mgawo unaohitajika)
Noun-Iter	Assignment	Mgawo
Noun-Iter	Things to do	Vitu vya kufanya
Noun-Iter	Things to do (must-do items; one's duty; what is required)	Mambo ya kufanya (vitu vya lazima-kufanya; wajibu wa mtu; kile kinachohitajika)
Noun-Ligl	Candle	Mshumaa
Noun-Ligl	Candlelight (Candle light)	Mwanga wa mishumaa/ Mwanga wa mshumaa
Noun-Ligl	Candle holder (candlestick)	Kishika mshumaa (kinara)
Noun-Ligl	Standard candle (standard light source)	Mshumaa wa kawaida (chanzo cha kawaida cha mwanga)
Noun-Ligl	Dimmer	Dimmer
Noun-Ligl	Electric light (electric lamp)	Taa ya umeme (taa ya umeme)
Noun-Ligl	Flashlight	Tochi
Noun-Ligl	Lamp (lights)	Taa (Taa/ Mwangaza)
Noun-Ligl	Indoor lamp	Taa ya ndani
Noun-Ligl	Outdoor lamp	Taa ya nje
Noun-Ligl	Beacon	Beacon
Noun-Ligl	Christmas lights	Taa za Krismasi
Noun-Ligl	Desk lamp	Taa ya dawati
Noun-Ligl	Lantern	Taa
Noun-Ligl	Light button (on and off button)	Kitufe cha mwanga (kitufe cha kuwasha na kuzima)
Noun-Ligl	Neon light	Nuru ya neon
Noun-Ligl	Night light (night lamp)	Nuru ya usiku (taa ya usiku)
Noun-Ligl	Torch	Mwenge
Noun-Ligl	Chandelier	Chandelier
Noun-Ligl	Decorative light	Nuru ya mapambo
Noun-Ligl	Fluorescent lamp (fluorescent light)	Taa ya fluorescent (mwanga wa fluorescent)
Noun-Ligl	Glittering lights	Taa zinazometameta

Noun-Ligl	Oil lamp	Taa ya mafuta
Noun-Ligl	Tea light	Nuru ya chai
Noun-Ligl	Atmospheric lighting	Taa ya anga
Noun-Ligl	Backlight	Mwangaza nyuma
Noun-Ligl	Light bulb	Balbu ya mwanga
Noun-Ligl	Glowstick (neon light stick)	Glowstick (fimbo ya taa ya neon)
Noun-Ligl	Incandescent lamp (light bulb; glow lamp)	Taa ya incandescent (balbu; taa inayowaka)
Noun-Ligl	LED Light	Mwanga wa LED
Noun-Ligl	Spotlight (limelight)	Mwangaza (umuhimu)
Noun-Tex	Article (writing)	Kifungu (kuandika)
Noun-Tex	Book	Kitabu
Noun-Tex	Item	Kipengee
Noun-Tex	Dots	Nukta
Noun-Tex	Lecture	Mhadhara
Noun-Tex	Letter (character)	herufi (wahusika)
Noun-Tex	Line (ie. text row)	Mstari (Safu)
Noun-Tex	Line item	Kipengee cha mstari
Noun-Tex	Literature	Fasihi
Noun-Tex	Novel	Riwaya
Noun-Tex	Paper	Karatasi
Noun-Tex	Phrase (phrases)	Maneno (maneno)
Noun-Tex	Poem (poetry)	Shairi (mashairi)
Noun-Tex	Poetry	Ushairi
Noun-Tex	Point (points)	Pointi (pointi)
Noun-Tex	Saying (the saying)	Kusema (msemo)
Noun-Tex	Sentence (line of text)	Sentensi (mstari wa maandishi)
Noun-Tex	Slang	Misimu
Noun-Tex	Story	Hadithi
Noun-Tex	Storyline (plot)	Hadithi (njama)
Noun-Tex	Theme (topic; the subject)	Mada (mada; mada)
Noun-Tex	Stripes	Michirizi
Noun-Tex	Word	neno
Noun-Tex	…nd/ … th (ie. 2nd, 5th)	…nd/ … th (yaani. 2, 5)
Noun-Tex	2nd line, 3rd column (second line, third column)	Mstari wa 2, safu wima ya 3 (mstari wa pili, safu wima ya tatu)
Noun-Tex	A long story	Hadithi ndefu
Noun-Tex	A play on words	Mchezo wa maneno
Noun-Tex	Abbreviation	Ufupisho
Noun-Tex	Address	Anwani
Noun-Tex	Address book	Kitabu cha anwani
Noun-Tex	Advertisement	Tangazo
Noun-Tex	Agenda	Ajenda
Noun-Tex	Full agenda	Ajenda kamili
Noun-Tex	Hidden agenda	Ajenda iliyofichwa
Noun-Tex	Allegory	Fumbo
Noun-Tex	Alphabet (the ABCs)	Alfabeti (ABCs)
Noun-Tex	Anecdote	Hadithi
Noun-Tex	Annals	Annals
Noun-Tex	Antiquity	Zamani

Noun-Tex	Appendix	Nyongeza
Noun-Tex	Autobiography	Wasifu
Noun-Tex	Background	Usuli
Noun-Tex	Migration background	Mandharinyuma ya uhamiaji
Noun-Tex	Foreground	Mbele
Noun-Tex	Bedtime stories	Hadithi za kulala
Noun-Tex	Bestseller	Muuzaji bora
Noun-Tex	Book collection	Mkusanyiko wa vitabu
Noun-Tex	Treasured book	Kitabu kinachothaminiwa
Noun-Tex	Book page	Ukurasa wa kitabu
Noun-Tex	Bookend	Uhifadhi wa vitabu
Noun-Tex	Bookmark	Alamisho
Noun-Tex	Bracket (brackets)	Mabano (mabano)
Noun-Tex	Business card (Name card)	Kadi ya biashara (kadi ya jina)
Noun-Tex	Calendar	Kalenda
Noun-Tex	Calendar dates	tarehe za kalenda
Noun-Tex	Carbon paper	Karatasi ya kaboni
Noun-Tex	Catalogue	Katalogi
Noun-Tex	Catchphrase	Kauli mbiu
Noun-Tex	Chapter	Sura
Noun-Tex	New chapter	Sura mpya
Noun-Tex	Character (letter)	Tabia (barua)
Noun-Tex	Chart	Chati
Noun-Tex	Chronicle	Mambo ya nyakati
Noun-Tex	Cliché	Kliché
Noun-Tex	College diploma (university diploma)	Diploma ya chuo kikuu (diploma ya chuo kikuu)
Noun-Tex	Coloring book	Kitabu cha kuchorea
Noun-Tex	Column	Safu
Noun-Tex	Comic book	Kitabu cha vichekesho
Noun-Tex	Comma	Koma
Noun-Tex	Common words (ordinary words)	Maneno ya kawaida (maneno ya kawaida)
Noun-Tex	Content (the content)	Yaliyomo (yaliyomo)
Noun-Tex	Context	Muktadha
Noun-Tex	Contract (agreement)	Mkataba (makubaliano)
Noun-Tex	Contract (written contract)	Mkataba (mkataba wa maandishi)
Noun-Tex	Cookbook	Kitabu cha upishi
Noun-Tex	Copyright	Hakimiliki
Noun-Tex	Copyright law	Sheria ya hakimiliki
Noun-Tex	Cover	Jalada
Noun-Tex	Book cover	Jalada la kitabu
Noun-Tex	Daily mail	Barua ya kila siku
Noun-Tex	Data	Data/ Takwimu
Noun-Tex	Genetic data	Data ya maumbile
Noun-Tex	Personal data	Taarifa binafsi
Noun-Tex	Desktop publishing (DTP)	Uchapishaji wa eneo-kazi (DTP)
Noun-Tex	Diary	Shajara
Noun-Tex	Dictionary	Kamusi
Noun-Tex	Dictionary of Chinese characters; kanji dictionary	Kamusi ya wahusika wa Kichina; kamusi ya kanji
Noun-Tex	Dictionary with Japanese definitions of kanji and kanji compounds; kanji dictionary	Kamusi yenye ufafanuzi wa Kijapani wa misombo ya kanji na kanji; kamusi ya kanji

Noun-Tex	Document	Hati
Noun-Tex	Document (official)	Hati (rasmi)
Noun-Tex	Drawing board	Ubao wa kuchora
Noun-Tex	Drawing book	Kitabu cha kuchora
Noun-Tex	Edition (version)	Toleo (toleo)
Noun-Tex	Variant	Lahaja
Noun-Tex	Big edition	Toleo kubwa
Noun-Tex	Electronic dictionary (portable electronic dictionary)	Kamusi ya kielektroniki (kamusi ya kielektroniki inayobebeka)
Noun-Tex	Employee ID (employee card)	Kitambulisho cha Mfanyakazi (kadi ya mfanyakazi)
Noun-Tex	Encyclopedia	Encyclopedia
Noun-Tex	English-Japanese dictionary/ Japanese-English dictionary	Kamusi ya Kiingereza-Kijapani/ Kamusi ya Kijapani-Kiingereza
Noun-Tex	Envelope	Bahasha
Noun-Tex	Eraser (an eraser)	Kifutio
Noun-Tex	Etymology	Etimolojia
Noun-Tex	Fairytale	Hadithi
Noun-Tex	Farewell letter (goodbye letter)	Barua ya kwaheri (barua ya kwaheri)
Noun-Tex	Field (in a form, web page, etc.) (blank)	Sehemu (katika fomu, ukurasa wa wavuti, n.k.) (tupu)
Noun-Tex	Fingerprint	Alama ya vidole
Noun-Tex	Footer	Kijachini
Noun-Tex	Foreword	Dibaji
Noun-Tex	Afterword	Baadaye
Noun-Tex	Form (written order; order form)	Fomu (ili iliyoandikwa; fomu ya kuagiza)
Noun-Tex	Guideline	Mwongozo
Noun-Tex	Header (heading)	Kichwa (kichwa)
Noun-Tex	Heartwarming story	Hadithi ya kutia moyo
Noun-Tex	Heritage	Urithi
Noun-Tex	Cultural heritage	Urithi wa kitamaduni
Noun-Tex	History	Historia
Noun-Tex	Ancient history	Historia ya kale
Noun-Tex	Ghost story	Hadithi ya roho
Noun-Tex	Golden age	umri wa dhahabu
Noun-Tex	Graphic (graphics)	Mchoro (michoro)
Noun-Tex	Handout	Kijitabu
Noun-Tex	ID card (identity card; identification card)	Kitambulisho (kitambulisho; kitambulisho)
Noun-Tex	Idiom (idioms)	Nahau (nahau)
Noun-Tex	Emigration	Uhamiaji
Noun-Tex	Immigration	Uhamiaji
Noun-Tex	Immigration card	Kadi ya uhamiaji
Noun-Tex	Immigration papers	Hati za uhamiaji
Noun-Tex	Index	Kielezo
Noun-Tex	Indicator	Kiashiria
Noun-Tex	Ink (writing ink)	Wino (wino wa kuandika)
Noun-Tex	Input ((data) entry)	Ingizo ((data))
Noun-Tex	Inscription	Uandishi
Noun-Tex	Instruction manual (instructions; instruction book; guideline; guide)	Mwongozo wa maagizo (maelekezo; kitabu cha maagizo; mwongozo; mwongozo)
Noun-Tex	Introductory book (primer; (beginner's) guide)	Kitabu cha utangulizi (mwongozo wa kwanza; (mwongozo)

Noun-Tex	Item (list of articles)	Bidhaa (orodha ya makala)
Noun-Tex	Parent item	Kipengee cha mzazi
Noun-Tex	First item	Kipengee cha kwanza
Noun-Tex	Next item	Kipengee kinachofuata
Noun-Tex	Previous item	Kipengee kilichotangulia
Noun-Tex	Last item	Kipengee cha mwisho
Noun-Tex	Subitem	Kitu kidogo
Noun-Tex	Label (a label)	Lebo (lebo)
Noun-Tex	Logo	Nembo
Noun-Tex	Precursor	Mtangulizi
Noun-Tex	Replacement item (substitution item)	Kipengee mbadala (kipengee badala)
Noun-Tex	Subsequent item	Kipengee kinachofuata
Noun-Tex	Iteration	Kurudia
Noun-Tex	Journal	Jarida
Noun-Tex	Large dictionary	Kamusi kubwa
Noun-Tex	Legacy	Urithi
Noun-Tex	Legend	Hadithi
Noun-Tex	Letter (written letter)	barua (iliyoandikwa)
Noun-Tex	License	Leseni
Noun-Tex	Driver's license	Leseni ya udereva
Noun-Tex	Line (in a movie or spoken lines)	Mstari (katika filamu au mistari inayozungumzwa)
Noun-Tex	Line item details	Maelezo ya kipengee cha mstari
Noun-Tex	List	Orodha
Noun-Tex	Checklist	Orodha ya ukaguzi
Noun-Tex	Long list (a long list of ...)	Orodha ndefu (orodha ndefu ya ...)
Noun-Tex	Wait list (waiting list)	Orodha ya kusubiri (orodha ya kusubiri)
Noun-Tex	Love letter	Barua ya mapenzi
Noun-Tex	Magazine	Jarida
Noun-Tex	Magazine subscription	Usajili wa jarida
Noun-Tex	Manual (handbook)	Mwongozo (kitabu)
Noun-Tex	Map	Ramani
Noun-Tex	Map - Detailed map	Ramani - Ramani ya kina
Noun-Tex	Map - Small scale map	Ramani - Ramani ndogo
Noun-Tex	Medical book	Kitabu cha matibabu
Noun-Tex	Membership	Uanachama
Noun-Tex	Membership card	Kadi ya uanachama
Noun-Tex	Message	Ujumbe
Noun-Tex	Message code	Msimbo wa ujumbe
Noun-Tex	Metaphor	Sitiari
Noun-Tex	Mishearing	Ufisadi
Noun-Tex	Mistranslation	Utafsiri usio sahihi
Noun-Tex	Myth	Hadithi
Noun-Tex	Mythology	Mythology
Noun-Tex	Newsletter	Jarida
Noun-Tex	Newspaper	Gazeti
Noun-Tex	Note (notes)	Kumbuka (maelezo)
Noun-Tex	Notebook (memo pad)	Daftari (pedi ya kumbukumbu)
Noun-Tex	Notepad	Notepad
Noun-Tex	Old book (rare book; classic)	Kitabu cha zamani (kitabu adimu; classic)
Noun-Tex	One passage (one paragraph)	Kifungu kimoja (aya moja)

Noun-Tex	Overview	Muhtasari
Noun-Tex	Page	Ukurasa
Noun-Tex	Page by page (per page)	Ukurasa kwa ukurasa (kwa kila ukurasa)
Noun-Tex	Pamphlet	Kijitabu
Noun-Tex	Paper edge (paper border)	Ukingo wa karatasi (mpaka wa karatasi)
Noun-Tex	Parable	Mfano
Noun-Tex	Paraphrase	Fafanua
Noun-Tex	Parody	Mbishi
Noun-Tex	Permit (license)	kibali (leseni)
Noun-Tex	Petition	Ombi
Noun-Tex	Piece of paper	Kipande cha karatasi
Noun-Tex	Paragraph	Aya
Noun-Tex	Passport	Pasipoti
Noun-Tex	Pen (a pen; pens)	Kalamu (kalamu; kalamu)
Noun-Tex	Pen and paper	Kalamu na karatasi
Noun-Tex	Ballpoint pen	Kalamu ya wino
Noun-Tex	Feather pen	Kalamu ya manyoya
Noun-Tex	Pencil	Penseli
Noun-Tex	Pencil case	Kesi ya penseli
Noun-Tex	Pencil sharpener	Mchoro wa penseli
Noun-Tex	Permanent Resident Card (Green Card)	Kadi ya Mkazi wa Kudumu (Kadi ya Kijani)
Noun-Tex	Personal history	Historia ya kibinafsi
Noun-Tex	Personal identification number	Nambari ya kitambulisho cha kibinafsi
Noun-Tex	Photo (image; photograph)	Picha (picha; picha)
Noun-Tex	Picture (image; illustration)	Picha (picha; kielelezo)
Noun-Tex	Picture book (illustrated book)	Kitabu cha picha (kitabu kilichoonyeshwa)
Noun-Tex	Pile of books	Rundo la vitabu
Noun-Tex	Portrait	Picha
Noun-Tex	Self-portrait	Picha ya kibinafsi
Noun-Tex	Print (a print; a printout)	Chapisha (chapisho; chapa)
Noun-Tex	In print	Katika kuchapishwa
Noun-Tex	Out of print	Haijachapishwa
Noun-Tex	Pronunciation	Matamshi
Noun-Tex	Publication (announcement)	Ili kuchapisha
Noun-Tex	Publishing	Kuchapisha
Noun-Tex	Question mark	Alama ya swali
Noun-Tex	Quote (a quote)	Nukuu (nukuu)
Noun-Tex	Exclamation mark	Alama ya mshangao
Noun-Tex	Reading pane	Kidirisha cha kusoma
Noun-Tex	Recommended books	Vitabu vilivyopendekezwa
Noun-Tex	Record	Rekodi
Noun-Tex	Record page	Rekodi ukurasa
Noun-Tex	Registration form	Fomu ya usajili
Noun-Tex	Release (the release)	Kutolewa (kutolewa)
Noun-Tex	Repetition	Kurudia
Noun-Tex	Revised edition (ie. of a text, book, etc.)	Toleo lililosahihishwa (yaani. la maandishi, kitabu, n.k.)
Noun-Tex	Riddle	Kitendawili
Noun-Tex	Row (line; column)	Safu (mstari; safu wima)
Noun-Tex	Rulebook	Kitabu cha sheria
Noun-Tex	Saga	Saga

Noun-Tex	Science fiction (SCI FI)	Hadithi za kisayansi (SCI FI)
Noun-Tex	Screen (of a TV, computer, etc.)	Skrini (ya TV, kompyuta, n.k.).
Noun-Tex	Secondhand book (used book)	Kitabu cha mtumba (kitabu kilichotumika)
Noun-Tex	Secret will and testament (sealed envelope will)	Wosia wa siri na agano (bahasha iliyofungwa mapenzi)
Noun-Tex	Section (e.g. in a newspaper) (column; page)	Sehemu (k.m. kwenye gazeti) (safu; ukurasa)
Noun-Tex	Section header (section heading)	Kichwa cha sehemu (kichwa cha sehemu)
Noun-Tex	Self publishing	Uchapishaji wa kibinafsi
Noun-Tex	Small dictionary	Kamusi ndogo
Noun-Tex	Social security	Usalama wa jamii
Noun-Tex	Social security number	Nambari ya usalama wa kijamii
Noun-Tex	Special edition (limited edition)	Toleo maalum (toleo dogo)
Noun-Tex	Spelling	Tahajia
Noun-Tex	Staff card (personnel card)	Kadi ya wafanyikazi (kadi ya wafanyikazi)
Noun-Tex	Storybook	Kitabu cha hadithi
Noun-Tex	Subscription	Usajili
Noun-Tex	Subtitles	Manukuu
Noun-Tex	Summary	Muhtasari
Noun-Tex	Tale (tales)	Hadithi (hadithi)
Noun-Tex	Term (the term)	Muda (neno)
Noun-Tex	Terminology (term)	Istilahi (neno)
Noun-Tex	Text (writing)	Maandishi
Noun-Tex	Textbook	Kitabu cha kiada
Noun-Tex	The whole story	Hadithi nzima
Noun-Tex	Thick book	Kitabu kinene
Noun-Tex	Title	Kupenda
Noun-Tex	Track record	Rekodi ya wimbo
Noun-Tex	Translation	Tafsiri
Noun-Tex	Translation ability (translation skills)	Uwezo wa kutafsiri (ujuzi wa kutafsiri)
Noun-Tex	Usage Guide	Mwongozo wa Matumizi
Noun-Tex	Visa	Visa
Noun-Tex	Vocabulary (words; word list)	Msamiati (maneno; orodha ya maneno)
Noun-Tex	Will (testament)	Wosia (agano)
Noun-Tex	Testament	Agano
Noun-Tex	Wordbook (dictionary)	Kitabu cha maneno (kamusi)
Noun-Tex	Workbook	Kitabu cha kazi
Noun-Tex	Wrapping paper	Karatasi ya kufunga
Noun-Tex	Paper wrapper	Karatasi ya karatasi
Noun-Tex	Writing (writings; book)	Kuandika (maandishi; kitabu)
Noun-Tex	Writing pen	Kalamu ya kuandika
Noun-Tex	Writing style	Mtindo wa kuandika
Noun-Gra	Grammar	Sarufi
Noun-Gra	Verb	Kitenzi
Noun-Gra	Adjective	Kivumishi
Noun-Gra	Noun	Nomino
Noun-Gra	Vowel	Vokali
Noun-Gra	Consonant	Konsonanti
Noun-Gra	Synonym	Sawe
Noun-Gra	Antonym	Kinyume

Noun-Ma	Article (product)	Kifungu (bidhaa)
Noun-Ma	Goods	Bidhaa
Noun-Ma	Material	Nyenzo
Noun-Ma	Materials (material)	Vifaa
Noun-Ma	Handmade article (handmade item)	Nakala iliyotengenezwa kwa mikono (kitu kilichotengenezwa kwa mikono)
Noun-Ma	Custom made article (custom made product)	Makala maalum (bidhaa maalum)
Noun-Ma	Product	Bidhaa
Noun-Ma	Resources	Rasilimali
Noun-Ma	Stock (inventory)	Hisa
Noun-Ma	Inventory	Malipo
Noun-Ma	Stock level	Kiwango cha hisa
Noun-Ma	In stock	Ipo kwenye hisa
Noun-Ma	Out of stock	Imeisha
Noun-Ma	Sold out	Imeuzwa
Noun-Ma	High grade item (high value item)	Bidhaa ya daraja la juu (kipengee cha thamani ya juu)
Noun-Ma	Low grade item (low value item)	Kipengee cha daraja la chini (kipengee cha thamani ya chini)
Noun-Ma	Expensive goods (valuable goods; valuable products)	Bidhaa za gharama kubwa (bidhaa za thamani; bidhaa za thamani)
Noun-Ma	Valuables	Vyenye thamani
Noun-Ma	Cheap goods (low priced goods; cheap products)	Bidhaa za bei nafuu (bidhaa za bei ya chini; bidhaa za bei nafuu)
Noun-Ma	Accessory	Nyongeza
Noun-Ma	Accessories (additional equipment)	Vifaa (vifaa vya ziada)
Noun-Ma	Additional equipment (extra equipment)	Vifaa vya ziada (vifaa vya ziada)
Noun-Ma	Assortment (product range)	Utofauti (aina ya bidhaa)
Noun-Ma	Ballast	Ballast
Noun-Ma	Belongings	Mali
Noun-Ma	Component (ingredient)	Sehemu
Noun-Ma	Ingredient (component)	Kiungo (sehemu)
Noun-Ma	Plastic	Plastiki
Noun-Ma	Product (finished goods)	Bidhaa (bidhaa za kumaliza)
Noun-Ma	Product (goods; merchandise)	Bidhaa (bidhaa; bidhaa)
Noun-Ma	Product details (product description)	Maelezo ya bidhaa (maelezo ya bidhaa)
Noun-Ma	Product quality	Ubora wa bidhaa
Noun-Ma	Product specification	Vipimo vya bidhaa
Noun-Ma	Product review	Ukaguzi wa bidhaa
Noun-Ma	Raw materials	Malighafi
Noun-Ma	Sample	Mfano
Noun-Ma	A set (a series)	Seti (mfululizo)
Noun-Ma	Set (a set)	Seti (seti)
Noun-Ma	Small article (small item)	Nakala ndogo (kipengee kidogo)
Noun-Ma	Smuggled goods (contraband)	Bidhaa za magendo (haramu)
Noun-Ma	Spare part	Sehemu ya vipuri
Noun-Ma	Spoils	Uharibifu
Noun-Ma	Standard item (usual thing; (a) classic)	Kipengee cha kawaida (kitu cha kawaida; (a) cha kawaida)
Noun-Ma	Stolen goods	Bidhaa zilizoibiwa
Noun-Ma	Loot (the loot)	Nyara (nyara)

Noun-Ma	Substance	Dawa
Noun-Ma	This product (this item; this article)	Bidhaa hii (kipengee hiki; makala hii)
Noun-De	Computer	Kompyuta
Noun-De	Device	Kifaa
Noun-De	Apparatus	Kifaa
Noun-De	Printer (printing device)	Printa (kifaa cha uchapishaji)
Noun-De	Abacus	Abacus
Noun-De	Adapter	Adapta
Noun-De	Alarm	Kengele
Noun-De	Alarm clock	Saa ya Kengele
Noun-De	Answering machine (answer phone)	Mashine ya kujibu (simu ya kujibu)
Noun-De	Bell	Kengele
Noun-De	Button (buttons)	Kitufe (vifungo)
Noun-De	Cable	Kebo
Noun-De	Extension cord	Kamba ya ugani
Noun-De	Extension lead	Mwongozo wa ugani
Noun-De	Calculator (electronic calculator)	Calculator (kikokotoo cha kielektroniki)
Noun-De	Camera (Photocamera)	Kamera (kamera ya picha)
Noun-De	Camera work	Kazi ya kamera
Noun-De	Underwater camera	Kamera ya chini ya maji
Noun-De	CD Rom	CD Rum
Noun-De	Clock (a clock)	Saa (saa)
Noun-De	Broken computer (damaged computer)	Kompyuta iliyoharibika (kompyuta iliyoharibika)
Noun-De	Computer game (Video game)	Mchezo wa kompyuta (mchezo wa video)
Noun-De	Computer mouse	Panya ya kompyuta
Noun-De	Computer video card	Kadi ya video ya kompyuta
Noun-De	Connector cable	Cable ya kiunganishi
Noun-De	Desk phone	Simu ya mezani
Noun-De	Digital board	Bodi ya dijiti
Noun-De	Drag and drop (drag & drop)	Buruta na uangushe (buruta na uangushe)
Noun-De	Drama	Drama
Noun-De	DVD disk	diski ya DVD
Noun-De	E-mail	Barua pepe
Noun-De	E-mail folder	Folda ya barua pepe
Noun-De	Earplugs	Vifunga masikioni
Noun-De	Encryption	Usimbaji fiche
Noun-De	Gadget	Kifaa
Noun-De	Handle (a handle)	Hushughulikia (mpini)
Noun-De	Holder (ie. battery holder)	Kishikiliaji (yaani kishikilia betri)
Noun-De	Inbox	Kikasha
Noun-De	Outbox	Kikasha toezi
Noun-De	Sent items	Vipengee vilivyotumwa
Noun-De	Harddisk (harddrive)	Harddisk (hard drive)
Noun-De	Headphones	Vipokea sauti vya masikioni
Noun-De	Internet	Mtandao
Noun-De	Internet access	Ufikiaji wa mtandao
Noun-De	Internet address (website address)	Anwani ya mtandao (anwani ya tovuti)
Noun-De	Internet cable	Cable ya mtandao
Noun-De	Internet connection	Muunganisho wa mtandao

Noun-De	Cable internet	Mtandao wa kebo
Noun-De	Jukebox	Jukebox
Noun-De	Label printer (sticker printer)	Kichapishi cha lebo (printa ya vibandiko)
Noun-De	Laptop	Laptop
Noun-De	LCD Screen	Skrini ya LCD
Noun-De	Lever (a lever)	Lever (lever)
Noun-De	Machine	Mashine
Noun-De	Heavy machines	Mashine nzito
Noun-De	Mailbox	Sanduku la barua
Noun-De	Memory card	Kadi ya kumbukumbu
Noun-De	Mobile phone	Simu ya rununu
Noun-De	Monitor	Kufuatilia
Noun-De	Movie	Filamu
Noun-De	Phone	Simu
Noun-De	Phone book	Kitabu cha simu
Noun-De	Phone call	Simu
Noun-De	Answered call	Ilijibu simu
Noun-De	Missed call	Simu ambayo haikujibiwa
Noun-De	Phone card	Kadi ya simu
Noun-De	Phone case	Kesi ya simu
Noun-De	Phone conversation	
Noun-De	Phone line	Mstari wa simu
Noun-De	Phone number	Nambari ya simu
Noun-De	Photocopier	Photocopier
Noun-De	Personal number (private number; personal phone number)	Nambari ya kibinafsi (nambari ya kibinafsi; nambari ya simu ya kibinafsi)
Noun-De	Landline	Simu ya mezani
Noun-De	Podcast	Podcast
Noun-De	Portal	Lango
Noun-De	Webportal	Tovuti ya wavuti
Noun-De	Power bank (charger)	Benki ya nguvu/ Benki ya umeme (chaja)
Noun-De	Battery	Betri
Noun-De	Radio	Redio
Noun-De	Remote control	Udhibiti wa mbali
Noun-De	Light remote control	Udhibiti wa kijijini mwepesi
Noun-De	Remote stick	Fimbo ya mbali
Noun-De	Safe (a safe)	Salama (salama)
Noun-De	Scanner	Kichanganuzi
Noun-De	Hand scanner	Kichanganuzi cha mkono
Noun-De	Sent e-mail (answered e-mail; replied e-mail)	Barua pepe iliyotumwa (barua pepe iliyojibiwa; barua pepe iliyojibu)
Noun-De	To be sent e-mail (to be answered e-mail; e-mail to be replied to)	Kutumwa barua-pepe (ili kujibiwa barua-pepe; barua-pepe itajibiwa)
Noun-De	Media	Vyombo vya habari
Noun-De	Social media	Mtandao wa kijamii
Noun-De	Speakers	Wazungumzaji
Noun-De	Super Mario Brothers (Super Mario Bros.)	Super Mario Brothers (Super Mario Bros.)
Noun-De	Switch (a switch, the switch)	Badili (swichi, swichi)
Noun-De	System (technical; technical architecture)	Mfumo (kiufundi; usanifu wa kiufundi)
Noun-De	Television (TV)	Televisheni (TV)

Noun-Dev	Cable TV	TV ya kebo
Noun-Dev	Satellite TV	TV ya satelaiti
Noun-Dev	TV Series	Mfululizo wa TV
Noun-Dev	Melodrama	Melodrama
Noun-Dev	TV Show (television show)	Kipindi cha TV (kipindi cha televisheni)
Noun-Dev	USB Charger	USB Charger
Noun-Dev	USB port (USB slot)	Mlango wa USB (slot ya USB)
Noun-Dev	USB slot	USB slot
Noun-Dev	Video	Video
Noun-Dev	Animation	Uhuishaji
Noun-Dev	Watch (a watch)	Saa
Noun-Dev	Website	Tovuti
Noun-Dev	Website link	Kiungo cha tovuti
Noun-Dev	Wifi	Wifi
Noun-Dev	Wireless LAN	LAN isiyo na waya
Noun-Dev	Configuration	Usanidi
Noun-Dev	Installation (setup)	Ufungaji (kuweka)
Noun-Dev	Modem (router)	Modem (kipanga njia)
Noun-Dev	Modem setup (modem configuration)	Usanidi wa Modem (usanidi wa modem)
Noun-Dev	Password (code)	Nenosiri (msimbo)
Noun-Dev	System configuration (system setup)	Usanidi wa mfumo (usanidi wa mfumo)
Noun-Dev	Wireless (wireless connection)	Isiyo na waya (muunganisho usio na waya)
Noun-Dev	Wireless headphones	Vipokea sauti visivyo na waya
Noun-Too	Tools (equipment)	Zana (vifaa)
Noun-Too	Tool (tools)	Zana (zana)
Noun-Too	Builder's tools	Zana za wajenzi
Noun-Too	Abrasive tool	Chombo cha abrasive
Noun-Too	Adhesive tape (Scotch tape)	Mkanda wa wambiso (mkanda wa Scotch)
Noun-Too	Barometer	Barometer
Noun-Too	Bolt (a bolt)	Bolt (bolt)
Noun-Too	Brace (braces)	Brace (braces)
Noun-Too	Broom (the/ a broom)	Ufagio (ufagio)
Noun-Too	Brush (a brush)	Brashi (brashi)
Noun-Too	Building material	Nyenzo za ujenzi
Noun-Too	Canvas	Turubai
Noun-Too	Cement	Saruji
Noun-Too	Tarp	Tarp
Noun-Too	Chain	Mnyororo
Noun-Too	Chains (the chains)	Minyororo (minyororo)
Noun-Too	Chisel	Patasi
Noun-Too	Clamp	Kubana
Noun-Too	Cogwheel	Cogwheel
Noun-Too	Colander	Colander
Noun-Too	Compass	Dira
Noun-Too	Concrete mixer (cement mixer)	Mchanganyiko wa zege (mchanganyiko wa saruji)
Noun-Too	Contact lens	Lenzi ya mawasiliano
Noun-Too	Cookie cutter	Mkataji wa kuki
Noun-Too	Crowbar	mtaro
Noun-Too	Cutting board	Bodi ya kukata

Noun-Too	Cutting tool (cutting tools)	Chombo cha kukata (vifaa vya kukata)
Noun-Too	Drill (a drill)	Chimba (kuchimba visima)
Noun-Too	Dustpan	Vumbi
Noun-Too	Easel (ie. used for painting)	Easel (yaani kutumika kwa uchoraji)
Noun-Too	Equipment (tools; materials)	Vifaa (vifaa; vifaa)
Noun-Too	Filling material	Nyenzo za kujaza/ Nyenzo ya kujaza
Noun-Too	Filter (filters)	Chuja (vichujio)
Noun-Too	Fishing gear (fishing equipment)	Vifaa vya uvuvi (vifaa vya uvuvi)
Noun-Too	Fishing net	Wavu wa uvuvi
Noun-Too	Fishing rod (fishing pole)	Fimbo ya uvuvi (fimbo ya uvuvi)
Noun-Too	Fishing tackle	Uvuvi kukabiliana
Noun-Too	Fishing tools	Zana za uvuvi
Noun-Too	Fish bait (fishing bait)	Chambo cha samaki (chambo cha uvuvi)
Noun-Too	Garden fork	Bustani uma
Noun-Too	Gear	Gia
Noun-Too	Glue	Gundi
Noun-Too	Goggle (goggles)	Goggle (miwani)
Noun-Too	Grater	Grater
Noun-Too	Grinding tool	Chombo cha kusaga
Noun-Too	Grinding wheel	Gurudumu la kusaga
Noun-Too	Hand tool (handheld tool)	Chombo cha mkono (chombo cha mkono)
Noun-Too	Hose (garden hose; fire hose)	Hose (hose ya bustani; bomba la moto)
Noun-Too	Fire hose	Hose ya moto
Noun-Too	Hedge trimmer	Trimmer ya ua
Noun-Too	Hourglass	Kioo cha saa
Noun-Too	Household equipment (home appliances)	Vifaa vya nyumbani (vifaa vya nyumbani)
Noun-Too	Household items	Vitu vya nyumbani
Noun-Too	Household tools (e.g. brooms, dustpans)	Vyombo vya nyumbani (k.m. mifagio, sufuria)
Noun-Too	Instrument (tool)	Chombo (chombo)
Noun-Too	Kit material	Vifaa vya kit
Noun-Too	Kite	Kite
Noun-Too	Label maker	Mtengeneza lebo
Noun-Too	Ladle	Ladle
Noun-Too	Lawnmower	Mkata nyasi
Noun-Too	Lens	Lenzi
Noun-Too	Magnet	Sumaku
Noun-Too	Mesh	Mesh
Noun-Too	Meter (Gauge)	Mita (kipimo)
Noun-Too	Rain gauge	Kipimo cha mvua
Noun-Too	Microscope	Hadubini
Noun-Too	Mirror	Kioo
Noun-Too	Mop (a mop)	Mop (mop)
Noun-Too	Mould	Mould
Noun-Too	Oil brush	Brashi ya mafuta
Noun-Too	Oil paint brush	Brashi ya rangi ya mafuta
Noun-Too	Paint (paints; painting material)	Rangi (rangi; nyenzo za uchoraji)
Noun-Too	Paint brush (paintbrush)	Piga brashi (mswaki wa rangi)
Noun-Too	Paint roller	Rangi ya roller
Noun-Too	Wet paint	Rangi ya mvua
Noun-Too	Palette	Palette

Noun-Too	Painter's palette	Palette ya mchoraji
Noun-Too	Peeler	Peeler
Noun-Too	Pickaxe	Pickaxe
Noun-Too	Piece (bit; patch; shred; scrap)	Kipande (kidogo; kiraka; chaga; chakavu)
Noun-Too	Stash	Stash
Noun-Too	Pile	Rundo
Noun-Too	Stockpile	Hifadhi
Noun-Too	Bits and pieces	Bits na vipande
Noun-Too	Pipe (tube)	Bomba (bomba)
Noun-Too	Plaster (the cast)	Plasta (ya kutupwa)
Noun-Too	Rake (a rake)	Rake (raki)
Noun-Too	Smoking pipe	Bomba la kuvuta sigara
Noun-Too	Spike (spikes)	Mwiba (spikes)
Noun-Too	Squeegee	Squeegee
Noun-Too	Water pipe (waterpipe)	Bomba la maji (bomba la maji)
Noun-Too	Pliers	Koleo
Noun-Too	Plough (a plough)	Jembe
Noun-Too	Plug	Plug
Noun-Too	Plunger	Plunger
Noun-Too	Professional equipment	Vifaa vya kitaaluma
Noun-Too	Pruners	Wavunaji
Noun-Too	Pump	Pampu
Noun-Too	Rolling pin	Pini ya kusongesha
Noun-Too	Rope	Kamba
Noun-Too	Cord (a cord)	Kamba (kamba)
Noun-Too	Rope cord	Kamba ya kamba
Noun-Too	Knot (a knot)	fundo (fundo)
Noun-Too	Loop	Kitanzi
Noun-Too	String	Kamba
Noun-Too	Sandpaper	Sandpaper
Noun-Too	Saw (a saw)	Saw (msumeno)
Noun-Too	Scissors	Mikasi
Noun-Too	Pointed-tip scissors	Mikasi yenye ncha iliyoelekezwa
Noun-Too	Screwdriver	bisibisi
Noun-Too	Screws	Screws
Noun-Too	Sieve (a sieve)	Ungo (ungo)
Noun-Too	Skimmer	Skimmer
Noun-Too	Spade (shovel)	Jembe (jembe)
Noun-Too	Spatula	Spatula
Noun-Too	Stamp	Muhuri
Noun-Too	Stapler	Stapler
Noun-Too	Staple (a staple)	Msingi (cha msingi)
Noun-Too	Stopper	Kizuizi
Noun-Too	Suction cup (sucker)	Kikombe cha kunyonya (sucker)
Noun-Too	Sundial	Sundial
Noun-Too	Syringe	Sindano
Noun-Too	Thermometer	Kipima joto
Noun-Too	Thermostat	Thermostat
Noun-Too	Thread	Uzi
Noun-Too	Tool box (toolbox)	Sanduku la zana

Noun-Too	Toolkit	Zana
Noun-Too	Trowel	Trowel
Noun-Too	Turner (slotted turner)	Turner (kigeuza chenye nafasi)
Noun-Too	Utensil (tools)	Chombo (zana)
Noun-Too	Vacuum cleaner	Kisafishaji cha utupu
Noun-Too	Wallpaper	Ukuta
Noun-Too	Watering can	Kumwagilia unaweza
Noun-Too	Weighing scale	Mizani ya uzani
Noun-Too	Whisk	Whisk
Noun-Too	Winch	Winchi
Noun-Too	Wire	Waya
Noun-Too	Wrench	Wrench
Noun-Too	Zoom lens (telephoto lens)	Lenzi ya kukuza (lenzi ya telephoto)
Noun-We	Weapon	Silaha
Noun-We	Arrow	Mshale
Noun-We	Quiver (arrow quiver)	Tembea (mshale unaoteleza)
Noun-We	Arsenal	Arsenal
Noun-We	Automatic rifle	Bunduki otomatiki
Noun-We	Axe	Shoka
Noun-We	Blowgun	Blowgun
Noun-We	Bow	Upinde
Noun-We	Bazooka	Bazooka
Noun-We	Blade	Blade
Noun-We	Bomb	Bomu
Noun-We	Atomic bomb	Bomba la atomiki
Noun-We	Caltrop (caltrops)	Caltrop (caltrops)
Noun-We	Cannon (artillery)	Cannon (ghala)
Noun-We	Cannonball	Cannonball
Noun-We	Dagger	Dagger
Noun-We	Dangerous weapon (lethal weapon)	Silaha hatari (silaha hatari)
Noun-We	Explosives	Vilipuzi
Noun-We	Fireworks	Fataki
Noun-We	Grenade	Grenade
Noun-We	Shrapnel	Shrapnel
Noun-We	Gun	Bunduki
Noun-We	Gunfire	Milio ya risasi
Noun-We	Water gun	Bunduki ya maji
Noun-We	Halberd	Halberd
Noun-We	Hammer	Nyundo
Noun-We	Machine gun	Bunduki ya rashasha
Noun-We	Mallet	Mallet
Noun-We	Knife	Kisu
Noun-We	Putty knife	Kisu cha putty
Noun-We	Utility knife	Kisu cha matumizi
Noun-We	Nitroglycerin	Nitroglycerin
Noun-We	Pistol	Bastola
Noun-We	Pocket knife	Kisu cha mfukoni
Noun-We	Rifle	Bunduki
Noun-We	Rocket launcher	Kizindua roketi

Noun-We	Rod (a rod)	Fimbo (fimbo)
Noun-We	Secret weapon	Silaha ya siri
Noun-We	Shield	Ngao
Noun-We	Shotgun	Risasi
Noun-We	Sniper rifle	Bunduki ya sniper
Noun-We	Spear	Mkuki
Noun-We	Staff	Wafanyakazi
Noun-We	Stick	Fimbo
Noun-We	Bamboo stick	Fimbo ya mianzi
Noun-We	Walking stick	Bakora
Noun-We	Wand (a wand)	Fimbo (fimbo)
Noun-We	Cane	Miwa
Noun-We	Sword (long sword)	Upanga (upanga mrefu)
Noun-Arr	Armour (armor)	Silaha (silaha)
Noun-Arr	Leather armour	Silaha za ngozi
Noun-Arr	Plate armour (plate mail)	Silaha za sahani (barua ya sahani)
Noun-Arr	Chain Mail (chain armor)	Chain Mail (silaha za mnyororo)
Noun-Clo	Clothing/ Clothes	Nguo/ Mavazi
Noun-Clo	Clothing and accessories (attire)	Mavazi na vifaa (mavazi)
Noun-Clo	Attire	Mavazi
Noun-Clo	Cloth	Nguo
Noun-Clo	Old clothes (secondhand clothing)	Nguo za zamani (nguo za pili)
Noun-Clo	Apparel	Mavazi
Noun-Clo	Apron	Aproni
Noun-Clo	Armband (bracelet)	Mkanda wa mkono (bangili)
Noun-Clo	Band	Bendi
Noun-Clo	Bead (beads)	Shanga (shanga)
Noun-Clo	Bead (pearl bead; wooden bead)	Shanga (shanga ya lulu; shanga ya mbao)
Noun-Clo	Belt (loincloth)	Mkanda (kiuno)
Noun-Clo	Blouse	Blauzi/ Blouse
Noun-Clo	White blouse	Blauzi nyeupe
Noun-Clo	Boots	Viatu
Noun-Clo	Bracelet	Bangili
Noun-Clo	Cape	Cape
Noun-Clo	Cloak (Mantle)	Nguo (Vazi)
Noun-Clo	Costume (outfit)	Mavazi (mavazi)
Noun-Clo	Fantasy costume (fantasy outfit)	Mavazi ya njozi (vazi la njozi)
Noun-Clo	Medieval costume (medieval outfit)	Mavazi ya zama za kati (mavazi ya enzi za kati)
Noun-Clo	Party costume (party outfit)	Mavazi ya sherehe (vazi la sherehe)
Noun-Clo	Outfit	Mavazi
Noun-Clo	Crown	Taji
Noun-Clo	Dress	Nguo
Noun-Clo	Full-dress (full dress)	Nguo kamili (nguo kamili)
Noun-Clo	Full-dress uniform (full uniform)	Sare ya mavazi kamili (sare kamili)
Noun-Clo	Red dress	Mavazi nyekundu
Noun-Clo	Garb	Vaa nguo
Noun-Clo	Garment	Vazi
Noun-Clo	Glasses	Miwani

Noun-Clo	Colored glasses	Miwani ya rangi
Noun-Clo	Reading glasses	Miwani ya kusoma
Noun-Clo	Sunglasses	Miwani ya jua
Noun-Clo	Gloves	Kinga
Noun-Clo	Rubber gloves	Kinga za mpira
Noun-Clo	Hanger	Hanger
Noun-Clo	Clothes hanger	Kining'iniza nguo
Noun-Clo	Hat	Kofia
Noun-Clo	Hat (cap)	Kofia (kofia)
Noun-Clo	Straw hat	Kofia ya majani
Noun-Clo	Helmet	Kofia
Noun-Clo	Hood (a cap, a hood)	Kofia (kofia, kofia)
Noun-Clo	Hooded sweatshirt	Sweatshirt yenye kofia
Noun-Clo	Jacket	Koti
Noun-Clo	Jacket pocket (coat pocket)	Mfuko wa koti (mfuko wa koti)
Noun-Clo	Muff	Mofu
Noun-Clo	Rag (a rag)	Kitambaa (kitambaa)
Noun-Clo	Topsider jacket	Jacket ya juu
Noun-Clo	Winter jacket	Jacket ya baridi
Noun-Clo	Jewellery (jewelry)	Vito vya mapambo (vito)
Noun-Clo	Piece of jewellery	Kipande cha vito
Noun-Clo	Medallion	Medali
Noun-Clo	Necklace	Mkufu
Noun-Clo	Jeweled necklace	Mkufu wa vito
Noun-Clo	Long necklace	Mkufu mrefu
Noun-Clo	Short necklace	Mkufu mfupi
Noun-Clo	Pearl necklace	Mkufu wa lulu
Noun-Clo	Pants	Suruali
Noun-Clo	Short pants	Suruali fupi
Noun-Clo	Pocket	Mfukoni
Noun-Clo	Polyester	Polyesther
Noun-Clo	Polyester fiber	Fiber ya polyester
Noun-Clo	Ring	Pete
Noun-Clo	Golden ring	Pete ya dhahabu
Noun-Clo	Silver ring	Pete ya fedha
Noun-Clo	Sandals	Viatu
Noun-Clo	Flip-flops	Flip-flops
Noun-Clo	Hilt	Hilt
Noun-Clo	Scabbard	Scabbard
Noun-Clo	Shawl (scarf)	Shawl (skafu)
Noun-Clo	Scarf	Skafu
Noun-Clo	Bandana	Bandana
Noun-Clo	Headband	Kitambaa cha kichwa
Noun-Clo	Headscarf	Hijabu
Noun-Clo	Shirt	Shati
Noun-Clo	Blue shirt	Shati ya bluu
Noun-Clo	Green shirt	Shati ya kijani
Noun-Clo	Hawaii shirt	Shati ya Hawaii
Noun-Clo	Shoes (boots)	Viatu
Noun-Clo	Shoe size	Ukubwa wa kiatu

Noun-Clo	Running shoes	Viatu vya kukimbia
Noun-Clo	Shoelace	Kamba ya viatu
Noun-Clo	Sleeve (sleeves)	Mikono (mikono)
Noun-Clo	Long sleeves	Mikono mirefu
Noun-Clo	Short sleeves	Mikono mifupi
Noun-Clo	Skimp	Skimp
Noun-Clo	Slippers	Slippers
Noun-Clo	Sneakers (trainers)	Sneakers (wakufunzi)
Noun-Clo	Sweater	Sweta
Noun-Clo	Trench coat	Kanzu ya mfereji
Noun-Clo	Trousers	Suruali
Noun-Clo	Trouser pocket	Mfuko wa suruali
Noun-Clo	Underwear	Nguo za ndani
Noun-Clo	Vest	Vest
Noun-Clo	Earrings	Pete
Noun-Clo	Bracers	Bracers
Noun-Clo	Collar	Kola
Noun-Clo	Skirt	Sketi
Noun-Clo	Suit (business suit)	Suti (suti ya biashara)
Noun-Clo	Black men's suit	Suti ya wanaume weusi
Noun-Clo	Diver's suit	Suti ya diver
Noun-Clo	Wetsuit	Wetsuit
Noun-Clo	Striped suit	Suti yenye mistari
Noun-Clo	Waders	Waders
Noun-Mo	Money	Pesa
Noun-Mo	Cash (on hand money)	Pesa (pesa za mkono)
Noun-Mo	Coin (coins)	Sarafu (sarafu)
Noun-Mo	Debt	Deni
Noun-Mo	Outstanding debt (outstanding payment)	Deni ambalo halijalipwa (malipo ambayo hayajalipwa)
Noun-Mo	Price (pricing)	Bei
Noun-Mo	Payment	Malipo
Noun-Mo	Down payment	Malipo ya chini
Noun-Mo	Due payment (outstanding payments; outstanding bills)	Malipo yanayodaiwa (malipo ambayo hayajalipwa; bili ambazo hazijalipwa)
Noun-Mo	Overdue payment (late payment)	Malipo ya kuchelewa (malipo ya kuchelewa)
Noun-Mo	Payment warning (payment alert)	Onyo la malipo (tahadhari ya malipo)
Noun-Mo	Indemnification	Kufidia
Noun-Mo	Indemnification papers	Hati za malipo
Noun-Mo	Refund	Rejesha pesa
Noun-Mo	Refund policy (money back policy)	Sera ya kurejesha pesa (sera ya kurejesha pesa)
Noun-Mo	Reimbursement	Marejesho
Noun-Mo	Repayment	Ulipaji
Noun-Mo	Redemption (redemption payment)	Ukombozi (malipo ya ukombozi)
Noun-Mo	Gross amount	Kiasi cha jumla
Noun-Mo	Net amount	Kiasi halisi
Noun-Mo	Net price	Bei halisi
Noun-Mo	Discount price	Bei ya punguzo
Noun-Mo	Deduction	Makato
Noun-Mo	Price deduction	Kupunguzwa kwa bei

Noun-Mo	Special deductions	Makato maalum
Noun-Mo	Total discount	Jumla ya punguzo
Noun-Mo	Total amount	Jumla
Noun-Mo	Total price	Bei jumla
Noun-Mo	Credit	Mikopo
Noun-Mo	Debit	Debit
Noun-Mo	Account balance (debit and credit balance)	Salio la akaunti (salio la deni na mkopo)
Noun-Mo	Change (spare change)	Badilisha (mabadiliko ya vipuri)
Noun-Mo	Change money	Badilisha pesa
Noun-Mo	Pocket money	Pesa ya mfukoni
Noun-Mo	Wallet	Mkoba
Noun-Mo	Cost price	Bei ya gharama
Noun-Mo	Sales price	Bei ya mauzo
Noun-Mo	High price (expensive price)	Bei ya juu (bei ghali)
Noun-Mo	Low price (cheap price)	Bei ya chini (bei nafuu)
Noun-Mo	Allowance (e.g. housing allowance) (benefit)	Posho (k.m. posho ya nyumba) (manufaa)
Noun-Mo	Amount (quantity; value)	Kiasi (idadi; thamani)
Noun-Mo	Significant amount	Kiasi kikubwa
Noun-Mo	Asset (assets)	Mali (mali)
Noun-Mo	At one's own expense	Kwa gharama ya mtu mwenyewe
Noun-Mo	Bank account	akaunti ya benki
Noun-Mo	Bank account number	Nambari ya akaunti ya benki
Noun-Mo	Corporate account	Akaunti ya shirika
Noun-Mo	Bank deposit	Amana ya benki
Noun-Mo	Bank statement	taarifa ya benki
Noun-Mo	Bankrupt	Mufilisi
Noun-Mo	Bill (the bill)	Muswada (muswada)
Noun-Mo	Bill of sale	Muswada wa mauzo
Noun-Mo	Budget	Bajeti
Noun-Mo	Capacity (volume)	Uwezo (kiasi)
Noun-Mo	Class	Darasa
Noun-Mo	Classification (class)	Uainishaji (darasa)
Noun-Mo	Classification (grouping; sorting)	Uainishaji (kikundi; kupanga)
Noun-Mo	Compensation (reparation)	Fidia (fidia)
Noun-Mo	Compensation payment (reparation)	Malipo ya fidia (fidia)
Noun-Mo	Cost	Gharama
Noun-Mo	Cost reduction	Kupunguza gharama
Noun-Mo	Cost increase	Kuongezeka kwa gharama
Noun-Mo	Credit card	Kadi ya mkopo
Noun-Mo	Pin card	Kadi ya siri
Noun-Mo	Visa card	Kadi ya Visa
Noun-Mo	Currency	Sarafu
Noun-Mo	Currency change (currency conversion)	Mabadiliko ya sarafu (kubadilisha sarafu)
Noun-Mo	Currency exchange	Kubadilishana sarafu
Noun-Mo	Deposit	Amana
Noun-Mo	Deposit (esp. on renting a house) (security money)	Amana (esp. juu ya kukodisha nyumba) (pesa za usalama)
Noun-Mo	Depreciation	Kushuka kwa thamani
Noun-Mo	Discount (price reduction)	Punguzo (kupunguza bei)
Noun-Mo	Distinction	Tofauti

Noun-Mo	Discernment	Utambuzi
Noun-Mo	Estimation	Makadirio
Noun-Mo	Evaluation	Tathmini
Noun-Mo	Excess	Ziada
Noun-Mo	Expenses	Gharama
Noun-Mo	Expensive (highly priced)	Ghali (bei ya juu)
Noun-Mo	Fare (the fare)	Nauli (nauli)
Noun-Mo	Fee (charge)	Ada (malipo)
Noun-Mo	Fine (a fine; penalty)	Faini (faini; adhabu)
Noun-Mo	Flat rate (fixed fee, always the same price)	Bei isiyobadilika (ada isiyobadilika, bei sawa kila wakati)
Noun-Mo	Friend price	Bei ya rafiki
Noun-Mo	Frugality	Frugality
Noun-Mo	Fund (funds)	Mfuko (fedha)
Noun-Mo	Grading (Classification)	Uainishaji (uainishaji)
Noun-Mo	Guaranteed minimum income	Uhakikisho wa mapato ya chini
Noun-Mo	Hire (the hire)	Kuajiri (kuajiri)
Noun-Mo	For hire	Kwa ajili ya kukodisha
Noun-Mo	Hour rate (tariff)	Kiwango cha saa (ushuru)
Noun-Mo	Household expenses	Gharama za kaya
Noun-Mo	Income (earnings, profit)	Mapato (mapato, faida)
Noun-Mo	Average income	Mapato ya wastani
Noun-Mo	Benefit	Faida
Noun-Mo	Bonus (extra; additional)	Bonasi (ziada; ziada)
Noun-Mo	Performance bonus	Bonasi ya utendaji
Noun-Mo	Extras (addition; supplement)	Ziada (nyongeza; nyongeza)
Noun-Mo	Supplement	Nyongeza
Noun-Mo	Installment	Ufungaji
Noun-Mo	Interest (usury; profit)	Riba (riba; faida)
Noun-Mo	Interest rate	Kiwango cha riba
Noun-Mo	List price (regular price; established price)	Orodhesha bei (bei ya kawaida; bei iliyoanzishwa)
Noun-Mo	Lottery	Bahati nasibu
Noun-Mo	Overtime pay (overtime money; overtime payment)	Malipo ya muda wa ziada (pesa ya muda wa ziada; malipo ya muda wa ziada)
Noun-Mo	Price increase	Ongezeko la bei
Noun-Mo	Profit (gains)	Faida (faida)
Noun-Mo	Rating (Score)	Ukadiriaji (alama)
Noun-Mo	Rent (the rent)	Kodisha/ Kukodisha (kukodisha)
Noun-Mo	Rent allowance	Posho ya kodi
Noun-Mo	Reparation (repairment; repair)	Ukarabati (kukarabati, ukarabati)
Noun-Mo	Royalty (royalties)	Mrahaba (mirahaba)
Noun-Mo	Salary (wage, pay)	Mshahara (mshahara, malipo)
Noun-Mo	Gross salary	Jumla ya mshahara
Noun-Mo	Net salary	Mshahara halisi
Noun-Mo	Month salary	Mshahara wa mwezi
Noun-Mo	Monthly salary (monthly pay; monthly earnings)	Mshahara wa kila mwezi (malipo ya kila mwezi; mapato ya kila mwezi)
Noun-Mo	Year salary	Mshahara wa mwaka
Noun-Mo	Savings	Akiba
Noun-Mo	Shortage (deficiency; lack)	Upungufu (upungufu; upungufu)
Noun-Mo	Slump	Kuporomoka

Noun-Mo	Splitting the bill (splitting the cost)	Kugawanya bili (kugawanya gharama)
Noun-Mo	Subsidy	Ruzuku
Noun-Mo	Sum of trust money	Jumla ya pesa za uaminifu
Noun-Mo	Surplus	Ziada
Noun-Mo	Tax (taxes)	Kodi (kodi)
Noun-Mo	Tax rate	Kiwango cha ushuru
Noun-Mo	Before taxes	Kabla ya kodi
Noun-Mo	After taxes	Baada ya kodi
Noun-Mo	Tip (a tip)	Kidokezo (kidokezo)
Noun-Mo	Value	Thamani
Noun-Mo	Added value	Thamani iliyoongezwa
Noun-Mo	Wage (recompense; salary)	Mshahara (malipo; mshahara)
Noun-Mo	Loan (loans)	Mkopo (mikopo)
Noun-Mo	Long-term loan	Mkopo wa muda mrefu
Noun-Mo	Operating loan	Mkopo wa uendeshaji
Noun-Mo	Funds (capital; fund)	Fedha (mtaji; mfuko)
Noun-Mo	Hypothec (hypothecary)	Rehani
Noun-Mo	Mortgage	Rehani
Noun-Mo	Property	Mali
Noun-Mo	Intellectual property	Mali ya kiakili
Noun-Mo	Property law (property laws)	Sheria ya mali (sheria za mali)
Noun-Mo	Shares (stock holdings)	Hisa (hisa)
Noun-Cor	Time	Muda
Noun-Cor	Free time	Muda wa mapumziko
Noun-Cor	Break (rest)	Kupumzika (pumziko)
Noun-Cor	Holiday (holidays)	Likizo (likizo)
Noun-Cor	Interval	Muda
Noun-Cor	Pause	Sitisha
Noun-Cor	Vacation	Likizo
Noun-Cor	Break time (rest time; resting time; time to rest)	Wakati wa mapumziko (wakati wa kupumzika; wakati wa kupumzika; wakati wa kupumzika)
Noun-Cor	Closing time	Muda wa kufunga
Noun-Cor	Holiday time	Wakati wa likizo
Noun-Cor	Moment (moments)	Muda (wakati)
Noun-Cor	Last moment (on the last moment)	Wakati wa mwisho (wakati wa mwisho)
Noun-Cor	Opening time (opening times)	Muda wa kufungua (saa za kufungua)
Noun-Cor	Opening hours	Saa za ufunguzi
Noun-Cor	Office hours	Saa za ofisi
Noun-Cor	Special moment	Wakati maalum
Noun-Cor	Sleep time (sleeping time; time to sleep; time to go to bed)	Wakati wa kulala (wakati wa kulala; wakati wa kulala; wakati wa kwenda kulala)
Noun-Cor	Suitable time (convenient time)	Wakati unaofaa (wakati unaofaa)
Noun-Cor	Work time (working time; time to work)	Wakati wa kazi (wakati wa kufanya kazi; wakati wa kufanya kazi)
Noun-Cor	Period	kipindi
Noun-Cor	Cycle	Mzunguko
Noun-Cor	Intermission	Muda wa mapumziko
Noun-Cor	Leisure	Burudani
Noun-Cor	Nap (a nap; a short sleep)	Kulala usingizi (kulala kidogo; usingizi mfupi)

Noun-Cor	Relaxation	Kupumzika
Noun-Cor	Relief	Unafuu
Noun-Cor	Respite	Muhula
Noun-Cor	Rest (break; pause)	Pumzika (pumzika; pause)
Noun-Cor	Resting day (day off; non-working day)	Siku ya kupumzika (siku ya kupumzika; siku isiyo ya kazi)
Noun-Cor	Sleep (a sleep; a rest; a night's rest)	Kulala (kulala; kupumzika; kupumzika usiku)
Noun-Cor	Afternoon nap	Nap ya mchana
Noun-Cor	An off day	Siku ya mapumziko
Noun-Cor	Hiatus	Hiatus
Noun-Cor	Hibernation	Hibernation
Noun-Cor	Do not disturb	Usisumbue
Noun-Cor	On holiday	Katika likizo
Noun-Cor	Out of office	Nje ya ofisi
Noun-Cor	Talk (Chat)	mazungumzo (mazungumzo)
Noun-Cor	Line (ie. waiting line)	mstari
Noun-Cor	Argument (arguments; discussion)	Hoja (hoja; majadiliano)
Noun-Cor	Call (a call; the call)	Simu (simu; simu)
Noun-Cor	Cough	Kikohozi
Noun-Cor	Cry (a cry)	Kulia (kilio)
Noun-Cor	Sob (sobbing; sobs)	Kulia (kulia; kulia)
Noun-Cor	Conversation	Mazungumzo
Noun-Cor	Gasp (a gasp)	Kupumua (kupumua)
Noun-Cor	Goosebumps	Matuta ya goosebumps
Noun-Cor	Groan (moan)	Kuomboleza (kuomboleza)
Noun-Cor	Meaning	Maana
Noun-Cor	Purport	Purport
Noun-Cor	Narration	Simulizi
Noun-Cor	Pant (panting)	Suruali (kuhema)
Noun-Cor	Roar (a roar)	Kuunguruma (nguruma)
Noun-Cor	Shiver (a shiver)	Kutetemeka (kutetemeka)
Noun-Cor	Shout (a shout)	Piga kelele (kupiga kelele)
Noun-Cor	Shrug (a shrug)	Shrug (kupiga mabega)
Noun-Cor	Tremble (a tremble)	Tetemeka (tetemeka)
Noun-Cor	Tremor	Tetemeko
Noun-Cor	Yell (a yell)	Piga kelele (kupiga kelele)
Noun-Cor	Wailing	Kuomboleza
Noun-Cor	Wheeze	Pumua
Noun-Cor	Accent	Lafudhi
Noun-Cor	Communication	Mawasiliano
Noun-Cor	Communication skill	Ujuzi wa mawasiliano
Noun-Cor	Conflict	Migogoro
Noun-Cor	Conflict of interest	Mgongano wa maslahi
Noun-Cor	Internal conflict	Mzozo wa ndani
Noun-Cor	Correspondence (to; equivalence)	Mawasiliano (kwa; usawa)
Noun-Cor	Decision (resolution)	Uamuzi/ Maamuzi/ Azimio
Noun-Cor	Definition	Ufafanuzi
Noun-Cor	Exclamation	Mshangao
Noun-Cor	Final decision (final say)	Uamuzi wa mwisho (sehemu ya mwisho)

Noun-Cor	Final word (final say)	Neno la mwisho (mwisho sema)
Noun-Cor	Description (explanation)	Maelezo (maelezo)
Noun-Cor	Document description	Maelezo ya hati
Noun-Cor	Difficult time (hard time)	Wakati mgumu (wakati mgumu)
Noun-Cor	Disagreement (difference of opinion)	Kutokubaliana (tofauti ya maoni)
Noun-Cor	Discussion (debate)	Majadiliano (mjadala)
Noun-Cor	Public discussion (public debate)	Majadiliano ya umma (mjadala wa umma)
Noun-Cor	Dialogue	Mazungumzo
Noun-Cor	Monologue	Monologue
Noun-Cor	Dispute	Mzozo
Noun-Cor	Evening chat	Soga ya jioni
Noun-Cor	Fact (facts)	Ukweli (ukweli)
Noun-Cor	Friendly chat	Gumzo la kirafiki
Noun-Cor	Greeting (salutation; saying hello)	Salamu (salamu; kusema hello)
Noun-Cor	Heated discussion	Mjadala mkali
Noun-Cor	Inconsistency	Kutopatana
Noun-Cor	Indoctrination	Kufunza
Noun-Cor	Informal chat	Soga isiyo rasmi
Noun-Cor	Off the record	Haina rekodi
Noun-Cor	Quarrel (discussion)	Ugomvi (majadiliano)
Noun-Cor	Quarrel (a quarrel)	Ugomvi (ugomvi)
Noun-Cor	Squabble	Squabble
Noun-Cor	Small talk	Mazungumzo madogo
Noun-Cor	Public speaking	Kuzungumza hadharani
Noun-Cor	Speech	Hotuba
Noun-Cor	Direct speech	Hotuba ya moja kwa moja
Noun-Cor	Freedom of speech	Uhuru wa kujieleza
Noun-Cor	Manner of speech	Njia ya hotuba
Noun-Cor	Rebuttal	Kukanusha
Noun-Cor	Refutal	Kukanusha
Noun-Cor	Statement	Kauli
Noun-Cor	Determining a speaker's true or hidden meaning (or intentions)	Kuamua maana ya kweli au iliyofichwa ya mzungumzaji (au nia)
Noun-Cor	Getting the stories straight (coordinating one's stories)	Kuweka hadithi sawa (kuratibu hadithi za mtu)
Noun-Cor	Hidden meaning	Maana iliyofichwa/ Maana ya siri
Noun-Cor	True meaning (underlying principle)	Maana ya kweli (kanuni ya msingi)
Noun-No	Logic	Mantiki
Noun-No	Resolution (solution; decision)	Azimio (suluhisho; uamuzi)
Noun-No	Solution	Suluhisho
Noun-No	Definitive solution (clear solution; workable solution)	Suluhisho dhahiri (suluhisho wazi; suluhisho linalowezekana)
Noun-No	Temporary solution (temporary fix)	Suluhisho la muda (kurekebisha kwa muda)
Noun-No	Permanent solution (permanent fix)	Suluhisho la kudumu (suluhisho la kudumu)
Noun-No	Practical solution	Suluhisho la vitendo
Noun-No	Strategy (tactics)	Mkakati (mbinu)
Noun-Sou	Culture	Utamaduni
Noun-Sou	Music	Muziki

Noun-Sou	Song	Wimbo
Noun-Sou	Song title	Jina la wimbo
Noun-Sou	Cacophony	Cacophony
Noun-Sou	Chorus	Kwaya
Noun-Sou	Commotion	Zogo
Noun-Sou	Great commotion	Vurugu kubwa
Noun-Sou	Chime	Kengele
Noun-Sou	Dissonance	Dissonance
Noun-Sou	Echo (reverberation)	Mwangwi (reverberation)
Noun-Sou	Joke	Mzaha
Noun-Sou	Lullaby	Lullaby
Noun-Sou	Melody	Melody
Noun-Sou	Music tone	Toni ya muziki
Noun-Sou	Music tune	Wimbo wa muziki
Noun-Sou	Music volume	Kiasi cha muziki
Noun-Sou	Noise	Kelele
Noun-Sou	Piece of music	Kipande cha muziki
Noun-Sou	Pitch	Lami
Noun-Sou	Prank	Mizaha
Noun-Sou	Rhythm	Mdundo
Noun-Sou	Rock 'n roll	Rock 'n roll
Noun-Sou	Sleight of hand (dexterity)	Unyoo wa mkono (ustadi)
Noun-Sou	Sound	Sauti
Noun-Sou	Soundwave	Wimbi la sauti
Noun-Sou	Standing ovation	Heshima nyingi
Noun-Sou	Stereo set (HIFI Set)	Seti ya stereo (Seti ya HIFI)
Noun-Sou	Tone (the tone)	Toni (toni)
Noun-Sou	Tone of voice	Toni ya sauti
Noun-Sou	Tradition	Mapokeo
Noun-Sou	Trick (tricks)	Hila (hila)
Noun-Sou	Magic trick	Ujanja wa uchawi
Noun-Sou	Tune (melody; air)	Tune (nyimbo; hewa)
Noun-Sou	Tuning	Kurekebisha
Noun-Sou	Voice (tone of voice; sound)	Sauti (sauti ya sauti; sauti)
Noun-Ins	Musical instrument	Ala ya muziki
Noun-Ins	Bass	Bass
Noun-Ins	Cello	Cello
Noun-Ins	Chimes	Kengele
Noun-Ins	Clarinet	Clarinet
Noun-Ins	Drums (drum)	Ngoma (ngoma)
Noun-Ins	Flute	Filimbi
Noun-Ins	Guitar	Gitaa
Noun-Ins	Harp	Kinubi
Noun-Ins	Horn (musical instrument)	Pembe (chombo cha muziki)
Noun-Ins	Piano	Piano
Noun-Ins	Triangle	Pembetatu
Noun-Ins	Trumpet	Baragumu
Noun-Ins	Violin	Violin

Noun-Sou	Beep	Mlio
Noun-Sou	Bleep	Lala
Noun-Sou	Blob	Blob
Noun-Sou	Blub	Bluu
Noun-Sou	Boing	Boing
Noun-Sou	Clank	Clank
Noun-Sou	Clap	Piga makofi
Noun-Sou	Clunk	Klunki
Noun-Sou	Ding	Ding
Noun-Sou	Ding dong (bell sound)	Ding dong (sauti ya kengele)
Noun-Sou	Dong	Dong
Noun-Sou	Hiss	Yake
Noun-Sou	Peew	Peew
Noun-Sou	Plop	Plop
Noun-Sou	Pop (a pop)	Pop (pop)
Noun-Sou	Pock	Mfukoni
Noun-Sou	Rattle	Rattle
Noun-Sou	Ring (sound)	Pete (sauti)
Noun-Sou	Splat	Splat
Noun-Sou	Splut	Splut
Noun-Sou	Toing	Toing
Noun-Sou	Twang	Twang
Noun-Sou	Whack	Whack
Noun-Sou	Wham	Wham
Noun-Sou	Whee	Whee
Noun-No	Use (usage)	Tumia (matumizi)
Noun-No	Applications (uses; how to operate; operation procedures)	Maombi (matumizi; jinsi ya kufanya kazi; taratibu za uendeshaji)
Noun-No	Choice (selection)	Chaguo
Noun-No	Coincidence	Sadfa
Noun-No	First choice	chaguo la kwanza
Noun-No	For personal use (for private use)	Kwa matumizi ya kibinafsi (kwa matumizi ya kibinafsi)
Noun-No	Good choice	Chaguo zuri
Noun-No	Option (selection)	Chaguo (chaguo)
Noun-No	Private instruction (private lessons)	Maelekezo ya kibinafsi (masomo ya kibinafsi)
Noun-No	Private matters (private matter) (personal matters)	Mambo ya kibinafsi (jambo la kibinafsi) (maswala ya kibinafsi)
Noun-No	Selection (choice)	Uteuzi
Noun-No	Utilization	Matumizi
Noun-No	Validity	Uhalali
Noun-No	Way of using (something) (how to use something)	
Noun-No	Availability	Upatikanaji
Noun-No	Case	Kesi
Noun-No	Special case	Kesi maalum
Noun-No	Design	Kubuni
Noun-No	Difference	tofauti
Noun-No	Distance	Umbali
Noun-No	Example (examples)	Mfano (mifano)

Noun-No	Exemplification	Mfano
Noun-No	Free	Bure
Noun-No	Freedom	Uhuru
Noun-No	Idea	Wazo
Noun-No	Liberty (Freedom)	Uhuru (uhuru)
Noun-No	Offer (an offer; a deal)	Ofa (ofa; mpango)
Noun-No	Generous offer	Ofa ya ukarimu
Noun-No	Plan (planning)	Kupanga
Noun-No	Action plan	Mpango wa utekelezaji
Noun-No	Careful planning	Kupanga kwa uangalifu
Noun-No	Time planning	Kupanga wakati
Noun-No	Proposal	Pendekezo
Noun-No	Bid proposal	Pendekezo la zabuni
Noun-No	Backup (a backup)	Hifadhi nakala (chelezo)
Noun-No	Backup plan	Mpango wa chelezo
Noun-No	Measure (the measure)	Kipimo (kipimo)
Noun-No	Measures (steps; dealing with; action)	Hatua (hatua; kushughulika na; hatua)
Noun-No	Precautions	Tahadhari
Noun-No	Project	Mradi
Noun-No	Program	Mpango
Noun-No	Protocol	Itifaki
Noun-No	Range (scope)	Masafa (wigo)
Noun-No	Out of range (out of reach)	Nje ya masafa (isiyoweza kufikiwa)
Noun-No	Reminder	Kikumbusho
Noun-No	Weekly reminder (a weekly reminder)	Kikumbusho cha kila wiki (kikumbusho cha kila wiki)
Noun-No	Sequence (order)	Mlolongo (agizo)
Noun-No	Step (pace; stride; stroll)	Hatua (kasi; hatua; tembea)
Noun-No	Steps (stage; phase; procedure)	Hatua (hatua; awamu; utaratibu)
Noun-No	A good idea (good idea)	Wazo zuri (wazo zuri)
Noun-No	A bad idea (bad idea)	Wazo mbaya (wazo mbaya)
Noun-No	A not so good idea (not so good idea)	Wazo sio nzuri sana (sio wazo zuri)
Noun-No	A smart plan	Mpango mzuri
Noun-No	An additional idea	Wazo la ziada
Noun-No	Bigotry	Ubaguzi
Noun-No	Devious idea	Wazo la hila
Noun-No	Discrimination (racism)	Ubaguzi (ubaguzi)
Noun-No	Great potential	Uwezo mkubwa
Noun-No	Infinite possibilities	Uwezekano usio na mwisho
Noun-No	Main objective (main object; principal object; true aim)	Lengo kuu (kitu kuu; kitu kikuu; lengo la kweli)
Noun-No	Main topic (main subject)	Mada kuu (somo kuu)
Noun-No	Misandry (misandristic)	Misandry (upotovu)
Noun-No	Misogyny (misogynistic)	Misogyni (chukizo la wanawake)
Noun-No	Possibility (can do; possibilities)	Uwezekano (unaweza kufanya; uwezekano)
Noun-No	Preparation (preliminaries)	Maandalizi (ya awali)
Noun-No	Preparations (arrangements)	Maandalizi (mipango)
Noun-No	Necessary preparations	Maandalizi ya lazima
Noun-No	Load (the load; a load)	Mzigo (mzigo; mzigo)
Noun-No	Overload	Kupakia kupita kiasi

Noun-No	Presence or absence (whether something is there or not)	Uwepo au kutokuwepo (ikiwa kuna kitu au la)
Noun-No	Setting	Mpangilio
Noun-No	Special preparation	Maandalizi maalum
Noun-No	Subject (theme; motif)	Mada (mandhari; motif)
Noun-No	Suicide	Kujiua
Noun-No	Difficult subject (difficult topic)	Mada ngumu (mada ngumu)
Noun-No	Subtopic (secondary topic)	Mada ndogo (mada ya sekondari)
Noun-No	Topic	Mada
Noun-No	Ability (capability; skill)	Uwezo (uwezo; ujuzi)
Noun-No	Ability (technical skill)	Uwezo (ustadi wa kiufundi)
Noun-No	Innate ability	Uwezo wa kuzaliwa
Noun-No	Act (deed; conduct)	Tendo (tendo; mwenendo)
Noun-No	Action	Kitendo
Noun-No	Activity	Shughuli
Noun-No	Gesture	Ishara
Noun-No	Turn (a turn; the turn)	Geuka (zamu; zamu)
Noun-No	Outdoor activities	Shughuli za nje
Noun-No	Indoor activities	Shughuli za ndani
Noun-No	Campaign	Kampeni
Noun-No	Capability	Uwezo
Noun-No	Challenge	Changamoto
Noun-No	Code (codes)	Kanuni (misimbo)
Noun-No	Code of conduct	Kanuni za maadili
Noun-No	Electricity	Umeme
Noun-No	Electrically	Kimeme
Noun-No	Circuit	Mzunguko
Noun-No	Short circuit	Mzunguko mfupi
Noun-No	Establishment	Kuanzishwa
Noun-No	Everyday life	Maisha ya kila siku
Noun-No	Experience	Uzoefu
Noun-No	Amazing experience	Uzoefu wa kushangaza
Noun-No	Work experience (working experience)	Uzoefu wa kazi (uzoefu wa kufanya kazi)
Noun-No	Equality (Equal; the same)	Usawa
Noun-No	Equal rights	Haki sawa
Noun-No	Equivalent	Sawa
Noun-No	Hard lesson (difficult lesson; tough lesson)	Somo gumu (somo gumu; somo gumu)
Noun-No	High voltage	Voltage ya juu
Noun-No	Influence	Ushawishi
Noun-No	Intelligence (intellect; mentality)	Akili (akili; akili)
Noun-No	Intimidation	Vitisho
Noun-No	Threat (a threat to)	Tishio (tishio kwa)
Noun-No	Life (human life)	Maisha
Noun-No	Life (life force; essence; existence)	Maisha (nguvu ya maisha; kiini; kuwepo)
Noun-No	Life (living)	Maisha (kuishi)
Noun-No	Life changer	Kubadilisha maisha
Noun-No	Life lesson (life lessons)	Somo la maisha (Masomo ya maisha)
Noun-No	Lifetime	Maisha yote
Noun-No	Full of life	Imejaa maisha

Noun-No	Long life	Maisha marefu
Noun-No	Manipulation	Udanganyifu
Noun-No	Mentality	Akili
Noun-No	Hands on mentality	Mikono juu ya akili
Noun-No	Victim mentality	Akili ya mwathirika
Noun-No	Neutrality	Kuegemea upande wowote
Noun-No	Night and day (opposites)	Usiku na mchana (kinyume)
Noun-No	Organization (sorting; arrangement; putting in order)	Shirika (kupanga; mpangilio; kuweka utaratibu)
Noun-No	Partiality (favoritism)	Upendeleo (upendeleo)
Noun-No	Personal preference	Upendeleo wa kibinafsi
Noun-No	Political power (authority; influence)	
Noun-No	Potency	Uwezo
Noun-No	Power (influence, authority)	Nguvu (ushawishi, mamlaka)
Noun-No	Power (motion)	Nguvu (mwendo)
Noun-No	Power (strength)	Nguvu (nguvu)
Noun-No	Power outage (electricity outage; blackout)	Kukatika kwa umeme (kukatika kwa umeme; kukatika kwa umeme)
Noun-No	Power supply (source of power)	Ugavi wa umeme (chanzo cha nishati)
Noun-No	Pretense	Kujifanya
Noun-No	Prejudice	Ubaguzi
Noun-No	Prudence	Busara
Noun-No	Stereotype	Aina tofauti
Noun-No	Real life	Maisha halisi
Noun-No	Something real	Kitu halisi
Noun-No	Reorganization (reorganisation)	Kupanga upya (kujipanga upya)
Noun-No	Management reorganization (management reorganisation)	Kupanga upya usimamizi (usimamizi kupanga upya)
Noun-No	Reorganization plan (reorganisation plan; restructuring plan)	Mpango wa kupanga upya (mpango wa kupanga upya; mpango wa urekebishaji)
Noun-No	Correctness	Usahihi
Noun-No	Right and wrong	Haki na batili
Noun-No	Rights (the right)	Haki (haki)
Noun-No	Claim (claims)	Dai (madai)
Noun-No	Skill (handiness; proficiency)	Ustadi (ustadi; ustadi)
Noun-No	Strength (physical strength)	Nguvu (nguvu za kimwili)
Noun-No	Talent (skill; ability)	Kipaji (ujuzi; uwezo)
Noun-No	Technicality	Ufundi
Noun-No	Vigour	Nguvu
Noun-No	Vitality (energy; vigour; liveliness; spirit; life)	Uhai (nishati; nguvu; uchangamfu; roho; maisha)
Noun-No	Waiver	Msamaha
Noun-No	Feature (features)	Kipengele (sifa)
Noun-No	Additional features (other features)	Vipengele vya ziada (vipengele vingine)
Noun-No	Special features	Sifa maalum
Noun-No	Advantage (point in favor)	Faida (hoja katika neema)
Noun-No	Adventure	Adventure
Noun-No	Adventurous spirit	Roho ya ajari
Noun-No	Quest	Jitihada
Noun-No	Being full of energy (vitality; in exuberant spirits)	Kujaa nguvu (uhai; katika roho zilizochangamka)

Noun-No	Full of energy	Imejaa nishati
Noun-No	Black and white	Nyeusi na nyeupe
Noun-No	Characteristic (feature; trait)	Tabia (kipengele; sifa)
Noun-No	Characteristic quality (one's real ability; one's specialty)	Ubora wa tabia (uwezo halisi wa mtu; utaalam wa mtu)
Noun-No	Attribute (attributes)	Sifa (sifa)
Noun-No	Property (attribute; properties)	Mali (sifa; mali)
Noun-No	Streak	Mfululizo
Noun-No	Colour and scent (color and scent)	Rangi na harufu (rangi na harufu)
Noun-No	Condition (body condition; physical condition)	Hali (hali ya mwili; hali ya mwili)
Noun-No	Condonement	Msamaha
Noun-No	Constitution (physique)	Katiba
Noun-No	Disadvantage (handicap; unfavorable position)	Hasara (ulemavu; nafasi isiyofaa)
Noun-No	Electricity charges (power rates)	Gharama za umeme (gharama za umeme)
Noun-No	Electricity consumption (power consumption)	Matumizi ya umeme (matumizi ya nguvu)
Noun-No	Energy resources (energy source; power source)	Rasilimali za nishati (chanzo cha nishati; chanzo cha nishati)
Noun-No	Force (strength, vigor, energy; power)	Nguvu (nguvu, nguvu, nguvu; nguvu)
Noun-No	Great skill	Ustadi mkubwa
Noun-No	Hyperactivity (excess activity)	Kuhangaika (shughuli nyingi)
Noun-No	Inexperienced (unrealistic; knowing but little of the world)	Asiye na uzoefu (isiyo ya kweli; kujua lakini kidogo juu ya ulimwengu)
Noun-No	Leadership	Uongozi
Noun-No	Lifestyle	Mtindo wa maisha
Noun-No	Momentum	Kasi
Noun-No	Oddity (oddities)	Ajabu (ajabu)
Noun-No	Opinion (point of view)	Maoni (mtazamo)
Noun-No	Matter of opinion	Suala la maoni
Noun-No	Point of view	Msimamo
Noun-No	Outlook	Mtazamo
Noun-No	Outlook on life (one's horizons)	Mtazamo juu ya maisha (upeo wa mtu)
Noun-No	Particularity (particularities; particulars)	Hasa (maelezo; maelezo)
Noun-No	Peculiarity	Upekee
Noun-No	Perspective	Mtazamo
Noun-No	Prospect	Matarajio
Noun-No	Resistance (physical resistance)	Upinzani (upinzani wa kimwili)
Noun-No	The five colours (green, yellow, red, white and black)	Rangi tano (kijani, njano, nyekundu, nyeupe na nyeusi)
Noun-No	Transmission of electricity	Usambazaji wa umeme
Noun-No	Unique in his kind	Kipekee katika aina yake
Noun-No	Uniqueness	Upekee
Noun-No	Ups and downs	Juu na chini
Noun-No	Venture (ventures)	Ubia (ubia)
Noun-No	Way of life (lifestyle; living)	Njia ya maisha (mtindo wa maisha; maisha)
Noun-Em	Emotions (emotion)	Hisia (hisia)
Noun-Em	Feeling	Hisia
Noun-Em	Good feeling (good emotions)	Hisia nzuri (hisia nzuri)
Noun-Em	Special feeling	Hisia maalum
Noun-Em	Uneasy feeling	Hisia zisizofurahi

Noun-Em	Imagination	Mawazo
Noun-Em	Beyond imagination	Zaidi ya mawazo
Noun-Em	Love (affection; care)	Upendo (upendo; utunzaji)
Noun-Em	True love	Upendo wa kweli
Noun-Em	Heightened emotions	Hisia zilizoongezeka
Noun-Em	Strong emotion (strong emotions)	Hisia kali (hisia kali)
Noun-Em	Sentiment	Hisia
Noun-Em	Thought (Idea)	Mawazo
Noun-Em	Affection	Mapenzi
Noun-Em	Afterthought	Baada ya kufikiria
Noun-Em	Forethought	Tafakari
Noun-Em	Hindsight	Mtazamo wa nyuma
Noun-Em	Pensiveness	Kutamani
Noun-Em	Reflection (meditation)	Tafakari (kutafakari)
Noun-Em	Association (of ideas)	Muungano (wa mawazo)
Noun-Em	Habit	Tabia
Noun-Em	Addictive habit	Tabia ya uraibu
Noun-Em	Humor (humour)	Ucheshi (ucheshi)
Noun-Em	Sarcastic humour	Ucheshi wa kejeli
Noun-Em	Impression	Onyesho
Noun-Em	Artist impression	Maonyesho ya msanii
Noun-Em	Lasting impression	Mwonekano wa kudumu
Noun-Em	Inspiration	Msukumo
Noun-Em	Instinct	Silika
Noun-Em	Intuition	Intuition
Noun-Em	Mood	Hali
Noun-Em	Mood (good mood; humor)	Mood (mood nzuri; ucheshi)
Noun-Em	Musings	Miziki
Noun-Em	Personality (character; ethos)	Tabia
Noun-Em	Buoyant personality	Utu wa kupendeza
Noun-Em	Caring personality	Kujali utu
Noun-Em	Stubborn personality	Utu mkaidi
Noun-Em	Romance (love affair)	Mahaba/ Mapenzi (mapenzi)
Noun-Em	Sensation (feeling; sense)	Hisia (hisia; hisia)
Noun-Em	Senses	Hisia
Noun-Em	Sense of belonging (belongingness)	Hisia ya kuwa mali (mali)
Noun-Em	Sensitivity (sensitive)	Unyeti (nyeti)
Noun-Em	Highly sensitive (highly intelligent)	Nyeti sana (mwenye akili sana)
Noun-Em	Vent (emotions)	Kutoa hewa (hisia)
Noun-Em	Visualization	Taswira
Noun-Em	Touch (a touch; the touch)	Kugusa (kugusa; kugusa)
Noun-Em	Cuddle (a cuddle)	Kukumbatiana (kumbembeleza)
Noun-Em	Hug (a hug)	Kukumbatia (kumbatio)
Noun-Em	Pat (patting)	Pat (kupiga)
Noun-Em	Look (a look; the look; a gaze)	Angalia (kuangalia; kuangalia; kutazama)
Noun-Em	Facial expression	Usoni
Noun-Em	Frown (a frown)	Kukunja uso (kukunja uso)
Noun-Em	Glare	Mwangaza
Noun-Em	Grin	Grin

Noun-Em	Laughter	Kicheko
Noun-Em	Smile	Tabasamu
Noun-Em	Smirk (a smirk)	Cheza (tabasamu)
Noun-Em	Adoration	Kuabudu
Noun-Em	Aim (objective; object; purpose; end)	Lengo (lengo; kitu; kusudi; mwisho)
Noun-Em	Anonymity	Kutokujulikana
Noun-Em	Apology (excuse; apologies; sorry; excuse; pardon)	Msamaha (udhuru; samahani; samahani; udhuru; msamaha)
Noun-Em	Appearance (behaviour)	Mwonekano (tabia)
Noun-Em	Appearance (looks)	Muonekano (mwonekano)
Noun-Em	Appearance (outward appearance; exterior appearance)	Mwonekano
Noun-Em	Atmosphere	Anga
Noun-Em	Attitude (behaviour; manner)	Mtazamo (tabia)
Noun-Em	Respectful attitude	Mtazamo wa heshima
Noun-Em	Demeanor (demeanors)	Tabia (tabia)
Noun-Em	Attraction	Kivutio
Noun-Em	Fatal attraction	Mvuto mbaya
Noun-Em	Opposites attract	Wapinzani huvutia
Noun-Em	Distraction	Kukengeusha
Noun-Em	Good habit	Tabia nzuri
Noun-Em	Bad habit	Tabia mbaya
Noun-Em	Behavior (behaviour)	Tabia (tabia)
Noun-Em	Acceptable behavior	Tabia inayokubalika
Noun-Em	Behavioural problems	Matatizo ya kitabia
Noun-Em	Emotional behavior	Tabia ya kihisia
Noun-Em	Group behavior	Tabia ya kikundi
Noun-Em	Intolerable behaviour	Tabia isiyovumilika
Noun-Em	Offensive behaviour	Tabia ya kukera
Noun-Em	Strange behavior (strange behaviour)	Tabia ya ajabu (tabia ya ajabu)
Noun-Em	Unacceptable behavior	Tabia isiyokubalika
Noun-Em	Transgressive behaviour	Tabia ya kupita kiasi
Noun-Em	Treatment	Matibabu
Noun-Em	Special treatment	Matibabu maalum
Noun-Em	Beauty	Uzuri
Noun-Em	Blame (reproach)	Lawama (lawama)
Noun-Em	Blank stare (expressionless look)	Kutazama tupu (mwonekano usio na maelezo)
Noun-Em	Boast (a boast)	Kujisifu (kujisifu)
Noun-Em	Bravado	Bravado
Noun-Em	Censure	Kushutumu
Noun-Em	Change of heart	Mabadiliko ya moyo
Noun-Em	Charm (fascination; glamour)	Haiba (kuvutia; kuvutia)
Noun-Em	Charisma	Charisma
Noun-Em	Allure	Vivutio
Noun-Em	Clutter	Usumbufu
Noun-Em	Commendation	Pongezi
Noun-Em	Common knowledge	Maarifa ya kawaida
Noun-Em	Common process (common procedure)	Mchakato wa kawaida (utaratibu wa kawaida)
Noun-Em	Common sense	Akili ya kawaida

Noun-Em	Compliment	Pongezi
Noun-Em	Confession	Kukiri
Noun-Em	Confidence	Kujiamini
Noun-Em	Conformity	Ulinganifu
Noun-Em	Confusion (perplexity; turmoil; panic)	Kuchanganyikiwa (kuchanganyikiwa; msukosuko; hofu)
Noun-Em	Compassion	Huruma
Noun-Em	Consideration	Kuzingatia
Noun-Em	Careful consideration	Kuzingatia kwa uangalifu
Noun-Em	Contempt	Dharau
Noun-Em	Criticism	Ukosoaji
Noun-Em	Decency	Adabu
Noun-Em	Deep emotion (impression; inspiration)	Hisia za kina (hisia; msukumo)
Noun-Em	Demonstrative of one's worth (worthy of one's reputation; living up to one's name)	Kuonyesha thamani ya mtu (anayestahili sifa yake; kuishi kulingana na jina lake)
Noun-Em	Devotion (loyalty)	Kujitolea (uaminifu)
Noun-Em	Absolute devotion (absolute loyalty)	Kujitolea kabisa (uaminifu kabisa)
Noun-Em	Direct personality	Utu wa moja kwa moja
Noun-Em	Discretion	Busara
Noun-Em	Disgrace	Aibu
Noun-Em	Disorder	Matatizo
Noun-Em	Anxiety disorder	Ugonjwa wa wasiwasi
Noun-Em	Compulsive disorder	Ugonjwa wa kulazimisha
Noun-Em	Disrespect	Kutoheshimu
Noun-Em	Double personality (split personality)	Utu mara mbili (mgawanyiko wa utu)
Noun-Em	Egoism (selfishness)	Ubinafsi (ubinafsi)
Noun-Em	Elegance	Umaridadi
Noun-Em	Embarrassment	Aibu
Noun-Em	Guilt	Hatia
Noun-Em	Shame (embarrassment)	Aibu (aibu)
Noun-Em	Emotionally cold (coldhearted; distant; reserved)	Baridi kihisia (moyo baridi; mbali; iliyohifadhiwa)
Noun-Em	Emotionally unavailable	Haipatikani kihisia
Noun-Em	Encouragement	Kutia moyo
Noun-Em	Enthusiasm (zeal)	Shauku (shauku)
Noun-Em	Ethical code (code of ethics)	Kanuni za maadili (kanuni za maadili)
Noun-Em	Ethics (morals)	Maadili (maadili)
Noun-Em	Personal ethics (individual ethics)	Maadili ya kibinafsi (maadili ya mtu binafsi)
Noun-Em	Situational ethics	Maadili ya hali
Noun-Em	Eulogy	Eulogy
Noun-Em	Expression (way of saying)	Kujieleza (njia ya kusema)
Noun-Em	Exterior (outside; outer part)	Nje (nje; sehemu ya nje)
Noun-Em	Outer	Nje
Noun-Em	Idiocy	Ujinga
Noun-Em	Inside (interior; inner part)	Ndani (ndani; sehemu ya ndani)
Noun-Em	Inner	Ndani
Noun-Em	Surface (face)	Uso (uso)
Noun-Em	Surface level	Kiwango cha uso
Noun-Em	Above surface level	Juu ya kiwango cha uso
Noun-Em	Face (public position or attitude)	Uso (msimamo au msimamo wa umma)
Noun-Em	Fanaticism	Ushabiki
Noun-Em	Fervor	Nguvu

Noun-Em	Fickle but kind-hearted	Fickle lakini mwenye moyo mwema
Noun-Em	Fine figure (a fine figure)	Mchoro mzuri (mchoro mzuri)
Noun-Em	Firmness	Uthabiti
Noun-Em	Flipping a table over in anger (overturning a table in anger)	Kupindua meza kwa hasira (kupindua meza kwa hasira)
Noun-Em	Foolishness	Upumbavu
Noun-Em	Forgetfulness (oblivion)	Kusahau (kusahau)
Noun-Em	Frenzy	Kuchanganyikiwa
Noun-Em	Heartfelt thanks (deep gratitude)	Shukrani za dhati (shukrani za dhati)
Noun-Em	Heroism (bravery)	Ushujaa (ushujaa)
Noun-Em	Honesty	Uaminifu
Noun-Em	Fair play	Mchezo wa haki
Noun-Em	Foul play	Mchezo mchafu
Noun-Em	Honor	Heshima
Noun-Em	Humanism	Ubinadamu
Noun-Em	Identity	Utambulisho
Noun-Em	Inclination (inclinations)	Mielekeo (mielekeo)
Noun-Em	Indirect personality	Utu usio wa moja kwa moja
Noun-Em	Indiscretion	Uzembe
Noun-Em	Individual differences (personal differences)	Tofauti za kibinafsi (tofauti za kibinafsi)
Noun-Em	Individualism	Ubinafsi
Noun-Em	Individuality (personality)	Ubinafsi (utu)
Noun-Em	Inner feelings	Hisia za ndani
Noun-Em	Insanity	Uwendawazimu
Noun-Em	Insult	Tusi
Noun-Em	Slander (slandering)	Kashfa (kashfa)
Noun-Em	Integrity	Uadilifu
Noun-Em	Intention	Nia
Noun-Em	A knowing look	Mtazamo wa kujua
Noun-Em	Fidelity	Uaminifu
Noun-Em	Glance	Mtazamo
Noun-Em	Gossip (rumour; rumor)	Uvumi (uvumi; uvumi)
Noun-Em	Gratitude (gratefulness)	Shukrani (kushukuru)
Noun-Em	Hearsay	Uvumi
Noun-Em	Invisibility	Kutoonekana
Noun-Em	Likeness (resemblance)	Kufanana (kufanana)
Noun-Em	Alikeness	Kufanana
Noun-Em	Similarity	Mfanano
Noun-Em	Loose personality	Utu huru
Noun-Em	Loyalty	Uaminifu
Noun-Em	Luck	Bahati
Noun-Em	Lunacy	Kifafa
Noun-Em	Madness	Wazimu
Noun-Em	Makeover	Uboreshaji
Noun-Em	Manifestation	Udhihirisho
Noun-Em	Manner (demeanor; way of talking)	Tabia (tabia; njia ya kuzungumza)
Noun-Em	Manners (customs)	Adabu (desturi)
Noun-Em	Mercy (compassion)	Rehema (huruma)
Noun-Em	Mind games	Michezo ya akili
Noun-Em	Mirth	Mirth

Noun-Em	Motivation (will to do something)	Motisha (nia ya kufanya kitu)
Noun-Em	Work motivation (motivation to work)	Motisha ya kazi (motisha ya kufanya kazi)
Noun-Em	Motives (intention)	Nia (nia)
Noun-Em	Neurotic	Neurotic
Noun-Em	Observation	Uchunguzi
Noun-Em	Olfactory	Kunusa
Noun-Em	Passion (the passion)	Shauku (shauku)
Noun-Em	Pity (sorrow; sympathy)	Huruma (huzuni; huruma)
Noun-Em	Physical appearance	Mwonekano wa kimwili
Noun-Em	Politeness	Adabu
Noun-Em	Excuse (pretext)	Udhuru (kisingizio)
Noun-Em	Praise	Sifa
Noun-Em	Prominence	Umashuhuri
Noun-Em	Propriety	Usahihi
Noun-Em	Provocation (arousing criticism; causing a controversy)	Kuchokoza (kuamsha ukosoaji; kusababisha mabishano)
Noun-Em	Public affection	Mapenzi ya umma
Noun-Em	Public display	Onyesho la umma
Noun-Em	Purpose	Kusudi
Noun-Em	Determined purpose	Kusudi lililowekwa
Noun-Em	Goal	Lengo
Noun-Em	Goal oriented	Inayolenga lengo
Noun-Em	Radiant beauty	Uzuri wa kung'aa
Noun-Em	Rage (anger; frenzy; fury; wrath)	Hasira (hasira; hasira; hasira; hasira)
Noun-Em	Rationality	Rationality
Noun-Em	Readiness (preparedness)	Utayari (maandalizi)
Noun-Em	Recognition	Utambuzi
Noun-Em	Red face (embarrassment)	uso nyekundu
Noun-Em	Regret	Majuto
Noun-Em	Remorse (regret)	Majuto (majuto)
Noun-Em	Reprimand	Karipio
Noun-Em	Reputation (honor; good name; fame)	Sifa (heshima; jina zuri; umaarufu)
Noun-Em	Respect	Heshima
Noun-Em	Lack of respect	Ukosefu wa heshima
Noun-Em	Mutual respect	Kuheshimiana
Noun-Em	Respect each other	Kuheshimiana
Noun-Em	Respect for a superior	Heshima kwa mkuu
Noun-Em	Revenge (retribution; requital)	Kulipiza kisasi (kulipiza kisasi; malipo)
Noun-Em	Rumour (rumor)	Uvumi (uvumi)
Noun-Em	Ruse	Ruse
Noun-Em	Sanity	Usafi
Noun-Em	Shyness	Aibu
Noun-Em	Spirit of a poem (true meaning of a poem)	Roho ya shairi (maana ya kweli ya shairi)
Noun-Em	Splendor	Utukufu
Noun-Em	Steadfastness	Uthabiti
Noun-Em	Strong personality (strong character)	Utu hodari (tabia kali)
Noun-Em	Stupidity	Ujinga
Noun-Em	Surprise (a surprise)	Mshangao (mshangao)
Noun-Em	Sympathy (compassion; pity)	Huruma (huruma; huruma)
Noun-Em	Tantrum (temper tantrum; fit of anger; fit of rage)	Tantrum (kukasirika, hasira, hasira)

Noun-Em	Temper (a temper)	Hasira (hasira)
Noun-Em	Temperament	Halijoto
Noun-Em	Outburst	Mlipuko
Noun-Em	Emotional outburst	Mlipuko wa kihisia
Noun-Em	Thankfully (fortunately; luckily)	Asante (kwa bahati nzuri; kwa bahati)
Noun-Em	Thanks (gratitude)	Asante (shukrani)
Noun-Em	Thanks to your (his, their, everyone's, etc.) (kindness; assistance)	Shukrani kwa wako (wake, wao, kila mtu, n.k.) (wema; usaidizi)
Noun-Em	Thankfulness	Shukrani
Noun-Em	Triumphant look	Mwonekano wa ushindi
Noun-Em	True character (real nature)	Tabia ya kweli (asili halisi)
Noun-Em	True feelings (true motives; true intentions; real intentions; one's heart)	Hisia za kweli (nia za kweli; nia za kweli; nia halisi; moyo wa mtu)
Noun-Em	True heart (sincerity)	Moyo wa kweli (uaminifu)
Noun-Em	True motives (true intentions; real intentions)	Nia za kweli (nia ya kweli; nia halisi)
Noun-Em	Ulterior motive (secret intentions)	Nia mbaya (nia ya siri)
Noun-Em	Vengeance	Kisasi
Noun-Em	Veil (shroud)	Pazia (sanda)
Noun-Em	Way of saying	Njia ya kusema
Noun-Em	What a beauty	Uzuri ulioje
Noun-Em	Willingness	Utayari
Noun-Em	Zeal	Bidii
Noun-Em	Zest	Zest
Noun-Em	Fun	Furaha
Noun-Em	Funny thing	Jambo la kuchekesha
Noun-Em	Pretty funny (quite funny)	Kuchekesha sana/ Inachekesha sana (ya kuchekesha sana)
Noun-Em	Happiness (joy)	Furaha (furaha)
Noun-Em	Unhappiness	Kutokuwa na furaha
Noun-Em	Well-being	Ustawi
Noun-Em	Welfare	Ustawi
Noun-Em	Health	Afya
Noun-Em	Hearing	Kusikia
Noun-Em	Listening (the listening)	Kusikiliza (kusikiliza)
Noun-Em	Eavesdropping	Kusikiza
Noun-Em	Enjoyment (fun)	Furaha (furaha)
Noun-Em	Friendliness	Urafiki
Noun-Em	Friendship	Urafiki
Noun-Em	Kinship	Undugu
Noun-Em	Joy (pleasure; delight)	furaha
Noun-Em	Memory (memories)	Kumbukumbu (kumbukumbu)
Noun-Em	Precise memory (sharp memory)	Kumbukumbu sahihi (kumbukumbu kali)
Noun-Em	Mind	Akili
Noun-Em	Odor (smell; scent)	Harufu (harufu; harufu)
Noun-Em	Pungent odor (pungent smell)	harufu kali (harufu kali)
Noun-Em	Stench	Uvundo
Noun-Em	Smell	Kunusa
Noun-Em	Scent	Harufu nzuri
Noun-Em	Fragrance	Harufu

Noun-Em	Incense	Uvumba
Noun-Em	Incense burner	Kichoma uvumba
Noun-Em	Perfume	Perfume
Noun-Em	Satisfaction (contentment)	Kuridhika (kuridhika)
Noun-Em	Seeing (sight; vision; looking)	Kuona (kuona; kuona; kutazama)
Noun-Em	Sight	Mtazamo
Noun-Em	Eyesight (vision)	Macho (maono)
Noun-Em	Out of sight	Nje ya macho
Noun-Em	Amusement (enjoyment)	Burudani (furaha)
Noun-Em	Boredom	Kuchoshwa/ Uchovu
Noun-Em	Burden (yoke)	Mzigo (nira)
Noun-Em	Despair (hopelessness)	Kukata tamaa (kukata tamaa)
Noun-Em	Disappointment	Kukatishwa tamaa
Noun-Em	Dream	Ndoto
Noun-Em	Dream come true (a dream come true)	Ndoto imetimia (ndoto imetimia)
Noun-Em	Nightmare	Ndoto ya kutisha
Noun-Em	Empathy	Huruma
Noun-Em	Endurance	Uvumilivu
Noun-Em	Essence	Asili
Noun-Em	Fancy (a fancy; archaic)	Kifahari/ Dhana (ya dhana; ya kizamani)
Noun-Em	Fantasy	Ndoto
Noun-Em	Fashion	Mitindo
Noun-Em	Feeling happy (feeling of happiness; happy feeling)	Kuhisi furaha (hisia ya furaha; hisia ya furaha)
Noun-Em	Fondness	Upendo
Noun-Em	Glee (a glee)	Glee (kufurahi)
Noun-Em	Good condition	Hali nzuri
Noun-Em	Good health	Afya njema
Noun-Em	Grief	Majonzi
Noun-Em	Happily ever after	Kwa furaha milele
Noun-Em	High spirits (high energy)	Roho ya juu (nguvu nyingi)
Noun-Em	Liking (a liking for)	Kupenda (kupenda)
Noun-Em	Low-energy	Nishati ya chini
Noun-Em	Low spirits	Roho za chini
Noun-Em	Hoax	Utapeli
Noun-Em	Humility (humbleness)	Unyenyekevu (unyenyekevu)
Noun-Em	Hygiene (sanitation; health)	Usafi (usafi wa mazingira; afya)
Noun-Em	Jealousy	Wivu
Noun-Em	Laziness	Uvivu
Noun-Em	Negativity (negative)	Hasi (hasi)
Noun-Em	Negative attitude	Mtazamo hasi
Noun-Em	Negative thinking (negative thoughts)	Mawazo hasi (mawazo hasi)
Noun-Em	Nonsense (utter nonsense)	Ujinga (upuuzi mtupu)
Noun-Em	Optimism	Matumaini
Noun-Em	Patience	Subira
Noun-Em	Peace	amani
Noun-Em	Perservation	Uhifadhi
Noun-Em	Persistence	Kudumu
Noun-Em	Pessimism (discouragement)	Kukata tamaa (kukata tamaa)
Noun-Em	Pique	Pique
Noun-Em	Positivity (positive)	Chanya (chanya)

Noun-Em	Positive attitude	Mtazamo chanya
Noun-Em	Positive thinking (positive thoughts)	Fikra chanya (mawazo chanya)
Noun-Em	Psychology	Saikolojia
Noun-Em	Reality	Ukweli
Noun-Em	Sadness	Huzuni
Noun-Em	Self-control	Kujidhibiti
Noun-Em	Self-esteem	Kujithamini
Noun-Em	Self-sabotage (self sabotaging)	Kujihujumu (kujihujumu)
Noun-Em	Self-worth	Kujithamini
Noun-Em	Sarcasm	Kejeli
Noun-Em	Sleepiness	Usingizi
Noun-Em	Spontaneity	Ubinafsi
Noun-Em	Stamina	Ustahimilivu/ Stamina
Noun-Em	Stillness (calmness)	Utulivu (utulivu)
Noun-Em	Stillness and motion	Utulivu na mwendo
Noun-Em	Survival	Kuishi
Noun-Em	Survival instinct	Silika ya kuishi
Noun-Em	Tiredness (fatigue)	Uchovu (uchovu)
Noun-Em	Tolerance	Uvumilivu
Noun-Em	Tolerance level (tolerance limit)	Kiwango cha uvumilivu (kikomo cha uvumilivu)
Noun-Em	Totally awesome	Inashangaza kabisa
Noun-Em	Tragedy	Msiba
Noun-Em	Tranquility	Utulivu
Noun-Em	Trivia	Trivia
Noun-Em	Trivial matter	Jambo lisilo na maana
Noun-Em	Unimportant matter (not important matter)	Jambo lisilo muhimu (sio muhimu)
Noun-Em	Yawn	Piga miayo
Noun-Em	Trust (faith; firm belief)	Imani (imani; imani thabiti)
Noun-Em	Breach of trust	Uvunjaji wa uaminifu
Noun-Em	Lack of trust	Kutokuaminiana
Noun-Em	Adrenaline	Adrenaline
Noun-Em	Aggression	Uchokozi
Noun-Em	Anger	Hasira
Noun-Em	Anxiety	Wasiwasi
Noun-Em	Bout of anger (bout of rage)	Mlipuko wa hasira (kutoka kwa hasira)
Noun-Em	Fit of anger (fit of rage)	Kutokwa na hasira (kukasirika)
Noun-Em	Attention	Tahadhari/ Uangalifu
Noun-Em	Avoidance	Kuepuka
Noun-Em	Burnout	Kuungua
Noun-Em	Evasion	Ukwepaji
Noun-Em	Care	Nakujali/ Kutunza
Noun-Em	Emotional care	Utunzaji wa kihisia
Noun-Em	Extreme care	Utunzaji wa hali ya juu
Noun-Em	Conceit	Kujiona
Noun-Em	Depression (lethargy; apathy)	Unyogovu/ Huzuni (uchovu; kutojali)
Noun-Em	Despair (hopeless)	Kukata tamaa (kukata tamaa)
Noun-Em	Desperation	Kukata tamaa
Noun-Em	Disgust	Karaha
Noun-Em	Fear	Hofu

Noun-Em	Grudge	Kinyongo
Noun-Em	Huff (in a huff)	Huff (kwa mshtuko)
Noun-Em	Humiliation (embarrassment)	Kufedhehesha (aibu)
Noun-Em	Isolation	Kujitenga
Noun-Em	Loneliness	Upweke
Noun-Em	Melancholy	Melancholy
Noun-Em	Panic	Wasiwasi
Noun-Em	Pressure	Shinikizo
Noun-Em	Pride	Kiburi
Noun-Em	Resentment	Kinyongo
Noun-Em	Restlessness	Kutotulia
Noun-Em	Separation	Kutengana
Noun-Em	Shock	Mshtuko
Noun-Em	Solitude	Upweke
Noun-Em	Special care	Uangalifu maalum
Noun-Em	Stress (anxiety)	Msongo wa mawazo (stress)
Noun-Em	Sulkiness	Unyevu
Noun-Em	Suspense	Mashaka
Noun-Em	Tendency	Mwelekeo
Noun-Em	Tense (tense situation)	Wakati (hali ya mkazo)
Noun-Em	Tension	Mvutano
Noun-Em	Terror (horror; panic; great fear; anxiety; dread)	Hofu (hofu; hofu; hofu kubwa; wasiwasi; hofu)
Noun-Em	Trepidation	Kutetemeka
Noun-Em	Undivided attention	Uangalifu usiogawanyika
Noun-Em	Unwanted attention	Uangalifu usiohitajika
Noun-Em	Urge (urges)	Kuhimiza (kuhimiza)
Noun-Em	Vanity	Ubatili
Noun-Em	Worry (concern)	Wasiwasi (wasiwasi)
Noun-Act	Coming (the coming)	Kuja (kuja)
Noun-Act	Going (the going)	Kwenda (kwenda)
Noun-Act	Creating (the creating)	Kutengeneza (kutengeneza)
Noun-Act	Doing (the doing)	Kufanya (kufanya)
Noun-Act	Undoing (the undoing)	Kutengua (kutengua)
Noun-Act	Closure/ Closing (the closing)	Kufunga/ Kufunga (kufunga)
Noun-Act	Opening (the opening)	Ufunguzi (ufunguzi)
Noun-Act	Experience (the experiencing)	Uzoefu (uzoefu)
Noun-Act	Feeling (the feeling)	Hisia (hisia)
Noun-Act	Feelings (feeling)	Hisia (hisia)
Noun-Act	Giving (the giving)	Kutoa (kutoa)
Noun-Act	Hearing (the hearing)	Kusikia (kusikia)
Noun-Act	Hurry (the hurrying)	Haraka (haraka)
Noun-Act	Learning (the learning)	Kujifunza (kujifunza)
Noun-Act	Living (the life)	Kuishi (maisha)
Noun-Act	Looking (the looking)	Kuangalia (kuangalia)
Noun-Act	Making (the making)	Kutengeneza (kutengeneza)
Noun-Act	Reading (the reading)	Kusoma (kusoma)
Noun-Act	Receiving (the receiving)	Kupokea (kupokea)
Noun-Act	Rush (the rushing)	Kukimbia (kukimbia)
Noun-Act	Seeing (the seeing)	Kuona (kuona)

Noun-Act	Taking (the taking)	Kuchukua (kuchukua)
Noun-Act	Thinking (the thinking)	Kufikiri (kufikiri)
Noun-Act	Touching (the touching)	Kugusa (kugusa)
Noun-No	Blend	Mchanganyiko
Noun-No	Combination	Mchanganyiko
Noun-No	Combi	Mchanganyiko
Noun-No	Join (the joining)	Kujiunga (kujiunga)
Noun-No	Union	Muungano
Noun-No	Development	Maendeleo
Noun-No	Grind	Saga
Noun-No	Hodgepodge	Hodgepodge
Noun-No	Match (agreement; coincidence)	Mechi (makubaliano; sadfa)
Noun-No	Match made in heaven	Mechi iliyofanywa mbinguni
Noun-No	Method (way, means)	Njia (njia, njia)
Noun-No	Means (way; measure)	Njia (njia; kipimo)
Noun-No	Means (resources)	Njia (rasilimali)
Noun-No	Mixture	Mchanganyiko
Noun-No	Concoction	Mchanganyiko
Noun-No	Mode (modes)	Hali (mode)
Noun-No	Style (manner; way)	Mtindo (namna; njia)
Noun-No	Style (method; way)	Mtindo (njia; njia)
Noun-No	Style (appearance; looks; personality)	Mtindo (mwonekano; sura; utu)
Noun-No	Sense of style	Hisia ya mtindo
Noun-No	Technique	Mbinu
Noun-No	Test	Mtihani
Noun-No	Unique method	Mbinu ya kipekee
Noun-No	Way (method)	Njia (njia)
Noun-No	A better way	Njia bora zaidi
Noun-No	A different way	Njia tofauti
Noun-No	Another way	Njia nyingine
Noun-No	Acquisition	Upatikanaji
Noun-No	Adaptability (flexibility; compatibility)	Kubadilika (kubadilika; utangamano)
Noun-No	Collaboration	Ushirikiano
Noun-No	Cooperation (working together; work together)	Ushirikiano (kufanya kazi pamoja; kufanya kazi pamoja)
Noun-No	Ownership (possessions)	Umiliki (mali)
Noun-No	Co-ownership (joint ownership)	Umiliki mwenza (umiliki wa pamoja)
Noun-No	Participation	Kushiriki
Noun-No	Sponsorship	Ufadhili
Noun-No	Affinity	Mshikamano
Noun-No	Compatibility (affinity)	Utangamano (mshikamano)
Noun-No	Compatibility (computer)	Utangamano (kompyuta)
Noun-No	Customization	Kubinafsisha
Noun-No	Evolution	Mageuzi
Noun-No	Extension	Ugani
Noun-No	Flexibility	Kubadilika
Noun-No	Migration	uhamiaji
Noun-No	Sense of unity (feeling of unity)	Hisia ya umoja (hisia ya umoja)
Noun-No	Unity (compatible)	Umoja (unaopatana)
Noun-No	Analysis	Uchambuzi

Noun-No	Statistical analysis	Uchambuzi wa takwimu
Noun-No	Attempt (a try)	Jaribio (jaribu)
Noun-No	Conquest	Ushindi
Noun-No	Defeat (loss; failure)	Kushindwa (kushindwa, kushindwa)
Noun-No	Difficulty (trouble)	Ugumu (shida)
Noun-No	Disability	Ulemavu
Noun-No	Disturbance	Usumbufu
Noun-No	Evidence (Proof)	Ushahidi (Ushahidi)
Noun-No	Experiment	Jaribio
Noun-No	Extraordinary combination	Mchanganyiko usio wa kawaida
Noun-No	Good attempt	Jaribio zuri
Noun-No	Hardship (difficulty)	Ugumu (ugumu)
Noun-No	Hassle	Usumbufu
Noun-No	Hindrance	Kizuizi
Noun-No	Interception	Kukatiza
Noun-No	Interference (disturbance)	Kuingilia (kusumbua)
Noun-No	Intervention	Kuingilia kati
Noun-No	Intrusion	Kuingilia
Noun-No	Investigation	Uchunguzi
Noun-No	Detailed investigation (detailed examination)	Uchunguzi wa kina (uchunguzi wa kina)
Noun-No	Thorough investigation	Uchunguzi wa kina
Noun-No	Lack (a lack of)	Ukosefu (ukosefu)
Noun-No	Deficit	Upungufu
Noun-No	Loss	Hasara
Noun-No	Wantage (wanting)	Kutamani (kutaka)
Noun-No	Obstacle (barrier; hurdle)	Kizuizi (kizuizi)
Noun-No	Obstacle course (course)	Kozi ya vikwazo (kozi)
Noun-No	Probation	Muda wa majaribio
Noun-No	Sequel	Mwendelezo
Noun-No	Spread (the spread)	Kueneza (kuenea)
Noun-No	Submission	Uwasilishaji
Noun-No	Test case	Kesi ya mtihani
Noun-No	Trial	Jaribio
Noun-No	Trial and error	Jaribio na hitilafu
Noun-No	Trial by fire	Jaribio kwa moto
Noun-No	Tryout (a tryout; a try)	Jaribu (jaribu; jaribu)
Noun-No	Victory (win; success; triumph)	Ushindi (kushinda; mafanikio; ushindi)
Noun-No	Policy	Sera
Noun-No	Anti-corruption policy	Sera ya kupambana na rushwa
Noun-No	Asylum policy	Sera ya hifadhi
Noun-No	Breach of policy	Ukiukaji wa sera
Noun-No	Company policy	Sera ya kampuni
Noun-No	Rule (rules; regulations)	Kanuni (kanuni; kanuni)
Noun-No	Strict rules	Sheria kali
Noun-No	Unspoken rules	Sheria zisizosemwa
Noun-No	Unwritten rules	Sheria zisizoandikwa
Noun-No	Sale (offering for sale)	Uuzaji (toleo la kuuza)
Noun-No	Sales	Mauzo
Noun-No	Shopping	Ununuzi

Noun-No	Billing document	Hati ya bili
Noun-No	Invoice	Ankara
Noun-No	Sales invoice	Ankara ya mauzo
Noun-No	Bargain	Biashara
Noun-No	Production	Uzalishaji
Noun-No	Mass production	Uzalishaji wa wingi
Noun-No	Assembly	Bunge
Noun-No	Purchasing	Ununuzi
Noun-No	Supply (of goods) (delivery)	Ugavi (wa bidhaa) (utoaji)
Noun-No	Vendor invoice	Ankara ya muuzaji
Noun-No	Supplier invoice	Ankara ya mgavi
Noun-No	Replenishment	Kujaza tena
Noun-No	Extra supplies (extra goods)	Vifaa vya ziada (bidhaa za ziada)
Noun-Tra	Trade	Biashara
Noun-Tra	Trading	Biashara
Noun-Tra	Trade ban (trade prohibition)	Marufuku ya biashara (marufuku ya biashara)
Noun-Tra	Trade union	Chama cha wafanyakazi
Noun-Tra	Deal	Mpango
Noun-Tra	Dealbreaker (not a deal; deal breaker)	Sio mpango (sio mpango; mvunja mkataba)
Noun-Tra	Dealership	Uuzaji
Noun-Tra	Agreement (rules, code, protocol)	Makubaliano (sheria, kanuni, itifaki)
Noun-Tra	Agreement (agreeing; coming to an agreement)	Makubaliano (kukubaliana; kuja kwa makubaliano)
Noun-Tra	In agreement	Kwa makubaliano
Noun-Tra	Binding agreement	Mkataba wa kisheria
Noun-Tra	Brand	Chapa
Noun-Tra	Buying and selling	Kununua na kuuza
Noun-Tra	Domestic trade	Biashara ya ndani
Noun-Tra	Foreign trade	Biashara ya nje
Noun-Tra	Trend	Mwenendo
Noun-Tra	Uptrend	Mtindo
Noun-Tra	Downtrend	Mwenendo wa chini
Noun-No	Change (modification, alteration, revision)	Mabadiliko (marekebisho, marekebisho, marekebisho)
Noun-No	Comeback	Rudi
Noun-No	Concession	Makubaliano
Noun-No	Conversion (change; transformation; ie. of data, etc.)	Uongofu (mabadiliko; mabadiliko; yaani ya data, n.k.)
Noun-No	Conversion (diversion; changeover)	Uongofu (ugeuzaji; ubadilishaji)
Noun-No	Conversion (ie. currency exchange)	Ubadilishaji (yaani ubadilishanaji wa sarafu)
Noun-No	Mutation	Mabadiliko
Noun-No	Variation (variations)	Tofauti (tofauti)
Noun-No	Creation	Uumbaji
Noun-No	Deviation	Mkengeuko
Noun-No	Copy	Nakili
Noun-No	Fastness (swiftness; quickness)	Wepesi (wepesi; wepesi)
Noun-No	Quickness (swiftness; fastness)	Wepesi (wepesi; wepesi)
Noun-No	With rapid speed (with high speed; rapidly)	Kwa kasi ya haraka (kwa kasi kubwa; haraka)
Noun-No	Swiftness	Wepesi
Noun-No	Slowness	Upole

Noun-No	Delay (lag; postponement)	Kuchelewa (kuchelewa, kuahirishwa)
Noun-No	Procrastination	Kuahirisha mambo
Noun-No	Bill of lading	Muswada wa shehena
Noun-No	Shipping documents	Nyaraka za usafirishaji
Noun-No	Delivery (issuance; handing over; granting)	Uwasilishaji (utoaji; kukabidhi; kutoa)
Noun-No	Delivery (logistics)	Uwasilishaji
Noun-No	Delivery costs	Gharama za utoaji
Noun-No	Delayed delivery (delayed sending; delayed shipment)	Uwasilishaji umecheleweshwa (kuchelewa kutuma; kucheleweshwa kwa usafirishaji)
Noun-No	Fast delivery (early delivery)	Utoaji wa haraka (utoaji wa mapema)
Noun-No	Late delivery	Kuchelewa kujifungua
Noun-No	Slow delivery	Uwasilishaji polepole
Noun-No	Subsequent delivery	Utoaji unaofuata
Noun-No	Service (help; assistance; care)	Huduma (msaada; usaidizi; utunzaji)
Noun-No	Service (of goods; providing for free)	Huduma (ya bidhaa; kutoa bure)
Noun-No	Service (responsibility; task)	Huduma (jukumu; kazi)
Noun-No	24 hours service (twenty four hours service)	Huduma ya masaa 24 (huduma ya masaa ishirini na nne)
Noun-No	Personalised service	Huduma ya kibinafsi
Noun-No	Rental service	Huduma ya kukodisha
Noun-No	Delivery document	Hati ya utoaji
Noun-No	Delivery slip (delivery note)	Hati ya uwasilishaji (noti ya uwasilishaji)
Noun-No	Delivery service	Huduma ya utoaji
Noun-No	Postal service	Huduma ya posta
Noun-No	Self-service	Kujihudumia
Noun-No	Standby service	Huduma ya kusubiri
Noun-No	Conveyance	Usafirishaji
Noun-No	Duplication	Rudufu
Noun-No	Express delivery (priority delivery; priority mail)	Uwasilishaji wa moja kwa moja (uwasilishaji wa kipaumbele; barua ya kipaumbele)
Noun-No	Export	Hamisha
Noun-No	Falsification	Uongo
Noun-No	Forgery (spurious article; counterfeit; imitation; sham)	Kughushi (makala ya uwongo; bandia; kuiga; sham)
Noun-No	Freight	Mizigo
Noun-No	Fullness	Ukamilifu
Noun-No	Emptiness	Utupu
Noun-No	Game changer	Kubadilisha mchezo
Noun-No	Genuine article (the real thing; the real deal)	Nakala ya kweli (kitu halisi; mpango halisi)
Noun-No	The real thing	Jambo la kweli
Noun-No	Imitation	Kuiga
Noun-No	Impersonation	Uigaji
Noun-No	Import	Ingiza
Noun-No	Logistics	Vifaa
Noun-No	Negotiation (negotiations)	Majadiliano/ Mazungumzo (mazungumzo)
Noun-No	Real or fake	Kweli au bandia
Noun-No	Shift (a shift, the shift)	Shift (kuhama, kuhama)
Noun-No	Shipment	Usafirishaji
Noun-No	Switch (to another ideology, party, system, method, etc.)	Badili (hadi itikadi nyingine, chama, mfumo, mbinu, n.k.)

Noun-No	Archeology	Akiolojia
Noun-No	Biology	Biolojia
Noun-No	Microbiology	Microbiolojia
Noun-No	Chemistry	Kemia
Noun-No	Search	Tafuta
Noun-No	Research	Utafiti
Noun-No	Astronomy	Astronomia
Noun-No	Navigation	Urambazaji
Noun-No	Demography (demographics)	Idadi ya watu (demografia)
Noun-No	Discovery (Findings)	Ugunduzi (matokeo)
Noun-No	Loophole	Mwanya
Noun-No	Ethnography	Ethnografia
Noun-No	Exposure	Kuwemo hatarini
Noun-No	Finding (findings)	Kutafuta (matokeo)
Noun-No	Geography (Earthlore)	Jiografia (ardhi)
Noun-No	Geology	Jiolojia
Noun-No	Geometry	Jiometri
Noun-No	Linguistics	Isimu
Noun-No	Mathematics (maths)	Hisabati (hisabati)
Noun-No	Algebra	Aljebra
Noun-No	Medicine study	Utafiti wa dawa
Noun-No	Physics (science)	Fizikia (sayansi)
Noun-No	Quantum physics	Fizikia ya Quantum
Noun-No	The laws of physics	Sheria za fizikia
Noun-No	Science	Sayansi
Noun-No	Statistics	Takwimu
Noun-No	Teleportation	Teleportation
Noun-No	Engineering	Uhandisi
Noun-No	Forensic research (forensic investigation)	Utafiti wa kimahakama (uchunguzi wa kimahakama)
Noun-No	Forensics	Uchunguzi wa uchunguzi
Noun-No	Innovation	Ubunifu
Noun-No	Invention	Uvumbuzi
Noun-No	Patent	Hati miliki
Noun-No	Patent right (patent rights)	Haki ya hataza (haki za hataza)
Noun-No	Philosophy	Falsafa
Noun-No	Science and technology	Sayansi na teknolojia
Noun-No	Science history (history of science)	Historia ya sayansi (historia ya sayansi)
Noun-No	Science is universal (belief that everything can be explained by science; scientism)	Sayansi ni ya ulimwengu wote (imani kwamba kila kitu kinaweza kuelezewa na sayansi; kisayansi)
Noun-No	Science philosophy (philosophy of science)	Falsafa ya sayansi (falsafa ya sayansi)
Noun-No	Scientific calculation	Hesabu ya kisayansi
Noun-No	Scientific discovery	Ugunduzi wa kisayansi
Noun-No	Scientific knowledge	Maarifa ya kisayansi
Noun-No	Scientific method	Mbinu ya kisayansi
Noun-No	Scientific revolution	Mapinduzi ya kisayansi
Noun-No	Scientism	Sayansi
Noun-No	Technology	Teknolojia
Noun-No	Traceability	Ufuatiliaji
Noun-No	Basis (standard)	Msingi (kawaida)

Noun-No	Base (the base)	Msingi (msingi)
Noun-No	The base of	Msingi wa
Noun-No	Standard (basis; level; norm)	Kawaida (msingi; kiwango; kawaida)
Noun-No	Standard (default)	Kawaida (chaguo-msingi)
Noun-No	Different standard (different standards)	Viwango tofauti (viwango tofauti)
Noun-No	Element (elements)	Kipengele (vipengele)
Noun-No	Level	Kiwango
Noun-No	Level (to be level)	Kiwango (kuwa kiwango)
Noun-No	Boundary	Mpaka
Noun-No	Core (heart; heart of the matter; center)	
Noun-No	Diversity	Utofauti
Noun-No	Variety	Tofauti
Noun-No	Facility (accommodations; equipment; arrangements)	Kituo (malazi; vifaa; mipangilio)
Noun-No	Foundation (basis, core)	Msingi (msingi, msingi)
Noun-No	Genes	Jeni
Noun-No	Limit	Kikomo
Noun-No	Naming	Kutaja
Noun-No	Naming (nominating)	Kutaja (kuteua)
Noun-No	Reserve (constraint; restraint)	Hifadhi (kizuizi; kizuizi)
Noun-No	Reserve (spare)	Hifadhi (vipuri)
Noun-No	Restraint (restraints)	Vizuizi (vizuizi)
Noun-No	Restriction (limit)	Kizuizi (kikomo)
Noun-No	Restrictions (limitations; constraints)	Vikwazo (vizuizi; vikwazo)
Noun-No	Risk	Hatari
Noun-No	Root (the root; origin; source)	Mzizi (mzizi; asili; chanzo)
Noun-No	Origin	Asili
Noun-No	Provenance	Ufanisi
Noun-No	Source	Chanzo
Noun-No	Source of inspiration	Chanzo cha msukumo
Noun-No	Threshold	Kizingiti
Noun-No	Pain threshold	Kizingiti cha maumivu
Noun-No	Category	Kategoria
Noun-No	Kind (one's kind; my kind; your kind)	Aina (aina ya mtu; aina yangu; aina yako)
Noun-No	Type (kind; category)	Aina (aina; kitengo)
Noun-No	Scale	Mizani
Noun-No	Infinite (endless; unlimited)	Isiyo na mwisho (isiyo na mwisho; isiyo na kikomo)
Noun-No	Finite (limited; fixed)	Finite (mdogo; fasta)
Noun-No	Unlimited (no limit)	Bila kikomo (hakuna kikomo)
Noun-No	Comment (remark)	Maoni (maoni)
Noun-No	Conclusion	Hitimisho
Noun-No	Final conclusion (definitive conclusion)	Hitimisho la mwisho (hitimisho dhahiri)
Noun-No	Control	Udhibiti
Noun-No	Curfew	Amri ya kutotoka nje
Noun-No	Derivation	Utoaji
Noun-No	Explanation	Maelezo
Noun-No	Hype	Hype
Noun-No	Instructions	Maagizo
Noun-No	Judgement	Hukumu

Noun-No	Sentence (the verdict)	Hukumu (hukumu)
Noun-No	Verdict (the verdict)	Hukumu (hukumu)
Noun-No	Management	Usimamizi
Noun-No	News	Habari
Noun-No	Latest news (the most recent news)	Habari za hivi punde (habari za hivi punde)
Noun-No	Old news	Habari za zamani
Noun-No	Notice	Taarifa
Noun-No	Notice period	Kipindi cha taarifa
Noun-No	Three week's notice	Notisi ya wiki tatu
Noun-No	Two month's notice	Notisi ya miezi miwili
Noun-No	Novelty	Upya
Noun-No	Paradox	Kitendawili
Noun-No	Politics	Siasa
Noun-No	Promotion (promotions)	Ukuzaji (matangazo)
Noun-No	Protest	Maandamano
Noun-No	Protest (demonstration)	Maandamano (maandamano)
Noun-No	Regulation (regulations)	Kanuni/ Taratibu (kanuni)
Noun-No	Specification / Designation (do)	Uainishaji / Uteuzi (fanya)
Noun-No	Tiding (tidings)	Habari (habari)
Noun-No	Accusation	Mashtaka
Noun-No	Administration	Utawala
Noun-No	After-dinner speech (speech made at a dinner (luncheon))	Hotuba ya baada ya chakula cha jioni (hotuba iliyotolewa kwenye chakula cha jioni (chakula cha mchana))
Noun-No	Animosity	Uadui
Noun-No	Backlash	Kurudi nyuma
Noun-No	Broadcast	Tangaza
Noun-No	Bureaucracy	Urasimu
Noun-No	Bureaucratic organization (bureaucracy)	Shirika la urasimu (urasimu)
Noun-No	Commentary	Maoni
Noun-No	Commercial	Kibiashara
Noun-No	Complaint (lawsuit)	Malalamiko (mashtaka)
Noun-No	Complaint (objection)	Malalamiko (pingamizi)
Noun-No	Conspiracy	Njama
Noun-No	Conspiracy theories	Nadharia za njama
Noun-No	Degradation	Uharibifu
Noun-No	Discreet and well-advised judgment (wise and mature judgment; making judgment with prudence)	Uamuzi wa busara na ulioshauriwa (hukumu yenye hekima na kukomaa; kufanya hukumu kwa busara)
Noun-No	Dissent	Upinzani
Noun-No	Formal complaint (official complaint)	malalamiko rasmi (malalamiko rasmi)
Noun-No	General remarks	Maelezo ya jumla
Noun-No	Hostility (enmity; animosity)	Uadui/ Uhasama (uadui; uadui)
Noun-No	Imprisonment (detainment)	Kifungo (kizuizini)
Noun-No	Marketing	Masoko
Noun-No	Objection (protest)	Pingamizi (maandamano)
Noun-No	Opposition (resistance, dissent)	Upinzani (upinzani, upinzani)
Noun-No	Opposition movement (protest)	Harakati za upinzani (maandamano)

Noun-No	Parroting back (repeating (another's words) like a parrot)	Kurudi nyuma (kurudia (maneno ya mwingine) kama kasuku)
Noun-No	Personal opinion	Maoni ya kibinafsi
Noun-No	Point in common (shared opinion; shared interest)	Hoja ya pamoja (maoni ya pamoja; maslahi ya pamoja)
Noun-No	Presumption	Kudhaniwa
Noun-No	Previous remarks	Maneno yaliyotangulia
Noun-No	Rebellion (revolt)	Uasi (uasi)
Noun-No	Revolt (rebellion; uprising)	Uasi (uasi; uasi)
Noun-No	Remark (remarks)	Maoni (maoni)
Noun-No	Remarks (comments)	Maoni (maoni)
Noun-No	Sharp comment	Maoni makali
Noun-No	Suspicion (presumption)	Tuhuma (kudhaniwa)
Noun-Oth	Vague suspicion (faint suspicion)	Tuhuma tupu (tuhuma hafifu)
Noun-No	Uniformity of thought (uniform thinking)	Usawa wa mawazo (fikra sare)
Noun-No	Wrong judgement (error of judgement)	Hukumu isiyo sahihi (kosa la uamuzi)
Noun-No	Clutter	Usumbufu
Noun-No	Debris (rubble)	Vifusi/ Uchafu (vifusi)
Noun-No	Dross	Taka
Noun-No	Garbage (junk)	Takataka (takataka)
Noun-No	Garbage bag	Mfuko wa takataka
Noun-No	Pollution	Uchafuzi
Noun-No	Futility (ie. what a waste; what a loss)	Ubatili (yaani. ni upotevu ulioje; hasara iliyoje)
Noun-No	Falling debris (flying debris)	Vifusi vinavyoanguka (vifusi vinavyoruka)
Noun-No	Mess (a mess; the mess)	Fujo (fujo; fujo)
Noun-No	Recycling	Usafishaji
Noun-No	Redundant (excessive; surplus)	Isiyohitajika (kupindukia; ziada)
Noun-No	Rubbish (filth)	Takataka * (garbage; trash)/ Uchafu * (dirt) (uchafu)
Noun-No	Trash	Takataka
Noun-No	Waste	Taka
Noun-No	Accounting	Uhasibu
Noun-No	Automatic	Otomatiki
Noun-No	Chance (a chance)	Nafasi (nafasi)
Noun-No	Last chance	Nafasi ya mwisho
Noun-No	Opportunity (Chance)	Fursa
Noun-No	Congratulatory words	Maneno ya pongezi
Noun-No	Draw (attraction; feature)	Chora (kivutio; kipengele)
Noun-No	Economy	Uchumi
Noun-No	Economic circumstances (economic reasons)	Hali za kiuchumi (sababu za kiuchumi)
Noun-No	Economy classes (economy lessons)	Madarasa ya uchumi (masomo ya uchumi)
Noun-No	Finance (loan, crediting, accounting)	Fedha (mkopo, mikopo, uhasibu)
Noun-No	Financial circumstances (financial reasons)	Hali ya kifedha (sababu za kifedha)
Noun-No	Nature (behaviour, ie. naturally)	asili
Noun-No	Occasion (point in time)	Tukio (hakika kwa wakati)
Noun-No	Operation (task)	Operesheni (kazi)
Noun-No	Operation (of a machine) (running; working)	Uendeshaji (wa mashine) (inaendesha; kufanya kazi)
Noun-No	Equal opportunities	nafasi sawa
Noun-No	Good opportunity	Fursa nzuri
Noun-No	Learning opportunity	Fursa ya kujifunza

Noun-No	New opportunity (new chance)	Fursa mpya (nafasi mpya)
Noun-No	The perfect opportunity	fursa kamili
Noun-No	Right opportunity (Right moment)	Fursa sahihi (wakati sahihi)
Noun-No	Reflexes (reflex)	Reflexes (reflex)
Noun-No	Startle reflex	mshtuko wa reflex
Noun-No	Shaking (something) out	Kutikisa (kitu) nje
Noun-No	Special occasion	Tukio maalum
Noun-No	Swing (shake; wave; swinging)	Swing (tikisa; kutikisa; kuzungusha)
Noun-No	Target	Lengo
Noun-No	Trigger	Kichochezi
Noun-Tra	Education (schooling; training)	Elimu (shule; mafunzo)
Noun-Tra	Education system	Mfumo wa elimu
Noun-Tra	Schooling	Kusoma shule
Noun-Tra	Teaching (teachings)	Kufundisha (mafundisho)
Noun-Tra	Exam (examination)	Mtihani (mtihani)
Noun-Tra	Study (learning; education)	Kusoma (kujifunza; elimu)
Noun-Tra	Drill	Chimba
Noun-Tra	Exercise (physical training; workout)	Mazoezi (mazoezi ya mwili; mazoezi)
Noun-Tra	Physique	Kimwili
Noun-Tra	Physiqueness	Kimwili
Noun-Tra	Practise	Fanya mazoezi
Noun-Tra	Training (education; upbringing)	Mafunzo (elimu; malezi)
Noun-Tra	Training	Mafunzo
Noun-Tra	Warm-up	Jitayarishe
Noun-Tra	Workout	Fanya mazoezi
Noun-No	Defect	Kasoro
Noun-No	Issue	Suala
Noun-No	Problem (issue)	Tatizo (Tatizo)
Noun-No	Question (query, inquiry)	Swali
Noun-No	Approach	Mbinu
Noun-No	Assumption	Dhana
Noun-No	Certainty (definiteness)	Uhakika (uhakika)
Noun-No	Comparison (comparement)	Kulinganisha (kulinganisha)
Noun-No	Consequence (consequences)	Matokeo (matokeo)
Noun-No	Dire consequences	Matokeo mabaya
Noun-No	Logical consequence	Matokeo ya kimantiki
Noun-No	Coverage	Chanjo
Noun-No	Critical impact	Athari muhimu
Noun-No	Degree of involvement	Kiwango cha kuhusika
Noun-No	Diligence	Bidii
Noun-No	Discipline	Nidhamu
Noun-No	Self discipline	Nidhamu binafsi
Noun-No	Doctrine (Principle)	Mafundisho (Kanuni)
Noun-No	Doubt (question)	shaka (swali)
Noun-No	Effect (influence)	Athari (ushawishi)
Noun-No	Impact (the impact)	Athari (athari)
Noun-No	Inconvenience	Usumbufu
Noun-No	Involvement	Kuhusika

Noun-No	Lessons (classes)	Masomo (madarasa)
Noun-No	Principle (principles)	Kanuni (kanuni)
Noun-No	Probability theory	Nadharia ya uwezekano
Noun-No	Puzzle	Fumbo
Noun-No	Complex puzzle	Kitendawili cha utata
Noun-No	Random (randomness)	Nasibu (nasibu)
Noun-No	Reach (area)	Fikia (eneo)
Noun-No	Reference	Rejea
Noun-No	Referral (endorsement)	Rufaa (idhinisho)
Noun-No	Registration	Usajili
Noun-No	Result (outcome)	Matokeo (matokeo)
Noun-No	Scholarship (performance grant)	Scholarship (ruzuku ya utendaji)
Noun-No	Short course (training)	Kozi fupi (mafunzo)
Noun-No	Study material	Nyenzo za masomo
Noun-No	Tenet (tenets)	Tenet (maudhui)
Noun-No	Theory	Nadharia
Noun-No	Weakness (vulnerability)	Udhaifu (udhaifu)
Noun-No	Weak spot	Mahali dhaifu
Noun-No	Workshop	Warsha
Noun-No	Danger (peril; hazard)	Hatari (hatari; hatari)
Noun-No	A close call (that was close)	Simu ya karibu (ambayo ilikuwa karibu)
Noun-No	Jeopardy	Hatari
Noun-No	Safe (safety; security)	Salama
Noun-No	Safety measures (protective measures)	Hatua za usalama (hatua za kinga)
Noun-No	Safety precautions	Tahadhari za usalama
Noun-No	Security	Usalama
Noun-No	Stable (steady)	Imara (imara)
Noun-No	Night duty	Wajibu wa usiku
Noun-No	Night shift (night duty)	Zamu ya usiku (kazi ya usiku)
Noun-No	Being off night duty (end of the night shift)	Kutokuwa kazini usiku (mwisho wa zamu ya usiku)
Noun-No	Loitering at night (late-night prowling)	Kuzurura usiku (kutembea usiku wa manane)
Noun-No	Walking around at night (night travel; travel at night)	Kutembea usiku (kusafiri usiku; kusafiri usiku)
Noun-No	Completion (end)	Kukamilika (mwisho)
Noun-No	Completion (perfection)	Kukamilika (ukamilifu)
Noun-No	Completeness	Ukamilifu
Noun-No	Continuation	Muendelezo
Noun-No	Finish (end)	(a) Maliza
Noun-No	Finish (finishing touches)	Maliza (kugusa kumaliza)
Noun-No	Start (beginning; the beginning)	Anza (mwanzo; mwanzo)
Noun-No	Start from the beginning	Anza tangu mwanzo
Noun-No	Stop	Stop/ Kuacha
Noun-No	Success	Mafanikio
Noun-No	Stagnancy (stillness)	Utulivu (utulivu)
Noun-No	Standstill	Simama
Noun-No	Stoppage	Kuacha
Noun-No	Suspension	Kusimamishwa
Noun-No	Movement (movements)	Mwendo (harakati)

Noun-No	Motion (movement)	Mwendo (harakati)
Noun-No	Gyration	Gyration
Noun-No	Great success (huge success; big success)	
Noun-No	Resounding success	Mafanikio makubwa
Noun-No	Basics (the basics)	Msingi (msingi)
Noun-No	Blunder	Blunder
Noun-No	Error (an error)	Hitilafu (hitilafu)
Noun-No	Failure (mistake)	Kushindwa (kosa)
Noun-No	Total failure (complete failure)	Jumla ya kutofaulu (kushindwa kabisa)
Noun-No	Fallibility	Kutoweza
Noun-No	Fault (faults)	Makosa/ Kosa (makosa)
Noun-No	Mishap	Ajali
Noun-No	Mistake (error; blunder)	Kosa (kosa; kosa)
Noun-No	Anticipation	Kutarajia
Noun-No	Expectations	Matarajio
Noun-No	Without expectation	Bila kutarajia
Noun-No	Faint hopes (dim prospects; little hope; unlikely (to be successful))	Matumaini hafifu (matarajio hafifu; matumaini kidogo; haiwezekani (kufanikiwa))
Noun-No	Termination	Kukomesha
Noun-No	Business	Biashara
Noun-No	Business information	Taarifa za biashara
Noun-No	Business operations	Shughuli za biashara
Noun-No	Risky business	Biashara hatarishi
Noun-No	Career (occupation)	Kazi (kazi)
Noun-No	Company	Kampuni
Noun-No	Own company	Kampuni mwenyewe
Noun-No	Enterprise	Biashara
Noun-No	Plant (Factory)	Mmea
Noun-No	Industry	Viwanda
Noun-No	Financial industry	Sekta ya fedha
Noun-No	Organization	Shirika
Noun-No	Routine	Ratiba
Noun-No	Daily routine	Ratiba ya kila siku
Noun-No	Routine check	Ukaguzi wa mara kwa mara
Noun-No	Irregularities	Makosa
Noun-No	System (institution; organization)	Mfumo (taasisi; shirika)
Noun-No	Warehouse	Ghala
Noun-No	Curiosity	Udadisi
Noun-No	Details	Maelezo
Noun-No	Dismissal	Kufukuzwa kazi
Noun-No	Attendance	Mahudhurio
Noun-No	Meeting	Mkutano
Noun-No	Business meeting	Kikao cha biashara
Noun-No	Stand-up meeting	staind-ap meeting
Noun-No	Elicitation	Uhamasishaji
Noun-No	Information	Habari
Noun-No	Information system	Mfumo wa habari
Noun-No	Insider information	Habari za ndani
Noun-No	Sensitive information	Taarifa nyeti

Noun-No	Interest (in something)	Maslahi (katika kitu)
Noun-No	Interview	Mahojiano
Noun-No	Justification	Kuhesabiwa haki
Noun-No	Knowledge	Maarifa
Noun-No	Notification	Taarifa
Noun-No	Office	Ofisi
Noun-No	Overtime (over-hours; overtime work)	Muda wa ziada (saa zaidi; kazi ya ziada)
Noun-No	Profession	Taaluma
Noun-No	Reason (a reason)	Sababu (sababu)
Noun-No	Cause (reason; origin; source)	Sababu (sababu; asili; chanzo)
Noun-No	Retirement	Kustaafu
Noun-No	Role	Jukumu
Noun-No	Seclusion	Kutengwa
Noun-No	Visit	Ziara
Noun-No	Work (job, labor)	Kazi
Noun-No	Working day	Siku ya kazi
Noun-No	Working day and night (working around-the-clock)	Kufanya kazi usiku na mchana (kuzunguka-saa)
Noun-No	Work from home	Kazi kutoka nyumbani
Noun-No	Working space	Nafasi ya kazi
Noun-No	Fieldwork	Kazi ya shambani
Noun-No	Night work (late night overtime work; late night overtime)	Kazi ya usiku (kazi ya ziada ya usiku; saa ya ziada ya usiku)
Noun-No	The work to be done	Kazi ya kufanywa
Noun-No	Job (the work)	Kazi (kazi)
Noun-No	Job change	Mabadiliko ya kazi
Noun-No	Job interview	Mahojiano ya kazi
Noun-No	Job opening	Ufunguzi wa kazi
Noun-No	Job title	Jina la kazi
Noun-No	Employment	Ajira
Noun-No	Employment rate	Kiwango cha ajira
Noun-No	Self-employment (one-man business; individual owner)	Kujiajiri (biashara ya mtu mmoja; mmiliki binafsi)
Noun-No	A good reason	Sababu nzuri
Noun-No	Abandonment (renunciation; forsaking; leaving alone)	Kuachwa (kukataliwa; kuacha; kuacha peke yako)
Noun-No	Abandonment of the status quo	Kuachana na hali iliyopo
Noun-No	Average (mediocre; in the mean)	Wastani (wastani; kwa wastani)
Noun-No	Aware	Kufahamu
Noun-No	Balance (equilibrium)	Mizani (usawa)
Noun-No	Behind closed doors (behind-the-scenes)	Nyuma ya milango iliyofungwa (nyuma ya pazia)
Noun-No	Circumstances	Mazingira
Noun-No	Combination of circumstances (a combination of circumstances)	Mchanganyiko wa hali (mchanganyiko wa hali)
Noun-No	Close-up	Karibu
Noun-No	Condition	Hali
Noun-No	Conditions	Masharti
Noun-No	Favorable conditions	Hali nzuri
Noun-No	Pre existing conditions	Hali zilizopo kabla
Noun-No	Confidential information (secret information)	Habari ya siri (maelezo ya siri)

Noun-No	Disposal	Utupaji
Noun-No	Double shift (overwork)	Kuhama mara mbili (kazi zaidi)
Noun-No	Effort	Juhudi
Noun-No	Endeavour (endeavours)	Jitihada (juhudi)
Noun-No	Extent to which (something) is true or false; whether or not (something) is true	Kiwango ambacho (kitu) ni kweli au uongo; kama (kitu) ni kweli au la
Noun-No	Forced labor	Kazi ya kulazimishwa
Noun-No	Foreknowledge	Kujua mbele
Noun-No	Hard work	Kazi ngumu
Noun-No	Imperfections	Kutokamilika
Noun-No	Improvement (Advancement)	Uboreshaji (Maendeleo)
Noun-No	Continuous improvement	Uboreshaji unaoendelea
Noun-No	Insight	Maarifa
Noun-No	Interpretation	Ufafanuzi
Noun-No	Learning on the job (learning on-the-job)	Kujifunza kazini (kujifunza kazini)
Noun-No	Neglection	Kupuuzwa
Noun-No	Negligence	Uzembe
Noun-No	Optimization	Uboreshaji
Noun-No	Other people's affairs (someone else's problem)	Mambo ya watu wengine (shida ya mtu mwingine)
Noun-No	Overwork	Kufanya kazi kupita kiasi
Noun-No	Peak (the peak)	Kilele (kilele)
Noun-No	Personal information (private information)	Habari ya kibinafsi (maelezo ya kibinafsi)
Noun-No	Position (positions)	Nafasi (nafasi)
Noun-No	Present condition (recent state)	Hali ya sasa (hali ya hivi majuzi)
Noun-No	Procedure	Utaratibu
Noun-No	Process	Mchakato
Noun-No	Collaborative process	Mchakato wa ushirikiano
Noun-No	Coercion	Kulazimisha
Noun-No	Compulsion	Kulazimisha
Noun-No	Obsession	Mkazo
Noun-No	Placement	Uwekaji
Noun-No	Progress (to make progress)	Maendeleo (kufanya maendeleo)
Noun-No	Reasonable (fair; acceptable)	Ya busara (haki; kukubalika)
Noun-No	Renovation (remodeling)	Ukarabati (urekebishaji)
Noun-No	Replacement	Mbadala
Noun-No	Substitution	Uingizwaji
Noun-No	Proxy	Wakala
Noun-No	Report	Ripoti
Noun-No	Rework	Fanya kazi upya
Noun-No	Scenario	Mazingira
Noun-No	Risky scenario	Mazingira hatarishi
Noun-No	Proprietary	Umiliki
Noun-No	Privacy	Faragha
Noun-No	Privacy law (privacy laws)	Sheria ya faragha (sheria za faragha)
Noun-No	Secrecy (secretiveness)	Usiri (usiri)
Noun-No	Secret (confidentiality; privacy)	Siri (usiri; faragha)
Noun-No	Top secret (very confidential)	Siri kuu (siri sana)
Noun-No	Situation (case, position; state)	Hali (kesi, msimamo; hali)
Noun-No	Dire situation (grim situation; hopeless situation)	Hali mbaya (hali mbaya; hali isiyo na matumaini)
Noun-No	Ideal situation	Hali bora

Noun-No	State (the state of an object)	Hali (hali ya kitu)
Noun-No	State (the state of something)	Jimbo (hali ya kitu)
Noun-No	Status (condition, state)	Hali (hali, hali)
Noun-No	Status (social position)	Hali (nafasi ya kijamii)
Noun-No	Strive (effort; endeavor; hard work)	Jitahidi (juhudi; jitahidi; bidii)
Noun-No	Sudden change (sudden turn) (ie. in the situation)	Mabadiliko ya ghafla (mgeuko wa ghafla) (yaani katika hali)
Noun-No	Surrender	Kujisalimisha/ Jisalimishe
Noun-No	Terms (conditions)	Masharti (masharti)
Noun-No	Truth	Ukweli/ Kweli
Noun-No	Honest truth	Ukweli mkweli
Noun-No	Understanding	Kuelewa
Noun-No	Easy to understand	Rahisi kuelewa
Noun-No	Hard to understand	Ngumu kuelewa
Noun-No	Update	Sasisha
Noun-No	Wavelength	Urefu wa mawimbi
Noun-Act	Assault	Shambulio
Noun-Act	Attack (the attack)	Shambulio (shambulio)
Noun-Act	Competition	Mashindano
Noun-Act	Competitive streak	Mfululizo wa ushindani
Noun-Act	Duel	Pigano
Noun-Act	Fight (battle; combat)	Pambana (vita; pigana)
Noun-Act	Fighting spirit	Roho ya mapigano
Noun-Act	Retreat (a retreat; the retreat)	Retreat (mafungo; mafungo)
Noun-Act	Rivalry	Ushindani
Noun-Act	Strife (jealousy; competition; conflict)	Ugomvi (wivu; ushindani; migogoro)
Noun-Act	Struggle	Mapambano
Noun-Act	Power struggle	Mapambano ya madaraka
Noun-Act	Truce	Truce
Noun-Act	War	Vita
Noun-Act	Combat	Pambana
Noun-Act	Defense (protection)	Ulinzi (ulinzi)
Noun-Act	Offense	Kosa
Noun-Act	Violence	Vurugu
Noun-Act	Physical violence	Vurugu za kimwili
Noun-Act	Repercussion (repercussions)	Athari (athari)
Noun-Act	Severity	Ukali
Noun-Act	Battle	Vita
Noun-Act	Battlefield	Uwanja wa vita
Noun-Act	Block (ie. a blow; avoid a blow)	Zuia (yaani pigo; epuka pigo)
Noun-Act	Evade (ie. a blow; evade a blow)	Epuka (yaani pigo; epuka pigo)
Noun-Act	Flip (a flip)	Geuza (pindua)
Noun-Act	Fray	Fray
Noun-Act	Hit (a hit; a strike; a blow)	Piga (kupiga; gonga; mgomo; pigo)
Noun-Act	Direct hit	Kugonga moja kwa moja
Noun-Act	Kick	Kick
Noun-Act	Punch	Ngumi
Noun-Act	Push (a push)	Kusukuma (kusukuma)
Noun-Act	Pull (a pull)	Vuta (vuta)

Noun-Act	Bam (a bam)	Bam (bam)
Noun-Act	Bash (a bash)	Bash (bash)
Noun-Act	Clash	Mgongano
Noun-Act	Clunk (a clunk)	Klunk (kiboko)
Noun-Act	Grab (a grab)	Kunyakua (kunyakua)
Noun-Act	Grapple (a grapple)	Kupambana (kupambana)
Noun-Act	Grasp	Kufahamu
Noun-Act	Hack (a hack)	Udukuzi (hack)
Noun-Act	Jab (a jab)	Jab (jab)
Noun-Act	Jerk (movement)	Jerk (harakati)
Noun-Act	Pounce (a pounce)	Panda (pumba)
Noun-Act	Scar (scarred)	Kovu (kovu)
Noun-Act	Scratch (a scratch)	Mkwaruzo (mkwaruzo)
Noun-Act	Slam	Slam
Noun-Act	Slap	Kofi
Noun-Act	Slash (lunge)	Kufyeka (pembe)
Noun-Act	Slide	Slaidi
Noun-Act	Smack (a smack)	Smack (kupiga)
Noun-Act	Smash (a smash)	Smash (kupiga)
Noun-Act	Spasm (a spasm)	Spasm (spasm)
Noun-Act	Stab	Kuchoma
Noun-Act	Stomp (a stomp)	Kukanyaga (kukanyaga)
Noun-Act	Strike	Mgomo
Noun-Act	Swat (a swat)	Swati (kisu)
Noun-Act	Thrust	Msukumo
Noun-Act	Thud	Sauti
Noun-Act	Thump (a thump)	Bomba (kipigo)
Noun-Act	Tug (a tug)	Kuvuta (kuvuta)
Noun-Act	Twerk	Twerk
Noun-Act	Whack (a whack)	Kupiga (kupiga)
Noun-Act	Parry	Parry
Noun-Act	Deflection	Mkengeuko
Noun-Act	Dodge (deflect; deflection)	Dodge (geuza; mgeuko)
Noun-Act	Counterattack (strike back; retaliation; counter strike)	Counterattack (mgongo nyuma; kulipiza kisasi; mgomo wa kupinga)
Noun-Act	Flick	Flick
Noun-Act	Flinch (a flinch)	Flinch (kutetemeka)
Noun-Act	Final blow	Pigo la mwisho
Noun-Act	Bite (a bite; a bite of)	Kuuma (kuuma; kuuma)
Noun-Act	Insect bite	Kuumwa na wadudu
Noun-Act	Sting (a sting)	Kuumwa (kuuma)
Noun-We	Abundance	Wingi
Noun-We	Charity	Hisani
Noun-We	Donation	Mchango
Noun-We	Fortune	Bahati
Noun-We	Fundraiser (clothing fundraiser)	Uchangishaji fedha (changizo la nguo)
Noun-We	Gloss (luster; lustre; shine; sheen; polish)	Kung'aa (kung'aa; kung'aa; kung'aa; kung'aa; kung'arisha)
Noun-We	Philanthropy	Uhisani
Noun-We	Poverty	Umaskini

Noun-We	Luxury (extravagance; lavish)	Anasa (ubadhirifu; kifahari)
Noun-We	Prosperity	Mafanikio
Noun-We	Rich (wealthy; abundant)	Tajiri (tajiri; tele)
Noun-We	Richness (warmth; interest; taste; charm)	Utajiri (joto; riba; ladha; haiba)
Noun-We	Wealth (fortune; capital)	Utajiri (bahati; mtaji)
Noun-Em	Accident	Ajali
Noun-Em	Accident (caused by negligence)	Ajali (iliyosababishwa na uzembe)
Noun-Em	Emergency (urgency)	Dharura (dharura)
Noun-Em	Emergency (unexpected occurrence; what if)	Dharura (tukio lisilotarajiwa; vipi ikiwa)
Noun-Em	Emergency (time of emergency; state of emergency)	Dharura (wakati wa dharura; hali ya dharura)
Noun-Em	Emergency call	Simu ya dharura
Noun-Em	Emergency measure	Kipimo cha dharura
Noun-Em	Emergency number (emergency line)	Nambari ya dharura (laini ya dharura)
Noun-Em	Emergency phone number	Nambari ya simu ya dharura
Noun-Em	Emergency stop	Kusimamishwa kwa dharura
Noun-Em	Desperate situation	Hali ya kukata tamaa
Noun-Em	Escape	Kutoroka
Noun-Em	Finding a way out of a desperate situation (seeking a way out of a desperate situation)	Kutafuta njia ya kutoka kwa hali ya kukata tamaa (kutafuta njia ya kutoka kwa hali ya kukata tamaa)
Noun-Em	Life threatening situation (Emergency situation)	Hali ya kutishia maisha (hali ya dharura)
Noun-Em	Suspicious fire (ie. arson)	Moto unaotiliwa shaka (yaani uchomaji moto)
Noun-Em	Trap	Mtego
Noun-Ins	Insurance	Bima
Noun-Ins	Fire insurance	Bima ya moto
Noun-Ins	Guarantee	Dhamana
Noun-Ins	Guarantee letter (warranty; warranty card)	Barua ya dhamana (dhamana; kadi ya dhamana)
Noun-Ins	Guarantee obligations (warranty obligations)	Majukumu ya dhamana (majukumu ya dhamana)
Noun-Ins	(no) Money back guarantee	(hapana) Dhamana ya kurudishiwa pesa
Noun-Ins	Health insurance	Bima ya Afya
Noun-Ins	Life insurance	Bima ya maisha
Noun-Ins	Mandate	Mamlaka
Noun-Ins	Personal reference guarantee letter (personal reference letter)	Barua ya dhamana ya kumbukumbu ya kibinafsi (barua ya kumbukumbu ya kibinafsi)
Noun-Ins	Term of guarantee (warranty period)	Muda wa dhamana (kipindi cha udhamini)
Noun-Ins	Testimony (evidence)	Ushahidi (ushahidi)
Noun-Ins	Written testimony	Ushuhuda ulioandikwa
Noun-Law	Warrant	Hati
Noun-Law	Arrest (arrestation)	Kukamatwa (kukamatwa)
Noun-Law	Arrest warrant	Hati ya kukamatwa
Noun-Law	Restraining order	Agizo la kuzuia
Noun-Law	Search warrant	Hati ya utafutaji
Noun-Law	Abomination	Chukizo
Noun-Law	Abuse (abusement; abusal)	Dhuluma (unyanyasaji; abusal)
Noun-Law	Adultery (fornication)	Uzinzi (uasherati)
Noun-Law	Arson	Uchomaji moto
Noun-Law	Autopsy	Uchunguzi wa maiti

Noun-Law	Embalming	Kuweka maiti
Noun-Law	Banishment	Kufukuzwa
Noun-Law	Deportation	Uhamisho
Noun-Law	Exile	Uhamisho
Noun-Law	Betrayal	Usaliti
Noun-Law	Blackmail	Blackmail
Noun-Law	Breach	Uvunjaji
Noun-Law	Bribe (bribery)	Rushwa (hongo)
Noun-Law	Burglary	Wizi
Noun-Law	Bypassing normal legal procedures and making a direct appeal to a top official	Kukiuka taratibu za kawaida za kisheria na kukata rufaa moja kwa moja kwa afisa wa juu
Noun-Law	Camouflage	Kuficha
Noun-Law	Cheating	Kudanganya
Noun-Law	Conscription	Uandikishaji
Noun-Law	Enlistment	Uandikishaji
Noun-Law	Corruption	Ufisadi
Noun-Law	Crime (offense; the offense)	Uhalifu (kosa; kosa)
Noun-Law	Crime scene	Eneo la tukio la uhalifu
Noun-Law	Criminal act (criminal offence; punishable fact)	Kitendo cha jinai (kosa la jinai; ukweli unaoadhibiwa)
Noun-Law	Deceit	Udanganyifu
Noun-Law	Deception	Udanganyifu
Noun-Law	Decoy	Decoy
Noun-Law	Espionage	Ujasusi
Noun-Law	Felony	Uhalifu
Noun-Law	Genocide	Mauaji ya kimbari
Noun-Law	Harassment	Unyanyasaji
Noun-Law	Jurisdiction	Mamlaka
Noun-Law	Justice	Haki
Noun-Law	Kidnapping	Utekaji nyara
Noun-Law	Law	Sheria
Noun-Law	Protection law (protection laws)	Sheria ya ulinzi (sheria za ulinzi)
Noun-Law	Legal duty	Wajibu wa kisheria
Noun-Law	Legislation (law; the law)	Sheria (sheria; sheria)
Noun-Law	Fraud	Ulaghai
Noun-Law	Moral duty	Wajibu wa maadili
Noun-Law	Murder	Mauaji
Noun-Law	Murder weapon	Silaha ya mauaji
Noun-Law	Homicide	Mauaji
Noun-Law	Plunder	Uporaji
Noun-Law	Profiteering (usury, exorbitant profit)	Faida (riba, faida kubwa)
Noun-Law	Punishment	Adhabu
Noun-Law	Raid	Uvamizi
Noun-Law	Ransom	Fidia
Noun-Law	Robbery	Ujambazi
Noun-Law	Heist	Heist
Noun-Law	Sanctions	Vikwazo
Noun-Law	Scam (a scam)	Ulaghai (tapeli)
Noun-Law	Theft	Wizi
Noun-Law	Crime of leaking secrets (crime of revealing state secrets)	Uhalifu wa uvujaji wa siri (uhalifu wa kufichua siri za serikali)

Noun-Law	The crime of revealing a secret (breach of confidence)	Uhalifu wa kufichua siri (uvunjaji wa imani)
Noun-Law	Honor killing (blood feud)	Mauaji ya heshima (ugomvi wa damu)
Noun-Law	Transgression	Ukiukaji
Noun-Law	Treachery	Usaliti
Noun-Law	Trespass	Hatia
Noun-Law	Violation	Ukiukaji
Noun-Asp	Aspirations	Matarajio
Noun-Asp	Demand (requirement)	Mahitaji (mahitaji)
Noun-Asp	Desire (need; longing; wanting (to have))	Tamaa (haja; kutamani; kutaka (kuwa na))
Noun-Asp	Burning desire	Tamaa inayowaka
Noun-Asp	Desire for revenge (vengeful thought)	Tamaa ya kulipiza kisasi (mawazo ya kulipiza kisasi)
Noun-Asp	Hope (wish; aspiration)	Matumaini (matamanio; matarajio)
Noun-Asp	Full of hope	Imejaa matumaini
Noun-Asp	Need (want; desire)	Haja (unataka; hamu)
Noun-Asp	Necessity	Umuhimu
Noun-Asp	Out of necessity	Kutoka kwa lazima
Noun-Asp	Qualification	Sifa
Noun-Asp	Request (need; requirement)	Ombi/ Omba (hitaji/ haja)
Noun-Asp	Requirement	Sharti
Noun-Asp	Request (commission)	Ombi (tume)
Noun-Asp	Wish (desire; hope)	Tamaa (tamani; matumaini)
Noun-Ord	Application (written request)	Maombi (ombi lililoandikwa)
Noun-Ord	Appointment	Uteuzi
Noun-Ord	Approval	Ruhusa
Noun-Ord	Arrangement (arrangements)	Mpangilio (mpangilio)
Noun-Ord	Authorization (authorisation)	Uidhinishaji (idhini)
Noun-Ord	Booking	Kuhifadhi
Noun-Ord	Cancellation	Kughairi/ Ghairi
Noun-Ord	Criteria (requirements)	Vigezo (mahitaji)
Noun-Ord	Deletion (removal; elimination; erasure)	Kufuta (kuondoa, kuondoa, kufuta)
Noun-Ord	Removal	Kuondolewa
Noun-Ord	Highlight	Kuonyesha
Noun-Ord	Highlights (the highlights)	Vivutio (vivutio)
Noun-Ord	Official request	Ombi rasmi
Noun-Ord	Order (for an item)	Agizo (kwa bidhaa)
Noun-Ord	Order (command; decree)	Amri (amri; amri)
Noun-Ord	Order (the order)	Agizo (amri)
Noun-Ord	Prerequisites	Masharti
Noun-Ord	Priority	Kipaumbele
Noun-Ord	Representation	Uwakilishi
Noun-Ord	Reservation	Uhifadhi
Noun-Ord	Reservation system (booking system)	Mfumo wa kuhifadhi (mfumo wa kuhifadhi)
Noun-Ord	Reservations-only system (by-appointment-only system)	Mfumo wa kuweka nafasi pekee (mfumo wa miadi pekee)
Noun-Ord	Fully booked	Imehifadhiwa kikamilifu
Noun-Ord	Full house	Nyumba kamili
Noun-Ord	Schedule	Ratiba

Noun-Ord	Slot	Yanayopangwa
Noun-Ord	Time slot	Mpangilio wa wakati
Noun-Ord	Very carefully chosen	Imechaguliwa kwa uangalifu sana
Noun-Hea	Ache	Maumivu
Noun-Hea	Bad injury	Jeraha mbaya
Noun-Hea	Bleeding	Vujadamu
Noun-Hea	Blister	Malengelenge
Noun-Hea	Damage	Uharibifu
Noun-Hea	Dent (a dent)	Kizimio (kinene)
Noun-Hea	Eczema	Eczema
Noun-Hea	Frostbite	Frostbite
Noun-Hea	Gangrene	Ugonjwa wa gangrene
Noun-Hea	Groove	Groove
Noun-Hea	Dizziness (vertigo)	Kizunguzungu (kizunguzungu)
Noun-Hea	Flu (the flu; a cold; influenza)	Mafua (mafua; mafua; mafua)
Noun-Hea	Fracture	Kuvunjika
Noun-Hea	Harm	Madhara
Noun-Hea	Havoc	Havoc
Noun-Hea	Heart attack	Mshtuko wa moyo
Noun-Hea	Hurt (pain)	Kuumiza (maumivu)
Noun-Hea	Hypothermia	Hypothermia
Noun-Hea	Infection (sickness)	Maambukizi (ugonjwa)
Noun-Hea	Bacterial infection	Maambukizi ya bakteria
Noun-Hea	Injury	Jeraha
Noun-Hea	Malfunction	Kutofanya kazi vizuri
Noun-Hea	Mayhem	Ghasia
Noun-Hea	Pain	Maumivu
Noun-Hea	Phobia	Phobia
Noun-Hea	Repair	Rekebisha
Noun-Hea	Beyond repair	Zaidi ya ukarabati
Noun-Hea	Sickness (illness; disease)	Ugonjwa (ugonjwa; ugonjwa)
Noun-Hea	Claustrophobia	Claustrophobia
Noun-Hea	Contagion	Kuambukiza
Noun-Hea	Disease	Ugonjwa
Noun-Hea	Dyslexia	Dyslexia
Noun-Hea	Headache	Maumivu ya kichwa
Noun-Hea	Hiccup	Hiccup
Noun-Hea	Illness	Ugonjwa
Noun-Hea	Inflammation	Kuvimba
Noun-Hea	Fever	Homa
Noun-Hea	Hay fever	Homa ya nyasi
Noun-Hea	Dry throat	Koo kavu
Noun-Hea	Period (menstruation; monthly)	Kipindi (hedhi; kila mwezi)
Noun-Hea	Stomach pains	Maumivu ya tumbo
Noun-Hea	Seasick	Ugonjwa wa bahari
Noun-Hea	Sore throat (ie. hoarseness)	Maumivu ya koo (yaani. uchakacho)
Noun-Hea	Stroke (a stroke)	Kiharusi
Noun-Hea	Turmoil	Msukosuko
Noun-Hea	Virus	Virusi

Noun-Hea	Warning (careful)	Tahadhari/ Onyo (makini)
Noun-Hea	Wound	Jeraha
Noun-Hea	Burning wound	Jeraha la kuungua
Noun-Hea	Grazed	Kufugwa
Noun-Hea	Graze wound (a graze)	Jeraha la kuchunga (chungi)
Noun-Hea	Infected wound	Jeraha lililoambukizwa
Noun-Hea	Cut (a cut)	Kata (kata)
Noun-Hea	Damaged (wounded)	Imeharibiwa (iliyojeruhiwa)
Noun-Hea	Seizure	Mshtuko wa moyo
Noun-Hea	Severe wound (heavy wound)	Jeraha kubwa (jeraha kubwa)
Noun-Hea	Bruise (bruises; bruised; a bruise)	Michubuko (michubuko; michubuko; mchubuko)
Noun-Hea	Broken (ie. a broken bone)	Imevunjika (yaani mfupa uliovunjika)
Noun-Hea	Sore (a sore)	Kidonda (kidonda)
Noun-Hea	Sore (ie. sore muscles)	Maumivu (yaani. misuli inayouma)
Noun-No	Pace (step)	kasi
Noun-No	Step (pace)	Hatua (kasi)
Noun-No	Trot (a trot)	Trot (kutembea)
Noun-No	Achievement (Accomplishment)	Mafanikio (mafanikio)
Noun-No	Acting	Kuigiza
Noun-No	Answer (reply)	Jibu (jibu)
Noun-No	Honest answer	Jibu la uaminifu
Noun-No	Answering one's own question (wondering to oneself)	Kujibu swali la mtu mwenyewe (kujiuliza mwenyewe)
Noun-No	Cue (cues)	Ishara (vidokezo)
Noun-No	Feat (a feat)	Utendaji/ Feat
Noun-No	Feedback	Maoni
Noun-No	Direct feedback	Maoni ya moja kwa moja
Noun-No	Fulfillment	Utimilifu
Noun-No	Introduction	Utangulizi
Noun-No	Performance (achievement; feat)	Utendaji (mafanikio; feat)
Noun-No	Performance improvement	Uboreshaji wa utendaji
Noun-No	Promise	Ahadi
Noun-No	Empty promises	Ahadi tupu
Noun-No	Commitment	Kujitolea
Noun-No	Realization (actualization)	Utambuzi (uhalisia)
Noun-No	Realization (implementation; actualization)	Utekelezaji (utekelezaji; uhalisishaji)
Noun-No	Realization (awareness)	Utambuzi (ufahamu)
Noun-No	Reaction	Mwitikio
Noun-No	Reply	Jibu
Noun-No	Response	Jibu
Noun-No	Stage acting	Uigizaji wa jukwaa
Noun-No	Substantive response (substantive comment)	Jibu la msingi (maoni muhimu)
Noun-No	Review (revision)	Kagua (sahihisho)
Noun-No	Revision	Marudio
Noun-No	Signature	Sahihi
Noun-No	Speed	Kasi
Noun-No	Top speed	Kasi ya juu
Noun-No	Velocity	Kasi

Noun-No	Vigilance	Uangalifu
Noun-No	Advise (advice; consultation)	Ushauri (ushauri; ushauri)
Noun-No	Blunt advice	Ushauri mbovu
Noun-No	Piece of advice	Ushauri
Noun-No	Clear explanation	Ufafanuzi wazi
Noun-No	Clue	Dokezo
Noun-No	Counsel	Shauri
Noun-No	Hint	Kidokezo
Noun-No	Indication	Dalili
Noun-No	Keyword	Neno muhimu
Noun-No	Annihilation	Kuangamiza
Noun-No	Complete destruction	Uharibifu kamili
Noun-No	Destruction (extermination; extinction; annihilation)	Uharibifu (kuangamiza; kutoweka; maangamizi)
Noun-No	Disappearance	Kutoweka
Noun-No	Eradication	Kutokomeza
Noun-No	Extermination	Kuangamiza
Noun-No	Extinction (extinct)	Kutoweka (kutoweka) (kutoweka (kutoweka))
Noun-No	Excessive or unjustifiable self-defense (defence)	Kujilinda kupita kiasi au kusiko na sababu (kujilinda)
Noun-No	Guidance	Mwongozo
Noun-No	Help (assistance; the help; aid)	Msaada (msaada)
Noun-No	Maintenance	Matengenezo
Noun-No	Maintenance procedure	Utaratibu wa matengenezo
Noun-No	Number one (first; first place)	Nambari ya kwanza (ya kwanza; nafasi ya kwanza)
Noun-No	Oppression (suppression; repression)	Ukandamizaji (ukandamizaji; ukandamizaji)
Noun-No	Persecution	Mateso
Noun-No	Pointer (pointers)	Pointer (viashiria)
Noun-No	Ramming attack (charging attack; hurling oneself (at))	Mashambulizi ya kushambulia (kushambulia; kujirusha (saa))
Noun-No	Recommendation	Pendekezo
Noun-No	Rescue	Uokoaji
Noun-No	Rescue operation	Operesheni ya uokoaji
Noun-No	Ruin	Uharibifu
Noun-No	Sabotage	Hujuma
Noun-No	Simultaneous occurrence (happening at the same time)	Tukio la wakati mmoja (kutokea kwa wakati mmoja)
Noun-No	Stroke	Kiharusi
Noun-No	Support (assistance)	Msaada (msaada)
Noun-No	Emotional support	Msaada wa kihisia
Noun-No	Terrorist attack	Shambulio la kigaidi
Noun-No	Terrorist organization	Shirika la kigaidi
Noun-No	Top recommendation ((something) highly recommended)	Pendekezo kuu ((kitu) kinachopendekezwa sana)
Noun-No	Well meant advice	Ushauri wa nia njema/ Ushauri mzuri
Noun-No	Acceptance	Kukubalika
Noun-No	Acknowledgment	Shukrani
Noun-No	Accountability	Uwajibikaji
Noun-No	Adherence (to)	Kuzingatia (kwa)
Noun-No	Compliance (compliancy; compliant)	Kuzingatia/ Utiifu (kuzingatia/ kutii; utiifu)

Noun-No	Connection (link)	Muunganisho (kiungo)
Noun-No	Duty (one's duty; one's part)	Wajibu (wajibu wa mtu; sehemu ya mtu)
Noun-No	Evacuation advisory (official advice to evacuate)	Ushauri wa uokoaji (ushauri rasmi wa kuhama)
Noun-No	Prohibition (ban)	Marufuku (marufuku)
Noun-No	Abstaining from smoking (quitting smoking)	Kuacha kuvuta sigara (kuacha kuvuta sigara)
Noun-No	Handling (the handling)	Kushughulikia (kushughulikia)
Noun-No	Handle with care	Kushughulikia kwa uangalifu
Noun-No	Handle with integrity	Kushughulikia kwa uadilifu
Noun-No	Liability	Dhima
Noun-No	Observance (of)	Kuzingatia/ Maadhimisho (ya)
Noun-No	Prohibition of smoking (no smoking; no smoking allowed)	Marufuku ya kuvuta sigara (hakuna uvutaji sigara; hakuna uvutaji sigara unaoruhusiwa)
Noun-No	Receipt (receiving)	Risiti (kupokea)
Noun-No	Receptor	Kipokeaji
Noun-No	Refusal to accept the present situation (denial of the existing situation)	Kukataa kukubali hali iliyopo (kukataa hali iliyopo)
Noun-No	Rejection (refusal)	Kukataa (kukataa)
Noun-No	Denial	Kukataa
Noun-No	Ignorance	Ujinga
Noun-No	Negation	Kukanusha
Noun-No	Relationship (connection)	Uhusiano (uhusiano)
Noun-No	Relationship (bond)	Uhusiano (kifungo)
Noun-No	Emotional connection	Muunganisho wa kihisia
Noun-No	Personal relationship	Uhusiano wa kibinafsi
Noun-No	Special bond	Kifungo maalum
Noun-No	Responsibility (duty)	Wajibu (wajibu)
Noun-No	Big responsibility	Wajibu mkubwa
Noun-No	Own responsibility	Wajibu mwenyewe
Noun-No	Super-dimensional	Super-dimensional
Noun-No	Ultra-wide-angle (photography)	Pembe pana zaidi (picha)
Noun-Oth	A pang of disappointment (a pang of frustration)	Maumivu ya kukata tamaa (uchungu wa kufadhaika)
Noun-Oth	Abduction	Utekaji nyara
Noun-Oth	Abnormality	Ukosefu wa kawaida
Noun-Oth	Absence	Kutokuwepo
Noun-Oth	Absenteeism	Utoro
Noun-Oth	Absent-mindedness	Ukosefu wa akili
Noun-Oth	Absurdity	Upuuzi
Noun-Oth	Abusal	Unyanyasaji
Noun-Oth	Abuse of power	Matumizi mabaya ya madaraka
Noun-Oth	Abusement	Unyanyasaji
Noun-Oth	Accession	Kujiunga
Noun-Oth	Accouchement	Accochement
Noun-Oth	Accuracy	Usahihi
Noun-Oth	Ache	Maumivu
Noun-Oth	Acquittal (acquittance)	Kuachiliwa (kuachiliwa)
Noun-Oth	Activism	Uanaharakati
Noun-Oth	Acumen	Acumeni
Noun-Oth	Adaptation	Kurekebisha
Noun-Oth	Adjustment	Marekebisho

Noun-Oth	Administration	Utawala
Noun-Oth	Admiration	Pongezi
Noun-Oth	Admonishment	Mawaidha
Noun-Oth	Admonition	Mawaidha
Noun-Oth	Adolescence	Ujana
Noun-Oth	Adoption	Kuasili
Noun-Oth	Adoption	Kuasili
Noun-Oth	Adornment	Mapambo
Noun-Oth	Advocacy	Utetezi
Noun-Oth	Aerodynamics	Aerodynamics
Noun-Oth	Affiliation	Ushirikiano
Noun-Oth	Affirmation	Uthibitisho
Noun-Oth	Affliction	Mateso
Noun-Oth	Affluence	Utajiri
Noun-Oth	Aftermath	Baadaye
Noun-Oth	Ageism	Umri
Noun-Oth	Agitation	Fadhaa
Noun-Oth	Agony	Uchungu
Noun-Oth	Agreed work (agreed upon work)	Kazi iliyokubaliwa (iliyokubaliwa juu ya kazi)
Noun-Oth	Ailment	Ugonjwa
Noun-Oth	Air strike	Mgomo hewa
Noun-Oth	Air support	Msaada wa hewa
Noun-Oth	Alcoholism	Ulevi
Noun-Oth	Alienation	Kutengwa
Noun-Oth	Alignment	Mpangilio
Noun-Oth	Alimony (spousal support)	Alimony (msaada wa mume na mke)
Noun-Oth	Allegation	Madai
Noun-Oth	Allergic reaction	Mmenyuko wa mzio
Noun-Oth	Alleviation	Kupunguza
Noun-Oth	Allocation	Ugawaji
Noun-Oth	Allurement	Kuvutia
Noun-Oth	Aloofness	Kujitenga
Noun-Oth	Alter ego	Badilisha ego
Noun-Oth	Alteration	Mabadiliko
Noun-Oth	Altitude	Urefu
Noun-Oth	Altruism	Ubinafsi
Noun-Oth	Amazement	Mshangao
Noun-Oth	Ambiance	Mazingira
Noun-Oth	Ambiguity	Utata
Noun-Oth	Ambition	Tamaa
Noun-Oth	Ambush	Kuvizia
Noun-Oth	Amendment	Marekebisho
Noun-Oth	Ammunition	Risasi
Noun-Oth	Amplifier	Kikuza sauti
Noun-Oth	Analogy	Analojia
Noun-Oth	Ancient lore	Hadithi ya kale
Noun-Oth	Anesthesia	Anesthesia
Noun-Oth	Anger	Hasira
Noun-Oth	Anguish	Uchungu
Noun-Oth	Annexation	Nyongeza

Noun-Oth	Announcement (announcements)	Tangazo (matangazo)
Noun-Oth	Annoyance	Kero
Noun-Oth	Antics	Antics
Noun-Oth	Appendage	Kiambatisho
Noun-Oth	Applause	Makofi
Noun-Oth	Appraisal	Tathmini
Noun-Oth	Appraising	Kutathmini
Noun-Oth	Apprehension	Wasiwasi
Noun-Oth	Apprehensiveness	Wasiwasi
Noun-Oth	Approbation	Uidhinishaji
Noun-Oth	Appropriation	Kuidhinisha
Noun-Oth	Approximation	Ukadiriaji
Noun-Oth	Aptitude	Uwezo
Noun-Oth	Arousal	Kusisimua
Noun-Oth	Array	Safu
Noun-Oth	Array	Safu
Noun-Oth	Arrogance	Jeuri
Noun-Oth	Artfulness	Ujanja
Noun-Oth	Artifact	Kibaki
Noun-Oth	Artillery	Silaha
Noun-Oth	Artistry	Usanii
Noun-Oth	Asphyxiation	Kukosa hewa
Noun-Oth	Assassination	Mauaji
Noun-Oth	Assessment	Tathmini
Noun-Oth	Astonishment	Mshangao
Noun-Oth	At one's convenience	Kwa urahisi wa mtu
Noun-Oth	At one's leisure	Katika burudani ya mtu
Noun-Oth	Atonement	Upatanisho
Noun-Oth	Atrocity	Ukatili
Noun-Oth	Attachment	Kiambatisho
Noun-Oth	Attainment	Mafanikio
Noun-Oth	Audacity	Uthubutu
Noun-Oth	Audacity	Uthubutu
Noun-Oth	Authenticity	Uhalisi
Noun-Oth	Authority	Mamlaka
Noun-Oth	Autism	Usonji
Noun-Oth	Autocorrect	Sahihisha kiotomatiki
Noun-Oth	Automatic pilot (autopilot)	Rubani otomatiki (rubani otomatiki)
Noun-Oth	Aversion	Chuki
Noun-Oth	Awareness	Ufahamu
Noun-Oth	Awe	Awe!
Noun-Oth	Awkwardness	Uchangamfu
Noun-Oth	Backdrop	Mandhari
Noun-Oth	Backstory	Hadithi za nyuma
Noun-Oth	Bail	Dhamana
Noun-Oth	Bait (the bait)	Chambo (chambo)
Noun-Oth	Balance	Mizani
Noun-Oth	Ball and chain	Mpira na mnyororo
Noun-Oth	Ban (a ban; the ban)	Marufuku (marufuku; marufuku)
Noun-Oth	Band (a band)	Bendi (bendi)

Noun-Oth	Bankruptcy	Kufilisika
Noun-Oth	Banter	Banter
Noun-Oth	Barbell	Barbell
Noun-Oth	Bargaining position (negotiation position)	Msimamo wa kujadiliana (nafasi ya mazungumzo)
Noun-Oth	Barrage	Barrage
Noun-Oth	Bate	Bate
Noun-Oth	Beacon	Beacon
Noun-Oth	Bearings	Fani
Noun-Oth	Beating (beat)	Kupiga (kupiga)
Noun-Oth	Beauty	Uzuri
Noun-Oth	Begging	Kuomba
Noun-Oth	Belief system	Mfumo wa imani
Noun-Oth	Belt buckle	Buckle ya ukanda
Noun-Oth	Benevolence	Ukarimu
Noun-Oth	Beret	Beret
Noun-Oth	Bet (a bet)	Dau (dau)
Noun-Oth	Betrayal	Usaliti
Noun-Oth	Bewilderment	Kuchanganyikiwa
Noun-Oth	Beyond comprehension	Zaidi ya ufahamu
Noun-Oth	Bias	Upendeleo
Noun-Oth	Bid (a bid; the bid)	Zabuni (zabuni; zabuni)
Noun-Oth	Binoculars	Binoculars
Noun-Oth	Blackout	Blackout
Noun-Oth	Blemish	Kasoro
Noun-Oth	Block (blockage)	Zuia (kuzuia)
Noun-Oth	Bloodshed	Umwagaji damu
Noun-Oth	Blueprint	Mchoro
Noun-Oth	Bluff	Bluff
Noun-Oth	Bob (a bob)	Bob (bob)
Noun-Oth	Bombardment	Kushambulia kwa mabomu
Noun-Oth	Bond	Dhamana
Noun-Oth	Bondage	Utumwa
Noun-Oth	Bonfire (open air fire)	Bonfire (moto wa hewa wazi)
Noun-Oth	Boo (a boo)	Boo (boo)
Noun-Oth	Boost (a boost)	Kuongeza (kuongeza)
Noun-Oth	Botch (a botch)	Botch (botch)
Noun-Oth	Bounce (a bounce)	Kuruka (kuruka)
Noun-Oth	Bounced check (the check bounced)	Cheki iliyopigwa (hundi imepigwa)
Noun-Oth	Bound (a bound)	Imefungwa (iliyofungwa)
Noun-Oth	Bounty	Fadhila
Noun-Oth	Bow tie	Bow tie
Noun-Oth	Bravado	Bravado
Noun-Oth	Bravo	Bravo
Noun-Oth	Brawl (a brawl)	Ugomvi (mgongano)
Noun-Oth	Break even	Vunja hata
Noun-Oth	Breakdown	Kuvunja
Noun-Oth	Briefcase	Briefcase
Noun-Oth	Broad spectrum	Wigo mpana
Noun-Oth	Brunt	Brunt
Noun-Oth	Buccaneering	Buccaneering

Noun-Oth	Bullet	Risasi
Noun-Oth	Bunco	Bunco
Noun-Oth	Bundle	Kifungu
Noun-Oth	Burden (a burden)	Mzigo (mzigo)
Noun-Oth	Burglar alarm	Kengele ya wizi
Noun-Oth	Buzz	Buzz
Noun-Oth	By-product	Kwa-bidhaa
Noun-Oth	Cabaret	Cabaret
Noun-Oth	Cache	Akiba
Noun-Oth	Cackle	Cackle
Noun-Oth	Cacophony	Cacophony
Noun-Oth	Cadency	Kadenti
Noun-Oth	Calico	Calico
Noun-Oth	Call (a call)	Piga simu (simu)
Noun-Oth	Call sign	Ishara ya simu
Noun-Oth	Calligraphy	Calligraphy
Noun-Oth	Calling	Kupiga simu
Noun-Oth	Calling (a calling; the calling)	Kuita (wito; wito)
Noun-Oth	Calmness	Utulivu
Noun-Oth	Camaraderie	Urafiki
Noun-Oth	Cant (thieves' cant)	Hawezi (wezi 'wezi)
Noun-Oth	Capital punishment (death penalty)	Adhabu kuu (adhabu ya kifo)
Noun-Oth	Caption	Manukuu
Noun-Oth	Capture	Nasa
Noun-Oth	Carefully consider (consider carefully)	Zingatia kwa makini (tafakari kwa makini)
Noun-Oth	Case (a case)	Kesi (kesi)
Noun-Oth	Cash book	Kitabu cha pesa
Noun-Oth	Cash flow	Mzunguko wa fedha
Noun-Oth	Cash register	Daftari la pesa
Noun-Oth	Cast iron	Chuma cha kutupwa
Noun-Oth	Casualty	Majeruhi
Noun-Oth	Catastrophe	Janga
Noun-Oth	Categorization	Uainishaji
Noun-Oth	Catharsis	Catharsis
Noun-Oth	Caution	Tahadhari
Noun-Oth	Censure	Kushutumu
Noun-Oth	Certificate	Cheti
Noun-Oth	Chagrin	Chagrin
Noun-Oth	Chaos	Machafuko
Noun-Oth	Charter	Mkataba
Noun-Oth	Cheat (a cheat)	Kudanganya (kudanganya)
Noun-Oth	Check (a check; the check)	Cheki (hundi; hundi)
Noun-Oth	Chicanery	Kichina
Noun-Oth	Chills (the chills)	Baridi (baridi)
Noun-Oth	Chink	Chink
Noun-Oth	Cholesterol	Cholesterol
Noun-Oth	Christening	Ukristo
Noun-Oth	Chunk	Chunk
Noun-Oth	Churn	Churn
Noun-Oth	Civil case (civil procedure)	sivil kes (sivil prakriya)

Noun-Oth	Clarification	Ufafanuzi
Noun-Oth	Clarity	Uwazi
Noun-Oth	Clash (a clash; the clash)	Mgongano (mgongano; mgongano)
Noun-Oth	Classical music	Muziki wa kitamaduni
Noun-Oth	Cleanliness	Usafi
Noun-Oth	Cleansing	Kusafisha
Noun-Oth	Cleverness	Ujanja
Noun-Oth	Click	Bofya
Noun-Oth	Climax	Kilele
Noun-Oth	Climbing gear	Vifaa vya kupanda
Noun-Oth	Cluster	Nguzo
Noun-Oth	Coin toss (toss a coin; coin flip; flip a coin)	Kurusha sarafu (rusha sarafu; geuza sarafu; pindua sarafu)
Noun-Oth	Comedic gold	Dhahabu ya vichekesho
Noun-Oth	Comedy	Vichekesho
Noun-Oth	Comfort	Faraja
Noun-Oth	Commencement	Kuanza
Noun-Oth	Commerce	Biashara
Noun-Oth	Commercial (television)	Kibiashara (televisheni)
Noun-Oth	Commission	Tume
Noun-Oth	Commodity	Bidhaa
Noun-Oth	Common ground	Msingi wa pamoja
Noun-Oth	Commotion	Zogo
Noun-Oth	Competition	Mashindano
Noun-Oth	Complete set	Seti kamili
Noun-Oth	Complexity	Utata
Noun-Oth	Complication (complications)	Matatizo (matatizo)
Noun-Oth	Complicity	Utangamano
Noun-Oth	Composure	Utulivu
Noun-Oth	Computing	Kompyuta
Noun-Oth	Concealment (hiding)	Kujificha (kujificha)
Noun-Oth	Concentration (density)	Kuzingatia (wiani)
Noun-Oth	Concentration (focus)	Kuzingatia (kuzingatia)
Noun-Oth	Concept	Dhana
Noun-Oth	Concern	Wasiwasi
Noun-Oth	Concernment	Wasiwasi
Noun-Oth	Conduct	Maadili
Noun-Oth	Confinement	Kufungwa
Noun-Oth	Confiscation	Kunyang'anywa
Noun-Oth	Conformity	Ulinganifu
Noun-Oth	Confrontation	Makabiliano
Noun-Oth	Conjecture	Dhana
Noun-Oth	Consciousness	Fahamu
Noun-Oth	Consecration	Kuweka wakfu
Noun-Oth	Consent	Idhini
Noun-Oth	Consignment	Usafirishaji
Noun-Oth	Consistence	Uthabiti
Noun-Oth	Consistency	Uthabiti
Noun-Oth	Constancy	Uthabiti
Noun-Oth	Consternation	Mshtuko

Noun-Oth	Constraint (constraints)	Vikwazo (vikwazo)
Noun-Oth	Constructive criticism	Ukosoaji wa kujenga
Noun-Oth	Consultation	Ushauri
Noun-Oth	Contentment	Kuridhika
Noun-Oth	Contour (contours)	Contour (mtaro)
Noun-Oth	Contraction	Kupunguza
Noun-Oth	Contradiction	Utata
Noun-Oth	Contraption	Contraption
Noun-Oth	Contribution	Mchango
Noun-Oth	Convenience	Urahisi
Noun-Oth	Conviction	Kusadikika
Noun-Oth	Conviviality	Conviviality
Noun-Oth	Convulsion	Degedege
Noun-Oth	Cooling	Kupoa
Noun-Oth	Coordinates	Kuratibu
Noun-Oth	Co-product	Bidhaa mwenza
Noun-Oth	Co-production	Uzalishaji wa pamoja
Noun-Oth	Correction	Marekebisho
Noun-Oth	Correction (corrections)	Marekebisho (marekebisho)
Noun-Oth	Counteraction	Upinzani
Noun-Oth	Countermeasure	Countermeasure
Noun-Oth	Counterpoint	Counterpoint
Noun-Oth	Coup (a coup)	Mapinduzi (mapinduzi)
Noun-Oth	Courage	Ujasiri
Noun-Oth	Course (a course; the course)	Kozi (kozi; kozi)
Noun-Oth	Course of action	Kozi ya hatua
Noun-Oth	Cove	Cove
Noun-Oth	Covenant	Agano
Noun-Oth	Coverage	Chanjo
Noun-Oth	Cowardice	Uoga
Noun-Oth	Cowbell	Kengele ya Ng'ombe
Noun-Oth	Craft (a craft)	Ufundi (ufundi)
Noun-Oth	Craftsmanship	Ufundi
Noun-Oth	Craftwork	Kazi za ufundi
Noun-Oth	Crash course	Kozi ya ajali
Noun-Oth	Crease	Crease
Noun-Oth	Criminal activities	Shughuli za uhalifu
Noun-Oth	Crisis	Mgogoro
Noun-Oth	Crisis situation	Hali ya mgogoro
Noun-Oth	Cross (a cross)	Msalaba (msalaba)
Noun-Oth	Crossbow bolt	Boliti ya msalaba
Noun-Oth	Cruelty	Ukatili
Noun-Oth	Crunch (a crunch)	Kuponda (kuponda)
Noun-Oth	Crystallization	Crystallization
Noun-Oth	Cultural heritage	Urithi wa kitamaduni
Noun-Oth	Curt nod	Curt nod
Noun-Oth	Custody	Uhifadhi
Noun-Oth	Daily routine	Ratiba ya kila siku
Noun-Oth	Dance music	Muziki wa dansi
Noun-Oth	Dandruff	Dandruff

Noun-Oth	Daringness	Ujasiri
Noun-Oth	Darkness	Giza
Noun-Oth	Database table	Jedwali la hifadhidata
Noun-Oth	Dealing (dealings)	Kushughulika (shughuli)
Noun-Oth	Death	Kifo
Noun-Oth	Deathbed	Kitanda cha kifo
Noun-Oth	Debate	Mjadala
Noun-Oth	Debility	Unyogovu
Noun-Oth	Decay	Kuoza
Noun-Oth	Decency	Adabu
Noun-Oth	Decision-making	Kufanya maamuzi
Noun-Oth	Decline (a decline)	Kukataa (kupungua)
Noun-Oth	Decomposition	Mtengano
Noun-Oth	Decomposition	Mtengano
Noun-Oth	Dedication	Kujitolea
Noun-Oth	Deed (deeds)	Tendo (matendo)
Noun-Oth	Deep voice	Sauti ya kina
Noun-Oth	Deferment (deferral)	Kuahirisha (kuahirishwa)
Noun-Oth	Defiance	Uasi
Noun-Oth	Defilement	Uchafuzi
Noun-Oth	Definiteness	Uhakika
Noun-Oth	Definitiveness	Uhakika
Noun-Oth	Deftness	Ujanja
Noun-Oth	Degeneration	Uharibifu
Noun-Oth	Degree (degree of involvement)	Shahada (shahada ya ushiriki)
Noun-Oth	Deja-vu	Deja Vu
Noun-Oth	Dejection	Kukata tamaa
Noun-Oth	Deliberation (deliberations)	Majadiliano (majadiliano)
Noun-Oth	Delight	Furaha
Noun-Oth	Delinquency	Uhalifu
Noun-Oth	Deluge	Gharika
Noun-Oth	Delusion	Udanganyifu
Noun-Oth	Delusion (delusions)	Udanganyifu (udanganyifu)
Noun-Oth	Demeanor	Tabia
Noun-Oth	Demeanor	Tabia
Noun-Oth	Demise	Kufariki
Noun-Oth	Demo (demonstration)	Onyesho (maonyesho)
Noun-Oth	Demonstration	Maonyesho
Noun-Oth	Denseness	Unene
Noun-Oth	Density	Msongamano
Noun-Oth	Dependency	Utegemezi
Noun-Oth	Dependent situation	Hali tegemezi
Noun-Oth	Depiction	Taswira
Noun-Oth	Deposition	Uwekaji
Noun-Oth	Depravity	Upotovu
Noun-Oth	Depth (depths)	Kina (kina)
Noun-Oth	Despondency	Kukata tamaa
Noun-Oth	Detachment	Kikosi
Noun-Oth	Detailed instructions	Maagizo ya kina
Noun-Oth	Detainment	Kuwekwa kizuizini

Noun-Oth	Detection	Kugundua
Noun-Oth	Determination	Uamuzi
Noun-Oth	Developing talents	Kukuza vipaji
Noun-Oth	Dexterity	Ustadi
Noun-Oth	Diagram	Mchoro
Noun-Oth	Diaspora	Diaspora
Noun-Oth	Difference of opinion	Tofauti ya maoni
Noun-Oth	Difficult circumstance (difficult circumstances)	Hali ngumu (hali ngumu)
Noun-Oth	Diffusion	Usambazaji
Noun-Oth	Dignity	Utu
Noun-Oth	Dilemma	Shida
Noun-Oth	Dimple	Dimple
Noun-Oth	Diplomacy	Diplomasia
Noun-Oth	Disapproval	Kutoidhinishwa
Noun-Oth	Disbelief	Kutokuamini
Noun-Oth	Discerption	Utambuzi
Noun-Oth	Discomfort	Usumbufu
Noun-Oth	Discourse	Mazungumzo
Noun-Oth	Discovering talents	Kuvumbua vipaji
Noun-Oth	Disdain	Kudharauliwa
Noun-Oth	Disdain	Kudharauliwa
Noun-Oth	Disgrace	Aibu
Noun-Oth	Dishonesty	Ukosefu wa uaminifu
Noun-Oth	Disintegration	Kutengana
Noun-Oth	Dismay	Kufadhaika
Noun-Oth	Dispersion	Utawanyiko
Noun-Oth	Disrespectful behaviour	Tabia ya kukosa heshima
Noun-Oth	Dissatisfaction	Kutoridhika
Noun-Oth	Dissension	Mfarakano
Noun-Oth	Distaste	Kuchukiza
Noun-Oth	Distraught	Kufadhaika
Noun-Oth	Distress	Dhiki
Noun-Oth	Diversification	Mseto
Noun-Oth	Diving suit	Suti ya kupiga mbizi
Noun-Oth	Dorkiness	Ulegevu
Noun-Oth	Dot (a dot)	Nukta (nukta)
Noun-Oth	Double life	Maisha maradufu
Noun-Oth	Down payment	Malipo ya chini
Noun-Oth	Downdrift	Chini
Noun-Oth	Downfall	Anguko
Noun-Oth	Draw (a draw)	Chora (kuteka)
Noun-Oth	Dread	Hofu
Noun-Oth	Dreariness	Uovu
Noun-Oth	Drive (the drive)	Endesha (endesha)
Noun-Oth	Drop out	Acha nje
Noun-Oth	Drudge	Drudge
Noun-Oth	Drudgery	Ulevi
Noun-Oth	Drunkenness	Ulevi
Noun-Oth	Dumbbell	Dumbbell
Noun-Oth	Dummy material	Nyenzo za dummy

Noun-Oth	Durability	Kudumu
Noun-Oth	Dust cover	Kifuniko cha vumbi
Noun-Oth	Duty	Wajibu
Noun-Oth	Earlier moment	Wakati wa mapema
Noun-Oth	Earlier state (previous state)	Jimbo la awali (jimbo lililopita)
Noun-Oth	Earnestness	Uaminifu
Noun-Oth	Ease	Urahisi
Noun-Oth	Ecstasy	Ecstasy
Noun-Oth	Edict	Amri
Noun-Oth	Edification	Kujenga
Noun-Oth	Edifice	Jengo
Noun-Oth	Elan	Elan
Noun-Oth	Elation	Furaha
Noun-Oth	Electric shock	Mshtuko wa umeme
Noun-Oth	Electrical appliances (electric appliances)	Vyombo vya umeme (vifaa vya umeme)
Noun-Oth	Elevation	Mwinuko
Noun-Oth	Elimination	Kuondoa
Noun-Oth	Eloquence	Ufasaha
Noun-Oth	Emanation	Emannation
Noun-Oth	Embargo	Vikwazo
Noun-Oth	Embroidery	Embroidery
Noun-Oth	Emission	Utoaji chafu
Noun-Oth	Emittance	Emittance
Noun-Oth	Empathy	Huruma
Noun-Oth	Enactment	Utungaji
Noun-Oth	Encoding	Usimbaji
Noun-Oth	Endeavor	Jitihada
Noun-Oth	Endorsement	Uidhinishaji
Noun-Oth	Endorsement	Uidhinishaji
Noun-Oth	Endurability	Uvumilivu
Noun-Oth	Energy label	Lebo ya nishati
Noun-Oth	Engagement	Uchumba
Noun-Oth	Engagement ring	Pete ya uchumba
Noun-Oth	Enhancement	Uboreshaji
Noun-Oth	Enlargement	Kukuza
Noun-Oth	Enmity	Uadui
Noun-Oth	Enrichment	Utajirishaji
Noun-Oth	Enrollment	Uandikishaji
Noun-Oth	Enslavement	Utumwa
Noun-Oth	Enticement	Kushawishi
Noun-Oth	Entreaty	Ombi
Noun-Oth	Entrepreneurialism	Ujasiriamali
Noun-Oth	Entry	Kuingia
Noun-Oth	Entry fee	Ada ya kuingia
Noun-Oth	Enumeration	Kuhesabu
Noun-Oth	Envy	Wivu
Noun-Oth	Ephemerality	Ephemerality
Noun-Oth	Erection	Erection
Noun-Oth	Escalation	Kupanda
Noun-Oth	Escapade	Epuka

Noun-Oth	Escapade	Epuka
Noun-Oth	Estrangement	Kutengana
Noun-Oth	Ethical guideline	Mwongozo wa kimaadili
Noun-Oth	Ethical principles	Kanuni za kimaadili
Noun-Oth	Ethos	Ethos
Noun-Oth	Euphoria	Euphoria
Noun-Oth	Eviction	Kufukuzwa
Noun-Oth	Exactitude	Usahihi
Noun-Oth	Exactness	Usahihi
Noun-Oth	Exaggeration	Kutia chumvi
Noun-Oth	Exasperation	Kukasirika
Noun-Oth	Exception (exceptions)	Isipokuwa (isipokuwa)
Noun-Oth	Excitement	Furaha
Noun-Oth	Exertion	Juhudi
Noun-Oth	Exhortation	Kuhimiza
Noun-Oth	Existence	Kuwepo
Noun-Oth	Exorcism	Kutoa pepo
Noun-Oth	Expanse	Upanuzi
Noun-Oth	Expansion	Upanuzi
Noun-Oth	Expectancy	Matarajio
Noun-Oth	Expediency	Ufanisi
Noun-Oth	Expenditure	Matumizi
Noun-Oth	Exploitation (exploit)	Unyonyaji (unyonyaji)
Noun-Oth	Exploration	Uchunguzi
Noun-Oth	Extent	Kiwango
Noun-Oth	Exterior	Nje
Noun-Oth	Extract (an extract)	Dondoo (dondoo)
Noun-Oth	Extrication	Uchimbaji
Noun-Oth	Exultation	Furaha
Noun-Oth	Eye contact	Kuwasiliana kwa macho
Noun-Oth	Eye to detail	Jicho kwa undani
Noun-Oth	Facade	Kitambaa
Noun-Oth	Facepalming	Kupiga uso
Noun-Oth	Fair treatment (equal treatment)	Matibabu ya haki (matibabu sawa)
Noun-Oth	Fairness	Uadilifu
Noun-Oth	Fall out	Kuanguka nje
Noun-Oth	Fallacy	Uongo
Noun-Oth	Fallibilism	Uongo
Noun-Oth	Falsehood	Uongo
Noun-Oth	Fame	Umaarufu
Noun-Oth	Familiarity	Kufahamiana
Noun-Oth	Familiarity	Kufahamiana
Noun-Oth	Fancy dress (fancy-dress)	Mavazi ya kifahari (mavazi ya kifahari)
Noun-Oth	Fatality	Mauti
Noun-Oth	Fatness	Unene
Noun-Oth	Fearsome sight	Mtazamo wa kutisha
Noun-Oth	Femininity	Uke
Noun-Oth	Fickleness	Kubadilikabadilika
Noun-Oth	Figment	Figment
Noun-Oth	Figment of imagination	Figment ya mawazo

Noun-Oth	Financial acumen	Acumen ya kifedha
Noun-Oth	Financial gain	Faida ya kifedha
Noun-Oth	Financial journal	Jarida la fedha
Noun-Oth	Financial loss	Hasara ya kifedha
Noun-Oth	Finder's fee	Ada ya Mpataji
Noun-Oth	Findings (the findings)	Matokeo (matokeo)
Noun-Oth	Finesse	Finesse
Noun-Oth	Fireable offense	Kosa linaloweza kushika moto
Noun-Oth	First aid kit	Seti ya huduma ya kwanza
Noun-Oth	Flair	Flair
Noun-Oth	Flare	Mwangaza
Noun-Oth	Flashback	Kisengere nyuma
Noun-Oth	Flashforward (flashforwards)	Flashforward (waelekezaji)
Noun-Oth	Flattery	Kujipendekeza
Noun-Oth	Flaw (flaws)	Dosari (kasoro)
Noun-Oth	Fleetingness	Mwepesi
Noun-Oth	Flesh wound	Jeraha la mwili
Noun-Oth	Flint	Flint
Noun-Oth	Flip (a flip)	Geuza (pindua)
Noun-Oth	Flip (a flip)	Geuza (pindua)
Noun-Oth	Flirt (a flirt)	Flirt (mcheshi)
Noun-Oth	Flirtation	Kutaniana
Noun-Oth	Fluff	Fluff
Noun-Oth	Fluidity	Umimininiko
Noun-Oth	Flurry	Flurry
Noun-Oth	Focus	Kuzingatia
Noun-Oth	Foil (foils)	Foili (foili)
Noun-Oth	Fold (a fold)	Kunja (kukunja)
Noun-Oth	Forensics	Uchunguzi wa uchunguzi
Noun-Oth	Foreplay	Mchezo wa mbele
Noun-Oth	Foreshadowing	Utangulizi
Noun-Oth	Forgiveness	Msamaha
Noun-Oth	Formality	Rasmi
Noun-Oth	Formulation	Uundaji
Noun-Oth	Forte (ie. my forte)	Forte (yaani. bahati yangu)
Noun-Oth	Fractination	Kugawanyika
Noun-Oth	Fraction	Sehemu
Noun-Oth	Fraction (fractions)	Sehemu (vipande)
Noun-Oth	Fragment	Kipande
Noun-Oth	Frailness	Udhaifu
Noun-Oth	Fraud detection (fraud control)	Utambuzi wa udanganyifu (udhibiti wa udanganyifu)
Noun-Oth	Fraudulence	Ulaghai
Noun-Oth	Free of charge	Bila malipo
Noun-Oth	Fresh start	Kuanza upya
Noun-Oth	Freshness	Usafi
Noun-Oth	Fretfulness	Usumbufu
Noun-Oth	Fright	Hofu
Noun-Oth	Front line	Mstari wa mbele
Noun-Oth	Frustration	Kuchanganyikiwa
Noun-Oth	Fuddle (a fuddle)	Fumbo (mchanganyiko)

Noun-Oth	Fugitiveness	Kutoroka
Noun-Oth	Full ownership	Umiliki kamili
Noun-Oth	Full potential	Uwezo kamili
Noun-Oth	Fumigation	Kufukiza
Noun-Oth	Funky music	Muziki wa kufurahisha
Noun-Oth	Furrow (a furrow)	Mfereji (mfereji)
Noun-Oth	Fury	Hasira
Noun-Oth	Fusion	Fusion
Noun-Oth	Future reference	Rejea ya baadaye
Noun-Oth	Gaggle (a gaggle)	Gaggle (kucheza)
Noun-Oth	Gait	Kutembea
Noun-Oth	Gamble (a gamble)	Kamari (kamari)
Noun-Oth	Gap	Pengo
Noun-Oth	Garnet	Garnet
Noun-Oth	Gaze	Tazama
Noun-Oth	Geas	Geas
Noun-Oth	Geekiness	Ujanja
Noun-Oth	Generosity	Ukarimu
Noun-Oth	Geniosity (genius)	Geniosity (fikra)
Noun-Oth	Gentleness	Upole
Noun-Oth	Gentleness	Upole
Noun-Oth	Genus	Jenasi
Noun-Oth	Glance (a glance)	Mtazamo (mtazamo)
Noun-Oth	Glibness	Glibness
Noun-Oth	Glimmer of hope	Mwanga wa matumaini
Noun-Oth	Glimpse (a glimpse)	Mtazamo (mtazamo)
Noun-Oth	Glint (a glint)	Glint (kung'aa)
Noun-Oth	Glitch (a glitch)	Upungufu (upungufu)
Noun-Oth	Global market (global marketplace)	Soko la kimataifa (soko la kimataifa)
Noun-Oth	Gloom	Kiza
Noun-Oth	Gloominess	Kiza
Noun-Oth	Gluttony	Ulafi
Noun-Oth	Goblet	Kikombe
Noun-Oth	Good faith	Imani nzuri
Noun-Oth	Good luck charm	Bahati nzuri charm
Noun-Oth	Good riddance	Usafi mzuri
Noun-Oth	Goodwill	Nia njema
Noun-Oth	Graciousness	Neema
Noun-Oth	Grandeur	Mkuu
Noun-Oth	Gratefulness	Kushukuru
Noun-Oth	Gratification	Kuridhika
Noun-Oth	Greeting (greetings)	Salamu (salamu)
Noun-Oth	Grid (cattle grid)	Gridi (gridi ya ng'ombe)
Noun-Oth	Grid (the grid)	Gridi (gridi)
Noun-Oth	Grievance	Malalamiko
Noun-Oth	Grovel (a grovel)	Grovel (mchanga)
Noun-Oth	Growth	Ukuaji
Noun-Oth	Grudge (a grudge)	Chuki (chuki)
Noun-Oth	Grunt (a grunt)	Kuguna (kuguna)
Noun-Oth	Guerdon	Guerdon

Noun-Oth	Guerrilla tactics (guerrilla warfare)	Mbinu za msituni (vita vya msituni)
Noun-Oth	Gurgle (a gurgle)	Gurgle (gurgle)
Noun-Oth	Guts (have the guts to)	Guts (kuwa na guts)
Noun-Oth	Hall of fame	Ukumbi wa umaarufu
Noun-Oth	Hallucination	Kuona ndoto
Noun-Oth	Handcuffs	Pingu
Noun-Oth	Handshake	Kupeana mkono
Noun-Oth	Hanger (clothes hanger)	Hanger (hanger ya nguo)
Noun-Oth	Hardiness	Ugumu
Noun-Oth	Harmony	Maelewano
Noun-Oth	Harness	Kuunganisha
Noun-Oth	Headbutt (a headbutt)	Kitako cha kichwa (kipigo cha kichwa)
Noun-Oth	Heating	Inapokanzwa
Noun-Oth	Heave (a heave)	Kuinua (kuinua)
Noun-Oth	Heavyweight	Uzito mzito
Noun-Oth	Helpfulness	Usaidizi
Noun-Oth	Heraldry	Heraldry
Noun-Oth	Heritage	Urithi
Noun-Oth	Hesitation	Kusitasita
Noun-Oth	Highness	Utukufu
Noun-Oth	Hoe (a garden hoe)	Jembe (jembe la bustani)
Noun-Oth	Hologram	Hologram
Noun-Oth	Homelife	Maisha ya nyumbani
Noun-Oth	Homesickness	Kutamani nyumbani
Noun-Oth	Homework	Kazi ya nyumbani
Noun-Oth	Hone	Hone
Noun-Oth	Honesty	Uaminifu
Noun-Oth	Hope (the hope)	Tumaini (tumaini)
Noun-Oth	Hopelessness	Kukata tamaa
Noun-Oth	Horror	Hofu
Noun-Oth	Horse medicine	Dawa ya farasi
Noun-Oth	Hum (a hum)	Hum (hum)
Noun-Oth	Human resources (HR)	Rasilimali watu (HR)
Noun-Oth	Humility	Unyenyekevu
Noun-Oth	Hush	Nyamaza
Noun-Oth	Hush (a hush)	Kimya (nyamaza)
Noun-Oth	Hypnotism	Hypnotism
Noun-Oth	Hypochondria	Hypochondria
Noun-Oth	Hysteria	Hysteria
Noun-Oth	Idol	Sanamu
Noun-Oth	Illegality	Uharamu
Noun-Oth	Illustration	Kielelezo
Noun-Oth	Image (images)	Picha (picha)
Noun-Oth	Imitation	Kuiga
Noun-Oth	Immersion	Kuzamishwa
Noun-Oth	Immorality	Uasherati
Noun-Oth	Impartation	Usambazaji
Noun-Oth	Impartiality	Kutopendelea
Noun-Oth	Impasse	Mgogoro
Noun-Oth	Impermanence	Kutodumu

Noun-Oth	Impertinent behaviour	Tabia isiyofaa
Noun-Oth	Implement (implements)	Tekeleza (vitunzi)
Noun-Oth	Implementation	Utekelezaji
Noun-Oth	Implication	Kidokezo
Noun-Oth	Imploration	Imploration
Noun-Oth	Importunity	Umuhimu
Noun-Oth	Impossibility	Kutowezekana
Noun-Oth	Impropriety	Kutofaa
Noun-Oth	Improvisation	Uboreshaji
Noun-Oth	Imprudence	Uzembe
Noun-Oth	Impudence	Uzembe
Noun-Oth	Impulse	Msukumo
Noun-Oth	Impurity	Uchafu
Noun-Oth	In context (within the context)	Katika muktadha (ndani ya muktadha)
Noun-Oth	In custody	Akiwa chini ya ulinzi
Noun-Oth	Inaccuracy	Kutokuwa sahihi
Noun-Oth	Inaptitude	Kutokuwa na ujuzi
Noun-Oth	Inauguration	Uzinduzi
Noun-Oth	Incentive	Motisha
Noun-Oth	Incomplete set	Seti isiyo kamili
Noun-Oth	Incompleteness	Kutokamilika
Noun-Oth	Inconstancy	Kutokuwa na msimamo
Noun-Oth	Incorrectness	Kutokuwa sahihi
Noun-Oth	Increase (increasing)	Kuongezeka (kuongezeka)
Noun-Oth	Incredulity	Kutokuamini
Noun-Oth	Indecision	Uamuzi
Noun-Oth	Indeficiency	Upungufu
Noun-Oth	Indifference	Kutojali
Noun-Oth	Indignation	hasira
Noun-Oth	Indisposition	Kutokuwa na msimamo
Noun-Oth	Inducement	Ushawishi
Noun-Oth	Induction	Utangulizi
Noun-Oth	Inequity	Ukosefu wa usawa
Noun-Oth	Inexactness	Kutokuwa sahihi
Noun-Oth	Infatuation	Infatuation
Noun-Oth	Infiltration	Kupenyeza
Noun-Oth	Infravision	Infravision
Noun-Oth	Infringement	Ukiukaji
Noun-Oth	Ingathering	Kukusanya
Noun-Oth	Inguinity	Uongo
Noun-Oth	Inheritance	Urithi
Noun-Oth	Iniquity	Uovu
Noun-Oth	Initiation	Kuanzishwa
Noun-Oth	Initiative	Mpango
Noun-Oth	Injustice	Udhalimu
Noun-Oth	Innocence	Hatia
Noun-Oth	Innuendo (thieves' cant)	Innuendo (hawezi wezi)
Noun-Oth	Input	Ingizo
Noun-Oth	Inquietude	Kuuliza
Noun-Oth	Inquiry	Uchunguzi

Noun-Oth	Insecurity (insecurities)	Kutokuwa na usalama (kutokuwa na usalama)
Noun-Oth	Insider information	Habari za ndani
Noun-Oth	Instability	Kutokuwa na utulivu
Noun-Oth	Installment	Ufungaji
Noun-Oth	Insubordination	Kutotii
Noun-Oth	Insufficiency	Upungufu
Noun-Oth	Integrity	Uadilifu
Noun-Oth	Intel	Intel
Noun-Oth	Intended recipient	Mpokeaji aliyekusudiwa
Noun-Oth	Intensity	Uzito
Noun-Oth	Intent (intention)	Nia (nia)
Noun-Oth	Intention	Nia
Noun-Oth	Interaction	Mwingiliano
Noun-Oth	Interlude	Kuingilia kati
Noun-Oth	Internet profile	Wasifu wa mtandao
Noun-Oth	Internment	Kufungwa
Noun-Oth	Interplay	Mwingiliano
Noun-Oth	Interpretation	Ufafanuzi
Noun-Oth	Interruption	Kukatiza
Noun-Oth	Intimacy	Urafiki wa karibu
Noun-Oth	Intricacy	Ugumu
Noun-Oth	Intrigue	Fitina
Noun-Oth	Intrusion	Kuingilia
Noun-Oth	Inundation	Kuongezeka
Noun-Oth	Invalidity	Ubatilifu
Noun-Oth	Inveigle (inveiglement)	Inveigle (inveiglement)
Noun-Oth	Investing	Kuwekeza
Noun-Oth	investment	uwekezaji
Noun-Oth	Invulnerability	Kutoathirika
Noun-Oth	Irony	Kejeli
Noun-Oth	Irregularity	Ukiukwaji
Noun-Oth	Irritation (irritations)	Kuwashwa (kuwashwa)
Noun-Oth	Itinerary	Ratiba
Noun-Oth	Jaunt	Jaunt
Noun-Oth	Javelin	Mkuki
Noun-Oth	Jest (jests)	Mzaha (mcheshi)
Noun-Oth	Jibe (jibes)	Jibe (jibes)
Noun-Oth	Jitteriness	Jitteriness
Noun-Oth	Job offer	Ofa ya kazi
Noun-Oth	Job opportunity	Nafasi ya kazi
Noun-Oth	Jolt (a jolt)	Jolt (kutetemeka)
Noun-Oth	Joy (joys)	Furaha (furaha)
Noun-Oth	Joyfulness	Furaha
Noun-Oth	Jubilation	Shangwe
Noun-Oth	Judicature	Mahakama
Noun-Oth	Juicy bits	Vipande vya Juicy
Noun-Oth	Jump rope	Ruka kamba
Noun-Oth	Juxtaposition	Kuunganisha
Noun-Oth	Key-detail	Muhimu-maelezo
Noun-Oth	Kindness	Wema

Noun-Oth	Kiss (a kiss)	Busu (busu)
Noun-Oth	Knighthood	Knighthood
Noun-Oth	Knowledge session	Kipindi cha maarifa
Noun-Oth	Lace	Lace
Noun-Oth	Lameness	Ulemavu
Noun-Oth	Lament (lamentation)	Maombolezo (maombolezo)
Noun-Oth	Landmine	Bomu la ardhini
Noun-Oth	Lassitude	Lassitude
Noun-Oth	Later moment	Baadaye
Noun-Oth	Laugh (a laugh)	Cheka (kicheko)
Noun-Oth	Lavishness	Ustaarabu
Noun-Oth	Lawsuit	Kesi
Noun-Oth	Layer (layers)	Tabaka (tabaka)
Noun-Oth	Layout	Mpangilio
Noun-Oth	Learning through doing	Kujifunza kwa kufanya
Noun-Oth	Leash	Leash
Noun-Oth	Leavings	Majani
Noun-Oth	Ledger	Leja
Noun-Oth	Legality	Uhalali
Noun-Oth	Legalization	Kuhalalisha
Noun-Oth	Lengthening	Kurefusha
Noun-Oth	Lengthiness	Urefu
Noun-Oth	Lick (a lick)	Lick (lamba)
Noun-Oth	Lid (the lid)	Kifuniko (kifuniko)
Noun-Oth	Life expectancy	Matarajio ya maisha
Noun-Oth	Life force	Nguvu ya maisha
Noun-Oth	Lightening	Mwangaza
Noun-Oth	Lightness	Wepesi
Noun-Oth	Lightning rod	Fimbo ya umeme
Noun-Oth	Lightweight	Nyepesi
Noun-Oth	Limitation (limitations)	Kizuizi (vizuizi)
Noun-Oth	Line of sight	Mstari wa kuona
Noun-Oth	Lingering gaze	Kukawia kutazama
Noun-Oth	Linguistics	Isimu
Noun-Oth	Lionization	Utawala wa simba
Noun-Oth	Literacy	Kusoma na kuandika
Noun-Oth	Livability	Uwezo wa kuishi
Noun-Oth	Loaded dice	Kete zilizopakiwa
Noun-Oth	Local market (local marketplace)	Soko la ndani (soko la ndani)
Noun-Oth	Locally sourced	Chanzo cha ndani
Noun-Oth	Lock (a lock, the lock)	Kufuli (kufuli, kufuli)
Noun-Oth	Log (logs)	Kumbukumbu (magogo)
Noun-Oth	Longness	Urefu
Noun-Oth	Low light vision	Maono ya chini ya mwanga
Noun-Oth	Low literacy	Usomaji mdogo
Noun-Oth	Lowliness	Unyenyekevu
Noun-Oth	Lowness	Unyonge
Noun-Oth	Mail order	Agizo la barua
Noun-Oth	Malaise	Malaise
Noun-Oth	Malevolence	Unyanyasaji

Noun-Oth	Malpractice	Uovu
Noun-Oth	Maneuver (maneuvers)	Ujanja (ujanja)
Noun-Oth	Manifesto	Ilani
Noun-Oth	Marvel (a marvel)	Ajabu (ajabu)
Noun-Oth	Masculinity	Uanaume
Noun-Oth	Massage	Massage
Noun-Oth	Materialization	Uboreshaji wa nyenzo
Noun-Oth	Matter	Jambo
Noun-Oth	Maturity	Ukomavu
Noun-Oth	Mechanics	Mitambo
Noun-Oth	Mechanism	Utaratibu
Noun-Oth	Medical Supply (medical equipment)	Ugavi wa Matibabu (vifaa vya matibabu)
Noun-Oth	Medikit (medi-kit)	Medikit (kiti cha matibabu)
Noun-Oth	Meditation session	Kipindi cha kutafakari
Noun-Oth	Melody	Melody
Noun-Oth	Menace	Tishio
Noun-Oth	Mental illness	Ugonjwa wa akili
Noun-Oth	Merger	Kuunganisha
Noun-Oth	Merriment	Furaha
Noun-Oth	Metabolism	Kimetaboliki
Noun-Oth	Metabolism	Kimetaboliki
Noun-Oth	Metallurgy	Madini
Noun-Oth	Might	Huenda
Noun-Oth	Mild depression	Unyogovu mdogo
Noun-Oth	Milestone	Milestone
Noun-Oth	Military occupation	Kazi ya kijeshi
Noun-Oth	Military service	Huduma ya kijeshi
Noun-Oth	Mimesis	Mimesis
Noun-Oth	Mind reading (ESP)	Kusoma akili (ESP)
Noun-Oth	Mindset	Akili
Noun-Oth	Ministry	Wizara
Noun-Oth	Mirage	Mirage
Noun-Oth	Mirth	Mirth
Noun-Oth	Misbehaviour	Tabia mbaya
Noun-Oth	Mischief	Utundu
Noun-Oth	Misdeed (misdeeds)	Makosa (makosa)
Noun-Oth	Misgiving	Mashaka
Noun-Oth	Misinformation	Taarifa potofu
Noun-Oth	Misuse (the misuse)	Matumizi mabaya (matumizi mabaya)
Noun-Oth	Mix (a mix)	Mchanganyiko (mchanganyiko)
Noun-Oth	Mockery	Mzaha
Noun-Oth	Mode (modes)	Hali (mode)
Noun-Oth	Modern warfare	Vita vya kisasa
Noun-Oth	Modification (alteration)	Marekebisho (mabadiliko)
Noun-Oth	Module	Moduli
Noun-Oth	Momentariness	Muda mfupi
Noun-Oth	Moments earlier	Muda mfupi mapema
Noun-Oth	Moments later	Muda mfupi baadaye
Noun-Oth	Moral dilemma	Shida ya maadili
Noun-Oth	Moral rectitude	Uadilifu wa maadili

Noun-Oth	Moral standard	Kiwango cha maadili
Noun-Oth	Morality (moral; morals)	Maadili (maadili; maadili)
Noun-Oth	Morals	Maadili
Noun-Oth	Motif (motifs)	Motifu (motifu)
Noun-Oth	Motive (motives)	Nia (nia)
Noun-Oth	Mourning	Kuomboleza
Noun-Oth	Mouth cuffs	Vifungo vya mdomo
Noun-Oth	Murmur (murmurs)	Kunung'unika (kunung'unika)
Noun-Oth	Mutiny	Uasi
Noun-Oth	Mutter	Mutter
Noun-Oth	Mutual respect	Kuheshimiana
Noun-Oth	Mutual understanding	Uelewa wa pamoja
Noun-Oth	My part	Sehemu yangu
Noun-Oth	Narcissism	Narcissism
Noun-Oth	Narrative	Simulizi
Noun-Oth	Natural instinct	Silika ya asili
Noun-Oth	Natural talent	Kipaji cha asili
Noun-Oth	Naughtiness	Utukutu
Noun-Oth	Needlework	Sindano
Noun-Oth	Neglect	Kupuuza
Noun-Oth	Nepotism	Upendeleo
Noun-Oth	Nerdiness	Ujinga
Noun-Oth	Nervousness	Wasiwasi
Noun-Oth	Neutral stance	Msimamo usio na upande wowote
Noun-Oth	Neutralization	Kuweka upande wowote
Noun-Oth	New addition	Nyongeza mpya
Noun-Oth	Niche	Niche
Noun-Oth	No trespassing	Hakuna kuingilia
Noun-Oth	Noise	Kelele
Noun-Oth	Noise cancellation	Kughairi kelele
Noun-Oth	Noise pollution	Uchafuzi wa kelele
Noun-Oth	Non-aggression pact	Mkataba usio na uchokozi
Noun-Oth	Nonsense	Upuuzi
Noun-Oth	Non-verbal cues	Viashiria visivyo vya maneno
Noun-Oth	Nostalgia	Nostalgia
Noun-Oth	Nostalgy	Nostalgy
Noun-Oth	Nuance	Nuance
Noun-Oth	Nuisance	Kero
Noun-Oth	Numbness	Ganzi
Noun-Oth	Oath	Kiapo
Noun-Oth	Object (an object)	Kitu (kitu)
Noun-Oth	Obscureness	Uficho
Noun-Oth	Obscurity	Kutojulikana
Noun-Oth	Obsession	Mkazo
Noun-Oth	Occupation (the occupation of)	Kazi (kazi ya)
Noun-Oth	Occurrence	Tukio
Noun-Oth	Of vital importance	Ya umuhimu muhimu
Noun-Oth	Offense (an offense)	Kosa (kosa)
Noun-Oth	Offensive (the offensive)	Kukera (kuchukiza)
Noun-Oth	Official list	Orodha rasmi

Noun-Oth	Official records	Rekodi rasmi
Noun-Oth	Oil drum	Ngoma ya mafuta
Noun-Oth	Ominous sight	Mtazamo wa kutisha
Noun-Oth	Omission	Kutokuwepo
Noun-Oth	Omittance	Kuacha
Noun-Oth	Omniscience	Kujua yote
Noun-Oth	Ongoing investigations	Uchunguzi unaoendelea
Noun-Oth	Onomatopoeia	Onomatopoeia
Noun-Oth	Onslaught	Uvamizi
Noun-Oth	Onslaught	Uvamizi
Noun-Oth	Onus	Onus
Noun-Oth	Open house	Nyumba wazi
Noun-Oth	Operation (surgery)	Operesheni (upasuaji)
Noun-Oth	Opportunism	Fursa
Noun-Oth	Opposite effect	Athari kinyume
Noun-Oth	Optical illusion	Udanganyifu wa macho
Noun-Oth	Oral tradition	Mila ya mdomo
Noun-Oth	Ordeal	Shida
Noun-Oth	Orgasm	Orgasm
Noun-Oth	Orgy	Orgy
Noun-Oth	Orientation	Mwelekeo
Noun-Oth	Originality	Uhalisi
Noun-Oth	Osmosis	Osmosis
Noun-Oth	Out loud	Kwa sauti kubwa
Noun-Oth	Out of necessity (perforce; constrainedly)	Kwa lazima (utendaji; kwa kulazimishwa)
Noun-Oth	Out of the way	Nje ya njia
Noun-Oth	Outfit	Mavazi
Noun-Oth	Outline	Muhtasari
Noun-Oth	Outpouring	Kumiminika
Noun-Oth	Output	Pato
Noun-Oth	Overboard	Juu ya bahari
Noun-Oth	Overcapacity	Uwezo kupita kiasi
Noun-Oth	Overconsumption	Matumizi ya kupita kiasi
Noun-Oth	Over-enthusiasm	Shauku kupita kiasi
Noun-Oth	Overflow	Kufurika
Noun-Oth	Overgrowth	Ukuaji kupita kiasi
Noun-Oth	Overhaul	Urekebishaji
Noun-Oth	Overproduction	Uzalishaji kupita kiasi
Noun-Oth	Overstock	Overstock
Noun-Oth	Overuse	Kutumia kupita kiasi
Noun-Oth	Overvaluation	Uthamini kupita kiasi
Noun-Oth	Oxygen	Oksijeni
Noun-Oth	Oxygen mask	Mask ya oksijeni
Noun-Oth	Pacifism	Pacifism
Noun-Oth	Pack of paper	Pakiti ya karatasi
Noun-Oth	Pact	Mkataba
Noun-Oth	Paddle	Panda
Noun-Oth	Paint tube	Bomba la rangi
Noun-Oth	Paintwork	Uchoraji
Noun-Oth	Pallor	Pallor

Noun-Oth	Palpation	Palpation
Noun-Oth	Palpitation (palpitations)	Mapigo ya moyo (Palpitations)
Noun-Oth	Panel (panels)	Paneli (paneli)
Noun-Oth	Paper plane	Ndege ya karatasi
Noun-Oth	Paper shreds	Vipande vya karatasi
Noun-Oth	Paperwork	Makaratasi
Noun-Oth	Parachute flare	Mwako wa parachuti
Noun-Oth	Paradigm	Paradigm
Noun-Oth	Parameter	Kigezo
Noun-Oth	Paramount	Jambo kuu
Noun-Oth	Paranoia	Paranoia
Noun-Oth	Parchment	Ngozi
Noun-Oth	Parental leave	Likizo ya wazazi
Noun-Oth	Parole	Parole
Noun-Oth	Partiality	Upendeleo
Noun-Oth	Partnership	Ushirikiano
Noun-Oth	Paste (the paste)	Bandika (bandika)
Noun-Oth	Patriotism	Uzalendo
Noun-Oth	Peace treaty	mkataba wa amani
Noun-Oth	Peep (a peep)	Peep (kutazama)
Noun-Oth	Pelting	Pelting
Noun-Oth	Penchant	Penchant
Noun-Oth	Penchant	Penchant
Noun-Oth	Penetration	Pénétration
Noun-Oth	Perception	Mtazamo
Noun-Oth	Perfect timing	Muda kamili
Noun-Oth	Perfectionism	Ukamilifu
Noun-Oth	Peril	Hatari
Noun-Oth	Period of time	Kipindi cha muda
Noun-Oth	Permanence	Kudumu
Noun-Oth	Permeation	Perméation
Noun-Oth	Perpetuity	Kudumu
Noun-Oth	Perplexity	Kuchanganyikiwa
Noun-Oth	Perseverance	Uvumilivu
Noun-Oth	Personal hygiene	Usafi wa kibinafsi
Noun-Oth	Personality	Utu
Noun-Oth	Personality disorder	Ugonjwa wa utu
Noun-Oth	Persuasion	Ushawishi
Noun-Oth	Perturbation	Usumbufu
Noun-Oth	Phenomena	Matukio
Noun-Oth	Photo (photos)	Picha (picha)
Noun-Oth	Photocopy	Nakala
Noun-Oth	Photographic memory	Kumbukumbu ya picha
Noun-Oth	Photosynthesis	Usanisinuru
Noun-Oth	Physical traits	Tabia za kimwili
Noun-Oth	Physiology	Fiziolojia
Noun-Oth	Picture (pictures)	Picha (picha)
Noun-Oth	Piece (pieces)	Kipande (vipande)
Noun-Oth	Piece of equipment	Kipande cha vifaa
Noun-Oth	Pile of paper (paper stack)	Rundo la karatasi (rundo la karatasi)

Noun-Oth	Pimple (a pimple)	Chunusi (chunusi)
Noun-Oth	Pique	Pique
Noun-Oth	Piracy	Uharamia
Noun-Oth	Pit trap (pitfall trap)	Mtego wa shimo (mtego wa shimo)
Noun-Oth	Pitfall	Shimo
Noun-Oth	Pitfall (pitfalls)	Shimo (shimo)
Noun-Oth	Placeholder	Kishika nafasi
Noun-Oth	Playful demeanor	Tabia ya kucheza
Noun-Oth	Playfulness	Uchezaji
Noun-Oth	Plea (a plea; the plea)	Ombi (omba; ombi)
Noun-Oth	Plea (pleading)	Ombi (kuomba)
Noun-Oth	Pleasantness	Uzuri
Noun-Oth	Pleasing	Inapendeza
Noun-Oth	Pleasure	Raha
Noun-Oth	Pledge	Ahadi
Noun-Oth	Plot (plots)	Viwanja (viwanja)
Noun-Oth	Poker face	Uso wa poker
Noun-Oth	Polarisation	Polarization
Noun-Oth	Polishing	Kusafisha
Noun-Oth	Pomp	Fahari
Noun-Oth	Poof (a poof)	Pofu (pumba)
Noun-Oth	Poorness	Umaskini
Noun-Oth	Popularity	Umaarufu
Noun-Oth	Population decline (population reduction)	Kupungua kwa idadi ya watu (kupungua kwa idadi ya watu)
Noun-Oth	Population growth (population increase)	Ongezeko la idadi ya watu (ongezeko la idadi ya watu)
Noun-Oth	Portent	Portent
Noun-Oth	Portfolio	Kwingineko
Noun-Oth	Possession (possessions)	Kumiliki (mali)
Noun-Oth	Possessiveness	Kumiliki
Noun-Oth	Post (a post)	Chapisho (chapisho)
Noun-Oth	Poster	Bango
Noun-Oth	Postponement	Kuahirisha
Noun-Oth	Posture	Mkao
Noun-Oth	Pouch	Mfuko
Noun-Oth	Power outage	Kukatika kwa umeme
Noun-Oth	Precedence	Utangulizi
Noun-Oth	Precinct	Wilaya
Noun-Oth	Precision	Usahihi
Noun-Oth	Precision	Usahihi
Noun-Oth	Predictability	Utabiri
Noun-Oth	Preference	Upendeleo
Noun-Oth	Preliminary study	Utafiti wa awali
Noun-Oth	Prenuputal agreement	Makubaliano ya kabla ya ndoa
Noun-Oth	Preoccupation	Kujishughulisha
Noun-Oth	Presence	Uwepo
Noun-Oth	Printing (the printing)	Uchapishaji (uchapishaji)
Noun-Oth	Private affair (private matter)	Mambo ya kibinafsi (mambo ya kibinafsi)
Noun-Oth	Privilege	Upendeleo
Noun-Oth	Probe (a probe)	Uchunguzi (uchunguzi)

Noun-Oth	Procession	Maandamano
Noun-Oth	Proclamation	Tangazo
Noun-Oth	Procreation	Uzazi
Noun-Oth	Profile	Wasifu
Noun-Oth	Projection	Makadirio
Noun-Oth	Promise ring	Pete ya ahadi
Noun-Oth	Proposition (propositions)	Mapendekezo (mapendekezo)
Noun-Oth	Prosecution	Mashtaka
Noun-Oth	Prospect	Matarajio
Noun-Oth	Prospering business (flourishing business)	Biashara inayostawi (biashara inayostawi)
Noun-Oth	Protocol	Itifaki
Noun-Oth	Provision (provisions)	Utoaji (masharti)
Noun-Oth	Proviso	Masharti
Noun-Oth	Proviso (provisos)	Masharti (masharti)
Noun-Oth	Puberty	Kubalehe
Noun-Oth	Public humiliation	Udhalilishaji hadharani
Noun-Oth	Public relations (PR)	Mahusiano ya umma (PR)
Noun-Oth	Pucker (a pucker)	Pucker (pucker)
Noun-Oth	Pump	Pampu
Noun-Oth	Punching bag	Mfuko wa kupiga
Noun-Oth	Purification	Utakaso
Noun-Oth	Purity	Usafi
Noun-Oth	Purity	Usafi
Noun-Oth	Purposelessness	Kutokuwa na malengo
Noun-Oth	Purse	Mfuko wa fedha
Noun-Oth	Pursuit	Kufuatilia
Noun-Oth	Putty	Putty
Noun-Oth	Puzzle piece	Kipande cha puzzle
Noun-Oth	Qualm	Qualm
Noun-Oth	Query	Hoja
Noun-Oth	Quietude	Utulivu
Noun-Oth	Quip	Quip
Noun-Oth	Quotation	Nukuu
Noun-Oth	Quote/ Quotation (an estimate; estimation)	Kadirio (kadirio; makadirio)
Noun-Oth	Quotum	Kiasi
Noun-Oth	Radiation	Mionzi
Noun-Oth	Range (ranges)	Masafa (masafa)
Noun-Oth	Rant (a rant)	Kupiga kelele (kupiga kelele)
Noun-Oth	Rant (rants)	Kupiga kelele
Noun-Oth	Rap music	Muziki wa rap
Noun-Oth	Rarity	Rarity
Noun-Oth	Rave (a rave; the rave)	Rave (rave; rave)
Noun-Oth	Real connection (a real connection with)	Muunganisho wa kweli (uhusiano wa kweli na)
Noun-Oth	Realistic solution	Suluhisho la kweli
Noun-Oth	Reassurance	Uhakikisho
Noun-Oth	Rebuttal	Kukanusha
Noun-Oth	Recent activity	Shughuli ya hivi majuzi
Noun-Oth	Receptivity	Mapokezi
Noun-Oth	Recess	Kipindi cha mapumziko
Noun-Oth	Recession	Kushuka kwa uchumi

Noun-Oth	Recipe	Kichocheo
Noun-Oth	Recipiency	Mpokeaji
Noun-Oth	Reciprocity	Usawa
Noun-Oth	Reckoning	Kuhesabu
Noun-Oth	Recollection	Kumbukumbu
Noun-Oth	Recovery	Ahueni
Noun-Oth	Recreation	Burudani
Noun-Oth	Rectitude	Usahihi
Noun-Oth	Red carpet	Carpet nyekundu
Noun-Oth	Reduction	Kupunguza
Noun-Oth	Re-education camp	Kambi ya kuelimisha upya
Noun-Oth	Re-enactment	Kuigiza upya
Noun-Oth	Refill (a refill)	Jaza tena (kujaza tena)
Noun-Oth	Refinement	Uboreshaji
Noun-Oth	Refuge	Kimbilio
Noun-Oth	Refusal	Kukataa
Noun-Oth	Register	Sajili
Noun-Oth	Regularity	Kawaida
Noun-Oth	Rehab (rehabilitation)	Rehab (ukarabati)
Noun-Oth	Rehabilitation	Ukarabati
Noun-Oth	Rehearsal	Mazoezi
Noun-Oth	Reinforcement	Kuimarisha
Noun-Oth	Reins	Reins
Noun-Oth	Rejuvenation	Ufufuo
Noun-Oth	Relation (relations)	Uhusiano (mahusiano)
Noun-Oth	Relativity	Uhusiano
Noun-Oth	Relic	Masalio
Noun-Oth	Relief	Unafuu
Noun-Oth	Relocation	Uhamisho
Noun-Oth	Remainder	Salio
Noun-Oth	Remains	Inabaki
Noun-Oth	Remarkability	Kustaajabisha
Noun-Oth	Remedy	Dawa
Noun-Oth	Reminiscence	Ukumbusho
Noun-Oth	Remittance	Utumaji pesa
Noun-Oth	Remnant (remnants)	Masalio/ Mabaki (mabaki)
Noun-Oth	Renaissance	Renaissance
Noun-Oth	Rendition	Utoaji
Noun-Oth	Renegade	Mwasi
Noun-Oth	Renewal	Upya
Noun-Oth	Renunciation	Kukanusha
Noun-Oth	Repertoire	Repertoire
Noun-Oth	Replica	Replica
Noun-Oth	Repression	Ukandamizaji
Noun-Oth	Repressor	Kikandamizaji
Noun-Oth	Reprieve	Ahueni
Noun-Oth	Reprinting	Uchapishaji upya
Noun-Oth	Reproach	Lawama
Noun-Oth	Reproduction	Uzazi
Noun-Oth	Reputation	Sifa

Noun-Oth	Repute	Sifa
Noun-Oth	Resemblance	Kufanana
Noun-Oth	Reshuffle	Changanua upya
Noun-Oth	Resilience	Ustahimilivu
Noun-Oth	Resonance	Resonance
Noun-Oth	Resourcefulness	Umakinifu
Noun-Oth	Respectfulness	Heshima
Noun-Oth	Restoration	Urejesho
Noun-Oth	Restriction (restrictions)	Vizuizi (vizuizi)
Noun-Oth	Retail	Rejareja
Noun-Oth	Retention	Uhifadhi
Noun-Oth	Reticence	Usikivu
Noun-Oth	Retirement plan	Mpango wa kustaafu
Noun-Oth	Retrogression	Kurudi nyuma
Noun-Oth	Revel	Revel
Noun-Oth	Reverence	Heshima
Noun-Oth	Reverse psychology	Saikolojia ya kurudi nyuma
Noun-Oth	Revision	Marudio
Noun-Oth	Revival	Uamsho
Noun-Oth	Richness	Utajiri
Noun-Oth	Ridge	Ridge
Noun-Oth	Ridicule	Kejeli
Noun-Oth	Right treatment	Matibabu sahihi
Noun-Oth	Righteousness	Haki
Noun-Oth	Rightness	Haki
Noun-Oth	Rise (the rise)	Kupanda (kupanda)
Noun-Oth	Risk	Hatari
Noun-Oth	Robot	Roboti
Noun-Oth	Robotics	Roboti
Noun-Oth	Rocket science	Sayansi ya roketi
Noun-Oth	Roll (a roll)	Roll (roll)
Noun-Oth	Roughness	Ukali
Noun-Oth	Ruckus	Ruckus
Noun-Oth	Rumble	Rumble
Noun-Oth	Rust	Kutu
Noun-Oth	Safety net	Wavu wa usalama
Noun-Oth	Safety regulations	Kanuni za usalama
Noun-Oth	Safety standards	Viwango vya usalama
Noun-Oth	Sagacity	Ujanja
Noun-Oth	Sanctuary	Patakatifu
Noun-Oth	Sanity	Usafi
Noun-Oth	Sarcasm	Kejeli
Noun-Oth	Saturation	Kueneza
Noun-Oth	Scandal	Kashfa
Noun-Oth	Scarcity	Uhaba
Noun-Oth	Scepticism	Kushuku
Noun-Oth	Scheme	Mpango
Noun-Oth	Schizophrenia	Schizophrenia
Noun-Oth	Scoop (scoops)	Kofia (miiko)
Noun-Oth	Scorn	Kudharau

Noun-Oth	Scowl (a scowl)	Scowl (kukasirisha)
Noun-Oth	Scrap (shred)	Chakavu (pasua)
Noun-Oth	Scroll (the scroll)	Tembeza (kitabu)
Noun-Oth	Scrupulosity	Ushupavu
Noun-Oth	Scrutiny	Uchunguzi
Noun-Oth	Search (a search)	Tafuta (tafuta)
Noun-Oth	Search (the search)	Tafuta (tafuta)
Noun-Oth	Second generation	Kizazi cha pili
Noun-Oth	Sedation	Kutuliza
Noun-Oth	Seduction	Kutongoza
Noun-Oth	Self-care	Kujitunza
Noun-Oth	Self-disclosure	Kujitangaza
Noun-Oth	Self-righteousness	Kujihesabia haki
Noun-Oth	Self-talk	Kujizungumza
Noun-Oth	Self-transcendence	Kujitosheleza
Noun-Oth	Semblance	Ulinganifu
Noun-Oth	Sending (the sending)	Kutuma (kutuma)
Noun-Oth	Sense of determination	Hisia ya uamuzi
Noun-Oth	Sensor	Kihisi
Noun-Oth	Sensuality	Uzinzi
Noun-Oth	Serendipity	Serendipity
Noun-Oth	Serenity	Utulivu
Noun-Oth	Seriousness	Umakini
Noun-Oth	Session	Kipindi
Noun-Oth	Setback (setbacks)	Kurudi nyuma (vikwazo)
Noun-Oth	Setting up (set up)	Kuweka (kuweka)
Noun-Oth	Sex (intercourse)	Ngono (ngono)
Noun-Oth	Sexual immorality	Uasherati
Noun-Oth	Shackles	Pingu
Noun-Oth	Shake (a shake)	Tikisa (tikisa)
Noun-Oth	Shamble	Shamble
Noun-Oth	Shambles	Shambles
Noun-Oth	Sharp edges	Kingo kali
Noun-Oth	Sheath	Ala
Noun-Oth	Shell (gun shell)	Shell (ganda la bunduki)
Noun-Oth	Shenanigans	Shenanigans
Noun-Oth	Shimmers (shimmering)	Wanang'aa (wanaong'aa)
Noun-Oth	Shoelace	Kamba ya viatu
Noun-Oth	Shortcoming	Upungufu
Noun-Oth	Shortcoming (shortcomings)	Mapungufu (mapungufu)
Noun-Oth	Shortening	Kufupisha
Noun-Oth	Shortness	Ufupi
Noun-Oth	Shot (a shot)	Risasi (risasi)
Noun-Oth	Showcase	Onyesho
Noun-Oth	Showmanship	Uonyesho
Noun-Oth	Shreds	Vipande
Noun-Oth	Shrinkage	Kupungua
Noun-Oth	Shuffle (a shuffle)	Changanya (changanya)
Noun-Oth	Side-effect	Athari ya upande
Noun-Oth	Silence	Kimya

Noun-Oth	Similar work	Kazi sawa
Noun-Oth	Simplicity	Urahisi
Noun-Oth	Sincerity	Unyoofu
Noun-Oth	Singularity (singularities)	Umoja (umoja)
Noun-Oth	Skid	Skid
Noun-Oth	Skin allergy	Mzio wa ngozi
Noun-Oth	Skin tone	Toni ya ngozi
Noun-Oth	Skirmish (a skirmish)	Kupigana (kupigana)
Noun-Oth	Slack	Ulegevu
Noun-Oth	Slavery	Utumwa
Noun-Oth	Slingshot	Kombeo
Noun-Oth	Slouch (a slouch)	Slouch (mcheshi)
Noun-Oth	Slow down	Punguza mwendo
Noun-Oth	Slowdown	Punguza mwendo
Noun-Oth	Slumber	Usingizi
Noun-Oth	Smallness	Udogo
Noun-Oth	Smiley	Smiley
Noun-Oth	Smite (a smite)	Piga (kupiga)
Noun-Oth	Snapshot	Picha
Noun-Oth	Snippet	Kijisehemu
Noun-Oth	Snippet (snippets)	Kijisehemu (vijisehemu)
Noun-Oth	Snuggle	Snuggle
Noun-Oth	Sociology	Sosholojia
Noun-Oth	Socket	Soketi
Noun-Oth	Solace	Faraja
Noun-Oth	Solicitude	Solicitude
Noun-Oth	Solidity	Mshikamano
Noun-Oth	Solvent	Viyeyusho
Noun-Oth	Sophistication	Kisasa
Noun-Oth	Sophistry	Kisasa
Noun-Oth	Sorrow	Huzuni
Noun-Oth	Sorting	Inapanga
Noun-Oth	Soundness	Utulivu
Noun-Oth	Sovereignty	Ukuu
Noun-Oth	Spare time	Muda wa ziada
Noun-Oth	Spate	Spate
Noun-Oth	Specifics	Maalum
Noun-Oth	Spectrum	Spectrum
Noun-Oth	Speculation	Kukisia
Noun-Oth	Speed up	ongeza kasi
Noun-Oth	Speed up	ongeza kasi
Noun-Oth	Splat	Splat
Noun-Oth	Splinter (a splinter)	Splinter (kipande)
Noun-Oth	Splutter	Splutter
Noun-Oth	Spoilage	Uharibifu
Noun-Oth	Spot (a spot, the spot)	Doa (mahali, mahali)
Noun-Oth	Spree	Spree
Noun-Oth	Spree	Spree
Noun-Oth	Spunk	Spunk
Noun-Oth	Spur (a spur)	Spur (kuchochea)

Noun-Oth	Spyglass	Spyglass
Noun-Oth	Stability	Utulivu
Noun-Oth	Staccato	Staccato
Noun-Oth	Stack	Rafu
Noun-Oth	Stagnant growth	Ukuaji uliosimama
Noun-Oth	Stagnation	Vilio
Noun-Oth	Stake (a stake)	Hisa (dau)
Noun-Oth	Stance	Msimamo
Noun-Oth	Standard (the standards)	Kawaida (viwango)
Noun-Oth	Stand-up comedy	staind-ap komedee
Noun-Oth	Stark contrast	Tofauti kabisa
Noun-Oth	Starvation	Njaa
Noun-Oth	Status bar	Upau wa hali
Noun-Oth	Statute (statutes)	Sheria (sheria)
Noun-Oth	Steroids	Steroids
Noun-Oth	Stimulation	Kusisimua
Noun-Oth	Stimulus	Kichocheo
Noun-Oth	Stitch (a stitch)	Kushona (mshono)
Noun-Oth	Stocking	Hifadhi
Noun-Oth	Storytelling	Kusimulia hadithi
Noun-Oth	Strangulation	Kukaba koo
Noun-Oth	Stratagem	Mbinu
Noun-Oth	Strength	Nguvu
Noun-Oth	Stretch (a stretch)	Nyosha (kunyoosha)
Noun-Oth	Stride (a stride)	Hatua (hatua)
Noun-Oth	Stroll (a stroll)	Kutembea (kutembea)
Noun-Oth	Stun	Mshtuko
Noun-Oth	Stunt	Kudumaa
Noun-Oth	Stylishness	Mtindo
Noun-Oth	Subculture (subcultures)	Kilimo kidogo (subculture)
Noun-Oth	Subdivision	Ugawaji
Noun-Oth	Subjugation	Kutiishwa
Noun-Oth	Submersion	Kuzamishwa
Noun-Oth	Subordination	Kunyenyekea
Noun-Oth	Subterfuge	Ujanja
Noun-Oth	Subtleness	Ujanja
Noun-Oth	Subtlety (subtility)	Ujanja (subtility)
Noun-Oth	Suitability	Kufaa
Noun-Oth	Suitcase	Sutikesi
Noun-Oth	Supplication	Dua
Noun-Oth	Suppression	Ukandamizaji
Noun-Oth	Supremacy	Ukuu
Noun-Oth	Surge (a surge)	Kuongezeka (kuongezeka)
Noun-Oth	Surgery	Upasuaji
Noun-Oth	Survey	Utafiti
Noun-Oth	Survival mode	Hali ya kuishi
Noun-Oth	Susceptibility	Unyeti
Noun-Oth	Sustainability	Uendelevu
Noun-Oth	Swear word (swear words)	Neno la kuapa (maneno ya kiapo)
Noun-Oth	Swearing	Kuapa

Noun-Oth	Sweet deal	Mpango mtamu
Noun-Oth	Swipe (a swipe)	Telezesha kidole (telezesha kidole)
Noun-Oth	Swirl	Swirl
Noun-Oth	Symbolism	Ishara
Noun-Oth	Symphony	Symphony
Noun-Oth	System (systems)	Mfumo (mifumo)
Noun-Oth	Taboo	Mwiko
Noun-Oth	Takeback	Rudisha
Noun-Oth	Tardiness	Kuchelewa
Noun-Oth	Tattoo	Tatoo
Noun-Oth	Taunt (taunts)	dhihaka (dhihaka)
Noun-Oth	Taxation	Ushuru
Noun-Oth	Team building	Ujenzi wa timu
Noun-Oth	Tear (a tear)	Chozi (chozi)
Noun-Oth	Teddy bear	Teddy dubu
Noun-Oth	Telescope	Darubini
Noun-Oth	Telling (the telling)	Kusema (kusema)
Noun-Oth	Template	Kiolezo
Noun-Oth	Temptation (temptations)	Majaribu (majaribu)
Noun-Oth	Tenderness	Upole
Noun-Oth	Tension	Mvutano
Noun-Oth	Threat (threats)	Vitisho (tishio)
Noun-Oth	Thrill	Msisimko
Noun-Oth	Thwart	Thwart
Noun-Oth	Tidiness	Unadhifu
Noun-Oth	Tie (a tie)	Funga (tie)
Noun-Oth	Tie-up	Kufunga
Noun-Oth	Tinderbox	Tinderbox
Noun-Oth	Tirade	Tirade
Noun-Oth	Tissue	Tishu
Noun-Oth	Toil	Taabu
Noun-Oth	Toll	Ushuru
Noun-Oth	Torpor	Torpor
Noun-Oth	Torture	Mateso
Noun-Oth	Toss (a toss)	Toss (rusha)
Noun-Oth	Totality	Jumla
Noun-Oth	Track record	Rekodi ya wimbo
Noun-Oth	Trait	Sifa
Noun-Oth	Tranquilizer	Tranquilizer
Noun-Oth	Transcendence	Uwazi
Noun-Oth	Transcript (transcription)	Nakala (manukuu)
Noun-Oth	Transience	Ufupi
Noun-Oth	Transiency	Muda mfupi
Noun-Oth	Transitoriness	Transitoriness
Noun-Oth	Transmission	Uambukizaji
Noun-Oth	Transmutation	Ugeuzaji
Noun-Oth	Transpiration	Mpito
Noun-Oth	Trauma	Kiwewe
Noun-Oth	Tray (a tray)	Tray (trei)
Noun-Oth	Treadmill	Kinu

Noun-Oth	Treaty	Mkataba
Noun-Oth	Trifle	Kidogo
Noun-Oth	Trim (a trim)	Punguza (kipande)
Noun-Oth	Trinket	Trinket
Noun-Oth	Trip wire (tripwire)	Waya wa safari (tripwire)
Noun-Oth	Triviality	Upuuzi
Noun-Oth	Trophy	Nyara
Noun-Oth	Trouble	Shida
Noun-Oth	Truancy	Utoro
Noun-Oth	True wisdom	Hekima ya kweli
Noun-Oth	Truthfulness	Ukweli
Noun-Oth	Try (a try)	Jaribu (jaribu)
Noun-Oth	Tug (a tug)	Kuvuta (kuvuta)
Noun-Oth	Tuition	Mafunzo
Noun-Oth	Tuition fee	Ada ya masomo
Noun-Oth	Turmoil	Msukosuko
Noun-Oth	Tussle	Tussle
Noun-Oth	Twirl	Pinduka
Noun-Oth	Twist (a twist)	Twist (kusokota)
Noun-Oth	Unbelief	Kutokuamini
Noun-Oth	Undercapacity	Upungufu wa uwezo
Noun-Oth	Underpants	Suruali ya ndani
Noun-Oth	Underproduction	Uzalishaji mdogo
Noun-Oth	Underscore	Underscore
Noun-Oth	Understock	Malipo ya chini
Noun-Oth	Undertone	Sauti ya chini
Noun-Oth	Underuse	Matumizi duni
Noun-Oth	Undervaluation	Kutothaminiwa
Noun-Oth	Unease	Wasiwasi
Noun-Oth	Unequal situation	Hali isiyo sawa
Noun-Oth	Unfair practice (unfair practices)	Matendo yasiyo ya haki (mazoea yasiyo ya haki)
Noun-Oth	Unfair treatment (unequal Treatment)	Matibabu yasiyo ya haki (Tiba isiyo sawa)
Noun-Oth	Unfairness	Ukosefu wa haki
Noun-Oth	Unfamiliarity	Kutokujulikana
Noun-Oth	Unfinished busines	Biashara ambazo hazijakamilika
Noun-Oth	Unfinished business	Biashara ambayo haijakamilika
Noun-Oth	Uniform (clothing)	Sare (mavazi)
Noun-Oth	Uniform (uniformly)	Sare (sare)
Noun-Oth	Unison	Umoja
Noun-Oth	Unsoundness	Ukosefu wa afya
Noun-Oth	Untruthfulness	Kusema ukweli
Noun-Oth	Unwanted advice	Ushauri usiohitajika
Noun-Oth	Upbringing	Malezi
Noun-Oth	Upheaval	Msukosuko
Noun-Oth	Uproar	Ghasia
Noun-Oth	Urgency	Uharaka
Noun-Oth	Utterance	Matamshi
Noun-Oth	Vacancy	Nafasi
Noun-Oth	Valediction	Utukufu
Noun-Oth	Validation	Uthibitishaji

Noun-Oth	Value for money	Thamani ya pesa
Noun-Oth	Vaporization	Mvuke
Noun-Oth	Vastness	Ukuu
Noun-Oth	Veracity	Ukweli
Noun-Oth	Verbalization	Usemi
Noun-Oth	Verse (verses)	Aya (aya)
Noun-Oth	Vindication	Uthibitisho
Noun-Oth	Violation	Ukiukaji
Noun-Oth	Viscosity	Mnato
Noun-Oth	Vow (vows)	Nadhiri (nadhiri)
Noun-Oth	Vulnerability	Udhaifu
Noun-Oth	Waddle (a waddle)	Kitambaa (kitambaa)
Noun-Oth	Wading	Wading
Noun-Oth	Wager	Wager
Noun-Oth	Wanted list	Orodha inayotakiwa
Noun-Oth	Warfare	Vita
Noun-Oth	Warming	Kuongeza joto
Noun-Oth	Wary glance (nervous glance)	Mtazamo wa tahadhari (mtazamo wa neva)
Noun-Oth	Watchfulness	Kukesha
Noun-Oth	Water tank	Tangi la maji
Noun-Oth	Weakness	Udhaifu
Noun-Oth	Wealthiness	Utajiri
Noun-Oth	Welcome reprieve	Karibu upate ahueni
Noun-Oth	Welcome respite	Karibu kupumzika
Noun-Oth	Whetstone	Whetstone
Noun-Oth	Whirl	Whirl
Noun-Oth	Whistle (a whistle)	Mluzi (mluzi)
Noun-Oth	Whoosh	Whoosh
Noun-Oth	Wide range	Mbalimbali
Noun-Oth	Wideness	Upana
Noun-Oth	Wiggle (a wiggle)	Wiggle (kutetemeka)
Noun-Oth	Wile (a wile; the wile)	Wakati (muda; wakati)
Noun-Oth	Wit (wits)	Akili (akili)
Noun-Oth	Without hesitation	Bila kusita
Noun-Oth	Wording (the wording)	Maneno (maneno)
Noun-Oth	Work ethic	Maadili ya kazi
Noun-Oth	Worldview	Mtazamo wa dunia
Noun-Oth	Wrath	Ghadhabu
Noun-Oth	Wreath	Maua
Noun-Oth	Wrinkle (a wrinkle)	Kukunja (kukunjamana)
Noun-Oth	Written tradition	Mila iliyoandikwa
Noun-Oth	Wrong treatment	Tiba isiyo sahihi
Noun-Oth	Wrongdoing (wrongdoings)	Makosa (makosa)
Noun-Oth	Wrongdoing (wrongdoings)	Makosa (makosa)
Noun-Oth	Wrongness	Ubaya
Noun-Oth	X-ray	X-ray
Noun-Oth	Yarn	Uzi
Noun-Oth	Zap (a zap)	Zap (zap)
Noun-Oth	Zigzag	Zigzag

Spirituality related words		
Noun-Spi	God (the Eternal)	Mungu (wa Milele)
Noun-Spi	God (deity)	Mungu (mungu)
Noun-Spi	Reason to live	Sababu ya kuishi
Noun-Spi	Arcadian	Arcadian
Noun-Spi	Beneficence	Beneficence
Noun-Spi	Divinity	Uungu
Noun-Spi	The Divine	Ya Kimungu
Noun-Spi	Eternity	milele
Noun-Spi	Glory	Utukufu
Noun-Spi	Heaven	Mbinguni
Noun-Spi	Immortality	Kutokufa
Noun-Spi	Deity	Uungu
Noun-Spi	Goddess	Mungu wa kike
Noun-Spi	Gods	Miungu
Noun-Spi	Goodness	Wema
Noun-Spi	Evil	Uovu
Noun-Spi	Good cause	Sababu nzuri
Noun-Spi	Good deeds	Matendo mema
Noun-Spi	Bad deeds (misdeed; wrongdoings)	Matendo mabaya (makosa; makosa)
Noun-Spi	Underworld	Ulimwengu wa chini
Noun-Spi	Theology	Theolojia
Noun-Spi	Christianity	Ukristo
Noun-Spi	Christian	Mkristo
Noun-Spi	Islam	Uislamu
Noun-Spi	Muslim	Muislamu
Noun-Spi	Judaism	Uyahudi
Noun-Spi	Jew	Myahudi
Noun-Spi	Hinduism	Uhindu
Noun-Spi	Hinduist	Mhindu
Noun-Spi	Buddhism	Ubudha
Noun-Spi	Buddhist	Wabudha
Noun-Spi	Taoism	Utao
Noun-Spi	Taoist	Watao
Noun-Spi	Confucianism	Confucianism
Noun-Spi	Confucianist	Confucian
Noun-Spi	Paganism	Upagani
Noun-Spi	Paganist	Mpagani
Noun-Spi	Native Indian Spirituality	Asili ya Kiroho ya Kihindi
Noun-Spi	Shamanism	Ushamani
Noun-Spi	Shaman	Shaman
Noun-Spi	Wicca	Wicca
Noun-Spi	Wiccan	Wiccan
Noun-Spi	Pantheism (Animism)	Pantheism (Animism)
Noun-Spi	Shinto (Shintoism)	Shinto (Shinto)

Noun-Spi	Buddha	Buddha
Noun-Spi	Jesus Christ	Yesu Kristo
Noun-Spi	Holy	Mtakatifu
Noun-Spi	Belief (conviction)	Imani (imani)
Noun-Spi	Conviction (belief)	Kusadikika (imani)
Noun-Spi	Religion	Dini
Noun-Spi	Saint	Mtakatifu
Noun-Spi	(fixing) Boundaries for religious practices	(kuweka) Mipaka ya mazoea ya kidini
Noun-Spi	An incredibly short span of time (i.e. the time occupied by a single thought)	Muda mfupi sana wa wakati (yaani, wakati unaochukuliwa na wazo moja).
Noun-Spi	Ave Maria (prayer) (Hail Mary) (From Latin)	Ave Maria (sala) (Salamu Maria) (Kutoka Kilatini)
Noun-Spi	Buddha's name (esp. when used in prayer) (Buddhism)	Jina la Buddha (esp. linapotumiwa katika maombi) (Buddhism)
Noun-Spi	Ceremony (rite; ritual; service)	Sherehe (ibada; ibada; huduma)
Noun-Spi	Errand (mission; going as envoy)	Errand (misheni; kwenda kama mjumbe)
Noun-Spi	Firstfruits	Malimbuko
Noun-Spi	Pigeon seen on the morning of the New Year (e.g. as one is going to the shrine or temple for the New Year prayers)	Njiwa inayoonekana asubuhi ya Mwaka Mpya (k.m. mtu anapoenda kwenye kaburi au hekalu kwa ajili ya maombi ya Mwaka Mpya)
Noun-Spi	Predestination	Kuamuliwa kabla
Noun-Spi	Prohibition (of items, people, spirits, etc. that would hinder Buddhist practice)	Marufuku (ya vitu, watu, mizimu, n.k. ambayo yangezuia mazoezi ya Wabuddha).
Noun-Spi	Reincarnation	Kuzaliwa upya
Noun-Spi	Ritual (rite)	Tambiko (ibada)
Noun-Spi	Sacrifice	Sadaka
Noun-Spi	Service (ministry; church work)	Huduma (huduma; kazi ya kanisa)
Noun-Spi	The six written characters of Buddha's name (used in prayer) (Buddhism)	Herufi sita zilizoandikwa za jina la Buddha (hutumiwa katika maombi) (Ubudha)
Noun-Spi	Superstition	Ushirikina
Noun-Spi	Spirit	Roho
Noun-Spi	Spiritual	Kiroho
Noun-Spi	Aura	Aura
Noun-Spi	Energy	Nishati
Noun-Spi	Enigma	Fumbo
Noun-Spi	Faith	Imani
Noun-Spi	Faithfulness	Uaminifu
Noun-Spi	Holiness	Utakatifu
Noun-Spi	Intent of a request	Nia ya ombi
Noun-Spi	Magic	uchawi
Noun-Spi	Miracle	Muujiza
Noun-Spi	Mystery	Siri
Noun-Spi	Sacredness	Utakatifu
Noun-Spi	Shrouded in mystery	Imefunikwa kwa siri
Noun-Spi	Sorcery	Uchawi
Noun-Spi	Spiritual truth	Ukweli wa kiroho
Noun-Spi	Supernatural (supernaturally)	Asili ya asili (ya ajabu)
Noun-Spi	Ray of hope (ray of light)	Ray ya tumaini/ Ray wa matumaini (mwale wa mwanga)
Noun-Spi	Vibe (the vibe; zing; energy; atmosphere)	Vibe (msisimko; zing; nishati; anga)

Noun-Spi	Wish (a wish)	Tamaa/ Unataka/ Hamu (tamani)
Noun-Spi	Witchcraft	Uchawi
Noun-Spi	Wonder (a wonder)	ajabu
Noun-Spi	Prayer	Maombi
Noun-Spi	Prayer (grace (at meals))	Maombi (neema (katika milo))
Noun-Spi	Baptism	Ubatizo
Noun-Spi	Baptism by fire	Ubatizo kwa moto
Noun-Spi	Being deep in prayer (praying devoutly to Amida Buddha) (Buddhism)	Kuwa ndani ya sala (kuomba kwa bidii kwa Amida Buddha) (Ubudha)
Noun-Spi	Church service	Huduma ya kanisa
Noun-Spi	Clapping one's hands in prayer (at a shrine)	Kupiga makofi katika sala (kwenye kaburi)
Noun-Spi	Clasping chopsticks between one's hands as in a gesture of prayer (a breach of etiquette)	Kufunga vijiti vya kulia kati ya mikono ya mtu kama katika ishara ya sala (uvunjaji wa adabu)
Noun-Spi	Closing one's eyes and joining one's hands together in prayer	Kufumba macho na kuunganisha mikono katika sala
Noun-Spi	Complete concentration on one subject (usu. prayer); one-practice absorption	Mkazo kamili juu ya somo moja (usu. sala); kunyonya kwa mazoezi moja
Noun-Spi	Hundred times worship (walking back and forth a hundred times before a shrine, offering a prayer each time)	Ibada mara mia (kutembea na kurudi mara mia mbele ya patakatifu, kutoa sala kila wakati)
Noun-Spi	Idolatry	Ibada ya sanamu
Noun-Spi	Imperial prayer	Maombi ya kifalme
Noun-Spi	Join one's hands in prayer; pray with (the palms of) one's hands together	Unganisha mikono katika maombi; salini kwa (vitanga vya) mikono ya mtu pamoja
Noun-Spi	Litany	Litania
Noun-Spi	Liturgy	Liturujia
Noun-Spi	Prayer (heartfelt wish)	Maombi (matakwa ya dhati)
Noun-Spi	Prayer (to get rid of misfortune, disease, etc.) (incantation; faith healing)	Maombi (kuondoa maafa, magonjwa, n.k.) (uzushi; uponyaji wa imani)
Noun-Spi	Prayer and austerities	Maombi na ugumu
Noun-Spi	Prayer beads	Shanga za maombi
Noun-Spi	Prayer flag	Bendera ya maombi
Noun-Spi	Prayer request	Ombi la maombi
Noun-Spi	Prayer rope	Kamba ya maombi
Noun-Spi	Prayer to a god	Maombi kwa mungu
Noun-Spi	Retirement (to a temple of shrine) for prayer	Kustaafu (kwenye hekalu la patakatifu) kwa maombi
Noun-Spi	Ritual prayer	Maombi ya ibada
Noun-Spi	Rosary (string of prayer beads)	Rozari (kamba ya shanga za maombi)
Noun-Spi	Shinto or Buddhist prayer	sala ya Shinto au Buddha
Noun-Spi	Silent prayer	Sala ya kimya
Noun-Spi	Veneration	Heshima
Noun-Spi	Vespers (evening prayer)	Vespers (sala ya jioni)
Noun-Spi	Visiting a shrine or temple to give thanks for the fulfilment of a prayer	Kutembelea kaburi au hekalu kutoa shukrani kwa utimilifu wa maombi
Noun-Spi	Worship (adoration; admiration; reverence)	Kuabudu (kuabudu; kustaajabisha; heshima)
Noun-Spi	Yoga	Yoga
Noun-Spi	Zen monk's early morning meal	mlo wa asubuhi wa mapema wa mtawa wa Zen

Noun-Spi	Grace (of God, Buddha, etc., esp. as attained through rightful actions, prayer, adherence to one's faith, etc.) (blessing; miracle)	Neema (ya Mungu, Buddha, n.k., esp. inavyopatikana kupitia matendo yanayofaa, sala, kushikamana na imani ya mtu, n.k.) (baraka; muujiza)
Noun-Spi	Blasphemy (blasphemous)	Kukufuru (kufuru)
Noun-Spi	Blessing (a blessing)	Baraka (baraka)
Noun-Spi	Blessedness	Baraka
Noun-Spi	Bliss	Furaha
Noun-Spi	By the grace of God	Kwa neema ya Mungu
Noun-Spi	Divine grace (divine favour)	Neema ya Mungu (neema ya Mungu)
Noun-Spi	Pilgrimage	Hija
Noun-Spi	Place of pilgrimage	Mahali pa kuhiji
Noun-Spi	Redemption (salvation)	Ukombozi (wokovu)
Noun-Spi	Repentance	Toba
Noun-Spi	Salvation	Wokovu
Noun-Spi	Sermon	Mahubiri
Noun-Spi	Wisdom	Hekima
Noun-Spi	Wise words	Maneno ya busara
Noun-Spi	Words of wisdom (Wise words)	Maneno ya hekima (maneno ya hekima)
Noun-Spi	Written prayer for a shrine or Buddhist temple	Maombi yaliyoandikwa kwa kaburi au hekalu la Wabuddha
Noun-Spi	Amulet (charm)	Amulet (hirizi)
Noun-Spi	Astrology	Unajimu
Noun-Spi	Charm (incantation; spell; curse)	Haiba (zahaja; tahajia; laana)
Noun-Spi	Curse	Laana
Noun-Spi	Divination	Uganga
Noun-Spi	Incantation	Uganga
Noun-Spi	Magical spell	Uchawi wa kichawi
Noun-Spi	Oracle	Oracle
Noun-Spi	Premonition	Maonyesho
Noun-Spi	Spell (incantation; magical powers)	Tahajia (uzushi; nguvu za kichawi)
Noun-Spi	Talisman (lucky charm)	Talisman (hirizi ya bahati)
Noun-Spi	All life is connected	Maisha yote yameunganishwa
Noun-Spi	All things must pass; all worldly things are impermanent (Buddhism)	Mambo yote lazima yapite; vitu vyote vya kidunia havidumu (Buddhism)
Noun-Spi	All worldly phenomena; meritorious acts leading to enlightenment (Buddhism)	Matukio yote ya kidunia; vitendo vyema vinavyoongoza kwenye mwanga (Buddhism)
Noun-Spi	Attainment of one's most cherished desire; one's earnest prayer being answered	Kufikia hamu ya mtu inayothaminiwa sana; maombi ya dhati ya mtu yakijibiwa
Noun-Spi	Destiny	Hatima
Noun-Spi	Fate	Hatima
Noun-Spi	Fulfilment of a vow; one's earnest prayer being answered	Utimilifu wa nadhiri; maombi ya dhati ya mtu yakijibiwa
Noun-Spi	Giving rise to the desire to save all sentient beings (Divine vow)	Kuleta hamu ya kuokoa viumbe vyote vyenye hisia (Nadhiri ya Kimungu)
Noun-Spi	Meant to be	Inamaanisha kuwa
Noun-Spi	Pressing one's hands together in prayer	Kusukumana mikono pamoja katika maombi
Noun-Spi	Prophecy	Unabii

Noun-Spi	Realization of a great ambition (attainment of one's most cherished desire; one's earnest prayer being answered)	Utambuzi wa matamanio makubwa (kufikiwa kwa hamu anayoithamini sana; maombi ya dhati ya mtu kujibiwa)
Noun-Spi	Sense of the vanity of life (perception of the evanescence of life)	Hisia ya ubatili wa maisha (mtazamo wa kutokuwepo kwa maisha)
Noun-Spi	The (fast) pace at which life passes, and thus the nearness of death (promptitude of the changes of the times)	Kasi (ya haraka) ambayo maisha hupita, na hivyo kukaribia kifo (haraka ya mabadiliko ya nyakati)
Noun-Spi	Uncertainty (transiency; impermanence; mutability) (Buddhism)	Kutokuwa na uhakika (muda mfupi; kutodumu; kubadilika) (Ubudha)
Noun-Spi	Vow (religious vow)	Nadhiri (nadhiri ya kidini)
Noun-Spi	Wind of impermanence (that ends people lives, like the wind scattering a flower's petals) (Idiomatic expression)	Upepo wa kutodumu (unaomaliza maisha ya watu, kama upepo unaotawanya petals za maua)
Noun-Spi	Meditation	Kutafakari
Noun-Spi	State of deep meditation	Hali ya kutafakari kwa kina
Noun-Spi	Calmness of the heart (enlightenment) (Buddhism)	Utulivu wa moyo (mwangaza) (Buddhism)
Noun-Spi	Cerical appearance (appearance of a priest) * (Buddhism)	Muonekano wa cerical (kuonekana kwa kuhani) * (Buddhism)
Noun-Spi	Dedication to spiritual improvement (esp. through Zen meditation)	Kujitolea kwa uboreshaji wa kiroho (esp. kupitia kutafakari kwa Zen)
Noun-Spi	Enlightenment (illumination)	Mwangaza (mwangaza)
Noun-Spi	Epiphany	Epifania
Noun-Spi	Five gates of mindfulness: worship, praise, vows, observation, prayers for the dead (Buddhism)	Milango mitano ya akili: ibada, sifa, nadhiri, uchunguzi, sala kwa ajili ya wafu (Buddhism)
Noun-Spi	Homa stick; stick on which prayers are written, then ritually burnt before an idol to ask for blessings (Buddhism)	Fimbo ya Homa; fimbo ambayo sala huandikwa, kisha kuchomwa kidesturi mbele ya sanamu ili kuomba baraka (Buddhism)
Noun-Spi	Making someone renounce worldly desires in order to concentrate on Buddha's teachings (Buddhism)	Kumfanya mtu aachane na tamaa za kidunia ili kuzingatia mafundisho ya Buddha (Buddhism)
Noun-Spi	Merciful heart (compassion; mercy; benevolence)	Moyo wa rehema (huruma; rehema; wema)
Noun-Spi	Samadhi (state of intense concentration achieved through meditation)	Samadhi (hali ya mkusanyiko mkubwa unaopatikana kupitia kutafakari).
Noun-Spi	Teachings of Buddha (condition of the universe at creation; in the pure land teachings)	Mafundisho ya Buddha (hali ya ulimwengu wakati wa uumbaji; katika mafundisho ya ardhi safi)
Noun-Spi	Amen (hail)	Amina (Mvua ya mawe)
Noun-Spi	Devoting one's life to the Buddha; obeying the Buddha's teachings (Buddhism)	Kutoa maisha ya mtu kwa Buddha; kutii mafundisho ya Buddha (Buddhism)
Noun-Spi	Illusion	Udanganyifu
Noun-Spi	Karma (your deeds; the power of action-reaction)	Karma (matendo yako; nguvu ya hatua-majibu)
Noun-Spi	Most formal form of a prayer (Buddhism)	Aina rasmi zaidi ya maombi (Ubudha)
Noun-Spi	Prayer book	Kitabu cha maombi
Noun-Spi	Prayer meeting	Mkutano wa maombi
Noun-Spi	Sacred books (scriptures)	Vitabu vitakatifu (maandiko)
Noun-Spi	Scripture	Maandiko
Noun-Spi	Surreal	Surreal
Noun-Spi	Sutra (sutras; holy writing)	Sutra (sutras; maandishi matakatifu)

Noun-Spi	The power of prayer	Nguvu ya maombi
Noun-Spi	The wheel of life	Gurudumu la maisha
Noun-Spi	Glory to the Sutra; Hail Lotus Sutra (Buddhism)	Utukufu kwa Sutra; Salamu Lotus Sutra (Ubudha)
Noun-Spi	Homage to the Three Jewels (Buddha, Dharma and Sangha) (Buddhism)	Heshima kwa Vito vitatu (Buddha, Dharma na Sangha) (Ubudha)
Noun-Spi	Incantation and prayer	Dua na sala
Noun-Spi	Memorial service (prayers for the repose of the soul)	Ibada ya ukumbusho (maombi ya kupumzika kwa roho)
Noun-Spi	Prayer service for a good crop	Ibada ya maombi ya mazao mazuri
Noun-Spi	Preaching down; breaking down someone's false beliefs through confrontation (in order to convert them to the right faith)	Kuhubiri chini; kuvunja imani potofu za mtu kwa njia ya makabiliano (ili kuwageuza kuwa imani sahihi).
Noun-Spi	Transfer of merit	Uhamisho wa sifa
Noun-Spi	Votive tablet (wooden tablet filled out with a prayer written on it, can be with pictures)	Kibao cha nadhiri (kibao cha mbao kilichojazwa sala iliyoandikwa juu yake, kinaweza kuwa na picha)
Noun-Spi	Armageddon	Har-Magedoni
Noun-Spi	Ark of the Covenant (Judaism)	Sanduku la Agano (Uyahudi).
Noun-Spi	Bible studies	Mafunzo ya Biblia
Noun-Spi	Bible text	Maandiko ya Biblia
Noun-Spi	Born again	Kuzaliwa mara ya pili
Noun-Spi	Cross (for crucifixion) (the Cross (of Christ))	Kuwa na (shida, madeni, n.k.) (kulemewa)
Noun-Spi	Crucifix	Msulubisho
Noun-Spi	Enter through the narrow gate (for wide is the gate and broad is the road that leads to destruction); enter ye in at the strait gate (Christianity; Proverb, from Matthew 7:13)	Ingieni kwa kupitia mlango ulio mwembamba (maana mlango ni mpana na njia ni pana iendayo upotevuni); ingia kwa mlango ulio mwembamba (Ukristo; Methali, kutoka Mathayo 7:13)
Noun-Spi	God's love is everywhere	Upendo wa Mungu uko kila mahali
Noun-Spi	Gospel (teachings or revelations of Christ) (Christianity)	Injili (mafundisho au mafunuo ya Kristo) (Ukristo)
Noun-Spi	King James Bible	Biblia ya King James
Noun-Spi	Knock, and it shall be opened unto you; God answers prayers (Christianity; Proverb, from Matthew 7:7)	Bisheni, nanyi mtafunguliwa; Mungu hujibu maombi (Ukristo; Methali, kutoka Mathayo 7:7)
Noun-Spi	Love your enemies (Proverb, from Matthew 5:44)	Wapende adui zako (Methali, kutoka Mathayo 5:44)
Noun-Spi	New Testament (Christianity)	Agano Jipya (Ukristo)
Noun-Spi	Old Testament (Christianity)	Agano la Kale (Ukristo)
Noun-Spi	Prayer to Saint Michael	Maombi kwa Mtakatifu Mikaeli
Noun-Spi	Resurrection	Ufufuo
Noun-Spi	Revelation (book of the Bible) (the Apocalypse)	Ufunuo (kitabu cha Biblia) (Apocalypse)
Noun-Spi	The Bible (Christianity)	Biblia (Ukristo)
Noun-Spi	The Lord's Prayer (Christianity)	Sala ya Bwana (Ukristo)
Noun-Spi	The strait gate (in the Bible) (the narrow gate)	Mlango mwembamba (katika Biblia) (mlango mwembamba)
Noun-Spi	Torah (Hebrew Bible)	Torati (Biblia ya Kiebrania)
Noun-Spi	Tribulation	Dhiki
Noun-Spi	Continuously burning light (e.g. at a Buddhist altar)	Nuru inayoendelea kuwaka (k.m. kwenye madhabahu ya Kibudha).

Noun-Spi	Phosphorescent lights seen at sea at night (lights that can be seen on the altar of gods, intended as an offering)	Taa za fosforasi zinazoonekana baharini wakati wa usiku (taa zinazoweza kuonekana kwenye madhabahu ya miungu, iliyokusudiwa kama toleo)
Noun-Spi	Until the end of the universe	Mpaka mwisho wa ulimwengu
Noun-Spi	Until the end of time	Hadi mwisho wa wakati
Noun-Spi	Water lantern (water lamp) * (a type of lamp that floats on the surface of the water. It is also known as a river lamp or lake lamp etc., depending on the water body in which the water lamp is floated)	Taa ya maji (taa ya maji) * (aina ya taa inayoelea juu ya uso wa maji. Pia inajulikana kama taa ya mto au taa ya ziwa nk, kulingana na sehemu ya maji ambayo taa ya maji inaelea)
Grammar	Cat painting (cat picture)	Uchoraji wa paka (picha ya paka)
Grammar	Combination of Kanji	Mchanganyiko wa Kanji

Expressions		
Expressio	- Expressions may be hard to translate in another language and often do not exist, or there may be some similar fixed expression or way of saying	
Expressio	A dime a dozen	Dime kumi na mbili
Expressio	A finger or two	Kidole kimoja au mbili
Expressio	A lot on one's mind	Mengi akilini mwa mtu
Expressio	A project boat	Boti ya mradi
Expressio	A project house	Nyumba ya mradi
Expressio	A real knockout	Knockout kweli
Expressio	A sight for sore eyes	Mtazamo wa macho kwa maumivu
Expressio	A spring in your step	Chemchemi katika hatua yako
Expressio	A thing of beauty	Kitu cha uzuri
Expressio	A walk in the park	Kutembea katika bustani
Expressio	A way with words	Njia na maneno
Expressio	Above and beyond	Juu na zaidi
Expressio	Actions speak louder than words	Matendo huzungumza zaidi kuliko maneno
Expressio	Against all odds	Dhidi ya tabia mbaya zote
Expressio	Against my better judgement	Dhidi ya uamuzi wangu bora
Expressio	Along the line (somewhere along the line)	Kando ya mstari (mahali pengine kwenye mstari)
Expressio	Are you in for ...? (what are you in for?)	Je, uko kwa ...? (upo kwa ajili ya nini?)
Expressio	Around the corner	Kuzunguka kona
Expressio	As a matter of fact	Kama jambo la kweli
Expressio	As good as new	Nzuri kama mpya
Expressio	As healthy as a horse	Mwenye afya kama farasi
Expressio	As if	Kana kwamba
Expressio	As ordinary as stone	Kama kawaida kama jiwe
Expressio	At stake (at risk)	Hatarini (hatarini)
Expressio	At wits end	Mwisho wa akili
Expressio	Back in town	Kurudi mjini
Expressio	Back to back	Rudi nyuma
Expressio	Back to normal	Rudi kwa kawaida

Expressio	Back to square one	Rudi kwenye mraba wa kwanza
Expressio	Back to square one	Rudi kwenye mraba wa kwanza
Expressio	Back to the drawing board	Rudi kwenye ubao wa kuchora
Expressio	Backseat-driver	Kiti cha nyuma-dereva
Expressio	Ball of fire	Mpira wa moto
Expressio	Basket case	Kesi ya kikapu
Expressio	Be all in	Kuwa wote ndani
Expressio	Be all over it	Kuwa juu yake
Expressio	Be part and parcel of	Kuwa sehemu na sehemu ya
Expressio	Be right under your nose (be under your nose)	Kuwa chini ya pua yako (kuwa chini ya pua yako)
Expressio	Be short notice	Kuwa taarifa fupi
Expressio	Be thankful for each day	Kuwa na shukrani kwa kila siku
Expressio	Beat around the bush	Piga karibu na kichaka
Expressio	Beat the bushes	Piga vichaka
Expressio	Beg to differ	Omba kutofautiana
Expressio	Behind bars	Nyuma ya baa
Expressio	Behind closed doors	Nyuma ya milango iliyofungwa
Expressio	Behind someone's back	Nyuma ya mgongo wa mtu
Expressio	Bend over backwards	Pindisha nyuma
Expressio	Bend the truth	Pindisha ukweli
Expressio	Beyond measure	Zaidi ya kipimo
Expressio	Bidding war	Vita vya zabuni
Expressio	Big fuss (a big fuss; a huge fuss)	Mzozo mkubwa (mzozo mkubwa; fujo kubwa)
Expressio	Big talk (boastful talk)	Mazungumzo makubwa (mazungumzo ya kujivunia)
Expressio	Blow smoke (blowing smoke)	Kupuliza moshi (kupuliza moshi)
Expressio	Bottom line	Mstari wa chini
Expressio	Bought the farm	Alinunua shamba
Expressio	Box something in (box someone in; boxed in)	Weka kitu ndani (sanduku mtu ndani; weka ndani)
Expressio	Bread and butter	Mkate na siagi
Expressio	Breakthrough	Mafanikio
Expressio	Bring it on	Ilete
Expressio	Buckle bunny	Buckle bunny
Expressio	Burning the midnight oil	Kuchoma mafuta ya usiku wa manane
Expressio	Call it a day	Tuiite siku
Expressio	Call it quits	Piga simu
Expressio	Call to action	Wito wa kuchukua hatua
Expressio	Call to arms	Wito kwa silaha
Expressio	Can’t be bothered	Haiwezi kusumbuliwa
Expressio	Catch (a great catch)	Kukamata (kukamata kubwa)
Expressio	Catch one's drift (catch my drift)	Catch drift ya mtu (kamata drift yangu)
Expressio	Catch phrase	Chukua kifungu
Expressio	Catch someone off guard (to catch off guard; caught off guard)	Mshike mtu bila ulinzi (ili kumkamata; alishikwa na ulinzi)
Expressio	Caught off guard	Kutokuwa na ulinzi
Expressio	Caught red handed	Kushikwa mkono nyekundu
Expressio	Cause a ruckus	Kusababisha fujo
Expressio	Cherry-picking	Kuchuna Cherry
Expressio	Chucked out	Ametoka nje
Expressio	Clean slate	Safi slate
Expressio	Clear as a bell (as clear as a bell)	Wazi kama kengele (wazi kama kengele)

Expressio	Clear as day (as clear as day)	Wazi kama siku (wazi kama siku)
Expressio	Clear the stage	Futa jukwaa
Expressio	Close but no cigar	Funga lakini hakuna sigara
Expressio	Close but not quite (not quite but close)	Funga lakini sio kabisa (sio kabisa lakini karibu)
Expressio	Close enough	Funga vya kutosha
Expressio	Close to your heart (close to my heart)	Karibu na moyo wako (karibu na moyo wangu)
Expressio	Closing the night	Kufunga usiku
Expressio	Coat of arms	Kanzu ya mikono
Expressio	Cobble up	Cobble up
Expressio	Cold feet	Miguu ya baridi
Expressio	Cold shoulder	Bega baridi
Expressio	Come into picture	Njoo kwenye picha
Expressio	Come on down	Njoo chini
Expressio	Come out of the woodwork (crawl out of the woodwork)	Toka kwenye kazi ya mbao (tambaa nje ya kazi ya mbao)
Expressio	Come undone	Njoo kutendua
Expressio	Coming right up	Inakuja juu
Expressio	Cook up a storm (cooking up a storm)	Pika dhoruba (kupika dhoruba)
Expressio	Cornerstone	Jiwe la pembeni
Expressio	Couldn't have been better	Isingekuwa bora
Expressio	Count sheep (counting sheep)	Hesabu kondoo (kuhesabu kondoo)
Expressio	Count your blessings	Hesabu baraka zako
Expressio	Cover up	Funika
Expressio	Cowboy up	Cowboy juu
Expressio	Cross the line (cross a line)	Vuka mstari (vuka mstari)
Expressio	Cure-all	Tiba-yote
Expressio	Curveball	Mpira wa Mpira
Expressio	Cut some slack	Kata uvivu
Expressio	Cut the cord	Kata kamba
Expressio	Deal breaker	Mvunjaji wa makubaliano
Expressio	Dilly-dally	Dilly-dally
Expressio	Dirt cheap	Uchafu wa bei nafuu
Expressio	Do not buy it	Usinunue
Expressio	Dodge a bullet	Epuka risasi
Expressio	Don't go there	Usiende huko
Expressio	Don't play the man	Usimchezee mwanaume
Expressio	Don't push it	Usiisukume
Expressio	Don't take it personally	Usichukue kibinafsi
Expressio	Don't want to be a burden	Usitake kuwa mzigo
Expressio	Double-edged sword	Upanga wenye makali kuwili
Expressio	Down the drain	Chini ya kukimbia
Expressio	Down the line (along the line)	Chini ya mstari (kando ya mstari)
Expressio	Down to earth	Mpole
Expressio	Down to the wire	Chini kwa waya
Expressio	Drunk with power	Mlevi kwa nguvu
Expressio	Dumpster diving	Upigaji mbizi wa dumpster
Expressio	Dustup	Vumbi
Expressio	Eat dirt	Kula uchafu
Expressio	Eat out of one's hand	Kula kutoka kwa mkono wa mtu
Expressio	Elbow one's way	Elbow njia ya mtu

Expressio	Empty handed	Mikono tupu
Expressio	Empty promise (hollow promise)	Ahadi tupu (ahadi tupu)
Expressio	Every cloud has a silver lining	Kila wingu lina safu ya fedha
Expressio	Face facts	Kukabili ukweli
Expressio	Face to face	Uso kwa uso
Expressio	Fair and square	Haki na mraba
Expressio	Fair share	Sehemu ya haki
Expressio	Fall off the wagon	Kuanguka kutoka kwa gari
Expressio	Famous last words	Maneno ya mwisho maarufu
Expressio	Far-fetched	Ya mbali
Expressio	Fast-talker	Mzungumzaji haraka
Expressio	Figure of speech	Kielelezo cha hotuba
Expressio	Fill someone in on the details (fill you in on the details)	Jaza mtu kwenye maelezo (kujaza maelezo)
Expressio	Fill the void (fill a void)	Jaza pengo (jaza pengo)
Expressio	Flat out	Gorofa nje
Expressio	Flop (a flop)	Flop (flop)
Expressio	Fogey	Ukungu
Expressio	For better or worse	Kwa bora au mbaya zaidi
Expressio	For one's sake (for his sake)	Kwa ajili ya mtu (kwa ajili yake)
Expressio	For the better	Kwa bora
Expressio	For the birds	Kwa ndege
Expressio	From pillar to post	Kutoka nguzo hadi chapisho
Expressio	From scratch	Kutoka mwanzo
Expressio	Full of it	Imejaa
Expressio	Full perspective	Mtazamo kamili
Expressio	Full throttle	Kaba kamili
Expressio	Game plan	Mpango wa mchezo
Expressio	Gather round everyone (gather around everyone)	Kusanya kila mtu (kukusanyika karibu na kila mtu)
Expressio	Get carried away	Pata kubebwa
Expressio	Get in character	Ingia katika tabia
Expressio	Get off your high horse	Shuka kwenye farasi wako wa juu
Expressio	Get out of bed on the wrong side	Ondoka kitandani kwa upande usiofaa
Expressio	Get rich quick (get-rich-quick)	Tajirika haraka (tajiri-haraka)
Expressio	Get the better of	Pata bora zaidi
Expressio	Get the hang of	Pata kutegemea
Expressio	Get to the point (come to the point)	Fika kwa uhakika (njoo kwenye uhakika)
Expressio	Get up steam	Amka mvuke
Expressio	Gets my goat	Anapata mbuzi wangu
Expressio	Give a hand (give someone a hand)	Kutoa mkono (mpa mtu mkono)
Expressio	Give or take	Kutoa au kuchukua
Expressio	Give the benefit of the doubt	Toa faida ya shaka
Expressio	Glint of hope	Mwanga wa matumaini
Expressio	Glory days	Siku za utukufu
Expressio	Glow-up	Mwangaza
Expressio	Go big or go home	Nenda kubwa au nenda nyumbani
Expressio	Go out like a light	Nenda nje kama taa
Expressio	Go over someone's head	Nenda juu ya kichwa cha mtu
Expressio	Go steady	Nenda kwa utulivu
Expressio	Godspeed	Godspeed

Expressio	Goes without saying	Huenda bila kusema
Expressio	Good for you	Nzuri kwako
Expressio	Good things come to those who wait	Mambo mazuri huja kwa wale wanaosubiri
Expressio	Good to go	Nzuri kwenda
Expressio	Goosebumps	Goosebumps
Expressio	Graveyard shift	Kuhama makaburi
Expressio	Green thumb (green thumbs)	Kidole cha kijani (vidole vya kijani)
Expressio	Guilt trip	Safari ya hatia
Expressio	Gun-shy (gun shy; a little gun shy)	Aibu kwa bunduki (aibu ya bunduki; bunduki kidogo ina aibu)
Expressio	Gut feeling	Kuhisi utumbo
Expressio	Hammered	Imepigwa nyundo
Expressio	Hand in hand	Mkono kwa mkono
Expressio	Hands are tied	Mikono imefungwa
Expressio	Hang on a second	Subiri kwa sekunde
Expressio	Hard day's work (a hard day's work)	Kazi ya siku ngumu (kazi ya siku ngumu)
Expressio	Hard line	Mstari mgumu
Expressio	Hard of hearing	Ugumu wa kusikia
Expressio	Hard to get	Ngumu kupata
Expressio	Hardball	Mpira wa Nguo
Expressio	Have a minute (have a moment; have a second)	Kuwa na dakika (kuwa na muda; kuwa na sekunde)
Expressio	Have an attitude	Kuwa na mtazamo
Expressio	Have been around the block	Umekuwa karibu na block
Expressio	Have one's moments	Kuwa na wakati wa mtu
Expressio	Having a way with words	Kuwa na njia na maneno
Expressio	Head start	Kuanza kwa kichwa
Expressio	Head start (a head start)	Kuanza kwa kichwa (kuanza)
Expressio	Headspace	Nafasi ya kichwa
Expressio	Heart of the matter	Moyo wa jambo
Expressio	Heart's desire	Hamu ya moyo
Expressio	Heavy hitter	Mgongaji mzito
Expressio	Heavy lifting	Kuinua nzito
Expressio	Helping hand	Mkono wa kusaidia
Expressio	Henpecked	Henpecked
Expressio	History repeats itself	Historia inajirudia
Expressio	Hold against (hold it against someone)	Shikilia (shikilie dhidi ya mtu)
Expressio	Hold down the fort	Shikilia ngome
Expressio	Hold one's spot	Shikilia nafasi ya mtu
Expressio	Honest days work (a honest day's work)	Siku za uaminifu kazi (kazi ya siku ya uaminifu)
Expressio	Hunch (a hunch)	Hunch (hunch)
Expressio	Hunky-dory	Hunky-dory
Expressio	I am all ears	Mimi ni masikio yote
Expressio	I am all yours	Mimi ni wako wote
Expressio	I am on a stakeout	Niko kwenye hisa
Expressio	I feel you	Nakuhisi
Expressio	I got this	Nimepata hii
Expressio	I know a thing about ...	Najua jambo kuhusu...
Expressio	Iced up	Iced up
Expressio	If you love something, set it free	Ikiwa unapenda kitu, kiweke huru
Expressio	I'll give you that	Nitakupa hiyo

Expressio	In a manner of speaking (as a manner of speaking)	Kwa njia ya kuongea (kama njia ya kuongea)
Expressio	In character	Katika tabia
Expressio	In fits and starts	Katika inafaa na kuanza
Expressio	In full swing	Katika utendaji kamili
Expressio	In good faith	Kwa nia njema
Expressio	In person (in the flesh)	Kwa mtu (katika mwili)
Expressio	In shape	Katika sura
Expressio	In the air	Angani
Expressio	In the ballpark	Katika uwanja wa mpira
Expressio	In the charts	Katika chati
Expressio	In the driver's seat	Katika kiti cha dereva
Expressio	Ins and outs (the ins and outs)	Kuingia na kutoka (ya kuingia na kutoka)
Expressio	Iron out	Piga pasi
Expressio	It is not what it seems	Sio kile kinachoonekana
Expressio	It is not what this is about	Sio hii inahusu nini
Expressio	It is up to you	Ni juu yako
Expressio	It wasn't that great	Haikuwa nzuri hivyo
Expressio	Itchy feet	Miguu inayowasha
Expressio	It's been a slice (it has been a real slice)	Imekuwa kipande (imekuwa kipande halisi)
Expressio	It's on (to be on)	Imewashwa (kuwashwa)
Expressio	Jetset	Jetset
Expressio	Jetset lifestyle	Maisha ya Jetset
Expressio	Joined at the hip	Imeunganishwa kwenye kiuno
Expressio	Jump to conclusions	Rukia hitimisho
Expressio	Just a hunch feeling	Hisia tu ya kuogopa
Expressio	Keep a tight rein on	Weka udhibiti mkali
Expressio	Keep an eye on something	Weka jicho kwenye kitu
Expressio	Keep in custody (hold in custody)	Weka kizuizini (shikilia chini ya ulinzi)
Expressio	Keep it to yourself	Weka kwako mwenyewe
Expressio	Keep out of someone's way (stay out of someone's way)	Epuka njia ya mtu (kaa mbali na njia ya mtu)
Expressio	Keep something to oneself	Jiwekee kitu
Expressio	Keep your feet on the ground (have your feet on the ground; keeping your feet on the ground)	Weka miguu yako chini (weka miguu yako chini; kuweka miguu yako chini)
Expressio	Kick to the curb	Piga hadi ukingoni
Expressio	Kick up one's heels	Piga visigino vya mtu
Expressio	Know-it-all (pedantic)	Jua-yote (pedantic)
Expressio	Larger than life	Kubwa kuliko maisha
Expressio	Laundry list	Orodha ya nguo
Expressio	Leap of faith	Leap ya imani
Expressio	Learn the ropes	Jifunze kamba
Expressio	Learning moment	Wakati wa kujifunza
Expressio	Leave something to be desired	Acha kitu cha kutamanika
Expressio	Lend a hand	Toa mkono
Expressio	Let’s revisit this	Hebu tuangalie upya hili
Expressio	Lightning in a bottle	Umeme katika chupa
Expressio	Like never before	Kama kamwe kabla
Expressio	Load the dice	Pakia kete
Expressio	Lock lips	Funga midomo
Expressio	Long shot (a long shot)	Risasi ndefu (risasi ndefu)

Expressio	Look what the cat dragged in	Angalia kile paka alichokokota
Expressio	Lose it (I lost it)	Ipoteze (nimeipoteza)
Expressio	Lose one's edge	Kupoteza makali ya mtu
Expressio	Lose one's temper	Punguza hasira
Expressio	Loud and clear	Sauti na wazi
Expressio	Low-hanging fruit	Matunda ya kunyongwa chini
Expressio	Lowlight	Mwangaza wa chini
Expressio	Luck of the draw	Bahati ya kuteka
Expressio	Make a big deal out of nothing (make a big deal about nothing)	Fanya jambo kubwa bila chochote (fanya jambo kubwa juu ya chochote)
Expressio	Make a comeback	Fanya kurudi
Expressio	Make an exit	Fanya kutoka
Expressio	Make believe	Kufanya kuamini
Expressio	Make earnest	Fanya bidii
Expressio	Make it work	Ifanye kazi
Expressio	Make the best of (make the best of something)	Fanya vizuri zaidi (fanya kitu bora zaidi)
Expressio	Make the rounds	Fanya mizunguko
Expressio	Mark my words	Weka alama kwa maneno yangu
Expressio	Meet a challenge (meet a problem)	Kutana na changamoto (kutana na tatizo)
Expressio	Meet one's match	Kutana na mechi ya mtu
Expressio	Meet your maker	Kutana na mtengenezaji wako
Expressio	Mend fences	Tengeneza ua
Expressio	Mid-air	Katikati ya hewa
Expressio	Middle of nowhere	Kati ya mahali popote
Expressio	Mind over matter	Akili juu ya jambo
Expressio	Mock (adjective)	Mzaha
Expressio	Money laundering	Utakatishaji fedha
Expressio	Money pit	Shimo la pesa
Expressio	Monkey business	Biashara ya nyani
Expressio	Mooching off of me (mooching off someone; mooching off something)	Kuniacha (kunyoosha mtu; kughairi kitu)
Expressio	Moral of the story	Maadili ya hadithi
Expressio	Muggle	Muggle
Expressio	Needless to say	Bila kusema
Expressio	Nest egg	Kiota yai
Expressio	Never a dull moment	Kamwe wakati mwanga mdogo
Expressio	Nice and slow	Nzuri na polepole
Expressio	No hard feelings	Hakuna hisia ngumu
Expressio	No stranger to (be no stranger to something)	Hakuna mgeni (usiwe mgeni kwa kitu)
Expressio	None of your business	Haikuhusu
Expressio	Not know the meaning of the word	Hujui maana ya neno
Expressio	Not your day (not be someone's day)	Sio siku yako (isiwe siku ya mtu)
Expressio	Now or never	Sasa au kamwe
Expressio	Now that we are at it	Sasa kwa kuwa sisi ni saa yake
Expressio	Odds are stacked against (someone)	Odds zimepangwa dhidi ya (mtu)
Expressio	Off day (off days)	Siku ya mapumziko (siku za mapumziko)
Expressio	Off one's hinges (off the hinges)	Nje ya bawaba za mtu (mbali ya bawaba)
Expressio	Off the charts	Nje ya chati
Expressio	Off the grid	Nje ya gridi ya taifa
Expressio	Off the hook	Nje ya ndoano

Expressio	Off the top of your head	Kutoka juu ya kichwa chako
Expressio	Off the wall	Nje ya ukuta
Expressio	Off-key	Off-key
Expressio	On board	Kwenye bodi
Expressio	On cloud nine	Juu ya wingu tisa
Expressio	On ice	Juu ya barafu
Expressio	On that note	Kwa maelezo hayo
Expressio	On the clock	Kwenye saa
Expressio	On the edge	Kwa makali
Expressio	On the fence (to be on the fence)	Kwenye uzio (kuwa kwenye uzio)
Expressio	On the money	Juu ya pesa
Expressio	On the rocks	Juu ya miamba
Expressio	On the same page	Katika ukurasa huo huo
Expressio	Once in a lifetime	Mara moja katika maisha
Expressio	One-man army	Jeshi la mtu mmoja
Expressio	One-man show	Show ya mtu mmoja
Expressio	One's hands are tied	Mikono ya mtu imefungwa
Expressio	Out and about	Nje na karibu
Expressio	Out like a light	Nje kama mwanga
Expressio	Out of character	Nje ya tabia
Expressio	Out of control	Imeshindwa kudhibitiwa
Expressio	Out of line	Nje ya mstari
Expressio	Out of my tree (ie. bored out of my tree)	Kutoka kwa mti wangu (yaani. kuchoka kutoka kwa mti wangu)
Expressio	Out of nowhere (from nowhere)	Nje ya mahali (kutoka popote)
Expressio	Out of one's league	Nje ya ligi ya mtu
Expressio	Out of sorts	Nje ya aina
Expressio	Out of the blue	Nje ya bluu
Expressio	Out of the box	Nje ya boksi/ Nje ya sanduku
Expressio	Out of the box thinking (outside the box thinking)	Kuwaza nje ya boksi (nje ya boksi kufikiri)
Expressio	Out of the goodness of one's heart (out of the goodness of my heart)	Kutoka kwa wema wa moyo wa mtu (kutoka kwa wema wa moyo wangu)
Expressio	Out of the ordinary	Nje ya kawaida
Expressio	Out of the picture	Nje ya picha
Expressio	Out of the woods	Kutoka msituni
Expressio	Out of your league	Nje ya ligi yako
Expressio	Over it (to be over it)	Juu yake (kuwa juu yake)
Expressio	Over one's head	Juu ya kichwa cha mtu
Expressio	Over the moon	Juu ya mwezi
Expressio	Over the top	Juu ya juu
Expressio	Over your head (over my head)	Juu ya kichwa chako (juu ya kichwa changu)
Expressio	Overextended	Imepanuliwa kupita kiasi
Expressio	Packed it in	Imepakia ndani
Expressio	Part of the plan	Sehemu ya mpango
Expressio	Part ways (parting of the ways)	Njia za sehemu (kugawanya njia)
Expressio	Pay one's respects	Toeni heshima
Expressio	Pep (full of pep)	Pep (amejaa pep)
Expressio	Personal space	Nafasi ya kibinafsi
Expressio	Pick up speed	Chukua kasi
Expressio	Pick up the pieces	Chukua vipande

Expressio	Piece of cake	Kipande cha keki
Expressio	Piece of work	Kipande cha kazi
Expressio	Play by the rules	Cheza kwa kanuni
Expressio	Play no part in this (play no part in it)	Usishiriki katika hili (usishiriki katika hilo)
Expressio	Plenty of fish in the sea	Samaki nyingi baharini
Expressio	Plus one (a plus one)	Pamoja na moja (jumlisha moja)
Expressio	Pretty as a picture	Mzuri kama picha
Expressio	Propped up	Imeimarishwa
Expressio	Pros and cons (the pros and cons)	Faida na hasara (faida na hasara)
Expressio	Puff of smoke	Puff ya moshi
Expressio	Pull an all-nighter	Vuta usiku wote
Expressio	Pull it together	Vuta pamoja
Expressio	Pull rank (pull a rank on)	Vuta cheo (vuta cheo)
Expressio	Pull the plug	Vuta kuziba
Expressio	Push one's buttons (push your buttons)	Bonyeza vitufe vya mtu (bonyeza vifungo vyako)
Expressio	Put in a good word	Weka neno zuri
Expressio	Put in practise (put into practise)	Weka kwa vitendo (weka kwenye mazoezi)
Expressio	Put pressure on	Weka shinikizo
Expressio	Put the word out (get the word out)	Weka neno nje (toa neno nje)
Expressio	Rake in	Cheza ndani
Expressio	Ramble	Ramble
Expressio	Raw end of the deal	Mwisho mbichi wa mpango huo
Expressio	Reactionary piece	Kipande cha majibu
Expressio	Read the room (to sense the atmosphere; to feel the vibe)	Soma chumba (kuhisi angahewa; kuhisi mtetemo)
Expressio	Recipe for disaster	Kichocheo cha maafa
Expressio	Rest easy	Pumzika kwa urahisi
Expressio	Return to normal	Rudi kwa kawaida
Expressio	Riff-raff	Riff-raff
Expressio	Right behind you (right behind me)	Nyuma yako (nyuma yangu)
Expressio	Right on	Haki juu
Expressio	Rise and fall	Inuka na ushuke
Expressio	Rise and shine	Inuka na uangaze
Expressio	Rizz	Rizz
Expressio	Rock-on (rock on)	Rock-on (mwamba juu)
Expressio	Roll the ball (get the ball rolling)	Pindua mpira (pata mpira unaendelea)
Expressio	Roll with it	Pinduka nayo
Expressio	Rolling stone	Jiwe linalozunguka
Expressio	Rules lawyer	Wakili wa sheria
Expressio	Run for cover	Kimbia kwa kifuniko
Expressio	Safe haven	Mahali salama
Expressio	Same old same old	Mzee yule yule
Expressio	Saying you're going to do something but in the end not doing it (making promises without keeping them)	Kusema utafanya jambo lakini mwishowe haufanyi (kutoa ahadi bila kuzitimiza)
Expressio	Scapegoat	Mbuzi wa Azazeli
Expressio	Second guessing	Pili kubahatisha
Expressio	Second thoughts	Wazo la pili
Expressio	See a man about his dog	Tazama mtu kuhusu mbwa wake
Expressio	See the best in people	Kuona bora katika watu

Expressio	See the day	Angalia siku
Expressio	See the light of day	Tazama mwanga wa mchana
Expressio	See you later alligator	Tuonane baadaye mamba
Expressio	Seize the day	Chukua siku
Expressio	Send-off	Send-off
Expressio	Sense of spirit	Hisia ya roho
Expressio	Sense of well being	Hisia ya ustawi
Expressio	Sesh	Sesh
Expressio	Shiner (a shiner)	Mwangaza (mwenye kung'aa)
Expressio	Shoot from the hip	Risasi kutoka kwenye hip
Expressio	Shoot straight	Risasi moja kwa moja
Expressio	Shopping spree	Manunuzi yaliyojaa
Expressio	Short-handed	Mikono mifupi
Expressio	Short-lived	Muda mfupi
Expressio	Show off	Onyesha
Expressio	Showcasing	Kuonyesha
Expressio	Showstopper	Showstopper
Expressio	Sidetrack	Njia ya pembeni
Expressio	Sidetracked	Imetengwa
Expressio	Sitting duck	Bata ameketi
Expressio	Sixth sense	Hisia ya sita
Expressio	Skip ahead (to skip ahead)	Ruka mbele (kuruka mbele)
Expressio	Sky down	Anga chini
Expressio	Slap on the wrist	Kofi kwenye kifundo cha mkono
Expressio	Sleep soundly	Kulala fofofo
Expressio	Sling mud and keep your own hands clean	Sling tope na kuweka mikono yako mwenyewe safi
Expressio	Small potatoes	Viazi ndogo
Expressio	Smoke and mirrors	Moshi na vioo
Expressio	Smoking a peace pipe (ceremonial pipe)	Kuvuta bomba la amani (bomba la sherehe)
Expressio	Smooth-talker	Mzungumzaji laini
Expressio	Snow-white	Theluji nyeupe
Expressio	So far so good	Hadi sasa nzuri sana
Expressio	So many...so little time	Wengi sana...muda mchache sana
Expressio	So-called	Kinachojulikana
Expressio	Social hour	Saa ya kijamii
Expressio	Something else	Kitu kingine
Expressio	Something is off (something feels off)	Kitu kimezimwa (kitu kimezimwa)
Expressio	Sometimes life throws you a curveball	Wakati mwingine maisha hukupa mpira wa mkunjo
Expressio	Sop	Sop
Expressio	Sounds like a plan	Inaonekana kama mpango
Expressio	Sounds perfect	Sauti kamili
Expressio	Spin your wheels (spinning my wheels)	Zungusha magurudumu yako (inazunguka magurudumu yangu)
Expressio	Spot on	Doa juu
Expressio	Spot on perception	Doa kwenye mtazamo
Expressio	Squirreling (squirreling away)	Kuteleza (kuteleza mbali)
Expressio	Stab in the back	Kuchoma kwa nyuma
Expressio	Stand a chance	Simama nafasi
Expressio	Stand in your way	Simama katika njia yako
Expressio	Stand on your promise	Simama kwenye ahadi yako

Expressio	Stand one's ground (stand your ground)	Simama moja kwa moja (simama msingi wako)
Expressio	Stand to reason	Simama kwa sababu
Expressio	Stand-up row	staind-ap ro
Expressio	Status quo	Hali ilivyo
Expressio	Stay put	Kaa sawa
Expressio	Step by step	Hatua kwa hatua
Expressio	Step on it	Hatua juu yake
Expressio	Step right up	Piga hatua juu
Expressio	Stick in the mud	Fimbo kwenye matope
Expressio	Stick up her bum (a real)	Shika bum yake (kweli)
Expressio	Sticking point	Hatua ya kushikilia
Expressio	Stick-in-the-mud (a stick in the mud)	Fimbo kwenye matope (fimbo kwenye tope)
Expressio	Stone-cold bluff	Bluff ya mawe-baridi
Expressio	Straight up	Moja kwa moja juu
Expressio	Stretch the truth	Nyosha ukweli
Expressio	Stroke of genius	Kiharusi cha fikra
Expressio	Stumble over one's words	Kujikwaa juu ya maneno ya mtu
Expressio	Suck it up	Suck it up
Expressio	Suckerpunch	Suckerpunch
Expressio	Suit yourself	Suti mwenyewe
Expressio	Sure thing	Jambo la hakika
Expressio	Surefire	Uhakika
Expressio	Swamped (to be swamped)	Kubwaga/ Swamped (kuwa swamped)
Expressio	Sweet nothings	Vitu vitamu
Expressio	Take for granted	Chukua kwa urahisi
Expressio	Take it away	Iondoe
Expressio	Take it or leave it	Ichukue au iache
Expressio	Take its toll	Chukua mkondo wake
Expressio	Take off on someone (he took off on me)	Vua mtu (alinivua)
Expressio	Take one's eyes off something	Ondoa macho ya mtu kwenye kitu
Expressio	Take something in hand	Chukua kitu mkononi
Expressio	Take something the wrong way	Chukua kitu kwa njia isiyo sahihi
Expressio	Take the heat	Chukua joto
Expressio	Take the high road	Chukua barabara ya juu
Expressio	Take the hit (take a hit)	Piga (gonga)
Expressio	Take the pressure off	Ondoa shinikizo
Expressio	Taken aback	Kushtushwa
Expressio	Talk into the small hours	Ongea ndani ya masaa madogo
Expressio	Talk sense into (talk some sense into)	Ongea maana ndani (ongea maana fulani)
Expressio	Talk shop	Duka la mazungumzo
Expressio	Talk through one's hat	Zungumza kupitia kofia ya mtu
Expressio	Tell you some stories that could curl your hair	Niambie hadithi ambazo zinaweza kukunja nywele zako
Expressio	That is on me (that's on me; that's my fault)	Hiyo ni juu yangu (hiyo ni juu yangu; hilo ni kosa langu)
Expressio	That must be how they do things in ...	Ni lazima hivyo ndivyo wanavyofanya mambo katika...
Expressio	That should do it (that should do the trick)	Hiyo inapaswa kuifanya (hiyo inapaswa kufanya ujanja)
Expressio	That will do	Hiyo itafanya
Expressio	That's the limit	Hiyo ndiyo kikomo
Expressio	That's the whole point	Hiyo ndiyo hoja nzima
Expressio	The apple does not fall far from the tree	apple haina kuanguka mbali na mti
Expressio	The ball is in your court	Mpira uko kwenye uwanja wako

Expressio	The calm before the storm	Utulivu kabla ya dhoruba
Expressio	The end of a rainbow	Mwisho wa upinde wa mvua
Expressio	The gloves are off (to take the gloves off)	Glavu zimezimwa (kuondoa glavu)
Expressio	The grass is always greener on the other side of the fence	Nyasi daima ni kijani zaidi upande wa pili wa uzio
Expressio	The joke is on someone (the joke is on you)	Utani uko kwa mtu (utani uko juu yako)
Expressio	The lay of the land	Lay ya nchi
Expressio	The more the merrier	zaidi merrier
Expressio	The other thing	Jambo lingine
Expressio	The right thing	Jambo sahihi
Expressio	The right to remain silent	Haki ya kukaa kimya
Expressio	The sweetest thing	Kitu kitamu zaidi
Expressio	The whole nine yards	Yadi tisa nzima
Expressio	The word gets out	Neno linatoka
Expressio	There is a catch	Kuna kukamata
Expressio	Things are not as they seem (things are not always as they seem)	Mambo sio kama yanavyoonekana (mambo sio kama yanavyoonekana kila wakati)
Expressio	Think outside the box	Fikiria nje ya boksi
Expressio	Third wheel	Gurudumu la tatu
Expressio	Through the roof	Kupitia paa
Expressio	Throw oil on the fire	Tupa mafuta juu ya moto
Expressio	Throw oneself into (throw yourself into something)	Jitupe ndani (jitupe kwenye kitu)
Expressio	Thumbs up	Gumba juu
Expressio	Tickled pink	Waridi wenye tickled
Expressio	Time after time	Muda baada ya muda
Expressio	Time has run out (time's up)	Muda umekwisha (muda umekwisha)
Expressio	Time is money	Muda ni pesa
Expressio	Timely manner (timely fashion)	Njia ya wakati (mtindo wa wakati)
Expressio	To a fault (more than is necessary)	Kwa kosa (zaidi ya inahitajika)
Expressio	To act accordingly	Kutenda ipasavyo
Expressio	To act like nothing has happened	Kufanya kama hakuna kilichotokea
Expressio	To back somebody up (i back you up)	Kuunga mkono mtu (nakuunga mkono)
Expressio	To bank on	Ili kuweka benki
Expressio	To barge in	Ili kuingia ndani
Expressio	To be beaten up	Ili kupigwa
Expressio	To be behind the eight ball	Kuwa nyuma ya mpira nane
Expressio	To be better off without (it's better that ...)	Ili kuwa bora bila (ni bora kuwa ...)
Expressio	To be bogged down (to get bogged down)	Kukwama (kukwama)
Expressio	To be down to the wire	Kuwa chini ya waya
Expressio	To be hooked on	Kuunganishwa
Expressio	To be in for (to be in for it)	Kuwa ndani (kuwa ndani yake)
Expressio	To be in for something (in for something)	Kuwa katika kitu (kwa ajili ya kitu)
Expressio	To be in someone's shoes (in your shoes)	Kuwa katika viatu vya mtu (katika viatu vyako)
Expressio	To be in the race	Kuwa katika mbio
Expressio	To be knocked about	Ili kugongwa
Expressio	To be made of money	Ili kufanywa kwa pesa
Expressio	To be square	Kuwa mraba
Expressio	To be straight with someone	Kuwa moja kwa moja na mtu
Expressio	To be stuck with something	Ili kukwama na kitu

Expressio	To be up against	Kuwa dhidi ya
Expressio	To be up for	Kuwa juu kwa
Expressio	To be up for (to be up for it; to be in for)	Kuwa juu kwa (kuwa juu yake/ kuwa ndani)
Expressio	To be up to here	Kuwa hadi hapa
Expressio	To be well up on	Kuwa vizuri
Expressio	To best of your ability	Kwa kadri ya uwezo wako
Expressio	To blow away (to kill)	Kulipua (kuua)
Expressio	To blow off steam	Kupumua mvuke
Expressio	To boil down to something	Kuchemka kwa kitu
Expressio	To bow out	Kuinama
Expressio	To break the bad news	Ili kuvunja habari mbaya
Expressio	To bring to light (to to see the light of day; to be revealed)	Kuleta nuru (kuona nuru ya mchana; kufunuliwa)
Expressio	To buy in	Kununua ndani
Expressio	To buy time	Ili kununua wakati
Expressio	To call the shots	Ili kupiga risasi
Expressio	To catch on	Ili kukamata
Expressio	To catch unprepared	Kukamata bila kujiandaa
Expressio	To catch up	Ili kupata
Expressio	To circle back	Ili kuzunguka nyuma
Expressio	To close the door on	Ili kufunga mlango
Expressio	To come around	Kuja karibu
Expressio	To come clean	Ili kuja safi
Expressio	To come down to something	Kushuka kwa kitu
Expressio	To come true	Ili kutimia
Expressio	To come true (of a wish, prayer, etc.) (to be realized; to be fulfilled)	Kutimia (ya matakwa, maombi, n.k.) (kutimizwa; kutimizwa)
Expressio	To come undone	Ili kutenduliwa
Expressio	To come up	Kuja juu
Expressio	To cook the books	Ili kupika vitabu
Expressio	To cut someone a little slack	Ili kukata mtu slack kidogo
Expressio	To deserve better	Ili kustahili bora
Expressio	To deserve the best	Kustahili bora zaidi * (literally means 'more better', which is 'the best')/ Ili kustahili bora
Expressio	To do one's part	Kufanya sehemu ya mtu
Expressio	To drag someone down	Kuburuta mtu chini
Expressio	To draw a line (to draw a border)	Kuchora mstari (kuchora mpaka)
Expressio	To drift apart	Kuteleza kando
Expressio	To drive wild	Kuendesha pori
Expressio	To drop the ball	Kuangusha mpira
Expressio	To elbow	Kwa kiwiko
Expressio	To fill in the blanks	Ili kujaza nafasi zilizoachwa wazi
Expressio	To find fault	Ili kupata kosa
Expressio	To find one's bearings (to get one's bearings)	Kupata fani za mtu (kupata fani za mtu)
Expressio	To fire away	Ili moto mbali
Expressio	To fix up	Ili kurekebisha
Expressio	To fool around	Kudanganya
Expressio	To freeze someone out	Ili kufungia mtu nje
Expressio	To gain the upper hand (to get the upper hand)	Kupata mkono wa juu (kupata mkono wa juu)
Expressio	To gang up on	Ili kuungana

Expressio	To get a kick out of it	Ili kupata kick nje yake
Expressio	To get ahead of the game	Ili kupata mbele ya mchezo
Expressio	To get back on one's feet	Ili kurudi kwa miguu ya mtu
Expressio	To get beaten up	Ili kupigwa
Expressio	To get busy	Ili kupata shughuli
Expressio	To get cornered	Ili kupata kona
Expressio	To get into hot water (to get into a difficult situation)	Kuingia kwenye maji ya moto (kuingia katika hali ngumu)
Expressio	To get into it	Ili kuingia ndani yake
Expressio	To get it	Ili kuipata
Expressio	To get it on	Ili kuipata
Expressio	To get it together	Ili kupata pamoja
Expressio	To get lit	Ili kupata mwanga
Expressio	To get on top of something	Ili kupata juu ya kitu
Expressio	To get on with something (to get on with it)	Kuendelea na jambo (kuendelea nalo)
Expressio	To get one's act together	Ili kupata kitendo cha mtu pamoja
Expressio	To get one's ducks in a row	Ili kupata bata wa mtu mfululizo
Expressio	To get one's life together	Ili kupata maisha ya mtu pamoja
Expressio	To get something (ie. I got it)	Ili kupata kitu (yaani. Nimekipata)
Expressio	To get the ball rolling	Ili mpira utembee
Expressio	To get the hang of it	Ili kupata hang ya/ Ili kupata hutegemea
Expressio	To get the stories straight (to coordinate one's stories)	Ili kupata hadithi moja kwa moja (kuratibu hadithi za mtu)
Expressio	To get the upper hand (to gain the upper hand)	Kupata mkono wa juu (kupata mkono wa juu)
Expressio	To get through to	Ili kupitia
Expressio	To get to the heart of	Ili kupata moyo wa
Expressio	To get to the heart of the matter	Ili kupata kiini cha jambo hilo
Expressio	To get up to speed (to be up to speed)	Ili kupata kasi (kuwa hadi kasi)
Expressio	To get what you deserve (to get what one deserves)	Ili kupata kile unachostahili (kupata kile unachostahili)
Expressio	To give heads up	Kutoa vichwa juu
Expressio	To give in	Kutoa
Expressio	To give it a shot (to give something a shot)	Kupiga risasi (kupiga kitu)
Expressio	To give it one's best shot	Ili kumpa mtu bora
Expressio	To give one's word (i give you my word)	Kutoa neno la mtu (nakupa neno langu)
Expressio	To give some space	Ili kutoa nafasi
Expressio	To give someone a hand (to lend a hand)	Kumpa mtu mkono (kutoa mkono)
Expressio	To give someone a hard time	Ili kumpa mtu wakati mgumu
Expressio	To give something a fair shake	Ili kutoa kitu cha kutikisa sawa
Expressio	To give something to someone	Kumpa mtu kitu
Expressio	To give space (to give some space)	Kutoa nafasi (kutoa nafasi)
Expressio	To go before your turn	Ili kwenda kabla ya zamu yako
Expressio	To go behind one's back	Kwenda nyuma ya mgongo wa mtu
Expressio	To go belly up	Kwenda tumbo juu
Expressio	To go Dutch	Kwenda Kiholanzi
Expressio	To go into overdrive	Ili kwenda kwenye gari kupita kiasi
Expressio	To go to the bat	Ili kwenda kwa popo
Expressio	To gobble something up	Kunyakua kitu
Expressio	To hammer out	Kupiga nyundo
Expressio	To hash out	Ili kuharakisha

Expressio	To have a connection (to be close with/ to)	Kuwa na muunganisho (kuwa karibu na/ kwa)
Expressio	To have a fair share of	Kuwa na sehemu ya haki
Expressio	To have a lot going on	Kuwa na mengi yanayoendelea
Expressio	To have a shot	Kuwa na risasi
Expressio	To have at the ready (e.g. a gun) (to hold in preparation (e.g. a camera))	Kuwa tayari (k.m. bunduki) (kushikilia katika maandalizi (k.m. kamera))
Expressio	To have going on	Kuwa na kinachoendelea
Expressio	To have had it	Kuwa nayo
Expressio	To have in mind	Kuwa na akilini
Expressio	To have it going on	Ili iendelee
Expressio	To have it going on	Ili iendelee
Expressio	To have it in hand (to have something in hand)	Kuwa nayo mkononi (kuwa na kitu mkononi)
Expressio	To have one's ducks lined up	Kuwa na bata wa mtu kwenye mstari
Expressio	To have seen it all	Ili kuona yote
Expressio	To have seen nothing yet	Kwa kuwa bado haujaona chochote
Expressio	To have something in mind	Kuwa na kitu akilini
Expressio	To have something on your mind	Kuwa na kitu akilini mwako
Expressio	To have the guts	Kuwa na ujasiri
Expressio	To have the right to	Kuwa na haki ya
Expressio	To hear out	Ili kusikia
Expressio	To hike up	Kupanda juu
Expressio	To hit back	Ili kupiga nyuma
Expressio	To hit below the belt	Ili kupiga chini ya ukanda
Expressio	To hit it off	Ili kuipiga
Expressio	To hit it off with (a person) (find a kindred spirit in (a person))	Ili kuigonga na (mtu) (kupata roho ya jamaa ndani (mtu))
Expressio	To hit on	Ili kugonga
Expressio	To hit the mark	Ili kupiga alama
Expressio	To hit the road	Ili kupiga barabara
Expressio	To hitch up	Ili kushikana
Expressio	To hold one's horses	Kushikilia farasi wa mtu
Expressio	To hold the line	Ili kushikilia mstari
Expressio	To hoodwink	Kwa hoodwink
Expressio	To jump on the bandwagon	Kuruka kwenye bandwagon
Expressio	To jump to conclusions	Ili kufikia hitimisho
Expressio	To keep at arm's length	Ili kuweka urefu wa mkono
Expressio	To keep at bay	Kuweka pembeni
Expressio	To kick off	Ili kuanza
Expressio	To kick the can	Kupiga teke kopo
Expressio	To knock one's socks off	Kugonga soksi za mtu
Expressio	To know the score	Ili kujua alama
Expressio	To launder money	Kusafisha pesa
Expressio	To lay low	Kulala chini
Expressio	To lead someone astray	Kumpoteza mtu
Expressio	To lead the way (to go ahead)	Kuongoza njia (kwenda mbele)
Expressio	To leave alone	Ili kuondoka peke yake
Expressio	To leave one's mark	Ili kuacha alama ya mtu
Expressio	To let it happen	Ili itokee
Expressio	To let someone down	Ili kumshusha mtu
Expressio	To let someone down (i let you down)	Kumwangusha mtu (nilikuangusha)

Expressio	To let someone go	Ili kuruhusu mtu aende
Expressio	To let someone in on something	Ili kuruhusu mtu aingie kwenye jambo fulani
Expressio	To let someone off	Ili kuruhusu mtu aondoke
Expressio	To level up	Ili kupanda ngazi
Expressio	To lift someone up	Kuinua mtu juu
Expressio	To listen up	Ili kusikiliza
Expressio	To live it down	Ili kuishi chini
Expressio	To look like a million dollars	Ili kuonekana kama dola milioni
Expressio	To lose control	Kupoteza udhibiti
Expressio	To make a deal	Kufanya mpango
Expressio	To make a fuss	Kufanya fujo
Expressio	To make a mess (of)	Kufanya fujo (ya)
Expressio	To make a run	Kufanya kukimbia
Expressio	To make it happen	Ili kutokea
Expressio	To make it up with someone (to catch up with someone; to compensate with someone)	Ili kupatana na mtu (kupata mtu; kufidia mtu)
Expressio	To make it up with someone (to make peace with someone)	Kufanya amani na mtu (kufanya amani na mtu)
Expressio	To make it work	Ili kuifanya kazi
Expressio	To make matters worse (to make things worse)	Kufanya mambo kuwa mabaya zaidi (kufanya mambo kuwa mabaya zaidi)
Expressio	To make most of (to make the most of)	Kufanya mengi ya (kunufaika zaidi)
Expressio	To make right	Kufanya haki
Expressio	To make sense (to be meaningful)	Kuwa na maana/ Kufanya maana/ Kuleta maana (kuwa na maana)
Expressio	To make the cut	Kufanya kukata
Expressio	To make the most of	Ili kufaidika zaidi
Expressio	To make things better	Ili kufanya mambo kuwa bora zaidi
Expressio	To make time (to free up time)	Kufanya wakati (kuweka huru wakati)
Expressio	To make up for (to compensate for)	Ili kutengeneza
Expressio	To mean something well (I mean it well)	Kumaanisha kitu vizuri (namaanisha vizuri)
Expressio	To meet one's match (to meet your match)	Kukutana na mechi ya mtu (kukutana na mechi yako)
Expressio	To mess around	Kwa fujo kote
Expressio	To mess up	Kuvuruga
Expressio	To mill about	Kwa kusaga
Expressio	To mill around (to mill about)	Kusaga kuzunguka (kuzunguka)
Expressio	To miss the mark	Kukosa alama
Expressio	To miss the point	Kukosa uhakika
Expressio	To move the goalposts	Kusogeza nguzo za goli
Expressio	To need elbow room	Ili kuhitaji chumba cha kiwiko
Expressio	To overextend	Kupanua kupita kiasi
Expressio	To own up (to admit)	Kumiliki (kukubali)
Expressio	To pack a punch	Ili kufunga pigo
Expressio	To pack something in	Kupakia kitu ndani
Expressio	To pass the buck	Ili kupitisha pesa
Expressio	To patronize	Ili kutetea
Expressio	To pay one's dues (to pay your dues)	Kulipa ada ya mtu (kulipa ada yako)
Expressio	To pay respect (to pay one's respects)	Kulipa heshima (kutoa heshima)
Expressio	To play a role (to play one's part)	Kuwa na jukumu (kucheza sehemu ya mtu)
Expressio	To play it by ear	Ili kuicheza kwa sikio

Expressio	To play someone	Ili kucheza mtu
Expressio	To play someone at their own game	Ili kucheza mtu kwenye mchezo wao wenyewe
Expressio	To play someone false	Kumchezea mtu uwongo
Expressio	To play someone off against another	Ili kucheza mtu
Expressio	To play the victim	Ili kucheza mwathirika
Expressio	To play truant	Kucheza utoro
Expressio	To pose a threat	Kuleta tishio
Expressio	To present oneself at one's best (to show oneself at one's best; to show one's best side)	Kujionyesha kwa ubora wako (kujionyesha kwa ubora wako; kuonyesha upande bora zaidi)
Expressio	To pull down	Kuvuta chini
Expressio	To pull one's leg	Kuvuta mguu wa mtu
Expressio	To pull something off	Ili kuvuta kitu
Expressio	To pull something off (to pull it off)	Ili kuvuta kitu (ili kuivuta)
Expressio	To pull together	Ili kuvuta pamoja
Expressio	To push someone around	Kusukuma mtu karibu
Expressio	To put down	Kuweka chini
Expressio	To put in place	Kuweka mahali
Expressio	To put somebody on the spot (to put someone in a tight spot)	Kuweka mtu papo hapo (kuweka mtu mahali pazuri)
Expressio	To put up for the night	Kuweka kwa usiku
Expressio	To quit cold turkey	Ili kuacha Uturuki baridi
Expressio	To race against the clock	Kushindana na saa
Expressio	To ramble	Kukimbia
Expressio	To rizz	Kwa rizz
Expressio	To rope in (to get roped into; to rope someone in)	Kufunga kamba ndani (kufungwa kamba; kumfunga mtu)
Expressio	To round off	Ili kuzunguka
Expressio	To rule out	Kutawala nje
Expressio	To run an errand	Kuendesha shughuli
Expressio	To run interference	Kuendesha kuingiliwa
Expressio	To second-guess	Kwa nadhani
Expressio	To see red	Ili kuona nyekundu
Expressio	To seize the moment	Ili kushika wakati
Expressio	To set right (to fix up)	Kuweka kulia (kurekebisha)
Expressio	To set someone right (to put someone right)	Kumweka mtu sawa (kumweka mtu sawa)
Expressio	To shack up	Kufunga kibanda
Expressio	To shoot the breeze	Ili kupiga upepo
Expressio	To shove (to shove down)	Kusukuma (kusukuma chini)
Expressio	To side with	Kuwa upande
Expressio	To sidetrack	Ili kukengeusha
Expressio	To sit up straight	Ili kukaa sawa
Expressio	To soften up	Ili kulainisha
Expressio	To squirm your boots	Ili kunyoosha buti zako
Expressio	To stand corrected	Kusimama kusahihishwa
Expressio	To stand up for	Kusimama kwa ajili ya
Expressio	To steam up	Kwa mvuke
Expressio	To stick around	Ili kushikamana
Expressio	To stick one's neck out	Kutoa shingo ya mtu nje
Expressio	To stick to the plan (to stick to a plan)	Kushikamana na mpango (kushikamana na mpango)
Expressio	To stir up (to stir something up)	Kuchochea (kuchochea kitu)
Expressio	To take a gander (take a gander) (at/ in)	Kuchukua gander (chukua gander) (saa / ndani)

Expressio	To take a hint	Ili kuchukua kidokezo
Expressio	To take a rain check	Ili kuangalia mvua
Expressio	To take a shot	Kupiga risasi
Expressio	To take measures	Kuchukua hatua
Expressio	To take on	Kuchukua
Expressio	To take something out on someone (to take it out on)	Kuchukua kitu kwa mtu (kuondoa)
Expressio	To take something too seriously	Kuchukua kitu kwa uzito kupita kiasi
Expressio	To take the measure (of)	Kuchukua kipimo (cha)
Expressio	To the best of your ability (to do it as well as you can)	Kwa kadri ya uwezo wako (kuifanya vizuri uwezavyo)
Expressio	To the best of your knowledge (to the best of one's knowledge)	Kwa kadri ya ujuzi wako (kwa ujuzi wa mtu)
Expressio	To think outside the box	Kufikiria nje ya boksi
Expressio	To think straight	Kufikiri sawasawa
Expressio	To toe the line	Kwa toe mstari
Expressio	To truck	Kwa lori
Expressio	To turn a blind eye (to) (to close one's eyes (to); to pretend not to see; to overlook)	Kufumbia macho (kufumba macho; kujifanya kuwa haoni; kupuuza)
Expressio	To turn oneself in (ie. to surrender to the police)	Kujisalimisha (yaani kujisalimisha kwa polisi)
Expressio	To vanish in smoke	Kutoweka katika moshi
Expressio	To waste time	Kupoteza muda
Expressio	To whitewash	Ili kupaka chokaa
Expressio	To work someone (to play someone)	Kufanya kazi kwa mtu (kucheza mtu)
Expressio	To wow (to give a wow effect)	Kwa wow (kutoa athari ya wow)
Expressio	To wreak havoc	Kuleta uharibifu
Expressio	To wrong someone (to wrong me; to wrong you)	Kumdhulumu mtu (kunidhulumu; kukudhulumu)
Expressio	Too good to be true	Vizuri sana kuwa kweli
Expressio	Too much of a good thing	Jambo zuri sana
Expressio	Toot one's own horn (toot my own horn)	Toot pembe ya mtu mwenyewe (toot pembe yangu mwenyewe)
Expressio	Top of the line	Juu ya mstari
Expressio	Touch base	Msingi wa kugusa
Expressio	Touch points	Pointi za kugusa
Expressio	Tread lightly	Kukanyaga lightly
Expressio	Truck along (trucking along)	Lori pamoja (lori pamoja)
Expressio	Under arrest	Chini ya kukamatwa
Expressio	Under your feet	Chini ya miguu yako
Expressio	Under your hat	Chini ya kofia yako
Expressio	Underhand	Chini ya mkono
Expressio	Underhanded	Kwa mikono
Expressio	Up and running	Juu na kukimbia
Expressio	Up in smoke	Juu katika moshi
Expressio	Up my alley	Juu uchochoro wangu
Expressio	Up to date (updated)	Imesasishwa/ Iliyosasishwa (imesasishwa)
Expressio	Up to one's ears	Hadi masikio ya mtu
Expressio	Up to speed	Hadi kwa kasi
Expressio	Up to the hilt	Hadi kikomo
Expressio	Up to the minute	Hadi dakika
Expressio	Urban legend (urban myth)	Hadithi ya mijini (hadithi ya mijini)

Expressio	Value for money	Thamani ya pesa
Expressio	Value your time (respect your time)	Thamini wakati wako (heshimu wakati wako)
Expressio	Wail away	Piga kelele
Expressio	Wake-up call	Simu ya kuamka
Expressio	Walk down memory lane	Tembea chini ya mstari wa kumbukumbu
Expressio	Wash (a wash)	Osha (kuosha)
Expressio	Washed up	Imeoshwa
Expressio	Waste of time	Kupoteza wakati
Expressio	Waste one's time (waste your time)	Potea muda wako (poteza muda wako)
Expressio	Water under the bridge	Maji chini ya daraja
Expressio	Well, what do you know	Naam, unajua nini
Expressio	Well-to-do	Vizuri vya kufanya/ Yenye hali nzuri
Expressio	Wet behind the ears	Wet nyuma ya masikio
Expressio	Wet blanket	blanketi mvua
Expressio	What do you know	Unajua nini
Expressio	When the mood strikes me	Wakati mood inanipiga
Expressio	While we are at it	Wakati tupo
Expressio	Whitewash	Weupe
Expressio	Windfall	Maporomoko ya upepo
Expressio	Wing it	Bawa yake
Expressio	Win-win (win-win situation)	Kushinda-kushinda (hali ya kushinda-kushinda)
Expressio	Wit and charm	Wit na charm
Expressio	With bated breath	Kwa pumzi iliyopigwa
Expressio	With guns blazing	Huku bunduki zikiwaka
Expressio	Wits end (to be at your wits' end)	Wits mwisho (kuwa mwisho wa akili yako)
Expressio	Wooden iron	Chuma cha mbao
Expressio	Work out well	Fanya kazi vizuri
Expressio	Worked up	Ilifanya kazi
Expressio	Wrangler	Mpiganaji
Expressio	Written in stone	Imeandikwa kwa jiwe
Expressio	Yes-man	Ndiyo-mtu
Expressio	You are winding me up (you are annoying me)	Unanimaliza (unanikasirisha)
Expressio	You know	Wajua
Expressio	You matter to me	Wewe ni muhimu kwangu
Expressio	Your guess is as good as mine	Nadhani yako ni nzuri kama yangu
Expressio	You're on	Umewasha
Expressio	You're spot on (you are right)	Uko sawa (uko sawa)
Expressio	Zoomies	Zoomies

Vocabulary List - Nature & Animals

Type	English	Swahili
Noun-Ani	Animal	Mnyama
Noun-Ani	Young animal (cub)	Mnyama mdogo (mtoto)
Noun-Ani	Species	Aina
Noun-Ani	Specimen	Kielelezo

Noun-Ani	Breeding	Ufugaji
Noun-Ani	Breeding stock	Hifadhi ya kuzaliana
Noun-Ani	Brood (the brood)	Kizazi (kizazi)
Noun-Ani	Mating	Kuoana
Noun-Ani	Livestock	Mifugo
Noun-Ani	Pet (pets)	Kipenzi (kipenzi)
Noun-Ani	Prey	Mawindo
Noun-Ani	Tame	Tame
Noun-Ani	Wildlife	Wanyamapori
Noun-Ani	Beast	Mnyama
Noun-Ani	Breed	Kuzaliana
Noun-Ani	Mammal	Mamalia
Noun-Ani	Wild animal	Wanyama wa porini
Noun-Ani	Grazing (the grazing)	Malisho (malisho)
Noun-Ani	Overgrazing	Kulisha mifugo kupita kiasi
Noun-Ani	Gravid	Gravid
Noun-Ani	Badger	Badger
Noun-Ani	Bear	Dubu
Noun-Ani	Grizzly bear	Dubu wa grizzly
Noun-Ani	Polar bear	Dubu wa polar
Noun-Ani	Bee	Nyuki
Noun-Ani	Beehive	Mzinga wa nyuki
Noun-Ani	Brown bear/ Black bear	Dubu wa kahawia/ Dubu mweusi
Noun-Ani	Beaver	Beaver
Noun-Ani	Bull	Fahali
Noun-Ani	Camel	Ngamia
Noun-Ani	Cat	Paka
Noun-Ani	Black cat	Paka mweusi
Noun-Ani	Pet cat (beloved cat)	Paka kipenzi (paka mpendwa)
Noun-Ani	Cheetah	Duma
Noun-Ani	Coyote	Coyote
Noun-Ani	Cow	Ng'ombe
Noun-Ani	Deer	Kulungu
Noun-Ani	Stag	Kulungu
Noun-Ani	Dog	Mbwa
Noun-Ani	Police dog	Mbwa wa polisi
Noun-Ani	Search dog (search and rescue dog)	Mbwa wa utafutaji (mbwa wa utafutaji na uokoaji)
Noun-Ani	Sniffer dog (tracking dog)	Mbwa wa kunusa (mbwa anayefuatilia)
Noun-Ani	Watchdog	Mlinzi
Noun-Ani	Donkey	Punda
Noun-Ani	Dragonfly	Kereng’ende
Noun-Ani	Dromedary	Dromedary
Noun-Ani	Elephant	Tembo
Noun-Ani	Fly (a fly)	Inzi (Nzi)
Noun-Ani	Fox	Fox
Noun-Ani	Giraffe	Twiga
Noun-Ani	Goat	Mbuzi
Noun-Ani	Gorilla (ape)	Sokwe (nyani)
Noun-Ani	Hedgehog	Hedgehog

Noun-Ani	Horse	Farasi
Noun-Ani	Colt (a colt)	Mwana-punda (punda)
Noun-Ani	Foal	Mtoto wa mbwa
Noun-Ani	Pony	GPPony
Noun-Ani	Draft horse	Rasimu ya farasi
Noun-Ani	Police horse	Farasi wa polisi
Noun-Ani	Racehorse (race horse)	Farasi wa mbio (farasi wa mbio)
Noun-Ani	Stunt horse (trick horse)	Farasi aliyedumaa (hila farasi)
Noun-Ani	Truck horse	Farasi wa lori
Noun-Ani	Roan	Roan
Noun-Ani	Blue roan	Mwanga wa bluu
Noun-Ani	Hyena	Fisi
Noun-Ani	Insect	Mdudu
Noun-Ani	Vermin	Wanyama waharibifu
Noun-Ani	Firefly (lightning bug)	Kimulimu (kidudu cha umeme)
Noun-Ani	Lamb	Mwanakondoo
Noun-Ani	Leeches	Leeches
Noun-Ani	Lion	Simba
Noun-Ani	Locust	Nzige
Noun-Ani	Mink	Mink
Noun-Ani	Mole	Mole
Noun-Ani	Monkey	Tumbili
Noun-Ani	Mosquito	Mbu
Noun-Ani	Mouse	Kipanya
Noun-Ani	Opossum	Opossum
Noun-Ani	Panther	Panther
Noun-Ani	Pig	Nguruwe
Noun-Ani	Porcupine	Nungunungu
Noun-Ani	Puma	Puma
Noun-Ani	Raccoon	Raccoon
Noun-Ani	Raccoon dog	Raccoon mbwa
Noun-Ani	Rat	Panya
Noun-Ani	Rhino	Kifaru
Noun-Ani	Rodent	Panya
Noun-Ani	Seal (sea dog)	Muhuri (mbwa wa baharini)
Noun-Ani	Sheep	Kondoo
Noun-Ani	Skunk	Skunk
Noun-Ani	Spider	Buibui
Noun-Ani	Squirrel	Squirrel
Noun-Ani	Tiger	Tiger
Noun-Ani	Walrus	Walrus
Noun-Ani	Wasp	Nyigu
Noun-Ani	Wild boar	Nguruwe mwitu
Noun-Ani	Wolf	mbwa Mwitu
Noun-Ani	Dire wolf	mbwa mwitu mbaya
Noun-Ani	Wolf trap	Mtego wa mbwa mwitu
Noun-Ani	Wombat	Wombat
Noun-Ani	Zebra	Pundamilia
Noun-Ani	Early morning crowing of a rooster	Alfajiri ya kuwika kwa jogoo
Noun-Ani	Compost	Mbolea

Noun-Ani	Manure	Samadi
Noun-Ani	Bird	Ndege
Noun-Ani	Bird chicks	Vifaranga vya ndege
Noun-Ani	Bird's egg	Yai la ndege
Noun-Ani	Birds of the field	Ndege wa shamba
Noun-Ani	Birds of prey (predator birds)	Ndege wawindaji/ Ndege wa kuwinda (ndege wawindaji)
Noun-Ani	Fowl (waterfowl)	Ndege (ndege wa majini)
Noun-Ani	Plumage	Plumage
Noun-Ani	Albatross	Albatrosi
Noun-Ani	Buzzard	Buzzard
Noun-Ani	Chicken	Kuku
Noun-Ani	Hen (a hen)	Kuku (kuku)
Noun-Ani	Rooster	Jogoo
Noun-Ani	Canary	Kanari
Noun-Ani	Cormorant	Cormorant
Noun-Ani	Condor	kondomu
Noun-Ani	Coot	Coot
Noun-Ani	Crow	Kunguru
Noun-Ani	Dove (pigeon)	Njiwa (njiwa)
Noun-Ani	Duck (ducks)	Bata (bata)
Noun-Ani	Duckling	Bata
Noun-Ani	Domestic duck	Bata wa ndani
Noun-Ani	Mallard (wild duck; drake and hen)	Mallard (bata mwitu; drake na kuku)
Noun-Ani	Running ducks (ducks that run)	Bata wanaokimbia (bata wanaokimbia)
Noun-Ani	Wild duck	Bata mwitu
Noun-Ani	Blackbird	Blackbird
Noun-Ani	Eagle	Tai
Noun-Ani	Falcon	Kipanga/ Falcon
Noun-Ani	Flamingo	Flamingo
Noun-Ani	Finch	Finch
Noun-Ani	Goose (geese)	Goose (bukini)
Noun-Ani	Great tit	Titi kubwa
Noun-Ani	Coal tit	Titi ya makaa ya mawe
Noun-Ani	Hawk	Mwewe
Noun-Ani	Heron (blue heron)	Nguruwe (gwiji wa bluu)
Noun-Ani	Kingfisher	Kingfisher
Noun-Ani	Lark	Lark
Noun-Ani	Nightingale	Nightingale
Noun-Ani	Ostrich	Mbuni
Noun-Ani	Quail	Kware
Noun-Ani	Owl	Bundi
Noun-Ani	Parrot	Kasuku
Noun-Ani	Pelican	Pelican
Noun-Ani	Raven	Kunguru
Noun-Ani	Seagull	Shakwe
Noun-Ani	Small bird	Ndege mdogo
Noun-Ani	Sparrow	Sparrow
Noun-Ani	Swallow	Mbayuwayu
Noun-Ani	Swan	Swan

Noun-Ani	Vulture	Tai
Noun-Ani	Young bird (chick)	Ndege mchanga (kifaranga)
Noun-Ani	Flock	kundi
Noun-Ani	A flock of birds	kundi la ndege
Noun-Ani	Flight (a flight; the flight)	Ndege (ndege; ndege)
Noun-Ani	Herd	Kundi
Noun-Ani	Nest	Nest
Noun-Ani	Stampede	Mkanyagano
Noun-Ani	Swarm	Pumba
Noun-Ani	Carrier pigeon	Carrier njiwa
Noun-Ani	Fish	Samaki
Noun-Ani	Eel	Eel
Noun-Ani	Herring	Herring
Noun-Ani	Octopus (Squid)	Pweza (Ngisi)
Noun-Ani	Piranha	Piranha
Noun-Ani	Salmon	Salmoni
Noun-Ani	Shark	Papa
Noun-Ani	Shark attack	Shambulio la papa
Noun-Ani	Shell	Shell
Noun-Ani	Shellfish	Samaki samakigamba
Noun-Ani	Crab	Kaa
Noun-Ani	Lobster	Lobster
Noun-Ani	Shrimps (prawn)	Shrimps
Noun-Ani	Stonefish	Samaki wa mawe
Noun-Ani	Trout	Trout
Noun-Ani	Tuna	Tuna
Noun-Ani	Amphibian	Amfibia
Noun-Ani	Reptile (reptiles)	Reptile (reptilia)
Noun-Ani	Alligator	Mamba
Noun-Ani	Chameleon	Kinyonga
Noun-Ani	Crocodile	Mamba
Noun-Ani	Frog	Chura
Noun-Ani	Lizard	Mjusi
Noun-Ani	Iguana	Iguana
Noun-Ani	Gecko	Gecko
Noun-Ani	Salamander	Salamander
Noun-Ani	Serpent	Nyoka
Noun-Ani	Snake	Nyoka
Noun-Ani	Poisonous snake	Nyoka mwenye sumu
Noun-Ani	Toad	Chura
Noun-Ani	Turtle (Tortoise)	Kasa (Kobe)
Noun-Ani	Dinosaur	Dinosaur
Noun-Ani	Animal sound (animal sounds)	Sauti za wanyama (sauti za wanyama)
Noun-Ani	To bark	Kubweka
Noun-Ani	To woof	Kusugua
Noun-Ani	To croak	Kupiga kelele
Noun-Ani	To hiss	Kwa kuzomea

Noun-Ani	To meow	Kwa meow
Noun-Ani	To moo	Kwa moo
Noun-Ani	To purr	Kwa purr
Noun-Ani	To quack	Kutapeli
Noun-Ani	To roar	Kunguruma
Noun-Ani	To screech	Kupiga kelele
Noun-Mo	Monster	Mnyama
Noun-Mo	Angel (a good spirit)	Malaika (roho nzuri)
Noun-Mo	Banshee	Banshee
Noun-Mo	Demon (evil spirit)	Pepo (roho mbaya)
Noun-Mo	Dragon	Joka
Noun-Mo	Dwarf	Kibete
Noun-Mo	Elf (an elf; elves)	Elf (elf; elves)
Noun-Mo	Fairy (faerie; faeries)	Fairy (faerie; faeries)
Noun-Mo	Ghost	Roho
Noun-Mo	Goblin	Goblin
Noun-Mo	Griffin	Griffin
Noun-Mo	Nature spirit	Roho ya asili
Noun-Mo	Orc	Orc
Noun-Mo	Pegasus	Pegasus
Noun-Mo	Spectre	Specter
Noun-Mo	Troll	Troli
Noun-Mo	Undead (the unliving; the non-living)	Wasiokufa/ Haijafa/ Hawakufa (wasio hai; wasio hai)
Noun-Mo	Unicorn	Nyati
Noun-Mo	Vampire	Vampire
Noun-Mo	Werewolf	Werewolf
Noun-Ani	Beak	Mdomo
Noun-Ani	Snout	Pua
Noun-Ani	Claw	Makucha
Noun-Ani	Tail	Mkia
Noun-Ani	Talons	Nyota
Noun-Ani	Fang	Fang
Noun-Ani	Hoof	Kwato
Noun-Ani	Horn (horns)	Pembe (pembe)
Noun-Ani	Paw (paws)	Makucha (miguu)
Noun-Ani	Tentacle (tentacles)	Tentacle (hema)
Noun-Ani	Whiskers	Whiskers
Noun-Ani	Wing (wings)	Mrengo (mabawa)
Noun-Nat	Nature	Asili
Noun-Nat	Season	Msimu
Noun-Nat	Spring	Spring
Noun-Nat	Summer	Majira ya joto
Noun-Nat	Autumn	Vuli
Noun-Nat	Winter	Majira ya baridi
Noun-Nat	Environment (the environment)	Mazingira
Noun-Nat	Habitat	Makazi
Noun-Nat	Harvest	Mavuno

Noun-Nat	Crop	Mazao
Noun-Nat	Landscape	Mazingira
Noun-Nat	Landscape (scenery)	Mandhari (mandhari)
Noun-Nat	Landscape view	Mtazamo wa mazingira
Noun-Nat	Magical place	Mahali pa kichawi
Noun-Nat	Scenery	Mandhari
Noun-Nat	View	Tazama
Noun-Nat	View (scene; landscape)	Tazama (eneo; mandhari)
Noun-Nat	Aerial photography	Upigaji picha wa angani
Noun-Nat	Ecology (ecosystem)	Ikolojia (mfumo wa ikolojia)
Noun-Nat	Ecosystem	Mfumo wa ikolojia
Noun-Nat	Highland (highlands)	Nyanda za juu (nyanda za juu)
Noun-Nat	Lingering summer heat	Kudumu kwa joto la majira ya joto
Noun-Nat	Grassland	Nyasi
Noun-Nat	Meadow (pasture)	Meadow (malisho)
Noun-Nat	Pasture	Malisho
Noun-Nat	Lush	Lush
Noun-Nat	Luxuriant growth	Ukuaji wa kifahari
Noun-Nat	Nature reserve	Hifadhi za asili
Noun-Nat	Overgrowth	ukuaji kupita kiasi
Noun-Nat	Rampant growth	Ukuaji mkubwa
Noun-Nat	Rampant nature	Rampant asili
Noun-Nat	Prairie	Prairie
Noun-Nat	Steppe	Nyika
Noun-Nat	Summer breeze	Upepo wa majira ya joto
Noun-Nat	Summertime	Majira ya joto
Noun-Nat	Hot summer	Majira ya joto
Noun-Nat	Wetland (wetlands)	Ardhi oevu (wetlands)
Noun-Nat	Vegetation	mimea
Noun-Nat	Forest	Msitu
Noun-Nat	Wood (the woods)	Msitu (miti)
Noun-Nat	Beech	Beech
Noun-Nat	Oakwood (oak wood)	Oakwood (mbao za mwaloni)
Noun-Nat	Dense woods	Misitu minene
Noun-Nat	Evergreen	Evergreen
Noun-Nat	Plant	Mmea
Noun-Nat	Tree	Mti
Noun-Nat	Tree bark	Gome la mti
Noun-Nat	Treeline	Mstari wa miti
Noun-Nat	Root (roots; tree root)	Mzizi (mizizi; mzizi wa mti)
Noun-Nat	Tree stump	Kisiki cha mti
Noun-Nat	Treetop	Treetop
Noun-Nat	Flora and fauna	Flora na wanyama
Noun-Nat	Botanic	Botanic
Noun-Nat	Botany	Botania
Noun-Nat	Apple tree	Mti wa tufaha
Noun-Nat	Banana tree	Mti wa ndizi
Noun-Nat	Birch tree	Birch mti
Noun-Nat	Cherry tree	Mti wa Cherry

Noun-Nat	Oak tree	Mti wa mwaloni/ Mwaloni
Noun-Nat	Pine tree	Mti wa pine
Noun-Nat	Maple	Maple
Noun-Nat	Hawthorn	Hawthorn
Noun-Nat	Olive tree	Mzeituni
Noun-Nat	Sapling (young tree)	Miche (mti mchanga)
Noun-Nat	Yew (yew tree)	Yew (mti wa yew)
Noun-Nat	Bush	Bush
Noun-Nat	Bushy	Bushy
Noun-Nat	Deciduous	Mvua
Noun-Nat	Acorn	Acorn
Noun-Nat	Bamboo stick	Fimbo ya mianzi
Noun-Nat	Bloom	Bloom
Noun-Nat	Canopy	Dari
Noun-Nat	Cold bath (cold shower)	Bafu baridi (bafu baridi)
Noun-Nat	Creeper	Mtambaji
Noun-Nat	Deciduous	Mvua
Noun-Nat	Deforestation	Ukataji miti
Noun-Nat	Foliage	Majani
Noun-Nat	Forest bathing	Kuoga msitu
Noun-Nat	Forest path (forest road)	Njia ya msitu (njia ya msitu)
Noun-Nat	Forestation (planting trees; to plant trees)	Misitu (kupanda miti; kupanda miti)
Noun-Nat	Grove	Grove
Noun-Nat	Trackway	Njia ya kufuatilia
Noun-Nat	Jungle	Jungle
Noun-Nat	Magical tree	Mti wa kichawi
Noun-Nat	Olive tree	Mzeituni
Noun-Nat	Rhododendron	Rhododendron
Noun-Nat	Rose bush	Kichaka cha rose
Noun-Nat	Shrub (shrubs)	Kichaka (vichaka)
Noun-Nat	Shrubbery	Upasuaji
Noun-Nat	Wild shrubs	Vichaka vya mwitu
Noun-Nat	Privet (privet hedge)	Privet (ua wa faragha)
Noun-Nat	Spruce	Spruce
Noun-Nat	Tree branch	Tawi la mti
Noun-Nat	Tree leaf	Jani la mti
Noun-Nat	Leafy	Yenye Majani
Noun-Nat	Leaf vein	Mshipa wa majani
Noun-Nat	Stem (stems)	Shina (shina)
Noun-Nat	Thistle (thorn)	Mbigili (mwiba)
Noun-Nat	Tree fruit	Matunda ya mti
Noun-Nat	Tree trunk	Shina la mti
Noun-Nat	Tree twig	Tawi la mti
Noun-Nat	Tree stump	Kisiki cha mti
Noun-Nat	Tropics	Tropiki
Noun-Nat	Tropical depression	Unyogovu wa kitropiki
Noun-Nat	Tropical plant	Mimea ya kitropiki
Noun-Nat	Tropical rainforest	Msitu wa mvua wa kitropiki
Noun-Nat	Vine	Mzabibu
Noun-Nat	Willow (tree)	Willow (mti)

Noun-Nat	Willow vine	Mzabibu wa Willow
Noun-Nat	Wood	Mbao
Noun-Nat	Wooden	Mbao
Noun-Nat	Burnt wood	Mbao iliyochomwa
Noun-Nat	Cedar wood	Mbao ya mierezi
Noun-Nat	Firewood	Kuni
Noun-Nat	Kindling wood	Kuwasha kuni
Noun-Nat	Rosewood	Rosewood
Noun-Nat	Timber	Mbao
Noun-Flo	Flower	Maua
Noun-Flo	Aloe vera	Mshubiri
Noun-Flo	Buttercup	Buttercup
Noun-Flo	Cactus	Cactus
Noun-Flo	Chives	Vitunguu vya vitunguu
Noun-Flo	Dandelion	Dandelion
Noun-Flo	Daisy	Daisy
Noun-Flo	Ferns	Ferns
Noun-Flo	Lily	Lily
Noun-Flo	Waterlily (water lily; water lilies)	Lily ya maji/ Majimaji (maua ya maji)
Noun-Flo	Marigolds	Marigolds
Noun-Flo	Nettle	Nettle
Noun-Flo	Rose	Waridi/ Rose
Noun-Flo	Climbing roses	Kupanda roses
Noun-Flo	A violet	Urujuani
Noun-Flo	Violets	Violets
Noun-Flo	Sunflower	Alizeti
Noun-Flo	Wild flower (wildflower)	Maua ya mwitu (wildflower)
Noun-Nat	Algae	Mwani
Noun-Nat	Beach	Pwani
Noun-Nat	Beach life	Maisha ya pwani
Noun-Nat	Ashore	Pwani
Noun-Nat	Coast (coastline; shore)	Pwani (pwani; pwani)
Noun-Nat	Coastal	Pwani
Noun-Nat	Coastline	Pwani
Noun-Nat	Seaside	Bahari
Noun-Nat	Shore	Pwani
Noun-Nat	Seashore	Ufukwe wa bahari
Noun-Nat	Flow	Mtiririko
Noun-Nat	Island	Kisiwa
Noun-Nat	Peninsula	Peninsula
Noun-Nat	Lake	Ziwa
Noun-Nat	Lakeside	Lakeside
Noun-Nat	River	Mto
Noun-Nat	Riverbed	Kitanda cha mto
Noun-Nat	Meander (meanders)	Meander (njia)
Noun-Nat	Bustling river	Mto unaojaa
Noun-Nat	Sparkling river	Mto unaong'aa
Noun-Nat	Downstream	Mkondo wa chini

Noun-Nat	Midstream	Pamoja na mtiririko
Noun-Nat	Upstream	Mto wa juu
Noun-Nat	Against the flow	Kuchezesha mtu dhidi ya mwingine
Noun-Nat	With the flow	Dhidi ya mtiririko
Noun-Nat	Ocean	Bahari
Noun-Nat	Ocean current	Mkondo wa bahari
Noun-Nat	Sea	Bahari
Noun-Nat	Open sea	Bahari ya wazi
Noun-Nat	Sea bathing	Kuoga baharini
Noun-Nat	Sea breeze	Upepo wa baharini
Noun-Nat	Sea current	Mkondo wa bahari
Noun-Nat	Seawind	Upepo wa bahari
Noun-Nat	Seaweed	Mwani
Noun-Nat	Stream (flow)	Tiririsha
Noun-Nat	Pool	Bwawa
Noun-Nat	Puddle	Dimbwi
Noun-Nat	Puddling	Kuteleza
Noun-Nat	Water puddle (pool of water)	Dimbwi la maji (dimbwi la maji)
Noun-Nat	Whirlpool	Whirlpool
Noun-Nat	Waterline (water line)	Njia ya maji (njia ya maji)
Noun-Nat	Waterside	Upande wa maji
Noun-Nat	A water well	Kisima cha maji
Noun-Nat	A well	Kisima
Noun-Nat	Babbling	Kubwabwaja
Noun-Nat	Bathing (in cold water) (showering)	Kuoga (kwa maji baridi) (kuoga)
Noun-Nat	Bay (the gulf)	Bay (ghuba)
Noun-Nat	Brook	Brook
Noun-Nat	Babbling brook	Babbling kijito
Noun-Nat	Creek	Creek
Noun-Nat	Inlet	Ingizo
Noun-Nat	Cave (tunnel)	Pango (handaki)
Noun-Nat	Cave in the rocks (Cave between the rocks)	Pango kwenye miamba (Pango kati ya miamba)
Noun-Nat	Chasm	Shimo
Noun-Nat	Canyon (ravine)	Korongo (bonde)
Noun-Nat	Cliff (precipice)	Cliff (mteremko)
Noun-Nat	Fissure	Fissure
Noun-Nat	Crack (a crack)	Ufa (kupasuka)
Noun-Nat	Crater	Crater
Noun-Nat	Pit (a pit; the pit)	Shimo (shimo; shimo)
Noun-Nat	Pitfall	Shimo
Noun-Nat	Pitfall trap	Mtego wa shimo
Noun-Nat	Ridge	Ridge
Noun-Nat	Rigid cliff	Mwamba mgumu
Noun-Nat	Slope (a slope)	Mteremko (mteremko)
Noun-Nat	Bog	Bogi
Noun-Nat	Boggy	Boggy
Noun-Nat	Coral	Matumbawe
Noun-Nat	Coral reef	miamba ya matumbawe
Noun-Nat	Ditch	Shimo
Noun-Nat	Trench	Mfereji

Noun-Nat	Perimeter	Mzunguko
Noun-Nat	Dunes	Matuta
Noun-Nat	Flood	Mafuriko
Noun-Nat	Surge (a surge)	Kuongezeka (kuongezeka)
Noun-Nat	Fountain	Chemchemi
Noun-Nat	Hole	Shimo
Noun-Nat	Lagoon	Lagoon
Noun-Nat	Leak	Uvujaji
Noun-Nat	Leakage	Kuvuja
Noun-Nat	Marsh	Marsh
Noun-Nat	Marshland	Marshland
Noun-Nat	Marshy	Marshy
Noun-Nat	Pond	Bwawa/ Kidimbwi
Noun-Nat	Across the pond	Kando ya bwawa
Noun-Nat	Rainbow	Upinde wa mvua
Noun-Nat	Reed	mwanzi
Noun-Nat	Reed stem	Shina la mwanzi
Noun-Nat	Overhanging reeds	Matete yanayoning'inia
Noun-Nat	Reef	Mwamba
Noun-Nat	Salt lake (lake of salt)	Ziwa la chumvi (ziwa la chumvi)
Noun-Nat	Sandbank	Hifadhi ya mchanga
Noun-Nat	Spring (fountain)	Spring (chemchemi)
Noun-Nat	Hot spring	Majira ya joto
Noun-Nat	Salt spring	Chemchemi ya chumvi
Noun-Nat	Swamp	Kinamasi
Noun-Nat	Swampy	Nyepesi
Noun-Nat	Swampland	Swampland
Noun-Nat	Tide (current; the tide; tidal)	Mawimbi (ya sasa; mawimbi; mawimbi)
Noun-Nat	Tide (the tide)	Mawimbi (wimbi)
Noun-Nat	High tide (high water; full tide)	Mawimbi ya juu (maji mengi; wimbi kamili)
Noun-Nat	Current (ie. undercurrent)	Ya sasa (yaani. mkondo wa chini)
Noun-Nat	Undercurrent	Mkondo wa chini
Noun-Nat	Tornado (hurricane; cyclone)	Kimbunga (kimbunga; kimbunga)
Noun-Nat	Torrent (rapid stream; violently rushing stream)	Torrent (mkondo wa haraka; mkondo unaotiririka kwa nguvu)
Noun-Nat	Torrential	Torrent
Noun-Nat	Torrential rain (cloudburst)	Mvua kubwa (cloudburst/ mafuriko ya mawingu)
Noun-Nat	Tsunami	Tsunami
Noun-Nat	Valley	Bonde
Noun-Nat	Waterfall	Maporomoko ya maji
Noun-Nat	Water flood	Mafuriko ya maji
Noun-Nat	Wave (sea wave)	Wimbi (wimbi la bahari)
Noun-Nat	Whirlwind (tornado)	Kimbunga (Kimbunga)
Noun-Nat	Dust	Vumbi
Noun-Nat	Hill	Kilima
Noun-Nat	Mountain	Mlima
Noun-Nat	Mountain creek	Kijito cha mlima
Noun-Nat	Mountain range	Safu ya mlima
Noun-Nat	Mountain stream (mountain torrent)	Mkondo wa mlima (kijito cha mlima)

Noun-Nat	Fresh mountain air	Hewa safi ya mlima
Noun-Nat	Snowy mountains	Milima ya theluji
Noun-Nat	Geyser	Geyser
Noun-Nat	Boulder	Mwamba
Noun-Nat	Pebble	Kandanda
Noun-Nat	Rock	Mwamba
Noun-Nat	Bumpy	Bumpy
Noun-Nat	Rocky (hilly)	Miamba (ya vilima)
Noun-Nat	Rocky area	Eneo la mawe
Noun-Nat	Rocky climb	Kupanda kwa mawe
Noun-Nat	Steep	Mwinuko
Noun-Nat	Steep climb	Kupanda mwinuko
Noun-Nat	Sand	Mchanga
Noun-Nat	Sand path	Njia ya mchanga
Noun-Nat	Sandy	Mchanga
Noun-Nat	Sandy path	Njia ya mchanga
Noun-Nat	Grain	Nafaka
Noun-Nat	Grain of sand	Kunyamaza
Noun-Nat	Grainy	Punje
Noun-Nat	Grit	Grit
Noun-Nat	Stone	Jiwe
Noun-Nat	Grindstone	Jiwe la kusagia
Noun-Nat	Stone block	Kizuizi cha mawe
Noun-Nat	Steep rocks	Miamba mikali
Noun-Nat	Hilltop	Kilimani
Noun-Nat	Mountain peak	Kilele cha mlima
Noun-Nat	Summit	Kilele
Noun-Nat	Ash (ashes)	Majivu (majivu)
Noun-Nat	Broad horizon	Upeo mpana
Noun-Nat	Clover (four leaf clover)	Karafuu (clover ya majani manne)
Noun-Nat	Desert	Jangwa
Noun-Nat	Dirt	Uchafu
Noun-Nat	Dirtiness	Uchafu
Noun-Nat	Grime	Uchafu
Noun-Nat	Muck	Muck
Noun-Nat	Soot	Masizi
Noun-Nat	Speck (spot; stain)	Tembe (doa; doa)
Noun-Nat	Stain (spot)	Doa (doa)
Noun-Nat	Earth	Dunia
Noun-Nat	Earthly	Kidunia
Noun-Nat	Field (for growing wheat, fruit, vegetables, etc.) (cultivated land)	Shamba (kwa kukuza ngano, matunda, mboga mboga, n.k.) (ardhi iliyolimwa)
Noun-Nat	Field (plain)	Uwanja (wazi)
Noun-Nat	Field (plain, tundra, moor, wilderness)	Shamba (wazi, tundra, moor, nyika)
Noun-Nat	Grass	Nyasi
Noun-Nat	Blade of grass	Blade ya nyasi
Noun-Nat	High grass	Nyasi ya juu
Noun-Nat	Long grass	Nyasi ndefu
Noun-Nat	Ground	Ardhi

Noun-Nat	Ground (earth's surface)	Ardhi (uso wa dunia)
Noun-Nat	Horizon	Upeo wa macho
Noun-Nat	Hump	Hump
Noun-Nat	Land	Ardhi
Noun-Nat	Land (lot; plot; land plot)	Ardhi (kiwanja; kiwanja; kiwanja)
Noun-Nat	Land plot	Kiwanja cha ardhi
Noun-Nat	Moss	Moss
Noun-Nat	Mud	Matope
Noun-Nat	Muddy	Muddy
Noun-Nat	Mudbath (mud bath)	Umwagaji wa udongo (umwagaji wa udongo)
Noun-Nat	Mud wrap	Kufunika kwa matope
Noun-Nat	Soil	Udongo
Noun-Nat	Clay soil	Udongo wa udongo
Noun-Nat	Peat soil	Udongo wa peat
Noun-Nat	Swamp soil	Udongo wa kinamasi
Noun-Nat	Soiling	Uchafu
Noun-Nat	Terrain	Mandhari
Noun-Nat	Rough terrain	Ardhi mbaya
Noun-Nat	Undergrowth	Chini
Noun-Nat	Wasteland (wilderness)	nyika (nyika)
Noun-Nat	Weed	Palilia
Noun-Nat	Weeds	Magugu
Noun-Nat	Duckweed	Bata
Noun-Nat	Wilderness	Nyika
Noun-Nat	Wilderness (virgin land; wild land)	nyika (nchi ya bikira; ardhi ya porini)
Noun-Nat	Wilderness medical emergency	Dharura ya matibabu ya nyikani
Noun-Nat	Wilderness preservation	Uhifadhi wa nyika
Noun-Nat	Wild lands	Ardhi pori
Noun-Nat	Agate stone	Jiwe la agate
Noun-Nat	Amber	Amber
Noun-Nat	Amethyst	Amethisto
Noun-Nat	Bar	bar
Noun-Nat	Block (piece of wood)	Zuia
Noun-Nat	Brass (tin; lead)	Shaba (bati; risasi)
Noun-Nat	Bronze	Shaba
Noun-Nat	Carbon	Kaboni
Noun-Nat	Carbon footprint	Alama ya kaboni
Noun-Nat	Cat's eye	Jicho la paka
Noun-Nat	Chalk	Chaki
Noun-Nat	Chalkboard	Ubao
Noun-Nat	Chalkstone (chalk-stone)	Jiwe la chaki (jiwe la chaki)
Noun-Nat	Charcoal	Mkaa
Noun-Nat	Citrine stone	Jiwe la Citrine
Noun-Nat	Clay	Udongo
Noun-Nat	Coal	Makaa ya mawe
Noun-Nat	Ember (burning embers)	Ember (makaa yanayowaka)
Noun-Nat	Copper	Shaba
Noun-Nat	Crystal	Mwamba kioo * (kioo means glass or mirror)
Noun-Nat	Crystal ball	kokoto

Noun-Nat	Crystal orb	Ob ya kioo
Noun-Nat	Rock crystal	Nafaka ya mchanga
Noun-Nat	Water crystal	Kioo cha maji
Noun-Nat	Crystallization	Uwekaji fuwele
Noun-Nat	Diamond	Almasi
Noun-Nat	Emerald	Zamaradi
Noun-Nat	Fire opal	Opal ya moto
Noun-Nat	Fossil (fossil stone; fossil rock)	Kisukuku (mawe ya kisukuku; mwamba wa kisukuku)
Noun-Nat	Gemstone (gem; jewel)	vito
Noun-Nat	Gold	Dhahabu
Noun-Nat	Gold bar	Baa ya dhahabu
Noun-Nat	Gold nugget	Nugget ya dhahabu
Noun-Nat	Gold-plated	Imepambwa kwa dhahabu
Noun-Nat	Golden	Dhahabu
Noun-Nat	Granite	Itale
Noun-Nat	Hot coal	Makaa ya mawe ya moto
Noun-Nat	Ingot (ingots)	Ingot (ingots)
Noun-Nat	Iron	Chuma
Noun-Nat	Iron bar (iron stave)	Upau wa chuma/ Sehemu ya chuma (fimbo ya chuma)
Noun-Nat	Piece of iron	Kipande cha chuma
Noun-Nat	Small piece of iron	Kipande kidogo cha chuma
Noun-Nat	Iron ore	Madini ya chuma
Noun-Nat	Jade	Jade
Noun-Nat	Jewel	Jewel
Noun-Nat	Labradorite	Labradorite
Noun-Nat	Limestone	Chokaa
Noun-Nat	Marble	Marumaru
Noun-Nat	Mercury	Zebaki
Noun-Nat	Metal	Chuma
Noun-Nat	Alloy	Aloi
Noun-Nat	Mineral prism	Prism ya madini
Noun-Nat	Moonstone	Jiwe la mwezi
Noun-Nat	Natural stone (nature stone)	Jiwe la asili (jiwe la asili)
Noun-Nat	Obsidian	Obsidian
Noun-Nat	Onyx	Oniksi
Noun-Nat	Opal	Opal
Noun-Nat	Ore	Madini
Noun-Nat	Pearl	Lulu
Noun-Nat	Ruby	Ruby
Noun-Nat	Silver	Fedha
Noun-Nat	Silvery	Fedha
Noun-Nat	Steel	Chuma
Noun-Nat	Stainless steel	Chuma cha pua
Noun-Nat	Vitamins	Vitamini
Noun-Nat	Minerals (mineral)	Madini (madini)
Noun-Nat	Acid (acidic)	Asidi (asidi)
Noun-Nat	Calcium	Calcium
Noun-Nat	Magnesium	Magnesiamu
Noun-Nat	Sulphur	Sulfuri

Noun-Nat	Zinc	Zinki
Noun-Nat	Braid	Msuko
Noun-Nat	Cotton	Pamba
Noun-Nat	Fabrics (fabric)	Vitambaa (kitambaa)
Noun-Nat	Feathers	Manyoya
Noun-Nat	Feathery (plumy)	Feathery (plum)
Noun-Nat	Fur (pelt)	Manyoya (pelt)
Noun-Nat	Furry	Furry/ Nywele
Noun-Nat	Leather	Ngozi
Noun-Nat	Lining	Bitana
Noun-Nat	Patchwork	Viraka
Noun-Nat	Real cotton	Pamba halisi
Noun-Nat	Real silk	Hariri halisi
Noun-Nat	Rubber	Mpira
Noun-Nat	Silk	Hariri
Noun-Nat	Silken (silky)	Silken (ya hariri)
Noun-Nat	Silk thread	Uzi wa hariri
Noun-Nat	Textile	Nguo
Noun-Nat	Velvet	Velvet
Noun-Nat	Wool	Pamba
Noun-Nat	Woolen (woolly)	Sufu (ya sufu)
Noun-Nat	Knitting wool (woolen yarn)	Kufuma pamba (uzi wa pamba)
Noun-Nat	Spinning wool	Pamba inayozunguka
Noun-Nat	Woven	Kufumwa
Noun-Nat	Yarn of wool	Uzi wa pamba
Noun-Nat	Air	Hewa
Noun-Nat	Airy	Airy
Noun-Nat	Lightning (electricity; electrical)	Umeme (umeme; umeme)
Noun-Nat	Fire	Moto
Noun-Nat	Flame (fire)	Moto (moto)
Noun-Nat	Flash (a flash)	Mwako (mweko)
Noun-Nat	Fiery	Moto
Noun-Nat	Conflagration	Kuungua moto
Noun-Nat	Water	Maji
Noun-Nat	Watery	Majimaji
Noun-Nat	Groundwater	Maji ya ardhini
Noun-Nat	Pure water	Maji safi
Noun-Nat	Rainwater	Maji ya mvua
Noun-Nat	Running water	Maji yanayotiririka
Noun-Nat	Salt water	Maji ya chumvi
Noun-Nat	Spring water	Maji ya chemchemi
Noun-Nat	Sweet water	Maji matamu
Noun-Nat	Under water	Chini ya maji
Noun-Nat	Underwater	Chini ya maji
Noun-Nat	Ice	Barafu
Noun-Nat	Icy	Icy
Noun-Nat	Iciness	Iciness
Noun-Nat	Black ice	Barafu nyeusi

Noun-Nat	Iceberg	Barafu
Noun-Nat	Glacier	Barafu
Noun-Nat	Block of ice	Kizuizi cha barafu
Noun-Nat	Drift ice	Barafu inayoteleza
Noun-Nat	Ice floe (floe)	Floe ya barafu (floe)
Noun-Nat	Liquid	Kioevu
Noun-Nat	Dregs	Dregs
Noun-Nat	Wind	Upepo
Noun-Nat	Windy	Upepo
Noun-Nat	Windiness	Upepo
Noun-Nat	Blowing	Kupuliza
Noun-Nat	Wind blowing	Upepo unaovuma
Noun-Nat	Wind direction (cardinal directions)	Mwelekeo wa upepo (maelekezo ya kardinali)
Noun-Nat	Gust of wind	Upepo wa upepo
Noun-Nat	Light wind (light breeze)	Upepo mdogo (upepo mwepesi)
Noun-Nat	Soft wind (breeze)	Upepo laini (upepo)
Noun-Nat	Moderate wind	Upepo wa wastani
Noun-Nat	Strong wind	Upepo mkali
Noun-Nat	Air pressure	Shinikizo la hewa
Noun-Nat	Blaze	Mkali
Noun-Nat	Boiling water	Maji ya kuchemsha
Noun-Nat	Bonfire	Moto mkali
Noun-Nat	Forest fire	Moto wa msitu
Noun-Nat	Wildfire	Moto wa nyika
Noun-Nat	Breeze	Upepo
Noun-Nat	Cool breeze (cool wind)	Upepo wa baridi (upepo baridi)
Noun-Nat	Night breeze	Upepo wa usiku
Noun-Nat	Zephyr	Zephyr
Noun-Nat	Cold water	Maji baridi
Noun-Nat	Cold water mass	Misa ya maji baridi
Noun-Nat	Coldness	Ubaridi
Noun-Nat	Combustion	Mwako
Noun-Nat	Draught	Rasimu (ya upepo)
Noun-Nat	Drops (a drop; ie. raindrops)	Matone (tone; yaani matone ya mvua)
Noun-Nat	Ripple	Ripple
Noun-Nat	Emission	Utoaji chafu
Noun-Nat	Eruption	Mlipuko
Noun-Nat	Explosion	Mlipuko
Noun-Nat	Blast	Mlipuko
Noun-Nat	Blast radius	Radi ya mlipuko
Noun-Nat	Burst	Kupasuka
Noun-Nat	Fireball (ball of fire)	Mpira wa moto (mpira wa moto)
Noun-Nat	Flare (a flare)	Mwali (mwali)
Noun-Nat	Fluorescence	Fluorescence
Noun-Nat	Frozen water	Maji yaliyogandishwa
Noun-Nat	Gleam (a gleam)	Mwangaza (mwangaza)
Noun-Nat	Glow	Mwangaza
Noun-Nat	Ignition	Kuwasha
Noun-Nat	Illumination	Mwangaza
Noun-Nat	Inferno	Inferno

Noun-Nat	Lightning bolt	Mwanga wa umeme
Noun-Nat	Lightning strike	Mgomo wa umeme
Noun-Nat	Afterglow	Mwanga mdogo
Noun-Nat	Blink (a blink)	Kupepesa (kufumba)
Noun-Nat	Glitter (sparkle)	Kung'aa (kung'aa)
Noun-Nat	Lustre (luster)	Mwangaza (mng'ao)
Noun-Nat	Spark (sparks; sparkle)	Cheche (cheche; cheche)
Noun-Nat	Tiny spark	Cheche ndogo
Noun-Nat	Sparkle	Sparkle
Noun-Nat	Sheen (a sheen)	Mwangaza/ Sheen (mwangaza)
Noun-Nat	Shimmer (gleam)	Inang'aa (inang'aa)
Noun-Nat	Twinkle (a twinkle)	Kumeta (kumeta)
Noun-Nat	Heat (the heat)	Joto (joto)
Noun-Nat	Heat wave	Wimbi la joto
Noun-Nat	Hot water	Maji ya moto
Noun-Nat	Intensity of light	Uzito wa mwanga
Noun-Nat	Light ray (light beam)	Mwale wa mwanga (mwanga wa mwanga)
Noun-Nat	Ray (flame; light; beam)	Mwali/ Nuru (mwali; mwanga; mwanga)
Noun-Nat	Spectrum (light spectrum)	Spectrum (wigo wa mwanga)
Noun-Nat	Color spectrum	Wigo wa rangi
Noun-Nat	Splash	Splash
Noun-Nat	Splashing	Kunyunyizia maji
Noun-Nat	Plashing	Kupaka
Noun-Nat	Spray	Nyunyizia dawa
Noun-Nat	Sprinkle	Nyunyiza
Noun-Nat	Warm water	Maji ya joto
Noun-Nat	Warmth	Joto
Noun-Nat	Balmy	Balmy
Noun-Nat	Waterdrop (a drop of water)	Tone la maji (tone la maji)
Noun-Nat	Climate	Hali ya hewa
Noun-Nat	Elements (the elements of nature)	Vipengele (vipengele vya asili)
Noun-Nat	Temperature	Halijoto
Noun-Nat	Weather	Hali ya hewa
Noun-Nat	Weather conditions	Hali ya hewa
Noun-Nat	Cool weather	Hali ya hewa ya baridi
Noun-Nat	Cold weather	Hali ya hewa ya baridi
Noun-Nat	Mild weather (average weather; normal weather)	Hali ya hewa tulivu (wastani wa hali ya hewa; hali ya hewa ya kawaida)
Noun-Nat	Warm weather	Hali ya hewa ya joto
Noun-Nat	Hot weather	Hali ya hewa ya joto
Noun-Nat	Air temperature	Joto la hewa
Noun-Nat	Atmospheric conditions	Hali ya anga
Noun-Nat	Climate change	Mabadiliko ya tabianchi
Noun-Nat	Cold front	Mbele ya baridi
Noun-Nat	Extreme weather	Hali ya hewa kali
Noun-Nat	Global warming	Ongezeko la joto duniani
Noun-Nat	Ground temperature	Joto la chini
Noun-Nat	Meteorology	Hali ya hewa
Noun-Nat	Stationary weather front	Hali ya hewa ya stationary mbele

Noun-Nat	Weather (fine weather; clear day; sunny)	Hali ya hewa (hali ya hewa nzuri; siku safi; jua)
Noun-Nat	Contrast	Tofauti/ Tofautisha
Noun-Nat	Figure (form; shape)	Kielelezo
Noun-Nat	Form (figure; shape)	Umbo (takwimu; umbo)
Noun-Nat	Formation (the formation)	Muundo (muundo)
Noun-Nat	Format (form; style)	Muundo (fomu; mtindo)
Noun-Nat	Hue	Hue
Noun-Nat	Mold (casting mold)	Mould (mold ya kutupwa)
Noun-Nat	Pattern	Muundo
Noun-Nat	Repeating pattern	Kurudia muundo
Noun-Nat	Reflection	Tafakari
Noun-Nat	Reflection (ie. of light, in water)	Kuakisi (yaani mwanga, ndani ya maji)
Noun-Nat	Light reflection (reflection of the light)	Mwangaza wa mwanga (kuonyesha mwanga)
Noun-Nat	Faint reflection of light upon the water in the dark	Mwangaza hafifu wa mwanga juu ya maji kwenye giza
Noun-Nat	Light reflection in the water	Tafakari nyepesi ndani ya maji
Noun-Nat	Shade	Kivuli
Noun-Nat	Shadow	Kivuli
Noun-Nat	Shape (form)	Umbo
Noun-Nat	Silhouette	Silhouette
Noun-Nat	Texture	Umbile
Noun-Nat	Bubbles	Mapovu
Noun-Nat	Blowing bubbles	Kupiga Bubbles
Noun-Nat	Blur (a blur)	Ukungu (ukungu)
Noun-Nat	Blurry	Waa
Noun-Nat	Condensing	Kufupisha
Noun-Nat	Damp (moisture; wetness)	Unyevu (unyevu; unyevu)
Noun-Nat	Dampening	Dampening
Noun-Nat	Dampness	Unyevu
Noun-Nat	Dampy	Dampy
Noun-Nat	Dew	Umande
Noun-Nat	Dew drops	Umande unashuka
Noun-Nat	Dewing	Umande
Noun-Nat	Mountain dew	Umande wa mlima
Noun-Nat	Drizzle	Kunyesha
Noun-Nat	Drizzling	Kunyesha
Noun-Nat	Dousing	Dousing
Noun-Nat	Drenching	Kunyunyizia maji
Noun-Nat	Dusty	Kivumbi
Noun-Nat	Dust cloud (cloud of dust)	Wingu la vumbi (wingu la vumbi)
Noun-Nat	Sawdust	Machujo ya mbao
Noun-Nat	Foam (bubbles)	Povu (maputo)
Noun-Nat	Sea foam	Povu ya bahari
Noun-Nat	Fog	Ukungu
Noun-Nat	Foggy	Ukungu
Noun-Nat	Fogginess	Ukungu
Noun-Nat	Fume (fumes)	Moshi (mafusho)
Noun-Nat	Gas (gases ; gasses)	Gesi (gesi; gesi)
Noun-Nat	Gassy	Gassy

Noun-Nat	Greenhouse gases	Gesi za chafu
Noun-Nat	Haze	Ukungu
Noun-Nat	Hazy	Hazy
Noun-Nat	Humid	Yenye unyevunyevu
Noun-Nat	Mist (fog)	Ukungu (ukungu)
Noun-Nat	Misty (foggy)	Ukungu
Noun-Nat	Misting	Kutoweka
Noun-Nat	Mixture	Mchanganyiko
Noun-Nat	Moist	Unyevu
Noun-Nat	Moisture (damp; wetness)	Unyevu (unyevu; unyevu)
Noun-Nat	Moistening	Kulowesha
Noun-Nat	Moistness	Unyevu
Noun-Nat	Moldy	Moldy
Noun-Nat	Mold (fungus)	Kuvu (mold)
Noun-Nat	Muggy	Muggy
Noun-Nat	Musty	Musty
Noun-Nat	Smoke	Moshi
Noun-Nat	Soggy	Soggy
Noun-Nat	Steam	Mvuke
Noun-Nat	Stuffy	Stuffy
Noun-Nat	Sultry	Mzuri
Noun-Nat	Sweaty	jasho
Noun-Nat	Vapor (fume)	Mvuke (mafusho)
Noun-Nat	A cloud of smoke (a puff of smoke)	Wingu la moshi (puff ya moshi)
Noun-Nat	Phosphor	Fosforasi
Noun-Nat	Flurorisence	Flurorisence
Noun-Nat	Luminescent	Mwangaza
Noun-Nat	Luminescence	Mwangaza
Noun-Nat	Bioluminescent	Bioluminescent
Noun-Nat	Bioluminescence	Bioluminescence
Noun-Nat	Hanging low (of clouds)	Kuning'inia chini (ya mawingu)
Noun-Nat	Night air (stillness of night; cool evening)	Hewa ya usiku (utulivu wa usiku; jioni baridi)
Noun-Nat	Cool night air (cool night breeze)	Hewa baridi ya usiku (upepo baridi wa usiku)
Noun-Nat	Noctilucent clouds	Mawingu ya noctilucent
Noun-Nat	Phosphorescence (luminescence)	Phosphorescence (luminescence)
Noun-Nat	Phosphorescent	Phosphorescent
Noun-Nat	Phosphorite (rock phosphate)	Phosphorite (fosfati ya mwamba)
Noun-Nat	Phosphorous light (Will-o'-the-wisp)	Mwanga wa fosforasi (will-o'-the-wisp)
Noun-Nat	Photoluminescence	Photoluminescence
Noun-Nat	Foxfire	Foxfire
Noun-Nat	Good weather (fair weather)	Hali ya hewa nzuri (hali ya hewa nzuri)
Noun-Nat	Reasonable weather	Hali ya hewa inayofaa
Noun-Nat	Bad weather (terrible weather)	Hali mbaya ya hewa (hali mbaya ya hewa)
Noun-Nat	Depression (weather)	Unyogovu (hali ya hewa)
Noun-Nat	Calamity	Maafa
Noun-Nat	Clouds	Mawingu
Noun-Nat	Clouded	Imejaa mawingu
Noun-Nat	Cloudy	Mawingu

Noun-Nat	Cloudiness	Uwepo wa mawingu
Noun-Nat	Cloud cover	Jalada la wingu
Noun-Nat	Cloudless	Isiyo na mawingu
Noun-Nat	Disaster	Janga
Noun-Nat	Drought	Ukame
Noun-Nat	Earthquake	Tetemeko la ardhi
Noun-Nat	Ether (aether)	Etha (etha)
Noun-Nat	Famine	Njaa
Noun-Nat	Landslide	Maporomoko ya ardhi
Noun-Nat	Open air (open aired)	Hewa wazi (wazi)
Noun-Nat	Overcast	Mawingu
Noun-Nat	Plague	Tauni
Noun-Nat	Sky	Anga
Noun-Nat	Storm	Dhoruba
Noun-Nat	Stormy	Dhoruba
Noun-Nat	Stormy day	Siku ya dhoruba
Noun-Nat	Storming	Dhoruba
Noun-Nat	Storminess	Dhoruba
Noun-Nat	Strong wind (gale)	Upepo mkali (mvuto)
Noun-Nat	Strong nighttime wind (night storm)	Upepo mkali wa usiku (dhoruba ya usiku)
Noun-Nat	Gale	Ghafla
Noun-Nat	Tempest	Tufani
Noun-Nat	Thunder (Thunderstorm)	Ngurumo (Mvua ya radi)
Noun-Nat	Thunderstorm	Mvua ya radi
Noun-Nat	Thunder and lightning	Ngurumo na umeme
Noun-Nat	Thundercloud	Mawingu ya radi/ wingu la radi
Noun-Nat	Thunder sound (sound of thunder)	Sauti ya radi (sauti ya radi)
Noun-Nat	Volcano	Volcano
Noun-Nat	Active volcano	Volcano hai
Noun-Nat	Lava (magma)	Lava (magma)
Noun-Nat	Subduction	Uwasilishaji
Noun-Nat	Blue sky	Anga ya bluu
Noun-Nat	Sunlight	Mwanga wa jua
Noun-Nat	Cascade	Cascade
Noun-Nat	Cascade of sunlight	Kushuka kwa mwanga wa jua
Noun-Nat	Moonlight	Mwanga wa mwezi
Noun-Nat	Cloudy sky	Anga ya mawingu
Noun-Nat	Starry night	Usiku wenye nyota
Noun-Nat	Such a beautiful night	Usiku mzuri kama huo
Noun-Nat	Sun	Jua
Noun-Nat	Sunny (it is sunny)	Jua (ni jua)
Noun-Nat	Sunbath	Jua
Noun-Nat	Sunburn	Kuchomwa na jua
Noun-Nat	Suncream	Mafuta ya kukinga mionzi ya jua
Noun-Nat	Sun-loving	Kupenda jua
Noun-Nat	Sunshine	Mwanga wa jua
Noun-Nat	Sun strength	Nguvu ya jua
Noun-Nat	UV index	Kiashiria cha UV
Noun-Nat	Tan (a tan)	Tan (tani)

Noun-Nat	Suntan	Suntan
Noun-Nat	Eclipse (solar eclipse; lunar eclipse)	Kupatwa kwa jua (kupatwa kwa jua; kupatwa kwa mwezi)
Noun-Nat	The sun gets up	jua huamka
Noun-Nat	The sun is out	jua limetoka
Noun-Nat	Moon	Mwezi
Noun-Nat	Full moon	Mwezi mzima
Noun-Nat	Moon viewing	Kuangalia mwezi/ Utazamaji wa mwezi * (moon sighting)
Noun-Nat	Waning moon	Mwezi unaopungua
Noun-Nat	Waxing moon	Mwezi unaokua
Noun-Nat	Stars	Nyota
Noun-Nat	Solar	Sola
Noun-Nat	Solar power	Nguvu ya jua
Noun-Nat	Lunar	Mwandamo
Noun-Nat	Constellation	Nyota
Noun-Nat	Planet	Sayari
Noun-Nat	Satellite	Satelaiti
Noun-Nat	Asteroid	Asteroid
Noun-Nat	Comet (Meteor)	Kimondo (Kimondo)
Noun-Nat	Falling star	Nyota inayoanguka
Noun-Nat	Meteor	Kimondo
Noun-Nat	Space	Nafasi
Noun-Nat	Universe	Ulimwengu
Noun-Nat	Void (empty space; the void)	Utupu (nafasi tupu; utupu)
Noun-Nat	Gravity	Mvuto
Noun-Nat	Nebula	Nebula
Noun-Nat	Galaxy (the galaxy)	Galaxy (galaxy/ galaksi)
Noun-Nat	Hail	Salamu
Noun-Nat	Mud	Matope
Noun-Nat	Rain	Mvua
Noun-Nat	Rainstorm	Dhoruba ya mvua
Noun-Nat	Snow (snowfall)	Theluji
Noun-Nat	Snowy	Theluji
Noun-Nat	Snowiness	Theluji
Noun-Nat	Flake (flakes)	Flake (flakes)
Noun-Nat	Snowflake	Snowflake
Noun-Nat	Snow flurry	Mtiririko wa theluji
Noun-Nat	Snowball	Mpira wa theluji
Noun-Nat	Snowstorm	Dhoruba ya theluji
Noun-Nat	Snowfall	Maporomoko ya theluji
Noun-Nat	Snowed under	Theluji chini
Noun-Nat	Snowing	Theluji
Noun-Nat	Sleet	Tulia
Noun-Nat	Wet	Wet
Noun-Nat	Wetness	Unyevu
Noun-Nat	Wetting	Kulowesha
Noun-Nat	Amount of snow	Kiasi cha theluji
Noun-Nat	Dripping	Kudondosha
Noun-Nat	Falling (rainfall; snowfall; rain; snow)	Kuanguka (mvua; maporomoko ya theluji; mvua; theluji)
Noun-Nat	Flooded	Iliyofurika

Noun-Nat	Flowing	Inatiririka
Noun-Nat	Gush	Gush
Noun-Nat	Gushing	Gushing
Noun-Nat	Spurt	Spurt
Noun-Nat	Inflooded	Imefurika
Noun-Nat	Fungus (mold)	Kuvu (mold)
Noun-Nat	Gooey blob	Gooey blob
Noun-Nat	Grease	Grisi
Noun-Nat	Greased	Iliyotiwa mafuta
Noun-Nat	Greasy	Greasy
Noun-Nat	Greasiness	Greasiness
Noun-Nat	Hail damage	Uharibifu wa mvua ya mawe
Noun-Nat	Hailing	Salamu
Noun-Nat	Petrichor	Petrichr
Noun-Nat	Pouring (downpouring, ie. rain)	Kumiminika (kunyesha, yaani mvua)
Noun-Nat	Downburst	Mlipuko wa chini
Noun-Nat	Downpour	Mvua kubwa
Noun-Nat	Rainfall	Mvua
Noun-Nat	Rain shower	Mvua ya mvua
Noun-Nat	Rainy	Mvua
Noun-Nat	Rainy day (rainy day)	Siku ya mvua (siku ya mvua)
Noun-Nat	Raininess	Unyevu wa mvua
Noun-Nat	Seeping	Kuzama
Noun-Nat	Sloshing	Kuteleza
Noun-Nat	Smoking	Kuvuta sigara
Noun-Nat	Soaked	Imelowa
Noun-Nat	Soaking	Kuloweka
Noun-Nat	Sopping	Sopping
Noun-Nat	Spatter	Spatter
Noun-Nat	Splatter	Splatter
Noun-Nat	Splishing	Kunyunyiza
Noun-Nat	Splish-splash	Splash-splash
Noun-Nat	Sploshing	Kunyunyiza
Noun-Nat	Splotch	Splotch
Noun-Nat	Streaming	Kutiririsha
Noun-Nat	Streamy	Inatiririka
Noun-Nat	Oozing	Kuchemka
Noun-Nat	Raining	Mvua
Noun-Nat	Light rain (drizzle)	Mvua nyepesi (nyesha)
Noun-Nat	Pitter-patter	Pitter-patter
Noun-Nat	Heavy rain	Mvua kubwa
Noun-Nat	Cloudburst	Cloudburst
Noun-Nat	Slime (gooey)	Slime (gooey)
Noun-Nat	Slippery	Utelezi
Noun-Nat	Slipperiness	Utelezi
Noun-Nat	Slippage	Kuteleza
Noun-Nat	Soaky	Inayolowa
Noun-Nat	Trickle	Kicheko
Noun-Nat	Trickling	Kuteleza
Noun-Nat	Wading	Wading

Noun-Nat	Watered	Maji maji
Noun-Nat	Weathered	Hali ya hewa
Noun-Nat	Ideal weather for a walk	Hali ya hewa inayofaa kwa matembezi

Vocabulary List - Food

Type	English	Swahili
Noun-Foo	Food	Chakula
Noun-Foo	Food (food products)	Chakula (bidhaa za chakula)
Noun-Foo	Dried food	Chakula kilichokaushwa
Noun-Foo	Packaged Foods (packaged food)	Vyakula Vilivyofungashwa (vyakula vilivyopakiwa)
Noun-Foo	Processed food	Chakula kilichosindikwa
Noun-Foo	Breakfast	Kifungua kinywa
Noun-Foo	Dinner (supper)	Chakula cha jioni (chakula cha jioni)
Noun-Foo	Dish	Mlo
Noun-Foo	Food and drink	Chakula na vinywaji
Noun-Foo	Lunch	Chakula cha mchana
Noun-Foo	Lunch break	Mapumziko ya chakula cha mchana
Noun-Foo	Meal	Mlo
Noun-Foo	Evening drink (evening meal drink)	Kinywaji cha jioni (kinywaji cha jioni)
Noun-Foo	Starters (appetizer)	Kuanza (appetizer)
Noun-Foo	Main dish	Sahani kuu
Noun-Foo	Dessert	Kitindamlo
Noun-Foo	Ration (a ration)	Mgawo (mgawo)
Noun-Foo	Portion (a portion)	Sehemu (sehemu)
Noun-Foo	Topping (toppings)	Kuweka juu (toppings)
Noun-Foo	Addictive foods	Vyakula vya kulevya
Noun-Foo	Calories	Kalori
Noun-Foo	Carbohydrates	Wanga
Noun-Foo	Dairy	Maziwa
Noun-Foo	Fruit	Matunda
Noun-Foo	Dried fruit	Matunda yaliyokaushwa
Noun-Foo	Meat	Nyama
Noun-Foo	Seafood	Chakula cha baharini
Noun-Foo	Vegetables	Mboga
Noun-Foo	Vegetarian	Mboga
Noun-Foo	Flavor (flavour)	Ladha (ladha)
Noun-Foo	Taste (flavor)	Ladha (ladha)
Noun-Foo	Taste (liking; preference)	Ladha (kupenda; upendeleo)
Noun-Foo	Tasty	kitamu
Noun-Foo	Delicate flavor (subtle feeling; subtle taste)	Ladha dhaifu (hisia ya hila; ladha ya hila)
Noun-Foo	Delicious	Ladha
Noun-Foo	Appetite	Hamu ya kula
Noun-Foo	Bad taste (tasteless)	Ladha mbaya (isiyo na ladha)

Noun-Foo	Boiled	Imechemshwa
Noun-Foo	Boiling	Kuchemka
Noun-Foo	Cooking	Kupika
Noun-Foo	Cooked (well cooked)	Imepikwa (iliyopikwa vizuri)
Noun-Foo	Culinary	Upishi
Noun-Foo	Culinary arts	Sanaa za upishi
Noun-Foo	Baked	Imeokwa
Noun-Foo	Baking	Kuoka
Noun-Foo	Bitter (bitterly)	Uchungu (uchungu)
Noun-Foo	Bitter aftertaste	Ladha chungu
Noun-Foo	Fibrous	Yenye nyuzinyuzi
Noun-Foo	Fried (stir fried; deep fried)	Kukaanga (kukaanga, kukaanga sana)
Noun-Foo	Deep-fried	Kukaanga kwa kina
Noun-Foo	Fresh	Safi
Noun-Foo	Freshly	Mpya
Noun-Foo	Freshness	Usafi
Noun-Foo	Fresh food	chakula safi
Noun-Foo	Lean food	Chakula konda
Noun-Foo	Greasy food	Chakula cha greasi
Noun-Foo	Home cooked	Imepikwa nyumbani
Noun-Foo	Home-brew	(pombe) ya nyumbani * (homemade (alcohol))
Noun-Foo	Hormones	Homoni
Noun-Foo	Juiciness	Juiciness
Noun-Foo	Mash (a mash)	Mash (mash)
Noun-Foo	Raw	Mbichi
Noun-Foo	Raw, medium or well done	Mbichi, kati au vizuri
Noun-Foo	Rich (flavor, color, etc.)	Tajiri (ladha, rangi, n.k.)
Noun-Foo	Ripe	Mbivu
Noun-Foo	Overripe	Zilizoiva
Noun-Foo	Unripe	Haijaiva
Noun-Foo	Saturation	Kueneza
Noun-Foo	Smell (the smell)	Harufu
Noun-Foo	Sour	chachu
Noun-Foo	Sweet	tamu
Noun-Foo	Taste (sense of taste)	Ladha (hisia ya ladha)
Noun-Foo	Aftertaste	Ladha ya baadae
Noun-Foo	Tasty food	chakula kitamu
Noun-Foo	Toast (to be toast)	Toast (kuwa toast)
Noun-Foo	Bread	Mkate
Noun-Foo	Bread crumbs	Makombo ya mkate
Noun-Foo	Brown bread	Mkate wa kahawia
Noun-Foo	Croissant	Croissant
Noun-Foo	Flatbread	Mkate wa bapa/ Mkate wa gorofa
Noun-Foo	Freshly baked bread	Mkate mpya uliookwa
Noun-Foo	Loaf	Mkate
Noun-Foo	Slice of bread	Kipande cha mkate
Noun-Foo	White bread	mkate mweupe
Noun-Foo	Wholegrain bread (wheat Bread)	Mkate wa nafaka nzima (Mkate wa ngano)

Noun-Foo	Sugar	Sukari
Noun-Foo	Low sugar	Sukari ya chini
Noun-Foo	Sugar-free	Bila sukari
Noun-Foo	Sugar cane	Muwa
Noun-Foo	Salt	Chumvi
Noun-Foo	Salted herring	Sill yenye chumvi
Noun-Foo	Salt packet	Pakiti ya chumvi
Noun-Foo	Salty	Chumvi
Noun-Foo	Pepper	Pilipili
Noun-Foo	Black pepper	Pilipili nyeusi
Noun-Foo	White pepper	Pilipili nyeupe
Noun-Foo	Spicy	Spicy
Noun-Foo	A bit of salt	Chumvi kidogo
Noun-Foo	A pinch of (a bit of, ie. contains/ tastes/ looks like…)	Bana ya (kidogo, yaani ina/ ladha/ inaonekana kama…)
Noun-Foo	A pinch of salt	Chumvi kidogo
Noun-Foo	Sprinkle (a sprinkle)	Nyunyiza (nyunyuzia)
Noun-Foo	Candy	Pipi
Noun-Foo	Delicacy	Uzuri
Noun-Foo	Refreshment	Kiburudisho
Noun-Foo	Sharp (food)	Mkali (chakula)
Noun-Foo	Snack (treat)	Vitafunio (kutibu)
Noun-Foo	Stale	stale
Noun-Foo	Leftovers (leftover food)	Mabaki (chakula kilichobaki)
Noun-Foo	Additive (additives)	Nyongeza (viongezeo)
Noun-Foo	Allergy	Mzio
Noun-Foo	Ayurvedic food	Chakula cha Ayurvedic
Noun-Foo	Bait	Chambo
Noun-Foo	Biological	Kibiolojia
Noun-Foo	Diet	Mlo
Noun-Foo	Dietary fiber (dietary fibre)	Fiber ya chakula (nyuzi lishe)
Noun-Foo	Eating style	Mtindo wa kula
Noun-Foo	Fibre (fibres)	Nyuzinyuzi (nyuzi)
Noun-Foo	Food culture	Utamaduni wa chakula
Noun-Foo	Food for specified health use	Chakula kwa matumizi maalum ya kiafya
Noun-Foo	Food ingredients	Viungo vya chakula
Noun-Foo	Halal food	Chakula cha Halal
Noun-Foo	Health food (healthy food)	Chakula cha afya (chakula cha afya)
Noun-Foo	Ingredients (ingredient)	Viungo (viungo)
Noun-Foo	Ingredients list	Orodha ya viungo
Noun-Foo	Kosher	Kosher
Noun-Foo	Natural ingredients	Viungo vya asili
Noun-Foo	Medical diet (diet therapy)	Lishe ya matibabu (tiba ya lishe)
Noun-Foo	Organic	Kikaboni
Noun-Foo	Pesticide (pesticides)	Dawa (dawa)
Noun-Foo	Pet food	Chakula cha kipenzi
Noun-Foo	Preservative (preservatives; conservatives)	Kihifadhi (vihifadhi; vihifadhi)
Noun-Foo	Recipe	Kichocheo
Noun-Foo	Grandmother's recipe	Mapishi ya bibi

Noun-Foo	Nourishment (alimentation)	Lishe (lishe)
Noun-Foo	Supplements (additionality; additionalities)	Virutubisho (ziada; nyongeza)
Noun-Foo	Sustenance	Riziki
Noun-Foo	Tea spoon	Kijiko cha chai
Noun-Foo	To grow vegetables	Kupanda mboga
Noun-Foo	Unhealthy food	Chakula kisicho na afya
Noun-Foo	Vegan (veganistic)	Mboga (vegani)
Noun-Dri	Drink (a drink)	Kunywa (kinywaji)
Noun-Dri	Water	Maji
Noun-Dri	Ale	Ale
Noun-Dri	Beer	Bia
Noun-Dri	Broth	Mchuzi
Noun-Dri	Can of beer (a can of beer)	Mkopo wa bia (tube ya bia)
Noun-Dri	Coffee	kahawa
Noun-Dri	Coffee break	Mapumziko ya kahawa
Noun-Dri	Coffee filter	Kichujio cha kahawa
Noun-Dri	Coffee filter bags	Mifuko ya chujio cha kahawa
Noun-Dri	Coffee to go	Kahawa kwenda
Noun-Dri	Black coffee	Kahawa nyeusi
Noun-Dri	Coffee with milk	Kahawa na maziwa
Noun-Dri	Cappuccino	Cappuccino
Noun-Dri	Espresso	Espresso
Noun-Dri	Flat white	Nyeupe gorofa
Noun-Dri	Liquid (fluid)	Kioevu (kioevu)
Noun-Dri	Soup	Supu
Noun-Dri	Stew	Kitoweo
Noun-Dri	Tea	chai
Noun-Dri	Alcohol	Pombe
Noun-Dri	Alcoholic beverage for medicinal purposes	Kinywaji cha pombe kwa madhumuni ya dawa
Noun-Dri	Alcoholic drinks (brewage; liquor)	Vinywaji vya pombe (bia; pombe)
Noun-Dri	Stiff drink	Kinywaji kigumu
Noun-Dri	Beer crate	Kabati la bia
Noun-Dri	Beer mat	Mkeka wa bia
Noun-Dri	Beverage (ie. alcohol etc.)	Kinywaji (yaani. pombe nk.)
Noun-Dri	Biological coffee (organic coffee)	Kahawa ya kibaolojia (kahawa hai)
Noun-Dri	Brew	Pombe
Noun-Dri	Brewing	Kutengeneza pombe
Noun-Dri	Cocktail	Cocktail
Noun-Dri	Coffee can	Kahawa inaweza
Noun-Dri	Coffee cup	Kikombe cha kahawa
Noun-Dri	Coffee fillter	Filter ya kahawa
Noun-Dri	Coffee pack (a pack of coffee)	Pakiti ya kahawa (pakiti ya kahawa)
Noun-Dri	Coffee pot	Chungu cha kahawa
Noun-Dri	Cup of coffee	kikombe cha kahawa
Noun-Dri	Drinking glass	Kunywa kioo
Noun-Dri	Dry (dry taste)	Kavu (ladha kavu)
Noun-Dri	Glass of beer	Kioo cha bia
Noun-Dri	Full bottle	Chupa kamili
Noun-Dri	Empty bottle	Chupa tupu

Noun-Dri	Full glass	Kioo kamili
Noun-Dri	Empty glass	Kioo tupu
Noun-Dri	Pint of ale	Pinti ya ale
Noun-Dri	Protein	Protini
Noun-Dri	Protein drink	Kinywaji cha protini
Noun-Dri	Refreshing (drink)	Kuburudisha (kunywa)
Noun-Dri	Rum	Rumu
Noun-Dri	Tea ceremony (Way of Tea)	Sherehe ya chai (Njia ya Chai)
Noun-Dri	Tea party (get-together)	Karamu ya chai (kukusanyika)
Noun-Dri	Teacup	Kikombe cha chai
Noun-Dri	Teapot	Chungu cha chai
Noun-Foo	Wine	Mvinyo
Noun-Foo	Wine bottle (bottle of wine)	Chupa ya divai (chupa ya divai)
Noun-Foo	Glass of wine	Kioo cha divai
Noun-Foo	Fruit wine	Mvinyo ya matunda
Noun-Foo	Red wine	Mvinyo nyekundu
Noun-Foo	White wine	Mvinyo nyeupe
Noun-Cor	Cigarette	Sigara
Noun-Cor	Cigar	Sigara
Noun-Cor	Cigar box	Sanduku la sigara
Noun-Cor	Tobacco	Tumbaku
Noun-Foo	Apple	Apple
Noun-Foo	Beets	Beets
Noun-Foo	Beetroot	Beetroot
Noun-Foo	Broccoli	Brokoli
Noun-Foo	Cabbage	Kabichi
Noun-Foo	Carrot	Karoti
Noun-Foo	Cauliflower	Cauliflower
Noun-Foo	Chicory	Chicory
Noun-Foo	Cranberry	Cranberry
Noun-Foo	Cucumber	Tango
Noun-Foo	Egg (eggs)	Yai (Mayai)
Noun-Foo	Egg shell	Ganda la yai
Noun-Foo	Egg yoke	Nira ya yai
Noun-Foo	Egg white	Yai nyeupe
Noun-Foo	Poached egg	Yai iliyochujwa
Noun-Foo	Omelet	Kimanda
Noun-Foo	Eggplant	Mbilingani
Noun-Foo	Fennel	Fenesi
Noun-Foo	Grapefruit	Zabibu
Noun-Foo	Leek	Liki
Noun-Foo	Lemon	Ndimu
Noun-Foo	Lettuce	Lettuce/ Saladi
Noun-Foo	Lime (limes)	Chokaa (chokaa)
Noun-Foo	Mandarins (mandarin orange)	Mandarin (Mandarin machungwa)
Noun-Foo	Melon (Watermelon)	Tikitimaji (Tikiti maji)
Noun-Foo	Olives	Zaituni
Noun-Foo	Orange	Chungwa

Noun-Foo	Paprika	Pilipili
Noun-Foo	Peach	Peach
Noun-Foo	Pear	Peari
Noun-Foo	Red cabbage	Kabichi nyekundu
Noun-Foo	Spinach	Mchicha
Noun-Foo	Tomato	Nyanya
Noun-Foo	Zucchini	Zucchini
Noun-Foo	Bag of olives	Mfuko wa mizeituni
Noun-Foo	Burnt meat	Nyama iliyochomwa
Noun-Foo	Pack of tomatoes	Pakiti ya nyanya
Noun-Foo	Nightshade (nightshade family)	Nightshade (familia ya nightshade)
Noun-Foo	Chaff	Makapi
Noun-Foo	Husk (husks)	Husk (maganda)
Noun-Foo	Sauce	Mchuzi
Noun-Foo	Barley	Shayiri
Noun-Foo	Butter	Siagi
Noun-Foo	Cereal	Nafaka
Noun-Foo	Cheese	Jibini
Noun-Foo	Goat cheese	Jibini la mbuzi
Noun-Foo	Chives	Vitunguu vya vitunguu
Noun-Foo	Chocolate	Chokoleti
Noun-Foo	Chocolate bar	Baa ya chokoleti
Noun-Foo	Chocolate powder	Chokoleti ya unga
Noun-Foo	Corn	Mahindi
Noun-Foo	Maize	Mahindi
Noun-Foo	Cream (ie. whipped cream)	Cream (yaani cream cream)
Noun-Foo	Curry	Kari
Noun-Foo	Dill	Dili
Noun-Foo	Dough	Unga
Noun-Foo	Flour	Unga
Noun-Foo	Gluten	Gluten
Noun-Foo	Grain (grains)	Nafaka (nafaka)
Noun-Foo	Hay	Nyasi
Noun-Foo	Sack of hay	Gunia la nyasi
Noun-Foo	Herbs	mimea
Noun-Foo	Hot sauce (spicy sauce)	Mchuzi wa moto (mchuzi mkali)
Noun-Foo	Ketchup	Ketchup
Noun-Foo	Mayonnaise	Mayonnaise
Noun-Foo	Mushroom	Uyoga
Noun-Foo	Oat (oats)	Oat (shayiri)
Noun-Foo	Oregano	Oregano
Noun-Foo	Oyster mushroom	Uyoga wa Oyster
Noun-Foo	Mustard	Haradali
Noun-Foo	Peppermint	Peppermint
Noun-Foo	Powder	Poda
Noun-Foo	Rice	Mchele
Noun-Foo	White rice	Mchele mweupe
Noun-Foo	Brown rice	pilau
Noun-Foo	Basmati rice	Mchele wa Basmati

Noun-Foo	Boiled rice	Mchele wa kuchemsha
Noun-Foo	Cooked rice	Wali kupikwa
Noun-Foo	Steamed	Imechomwa
Noun-Foo	Steamed rice	Mchele wa mvuke
Noun-Foo	Seasoning (condiment; flavoring)	Viungo (kitoweo; ladha)
Noun-Foo	Spices (spice)	Viungo (viungo)
Noun-Foo	Starch	Wanga
Noun-Foo	Straw	Majani
Noun-Foo	Truffles	Truffles
Noun-Foo	Vanilla	Vanila
Noun-Foo	Wasabi	Wasabi
Noun-Foo	Wheat	Ngano
Noun-Foo	Yeast (fungus)	Chachu (kuvu)
Noun-Foo	Anise	Anise
Noun-Foo	Banana	Ndizi
Noun-Foo	Banana leaf	Jani la ndizi
Noun-Foo	Bay leaf	Jani la Bay
Noun-Foo	Beeswax	Nta
Noun-Foo	Berry (berries)	Beri (matunda)
Noun-Foo	Cherry (cherries)	Cherry (cherries)
Noun-Foo	Chicken spices (chicken spices mix)	Viungo vya kuku (viungo vya kuku)
Noun-Foo	Cinnamon	Mdalasini
Noun-Foo	Cloves	Karafuu
Noun-Foo	Coconut oil	Mafuta ya nazi
Noun-Foo	Edible plants	Mimea ya chakula
Noun-Foo	Garlic	Kitunguu saumu
Noun-Foo	Garlicy	Kitunguu saumu
Noun-Foo	Garlic paste	Kuweka vitunguu
Noun-Foo	Garlic string	Kamba ya vitunguu
Noun-Foo	Clove of garlic	Karafuu ya vitunguu
Noun-Foo	Grapes	Zabibu
Noun-Foo	Honey	Asali
Noun-Foo	Italian spices (italian seasoning)	Viungo vya Kiitaliano (viungo vya Italia)
Noun-Foo	Laurel	Laureli
Noun-Foo	Nutmeg	Nutmeg
Noun-Foo	Oil	Mafuta
Noun-Foo	Oiled	Imetiwa mafuta
Noun-Foo	Olive oil	Mafuta ya mizeituni
Noun-Foo	Onion	Kitunguu
Noun-Foo	Potato	Viazi
Noun-Foo	Bagged potatoes	Viazi za mifuko
Noun-Foo	Pumpkin	Malenge
Noun-Foo	Gourd	Kibuyu
Noun-Foo	Radish	Figili
Noun-Foo	Raisins	Zabibu
Noun-Foo	Raspberry	Raspberry
Noun-Foo	Rosemary	Rosemary
Noun-Foo	Saffron	Zafarani
Noun-Foo	Strawberry	Strawberry/ Jordgubbar

Noun-Foo	Syrup	Sirupu
Noun-Foo	Sweet potato	Viazi vitamu
Noun-Foo	Thyme	Thyme
Noun-Foo	Turmeric	Turmeric
Noun-Foo	Vinegar	Siki
Noun-Foo	Apple cider vinegar	Apple cider siki
Noun-Foo	Nut (nuts)	Karanga (karanga)
Noun-Foo	Seed (seeds)	Mbegu (mbegu)
Noun-Foo	Almonds	Lozi
Noun-Foo	Beans	Maharage
Noun-Foo	Brown beans	Maharage ya kahawia
Noun-Foo	Cashew nut (cashews)	Korosho (korosho)
Noun-Foo	Pecans	Pecans
Noun-Foo	Poppy seed	Mbegu ya poppy
Noun-Foo	Sesame seeds	Mbegu za Sesame
Noun-Foo	Sunflower seeds	Mbegu za alizeti
Noun-Foo	Walnuts	Walnuts
Noun-Foo	Fresh water	Maji safi
Noun-Foo	Juice (sap)	Juisi (majimaji)
Noun-Foo	Apple juice	Juisi ya apple
Noun-Foo	Fruit juice	Maji ya matunda
Noun-Foo	Coca cola	Koka cola
Noun-Foo	Ice cream	Ice cream
Noun-Foo	Lemonade	Maji ya limau
Noun-Foo	Milk (ie. cow milk)	Maziwa (yaani maziwa ya ng'ombe)
Noun-Foo	Milkshake	Milkshake
Noun-Foo	Mineral water	Maji ya madini
Noun-Foo	Orange juice	maji ya machungwa
Noun-Foo	Salt water	Maji ya chumvi
Noun-Foo	Soda (soft drink)	Soda (kinywaji laini)
Noun-Foo	Sparkling water	maji ya kumeta
Noun-Foo	Champagne	Champagne
Noun-Foo	Whiskey	Whisky
Noun-Foo	Yoghurt (i.e. kefir)	Yoghurt (yaani kefir)
Noun-Foo	Banquet	Karamu
Noun-Foo	Comfort food	Chakula cha faraja
Noun-Foo	Cooking classes (cooking lessons)	Madarasa ya kupikia (masomo ya kupikia)
Noun-Foo	Foodscene	Mandhari ya chakula
Noun-Foo	Menu (the menu, ie. for ordering food and drink)	Menyu (menu, yaani ya kuagiza chakula na vinywaji)
Noun-Foo	Specialty (famous product)	Maalum (bidhaa maarufu)
Noun-Foo	Recommendation (ie. of food or drink)	Mapendekezo (yaani. ya chakula au kinywaji)
Noun-Foo	Apple pie	Apple pie/ mkate wa apple
Noun-Foo	Barbeque (BBQ)	Barbeki (BBQ)
Noun-Foo	Beef (cow meat)	Nyama ya ng'ombe (nyama ya ng'ombe)
Noun-Foo	Dried beef	Nyama iliyokaushwa
Noun-Foo	Cake (Pie)	Keki

Noun-Foo	Birthday cake	keki ya kuzaliwa
Noun-Foo	Icing (glaze)	Icing (glaze)
Noun-Foo	Cake icing	Icing ya keki
Noun-Foo	Chocolate cake	Keki ya chokoleti
Noun-Foo	Piece of cake	kipande cha keki
Noun-Foo	Chicken breast	Kifua cha kuku
Noun-Foo	Chicken fillet	Fillet ya kuku
Noun-Foo	Chicken meat (poultry)	Nyama ya kuku (kuku)
Noun-Foo	Chicken wing	Mrengo wa kuku
Noun-Foo	Chips (crisps)	Chips (crisps)
Noun-Foo	Chowder	Chowder
Noun-Foo	Cookie	Kuki
Noun-Foo	Doner kebab	Doner kebab
Noun-Foo	Donut (bagel)	Donati (bagel)
Noun-Foo	Evening snack	Vitafunio vya jioni
Noun-Foo	Fast food (junk food)	Chakula cha haraka (junk food)
Noun-Foo	French fries	vibanzi
Noun-Foo	Fries	Fries
Noun-Foo	French fries with mayonnaise (fries with mayonnaise)	Fries za Kifaransa na mayonnaise (kaanga na mayonnaise)
Noun-Foo	Grill (the grill)	Grill (grill)
Noun-Foo	Hamburger	Hamburger/ Baga
Noun-Foo	Hotdog	Hotdog
Noun-Foo	Lamb meat (mutton)	Nyama ya kondoo (nyama ya kondoo)
Noun-Foo	Lamb stew	Kitoweo cha kondoo
Noun-Foo	Local specialty	Utaalam wa ndani
Noun-Foo	Onion rings	Pete za vitunguu
Noun-Foo	Pancake	Pancake
Noun-Foo	Pastry	Keki
Noun-Foo	Pizza	Pizza
Noun-Foo	Pizza slice	Kipande cha pizza
Noun-Foo	Pork	Nguruwe
Noun-Foo	Pork meat	Nyama ya nguruwe
Noun-Foo	Pretzel	Pretzel
Noun-Foo	Ready meal	Chakula tayari
Noun-Foo	Roasted	Imechomwa
Noun-Foo	Roast lamb	Nyama choma
Noun-Foo	Roasted chicken	Kuku choma/ Kuku iliyochomwa
Noun-Foo	Sausage	Soseji
Noun-Foo	Shoarma	Shoarma
Noun-Foo	Sliced meat	Nyama iliyokatwa
Noun-Foo	Steak (ie. beefsteak)	Nyama (yaani. nyama ya ng'ombe)
Noun-Foo	Street food	Chakula cha mitaani
Noun-Foo	Traditional dish	Sahani ya jadi
Noun-Foo	Venison	Mnyama

Vocabulary List - People & Family

Type	English	Swahili
Noun-Far	Family (Relatives)	Familia/ Jamaa
Noun-Far	Relatives	Jamaa
Noun-Far	Bloodline	Mstari wa damu
Noun-Far	Household	Kaya
Noun-Far	Father	Baba
Noun-Far	Mother	Mama
Noun-Far	Husband	Mume
Noun-Far	Wife	Mke
Noun-Far	Husband & Wife	Mume & Mke
Noun-Far	Parents	Wazazi
Noun-Far	Grandparents	Mababu
Noun-Far	Parenthood	Uzazi
Noun-Far	Baby	Mtoto
Noun-Far	Child (children)	Mtoto (watoto)
Noun-Far	Childhood	Utotoni
Noun-Far	Son and daughter	Mwana na binti
Noun-Far	Firstborn	Mzaliwa wa kwanza
Noun-Far	Son	Mwana
Noun-Far	Aunt	Shangazi
Noun-Far	Brother	Ndugu
Noun-Far	Daughter	Binti
Noun-Far	Grandma	Bibi
Noun-Far	Grandpa	Babu
Noun-Far	In law (ie. brother in law)	Mkwe (yaani shemeji)
Noun-Far	Nephew	Mpwa
Noun-Far	Niece	Mpwa
Noun-Far	Older brother	Kaka mkubwa
Noun-Far	Older sister	Dada mkubwa
Noun-Far	Sister	Dada
Noun-Far	Step child	Mtoto wa kambo
Noun-Far	Uncle	Mjomba
Noun-Far	Younger brother	Kaka mdogo
Noun-Far	Younger sister	Dada mdogo
Noun-Far	The cousin of his brother (his brother's cousin)	Binamu wa kaka yake (binamu wa kaka yake)
Noun-Far	The eldest daughter	Binti mkubwa
Noun-Far	The youngest child	Mtoto mdogo
Noun-Far	The youngest son	Mwana mdogo
Noun-Far	Brotherhood	Undugu
Noun-Far	Siblings	Ndugu
Noun-Far	Foster parent	Mzazi mlezi
Noun-Far	Parenting	Uzazi
Noun-Ped	Man (male)	Mwanaume
Noun-Ped	Woman (female)	Mwanamke
Noun-Ped	Male	Mwanaume
Noun-Ped	Female	Mwanamke
Noun-Ped	Gender	Jinsia

Noun-Pec	Boy	Kijana
Noun-Pec	Girl	Msichana
Noun-Pec	Adult	Mtu mzima
Noun-Pec	Adulthood	Utu uzima
Noun-Pec	Boyfriend	Mpenzi
Noun-Pec	Elder	Mzee
Noun-Pec	Eldest	Mkubwa
Noun-Pec	Respect for the elderly	Heshima kwa wazee
Noun-Pec	Ex boyfriend (ex girlfriend)	Mpenzi wa zamani (mpenzi wa zamani)
Noun-Pec	Girlfriend	Mpenzi wa kike
Noun-Pec	One's youth (early life)	Ujana wa mtu (maisha ya awali)
Noun-Pec	Peers	Wenzake
Noun-Pec	Prime years	Miaka kuu
Noun-Pec	Rebellious period (rebellious age)	Kipindi cha uasi (zama za uasi)
Noun-Pec	Sweetheart	Baa ya Kijapani
Noun-Pec	Teenager	Kijana
Noun-Pec	Teen (teens)	Vijana (vijana)
Noun-Pec	Teen years	Miaka ya ujana
Noun-Pec	Young people (youth)	Vijana (vijana)
Noun-Pec	Person	Mtu
Noun-Pec	People	Watu
Noun-Pec	Individual (private person; personal; private)	Mtu binafsi (mtu binafsi; binafsi; faragha)
Noun-Pec	Public (the public)	Umma (umma)
Noun-Pec	Audience	Hadhira
Noun-Pec	Target audience	Watazamaji walengwa
Noun-Pec	Crowd	Umati
Noun-Pec	Folk (folks)	Watu (watu)
Noun-Pec	Group (Team)	Kikundi (timu)
Noun-Pec	Majority	Wengi
Noun-Pec	Minority	Wachache
Noun-Pec	Clique	Clique
Noun-Pec	Horde	Horde
Noun-Pec	Mob	Mob
Noun-Pec	Multitude	Umati
Noun-Pec	Throng	Umati
Noun-Pec	Neighbour (neighbor)	Jirani (jirani)
Noun-Pec	Race (kind)	Kabila (aina)
Noun-Pec	Character (Person)	Tabia (mtu)
Noun-Pec	Human	Binadamu
Noun-Pec	Human being	Binadamu
Noun-Pec	Humanity	Ubinadamu
Noun-Pec	Mankind (humankind)	Binadamu (binadamu)
Noun-Pec	Dweller	Mkaazi
Noun-Pec	Citizen	Mwananchi
Noun-Pec	Civilian	Raia
Noun-Pec	Inhabitant (resident; citizen)	Mkaaji (mkazi; raia)
Noun-Pec	Resident	Mkazi
Noun-Pec	Local residents	Wakazi wa eneo hilo
Noun-Pec	Large number of people	Idadi kubwa ya watu

Noun-Pec	Overcrowding (congestion; overpopulation)	Msongamano (msongamano; wingi wa watu)
Noun-Pec	Overpopulation (surplus population)	Ongezeko la watu (idadi ya ziada)
Noun-Pec	Population (number of people)	Idadi ya watu (idadi ya watu)
Noun-Pec	This person	Mtu huyu
Noun-Pec	That person	Mtu huyo
Noun-Pec	The person over there	Mtu huko
Noun-Pec	Other person	Mtu mwingine
Noun-Pec	Same person (the same person)	Mtu yule yule (mtu yule yule)
Noun-Pec	Someone else (somebody else)	Mtu mwingine (mtu mwingine)
Noun-Pec	Small number of people	Idadi ndogo ya watu
Noun-Pec	Morning person (a morning person)	Mtu wa asubuhi
Noun-Pec	Evening person (an evening person)	Mtu wa jioni
Noun-Pec	Night person	Mtu wa usiku
Noun-Boc	Body	Mwili
Noun-Boc	Body part	Sehemu ya mwili
Noun-Boc	Heart (the heart)	Moyo (moyo)
Noun-Boc	Immune system	Mfumo wa kinga
Noun-Boc	Naked (nude)	Uchi (uchi)
Noun-Boc	Head	Kichwa
Noun-Boc	Bald head	Upara
Noun-Boc	Bald	Upara
Noun-Boc	Forehead	Paji la uso
Noun-Boc	Face (the face)	Uso (uso)
Noun-Boc	Chin (the chin)	Kidevu (kidevu)
Noun-Boc	Eyebrow (eyebrows)	Nyusi (nyusi)
Noun-Boc	Brains	Wabongo
Noun-Boc	Arms	Silaha
Noun-Boc	Armpit	Kwapa
Noun-Boc	Artery	Ateri
Noun-Boc	Vein (veins)	Mshipa (mishipa)
Noun-Boc	Blood	Damu
Noun-Boc	Back (back of the body)	Nyuma (nyuma ya mwili)
Noun-Boc	Spine	Mgongo
Noun-Boc	Beard (a beard)	Ndevu (ndevu)
Noun-Boc	Moustache	Masharubu
Noun-Boc	Goatee	Mbuzi
Noun-Boc	Butt (buttocks; ass; behind)	Kitako (matako; punda; nyuma)
Noun-Boc	Chest	Kifua
Noun-Boc	Dimples	Dimples
Noun-Boc	Ears	Masikio
Noun-Boc	Earlobe	Kidonda cha sikio
Noun-Boc	Eyes	Macho
Noun-Boc	Eye height (eye level)	Urefu wa macho (kiwango cha macho)
Noun-Boc	Pupil (pupils)	Mwanafunzi (wanafunzi)
Noun-Boc	Feet (foot)	Miguu (mguu)
Noun-Boc	Ankle (ankles)	Kifundo cha mguu (ankle)
Noun-Boc	Footprint (footprints)	Nyayo
Noun-Boc	Foot size	Ukubwa wa mguu
Noun-Boc	Heel (heels)	Kisigino (visigino)

Noun-Bod	Toe (toes)	Kidole (vidole)
Noun-Bod	Tiptoe	Tiptoe
Noun-Bod	Nail (nails)	Kucha (kucha)
Noun-Bod	Finger nails	Misumari ya kidole
Noun-Bod	Fingers	Vidole
Noun-Bod	Forearm	Mkono wa mbele
Noun-Bod	Hair	Nywele
Noun-Bod	Hairy	Mwenye nywele
Noun-Bod	Curls (curly)	Curls (curly)
Noun-Bod	Grey hair	Mvi
Noun-Bod	Black hair	Nywele nyeusi
Noun-Bod	Blond (blonde)	Blonde (blonde)
Noun-Bod	Blonde hair	Nywele za kuchekesha
Noun-Bod	Brown hair	Nywele za kahawia
Noun-Bod	Chestnut hair	Nywele za chestnut
Noun-Bod	Wig (a wig)	Wigi (wigi)
Noun-Bod	Hands	Mikono
Noun-Bod	Left hand	Mkono wa kushoto
Noun-Bod	Right hand	Mkono wa kulia
Noun-Bod	Handedness	Mikono
Noun-Bod	Left-handed	Mwenye mkono wa kushoto
Noun-Bod	Right-handed	Mkono wa kulia
Noun-Bod	Genitals	Sehemu za siri
Noun-Bod	Hip (hips)	Kiuno (nyonga/ viuno)
Noun-Bod	Knee (knees)	Goti (magoti)
Noun-Bod	Knuckles	Vifundoni
Noun-Bod	Lap (my lap)	Lap (paja langu)
Noun-Bod	Legs	Miguu
Noun-Bod	Mouth	Mdomo
Noun-Bod	Nostrils	Pua
Noun-Bod	Organ (organs)	Kiungo (ogani)
Noun-Bod	Orifice	Orifice
Noun-Bod	Saliva (spit)	Mate (mate)
Noun-Bod	Spit	Mate
Noun-Bod	Teeth (tooth)	Meno (meno)
Noun-Bod	Denture (dental)	Meno ya meno (meno)
Noun-Bod	Neck	Shingo
Noun-Bod	Nose	Pua
Noun-Bod	Ring finger	Kidole cha pete
Noun-Bod	Shoulder	Bega
Noun-Bod	Skin	Ngozi
Noun-Bod	Brown skin	Ngozi ya kahawia
Noun-Bod	Pale skin	Ngozi ya rangi
Noun-Bod	Smooth skin	Ngozi nyororo
Noun-Bod	Stomach	Tumbo
Noun-Bod	Belly	Tumbo
Noun-Bod	Digestion	Usagaji chakula
Noun-Bod	Gut (guts)	Utumbo (utumbo)
Noun-Bod	Intestines	Matumbo
Noun-Bod	Nerves	Mishipa ya fahamu

Noun-Bod	Soft tissue	Tishu laini
Noun-Bod	Tears	Machozi
Noun-Bod	Cry (the cry; cries)	Kulia (kilio; kilio)
Noun-Bod	Throat	Koo
Noun-Bod	Tongue	Lugha
Noun-Bod	Lung (lungs)	Mapafu (mapafu)
Noun-Bod	Upper arm	Mkono wa juu
Noun-Bod	Waist	Kiuno
Noun-Bod	Wrists	Vifundo vya mikono
Noun-Bod	Flick of the wrist	Flick ya mkono
Noun-Bod	Sweat (perspiration)	Jasho (jasho)
Noun-Bod	Cold sweat	Jasho baridi
Noun-Bod	Crystalline lens (of the eye)	Lenzi ya fuwele (ya jicho).
Noun-Bod	Breath	Pumzi
Noun-Bod	Bad breath	Pumzi mbaya
Noun-Bod	Heavy breath	Pumzi nzito
Noun-Bod	Respiration (breathing)	Kupumua (kupumua)
Noun-Bod	Short of breath	Ufupi wa kupumua
Noun-Bod	Sigh (a sigh)	Kupumua (kupumua)
Noun-Bod	Sigh of relief	Sigh ya misaada
Noun-Bod	Upswept hairstyle	Mtindo wa nywele iliyosafishwa
Noun-Bod	Flesh	Mwili
Noun-Bod	Bone (bones)	Mfupa (mifupa)
Noun-Bod	Skeletal	Mifupa
Noun-Bod	Skeleton	Mifupa
Noun-Bod	Skull	Fuvu la Kichwa
Noun-Bod	Bowels	Matumbo
Noun-Bod	Intestines	Matumbo
Noun-Bod	Cell (cells)	Seli (seli)
Noun-Bod	Body cells	Seli za mwili
Noun-Bod	Corpse (dead body)	Maiti (mwili wa kufa)
Noun-Bod	Alive (being alive; life)	Hai (kuwa hai; maisha)
Noun-Bod	Living (alive)	Kuishi (hai)
Noun-Bod	Dead	Wafu
Noun-Cou	England (United Kingdom)	Uingereza (Uingereza)
Noun-Cou	China	China
Noun-Cou	Holland (the Netherlands)	Uholanzi (Uholanzi)
Noun-Cou	France	Ufaransa
Noun-Cou	Japan	Japani
Noun-Cou	Russia	Urusi
Noun-Cou	Spain	Uhispania
Noun-Cou	Thailand	Thailand
Noun-Cou	Africa	Afrika
Noun-Cou	Asia	Asia
Noun-Cou	Australia	Australia
Noun-Cou	Europe	Ulaya
Noun-Cou	Middle east	Mashariki ya Kati

Noun-Cou	America (the USA; the United States)	Marekani (Marekani; Marekani)
Noun-Cou	North America	Marekani Kaskazini
Noun-Cou	South America	Amerika Kusini
Noun-Cou	The West (Western countries)	Magharibi (nchi za Magharibi)
Noun-Cou	Equator	Ikweta
Noun-Cou	Hemisphere	Ulimwengu
Noun-Cou	Meridian (meridian line)	Meridian (mstari wa meridian)
Noun-Cou	North pole	Ncha ya Kaskazini
Noun-Cou	South pole	Pole ya kusini
Noun-Cou	Northern light	Nuru ya kaskazini
Noun-Cou	Country of Holland	Nchi ya Uholanzi
Noun-Cou	Country of France	Nchi ya Ufaransa
Noun-Cou	Country of Spain	Nchi ya Uhispania
Noun-Lan	Language	Lugha
Noun-Lan	Language lessons (language course)	Masomo ya lugha (kozi ya lugha)
Noun-Lan	Colloquial language (spoken language)	Lugha ya mazungumzo (lugha ya mazungumzo)
Noun-Lan	Dialect	Lahaja
Noun-Lan	Mother tongue	Lugha ya mama
Noun-Lan	National language	Lugha ya taifa
Noun-Lan	Sign language	Lugha ya ishara
Noun-Lan	Body language	Lugha ya mwili
Noun-Lan	Common language	Lugha ya kawaida
Noun-Lan	Gross language	Lugha ya jumla
Noun-Lan	English	Kiingereza
Noun-Lan	Chinese	Kichina
Noun-Lan	Dutch	Kiholanzi
Noun-Lan	French	Kifaransa
Noun-Lan	Japanese	Kijapani
Noun-Lan	Russian	Kirusi
Noun-Lan	Spanish	Kihispania
Noun-Lan	Thai	Thai
Noun-Per	Englishman	Mwingereza
Noun-Per	European	Ulaya
Noun-Per	American	Marekani
Noun-Per	Chinese person	Mchina
Noun-Per	Dutchman	Mholanzi
Noun-Per	Frenchman	Mfaransa
Noun-Per	Japanese person	Mtu wa Kijapani
Noun-Per	Russian person	Mtu wa Kirusi
Noun-Per	Spanish person	Mtu wa Uhispania
Noun-Per	Thai person	Mtu wa Thai
Noun-Ped	Customer	Mteja
Noun-Ped	Patron (patrons)	Wafadhili (walinzi)
Noun-Ped	Regular customer (repeat customer; frequent visitor)	Mteja wa kawaida (mteja wa kurudia; mgeni wa mara kwa mara)

Noun-Pec	Buyer (purchaser)	Mnunuzi (mnunuzi)
Noun-Pec	Potential buyers	Wanunuzi wanaowezekana
Noun-Pec	Seller (sales agency; vendor)	Muuzaji (wakala wa mauzo; muuzaji)
Noun-Pec	Affiliate	Mshirika
Noun-Pec	Butcher	Mchinjaji
Noun-Pec	Cashier	Keshia
Noun-Pec	Chemist	Mkemia
Noun-Pec	Grocer	Mchuuzi/ Mfanyabiashara wa vyakula * (literally means 'food merchant')
Noun-Pec	Herbalist	Mtaalamu wa mitishamba
Noun-Pec	Mailman	Mtumaji barua
Noun-Pec	Overnight courier	Msafirishaji wa usiku
Noun-Pec	Orderer (purchaser; customer)	Mwagizaji (mnunuzi; mteja)
Noun-Pec	Partner	Mshirika
Noun-Pec	Partner in crime	Mshirika katika uhalifu
Noun-Pec	Purchaser (buyer)	Mnunuzi (mnunuzi)
Noun-Pec	Sales talent	Talanta ya mauzo
Noun-Pec	Seller and buyer (vendor and purchaser)	Muuzaji na mnunuzi (muuzaji na mnunuzi)
Noun-Pec	Smuggler (trader)	Mlanguzi (mfanyabiashara)
Noun-Pec	Supplier (vendor)	Muuzaji (muuzaji)
Noun-Pec	Third party	Mhusika wa tatu
Noun-Pec	Dealer	Muuzaji
Noun-Pec	Merchant (trader)	Mfanyabiashara (mfanyabiashara)
Noun-Pec	Trader (dealer; businessperson)	Mfanyabiashara (mfanyabiashara; mfanyabiashara)
Noun-Pec	Car dealer (car salesman)	Muuzaji wa gari (muuzaji wa gari)
Noun-Pec	Night owl	Bundi wa usiku
Noun-Pec	Antagonist	Mpinzani
Noun-Pec	Artist	Msanii
Noun-Pec	Architect	Mbunifu
Noun-Pec	Author	Mwandishi
Noun-Pec	Champion	Bingwa
Noun-Pec	Complainer	Mlalamikaji
Noun-Pec	Construction worker (Builder)	Mfanyikazi wa ujenzi (mjenzi)
Noun-Pec	Craftsman (artisan)	Fundi (fundi)
Noun-Pec	Creator (maker)	Muumbaji (mtengenezaji)
Noun-Pec	Critic	Mkosoaji
Noun-Pec	Cynic	Mbishi
Noun-Pec	Editor	Mhariri
Noun-Pec	Evaluator	Mtathmini
Noun-Pec	Factory worker	Mfanyakazi wa kiwanda
Noun-Pec	Idealist	Idealist
Noun-Pec	Literalist	Mwanafasihi
Noun-Pec	Literary critic	Mhakiki wa fasihi
Noun-Pec	Reviewer (Approver)	Mkaguzi (Midhinishaji)
Noun-Pec	Designer	Mbunifu
Noun-Pec	Dreamer	Mwotaji
Noun-Pec	Objector	Mpingamizi
Noun-Pec	Optimist	Mwenye matumaini
Noun-Pec	Pessimist	Mwenye kukata tamaa

Noun-Pec	Painter	Mchoraji
Noun-Pec	Perfectionist	Mwenye ukamilifu
Noun-Pec	Practical thinker	Mtazamo wa vitendo
Noun-Pec	Pragmatist	Pragmatist
Noun-Pec	Publisher	Mchapishaji
Noun-Pec	Realist	Mwanahalisi
Noun-Pec	Sculptor	Mchongaji
Noun-Pec	Whiner	Whiner
Noun-Pec	Blacksmith (smith)	Mhunzi (mhunzi)
Noun-Pec	Barbarian (savage)	Mshenzi (mshenzi)
Noun-Pec	Cartographer	Mchoraji ramani
Noun-Pec	Fighter	Mpiganaji
Noun-Pec	Hero	Shujaa
Noun-Pec	Inquisitor	Mdadisi
Noun-Pec	Jeweller	Mtengeneza vito
Noun-Pec	Knight	Knight
Noun-Pec	Mapmaker	Mtengeneza ramani
Noun-Pec	Nomad	Nomad
Noun-Pec	Planner	Mpangaji
Noun-Pec	Savage	Mshenzi
Noun-Pec	Silversmith/ Goldsmith	Fundi wa fedha/ Fundi dhahabu
Noun-Pec	Swashbuckler	Swashbuckler
Noun-Pec	Taskforce	Kikosi kazi
Noun-Pec	Tester	Mjaribu
Noun-Pec	Tough guy	Jamaa mgumu
Noun-Pec	Warrior (fighter)	Shujaa (mpiganaji)
Noun-Pec	Welder	Welder
Noun-Pec	Winner	Mshindi
Noun-Pec	Worker	Mfanyakazi
Noun-Pec	Workforce	Nguvu kazi
Noun-Pec	Writer	Mwandishi
Noun-Pec	Speech-writer	Mwandishi wa hotuba
Noun-Pec	Antagonist	Mpinzani
Noun-Pec	Protagonist	Mhusika mkuu
Noun-Pec	Positive person	Mtu chanya
Noun-Pec	Negative person	Mtu hasi
Noun-Pec	Considerate person	Mtu anayezingatia
Noun-Pec	Affectionate person	Mtu mwenye mapenzi
Noun-Pec	Creative person	Mtu mbunifu
Noun-Pec	Dependent person	Mtu tegemezi
Noun-Pec	Passionate person	Mtu mwenye shauku
Noun-Pec	Policeman	Polisi
Noun-Pec	Police force	Polisi
Noun-Pec	Police officer	Askari
Noun-Pec	Local police officer (district police officer)	Afisa wa polisi wa eneo (afisa polisi wa wilaya)
Noun-Pec	Mounted police	Polisi waliopanda
Noun-Pec	Secret police	Polisi wa siri
Noun-Pec	Cavalry	Wapanda farasi

Noun-Pec	Soldier	Askari
Noun-Pec	Trained soldier	Askari aliyefunzwa
Noun-Pec	Commando	Komandoo
Noun-Pec	Ace (an ace)	Ace (ace)
Noun-Pec	Airforce	Jeshi la anga
Noun-Pec	Army (military)	Jeshi (jeshi)
Noun-Pec	Military (the military)	Jeshi (jeshi)
Noun-Pec	Army General (military general)	Jenerali wa Jeshi (Jenerali wa Jeshi/ Jenerali wa kijeshi)
Noun-Pec	Army Officer	Afisa wa Jeshi
Noun-Pec	Army Sergeant	Sajenti wa Jeshi
Noun-Pec	Sergeant	Sajenti
Noun-Pec	Army unit	Kitengo cha jeshi
Noun-Pec	Captain (Army captain)	Kapteni (Nahodha wa Jeshi)
Noun-Pec	Commander (overseer)	Kamanda (mwangalizi)
Noun-Pec	Conscript	Maandishi
Noun-Pec	Controller	Kidhibiti
Noun-Pec	Corps (the corps)	Kikosi (kikosi)
Noun-Pec	Executioner	Mnyongaji
Noun-Pec	Punisher	Mtoa adhabu
Noun-Pec	Fireman	Mzima moto
Noun-Pec	Garrison	Garrison
Noun-Pec	Guard	Mlinzi
Noun-Pec	Bodyguard	Mlinzi
Noun-Pec	Border Guard	Walinzi wa Mpaka
Noun-Pec	Changing of the Guard	Kubadilisha Walinzi
Noun-Pec	Night watch	Saa ya usiku
Noun-Pec	Security guard	Mlinzi
Noun-Pec	Hostage	Mateka
Noun-Pec	Inductee	Inductee
Noun-Pec	Legion	Jeshi
Noun-Pec	Lifeguard (beach guard)	Mlinzi wa maisha (mlinzi wa pwani)
Noun-Pec	Navy (the navy)	Navy (navy)
Noun-Pec	Coastguard (coast guard)	Walinzi wa Pwani (walinzi wa pwani)
Noun-Pec	Observer	Mtazamaji
Noun-Pec	Point man	Point mtu
Noun-Pec	Sentinel	Mlinzi
Noun-Pec	Spotter	Spotter
Noun-Pec	Vigilante	Vigilante
Noun-Pec	Watchman (watcher)	Mlinzi (mlinzi)
Noun-Pec	Passersby	Wapita njia
Noun-Pec	Pilot	Rubani
Noun-Pec	Squad	Kikosi
Noun-Pec	Troops	Wanajeshi
Noun-Pec	Ranger	Mgambo
Noun-Pec	Forester	Forester
Noun-Pec	Forest ranger	Mlinzi wa misitu
Noun-Pec	Park ranger	Mlinzi wa Hifadhi
Noun-Pec	Forest runners (woodsmen)	Wakimbiaji wa msitu (wanyama wa miti)
Noun-Pec	Homeless person	Mtu asiye na makazi

Noun-Pec	Refugee	Mkimbizi
Noun-Pec	Victim	Mwathirika
Noun-Pec	Hurt person	Mtu aliyejeruhiwa
Noun-Pec	Rescued person	Mtu aliyeokolewa
Noun-Pec	Wounded person	Mtu aliyejeruhiwa
Noun-Pec	Addict	Mraibu
Noun-Pec	Drug addict	Madawa ya kulevya
Noun-Pec	Alcoholic	Mlevi
Noun-Pec	Alcohol addict	Mlevi wa pombe
Noun-Pec	Apostate	Mwasi
Noun-Pec	Assailant	Mshambuliaji
Noun-Pec	Assassin	Muuaji
Noun-Pec	Bad boy	Mvulana mbaya
Noun-Pec	Bandit (Outlaw)	Jambazi (Mwanaharamu)
Noun-Pec	Building demolisher	Mbomoaji wa jengo
Noun-Pec	Bully	Mnyanyasaji
Noun-Pec	Burglar	Mwizi
Noun-Pec	Busybody	Mtu mwenye shughuli nyingi
Noun-Pec	Con artist	Msanii wa hila
Noun-Pec	Conflict seeker	Mtafuta migogoro
Noun-Pec	Conspirator	Mpanga njama
Noun-Pec	Coward (a coward)	Mwoga (mwoga)
Noun-Pec	Criminal	Mhalifu
Noun-Pec	Crook	Crook
Noun-Pec	Defector	Defector
Noun-Pec	Delinquent	Mhalifu
Noun-Pec	Juvenile delinquent	Vijana wahalifu
Noun-Pec	Demolisher	Mbomoaji
Noun-Pec	Destroyer	Mwangamizi
Noun-Pec	Dishonest person	Mtu asiye mwaminifu
Noun-Pec	Disrespectful person	Mtu asiye na heshima
Noun-Pec	Dominant person	Mtu mkuu
Noun-Pec	Dork	Dork
Noun-Pec	Dustbag	Mfuko wa vumbi
Noun-Pec	Dweep	Lia
Noun-Pec	Eccentric person (strange person; oddball)	Mtu wa kipekee (mtu wa ajabu; oddball)
Noun-Pec	Enemy	Adui
Noun-Pec	Exterminator	Mteketezaji
Noun-Pec	Fanatic	Mshabiki
Noun-Pec	Fool	Mpumbavu
Noun-Pec	Fraudster	Tapeli
Noun-Pec	Freeloader	Kipakiaji bure
Noun-Pec	Fugitive	Mtoro
Noun-Pec	Gang (a gang)	Genge (genge)
Noun-Pec	Gang member	Mwanachama wa genge
Noun-Pec	Git	Git
Noun-Pec	Hijacker	Mtekaji nyara
Noun-Pec	Hypocrite	Mnafiki
Noun-Pec	Idiot (fool)	Mjinga (mpumbavu)

Noun-Pec	Illegal immigrant	Mhamiaji haramu
Noun-Pec	Indecisive person	Mtu asiye na maamuzi
Noun-Pec	Intruder	Mvamizi
Noun-Pec	Kidnapper	Mtekaji nyara
Noun-Pec	Killer	Muuaji
Noun-Pec	Kleptomaniac	Kleptomaniac
Noun-Pec	Liar	Mwongo
Noun-Pec	Pathological liar	Mwongo wa patholojia
Noun-Pec	Loser	Mshindwi
Noun-Pec	Lunatic	Mwendawazimu
Noun-Pec	Maniac	Mwendawazimu
Noun-Pec	Mind reader	Msomaji wa akili
Noun-Pec	Misfit	Haifai
Noun-Pec	Moron	Moron
Noun-Pec	Murderer (assassin, killer)	Muuaji (muuaji, muuaji)
Noun-Pec	Narcissist	Narcissist
Noun-Pec	Nerd (geek; dork)	Nerd (geek; dork)
Noun-Pec	Offender (wrong-doer; aggressor)	Mhalifu (mtenda mabaya; mchokozi)
Noun-Pec	Opportunist	Fursa
Noun-Pec	Opportunity seeker	Mtafuta fursa
Noun-Pec	Partners in crime	Washirika katika uhalifu
Noun-Pec	Peeping tom	Tom anachungulia
Noun-Pec	Voyeur	Voyeur
Noun-Pec	Perpetrator	Mhusika
Noun-Pec	Pickpocket	Mchukuzi
Noun-Pec	Poacher	Jangili
Noun-Pec	Pretender	Mtu anayejifanya
Noun-Pec	Prisoner	Mfungwa
Noun-Pec	Quitter	Acha kabisa
Noun-Pec	Rapist	Mbakaji
Noun-Pec	Rascal	Rascal
Noun-Pec	Rogue	Jambazi
Noun-Pec	Scammer	Mlaghai
Noun-Pec	Scamp	Scam
Noun-Pec	Scoundrel	Mlaghai
Noun-Pec	Scrooge (Miser)	Scrooge (Bahili)
Noun-Pec	Miser	Bahili
Noun-Pec	Simp (simpleton)	Rahisi (simpleton)
Noun-Pec	Slouch	Slouch
Noun-Pec	Spy (infiltrator)	Jasusi (mpenyezaji)
Noun-Pec	Stalker	Stalker
Noun-Pec	Stressed person	Mtu mwenye mkazo
Noun-Pec	Suspect	Mtuhumiwa
Noun-Pec	Swindler	Mlaghai
Noun-Pec	Terrorist	Mgaidi
Noun-Pec	Thief (Burglar)	Mwizi (mwizi)
Noun-Pec	Thug (thugs)	Jambazi (majambazi)
Noun-Pec	Pilferer	Pilferer
Noun-Pec	Trafficker	Mlanguzi
Noun-Pec	Traitor	Msaliti

Noun-Pec	Trespasser	Mkosaji
Noun-Pec	Trickster	Mdanganyifu
Noun-Pec	Troublemaker	Mwenye matatizo
Noun-Pec	Turncoat	Turncoat
Noun-Pec	Vandal	Mharibifu
Noun-Pec	Villain	Mwovu
Noun-Pec	Violator	Mkiukaji
Noun-Pec	Wise guy	Mwanaume mwenye busara
Noun-Pec	Ambassador	Balozi
Noun-Pec	Assistant (helper; second)	Msaidizi (msaidizi; pili)
Noun-Pec	Attendant	Mhudumu
Noun-Pec	Bachelor	Shahada
Noun-Pec	Barber (hair dresser)	Kinyozi (mtengeneza nywele)
Noun-Pec	Bartender (barkeeper)	Bartender (bakeeper)
Noun-Pec	Brewer	Mtengeneza pombe
Noun-Pec	Distiller	Distiller
Noun-Pec	Businessman	Mfanyabiashara
Noun-Pec	Careerist	Mtaalam wa kazi
Noun-Pec	Butler	Butler
Noun-Pec	Candidate	Mgombea
Noun-Pec	Ideal candidate	Mgombea bora
Noun-Pec	Perfect candidate	Mgombea kamili
Noun-Pec	Catering	Upishi
Noun-Pec	Catering service	Huduma ya upishi
Noun-Pec	Contender (a contender)	Mshindani (mshindani)
Noun-Pec	Concierge	Concierge
Noun-Pec	Cook (the cook)	Kupika (mpishi)
Noun-Pec	Crew	Wafanyakazi
Noun-Pec	Diplomat	Mwanadiplomasia
Noun-Pec	Divorced person	Mtu aliyeachwa
Noun-Pec	Entrepreneur (person who starts a new business)	Mjasiriamali (mtu anayeanzisha biashara mpya)
Noun-Pec	Interviewer	Mhojaji
Noun-Pec	Job interviewer	Mhojaji kazi
Noun-Pec	Investor	Mwekezaji
Noun-Pec	Marriage partner (spouse)	Mwenzi wa ndoa (mke)
Noun-Pec	Spouses	Wanandoa
Noun-Pec	Married person (married man; married woman)	Mtu aliyeolewa (mwanaume aliyeolewa; mwanamke aliyeolewa)
Noun-Pec	Receptionist (ie. front office, service desk)	Mpokezi/ Mpokeaji wageni (yaani, ofisi ya mbele, dawati la huduma)
Noun-Pec	Recruiter	Mwajiri
Noun-Pec	Restaurant owner	Mmiliki wa mgahawa
Noun-Pec	Salesman	Mchuuzi
Noun-Pec	Secretary	Katibu
Noun-Pec	Shop assistant	Msaidizi wa duka
Noun-Pec	Smoker	Mvutaji sigara
Noun-Pec	Non-smoker	Asiyevuta sigara
Noun-Pec	Sommelier (wine steward; wine professional)	Sommelier (msimamizi wa divai; mtaalamu wa divai)
Noun-Pec	Steward	Msimamizi

Noun-Pec	Owner	Mmiliki
Noun-Pec	Shopkeeper	Mwenye duka
Noun-Pec	Storekeeper	Mwenye duka
Noun-Pec	Shop owner	Mmiliki wa duka
Noun-Pec	Store owner	Mmiliki wa duka
Noun-Pec	Suitor	Suitor
Noun-Pec	Tailor	Mshonaji nguo
Noun-Pec	Waiter (waitress)	Mhudumu)
Noun-Pec	Weaver	Mfumaji
Noun-Pec	Widow	Mjane
Noun-Pec	Banker	Mwenye benki
Noun-Pec	Dentist	Daktari wa meno
Noun-Pec	Dental hygienist	Mtaalamu wa usafi wa meno
Noun-Pec	Doctor (medic)	Daktari (daktari)
Noun-Pec	Doctor's assistant	Msaidizi wa daktari
Noun-Pec	Babysitter	Mlezi wa watoto
Noun-Pec	Care worker (caregiver)	Mfanyakazi (mlezi)
Noun-Pec	Comedian	Mchekeshaji
Noun-Pec	Stand-up comedian	staind-ap komediyan
Noun-Pec	Nanny	Nanny
Noun-Pec	Nurse	Muuguzi
Noun-Pec	Patient (hospital patient)	Mgonjwa (mgonjwa wa hospitali)
Noun-Pec	Helper (supporter)	Msaidizi (msaidizi)
Noun-Pec	Host (the host)	Mwenyeji (mwenyeji)
Noun-Pec	Guest (guests)	Mgeni (wageni)
Noun-Pec	Guest (visitor)	Mgeni (mgeni)
Noun-Pec	Attention seeker	Mtafuta tahadhari
Noun-Pec	Breadwinner	Mchungaji wa mkate
Noun-Pec	Clown	Clown
Noun-Pec	Control freak	Kudhibiti kituko
Noun-Pec	Overnight guest (house guest)	Mgeni wa usiku (mgeni wa nyumbani)
Noun-Pec	Invitees	Walioalikwa
Noun-Pec	Invited guest	Mgeni aliyealikwa
Noun-Pec	Jester	Jester
Noun-Pec	Missing person	Mtu aliyepotea
Noun-Pec	Moneymaker	Pesa
Noun-Pec	Nudist	Nudist
Noun-Pec	Practitioner	Mtaalamu
Noun-Pec	Prankster (joker)	Mzaha (mcheshi)
Noun-Pec	Psychologist	Mwanasaikolojia
Noun-Pec	Rescue worker (rescuer)	Mwokozi (mwokozi)
Noun-Pec	Special guest	Mgeni maalum
Noun-Pec	Supporter (a supporter)	Msaidizi (msaidizi)
Noun-Pec	Talkative person	Mtu wa kuzungumza
Noun-Pec	Talker	Mzungumzaji
Noun-Pec	Conversationalist	Mzungumzaji
Noun-Pec	Interlocutor	Mzungumzaji
Noun-Pec	Therapist	Mtaalamu wa tiba
Noun-Pec	Uninvited guest	Mgeni ambaye hajaalikwa

Noun-Pec	Unwanted guest (unwelcome guest)	Mgeni asiyetakikana (mgeni asiyekubalika)
Noun-Pec	Visitor	Mgeni
Noun-Pec	Witness	Shahidi
Noun-Pec	Eyewitness	Shahidi aliyeshuhudia
Noun-Pec	Monk	Mtawa
Noun-Pec	Friar	Ndugu
Noun-Pec	Mystic	Mchaji
Noun-Pec	Vicar (pater)	Kasisi (pater)
Noun-Pec	Pilgrim	Mhujaji
Noun-Pec	Cleric	Kasisi
Noun-Pec	Clergy	Makasisi
Noun-Pec	Clergymen	Wachungaji
Noun-Pec	Guru	Guru
Noun-Pec	Priest (cleric)	Kuhani (mhubiri)
Noun-Pec	Priest who was also a street performer and performed prayers and other religious duties for the sake of other people	Kuhani ambaye pia alikuwa mwimbaji wa mitaani na alifanya maombi na kazi nyingine za kidini kwa ajili ya watu wengine
Noun-Pec	Sage (wise person)	Sage (mtu mwenye busara)
Noun-Pec	Saint (holy man)	Mtakatifu (mtu mtakatifu)
Noun-Pec	Scholar	Msomi
Noun-Pec	Teacher (wise man; sage; master)	Mwalimu (mtu mwenye hekima; hekima; bwana)
Noun-Pec	Well-informed person (walking dictionary; extensive knowledge)	Mtu mwenye ufahamu mzuri (kamusi ya kutembea; maarifa ya kina)
Noun-Pec	Whiz kid	Mtoto wa kijinga
Noun-Pec	Wise man	Mwenye busara
Noun-Pec	Wise person	Mtu mwenye busara
Noun-Pec	Wizard (magician; mage; spellcaster; sorcerer)	Mchawi (mchawi; mage; spellcaster; mchawi)
Noun-Pec	Magician	Mchawi
Noun-Pec	Sorcerer	Mchawi
Noun-Pec	Acolyte	Akoliti
Noun-Pec	Ancestor (ancestors)	Babu (mababu)
Noun-Pec	Apostle	Mtume
Noun-Pec	Ascetic	Ascetic
Noun-Pec	Bard (troubadour; minstrel)	Bard (msumbufu; mwimbaji)
Noun-Pec	Believer	Muumini
Noun-Pec	Unbeliever	Asiyeamini
Noun-Pec	Charmer	Mrembo
Noun-Pec	Disciple	Mwanafunzi
Noun-Pec	Truant	Mtoro
Noun-Pec	Druid	Druid
Noun-Pec	Enchanter (conjurer; alchemist)	Mchawi (mdanganyifu; alchemist)
Noun-Pec	Enlightened person	Mtu aliyeelimika
Noun-Pec	Fortune-teller (soothsayer)	Mtabiri (mtabiri)
Noun-Pec	Genius (ingenious; geniously)	Fikra (mwenye akili; kwa ustadi)
Noun-Pec	Intelligent person	Mtu mwenye akili
Noun-Pec	Medicine man	Mtu wa dawa
Noun-Pec	Pastoral worker	Mfanyakazi wa kichungaji
Noun-Pec	Seducer	Mtongozaji
Noun-Pec	Visionary	Mwenye maono

Noun-Pec	King	Mfalme
Noun-Pec	Queen	Malkia
Noun-Pec	Aristocrat	Aristocrat
Noun-Pec	Beggar	Ombaomba
Noun-Pec	Dictator (despot)	Dikteta (dikteta)
Noun-Pec	Despot (Tyrant; Represser)	Despot (Mtawala; Mkandamizaji)
Noun-Pec	Duke	Duke
Noun-Pec	Elitist	Msomi
Noun-Pec	Landlord	Mwenye nyumba
Noun-Pec	Governor (the mayor)	Gavana (meya)
Noun-Pec	Mayor	Meya
Noun-Pec	Millionaire	Milionea
Noun-Pec	Monarch	Mfalme
Noun-Pec	Monger (-monger)	Monger (-monger)
Noun-Pec	Powermonger	Powermonger
Noun-Pec	Noble (nobleman)	Mtukufu (mtukufu)
Noun-Pec	Nobility	Utukufu
Noun-Pec	Oppressor	Mkandamizaji
Noun-Pec	Pauper	Maskini
Noun-Pec	Prince	Prince
Noun-Pec	Princess	Binti mfalme
Noun-Pec	Regent	Regent
Noun-Pec	Restrainer	Kizuizi
Noun-Pec	Royalty (nobility; noble)	Mrahaba (mtukufu; mtukufu)
Noun-Pec	Ruler (monarch; sovereign)	Mtawala (mfalme; mfalme)
Noun-Pec	Tyrant	Mdhalimu
Noun-Pec	Fit for a king	Inafaa kwa mfalme
Noun-Pec	Adventurer	Mtumbuizaji
Noun-Pec	Agent	Wakala
Noun-Pec	Actor (performer)	Muigizaji (mwigizaji)
Noun-Pec	Main character	Mhusika mkuu
Noun-Pec	Side character	Tabia ya upande
Noun-Pec	Performer	Mwigizaji
Noun-Pec	Arranger	Mpangaji
Noun-Pec	Badass	Badass
Noun-Pec	Broker (real estate agent)	Dalali (wakala wa mali isiyohamishika)
Noun-Pec	Real estate broker	Wakala wa mali isiyohamishika
Noun-Pec	Bus driver	Dereva wa basi
Noun-Pec	Caravan	Msafara
Noun-Pec	Carpenter (Woodworker)	Seremala (fundi mbao)
Noun-Pec	Celebrity	Mtu Mashuhuri
Noun-Pec	Charity worker	Mfanyakazi wa hisani
Noun-Pec	Benefactor	Mfadhili
Noun-Pec	Choir	Kwaya
Noun-Pec	City guide	Mwongozo wa jiji
Noun-Pec	Clerk	Karani
Noun-Pec	Store clerk	Karani wa duka
Noun-Pec	Cutter	Mkataji

Noun-Pec	Dancer	Mchezaji
Noun-Pec	Dandy	Dandy
Noun-Pec	Driver	Dereva
Noun-Pec	A fast driver	Dereva wa haraka
Noun-Pec	Electrician	Fundi umeme
Noun-Pec	Engineer (technician)	Mhandisi (fundi)
Noun-Pec	Entertainer (performer)	Mburudishaji (mwigizaji)
Noun-Pec	Esquire	Esquire
Noun-Pec	Expat	Expat
Noun-Pec	Explorer	Mchunguzi
Noun-Pec	Wildlife explorer	Mvumbuzi wa wanyamapori
Noun-Pec	Famous person (well known person)	Mtu maarufu (mtu anayejulikana)
Noun-Pec	Fanfare	Ushabiki
Noun-Pec	Fisherman (Fisher)	Mvuvi (Mvuvi)
Noun-Pec	Foreigner	Mgeni
Noun-Pec	Free spirit (eccentric; bohemian; hippie; alternative person)	Roho huru (eccentric; bohemian; hippie; mtu mbadala)
Noun-Pec	Freewheeler	Magurudumu ya bure
Noun-Pec	Globetrotter	Globetrotter
Noun-Pec	Guide	Mwongozo
Noun-Pec	Handyman	Handyman
Noun-Pec	Hanger-on	Hanger-on
Noun-Pec	Hippy (hipster)	Hippy (hipster)
Noun-Pec	Hobbyist	Hobbyist
Noun-Pec	Inspector (investigator; auditor)	Mkaguzi (mchunguzi; mkaguzi)
Noun-Pec	Instrument player (instrumentalist)	Mcheza ala (mpiga ala)
Noun-Pec	Insurer	Bima
Noun-Pec	Laborer	Mfanyakazi
Noun-Pec	Mason (Brick layer)	Mwashi (safu ya matofali)
Noun-Pec	Mechanic	Fundi mitambo
Noun-Pec	Car mechanic	Fundi wa magari
Noun-Pec	Colonist	Mkoloni
Noun-Pec	Outsider	Nje
Noun-Pec	Insider	Ndani
Noun-Pec	Migrant	Mhamiaji
Noun-Pec	Emigrant	Mhamiaji
Noun-Pec	Immigrant	Mhamiaji
Noun-Pec	Hitchhiker	Mpanda farasi
Noun-Pec	Influencer	Mshawishi
Noun-Pec	Knowledge migrant	Mhamiaji wa maarifa
Noun-Pec	Migrant worker	Mfanyakazi mhamiaji
Noun-Pec	Event manager	Msimamizi wa tukio
Noun-Pec	Master of ceremonies	Msimamizi wa sherehe
Noun-Pec	Mime player	Mime mchezaji
Noun-Pec	Moviestar	Filamu nyota
Noun-Pec	Music composer	Mtunzi wa muziki
Noun-Pec	Music conductor	Kondakta wa muziki
Noun-Pec	Music group	Kikundi cha muziki
Noun-Pec	Musician	Mwanamuziki
Noun-Pec	News reporter (journalist)	Mwandishi wa habari (mwandishi wa habari)

Noun-Pec	Ninja	Ninja
Noun-Pec	Orchestra	Orchestra
Noun-Pec	Parade	Gwaride
Noun-Pec	Passenger	Abiria
Noun-Pec	Pedestrian	Mtembea kwa miguu
Noun-Pec	Philanthropist	Mfadhili
Noun-Pec	Plumber	Fundi bomba
Noun-Pec	Poet	Mshairi
Noun-Pec	Press (the press)	Bonyeza (bonyeza)
Noun-Pec	Probation officer (parole officer)	Afisa wa majaribio (afisa wa parole)
Noun-Pec	Respected person	Mtu anayeheshimiwa
Noun-Pec	Roofer	Paa
Noun-Pec	Sailor	Baharia
Noun-Pec	Settler (settlers)	Settler (walowezi)
Noun-Pec	Shipper	Msafirishaji
Noun-Pec	Singer	Mwimbaji
Noun-Pec	Stranger	Mgeni
Noun-Pec	Stunt double	Stunt mara mbili
Noun-Pec	Subordinate (inferiors)	Chini (chini)
Noun-Pec	Superior (senior; boss)	Mkuu (mkuu; bosi)
Noun-Pec	Taxi Driver	Dereva teksi
Noun-Pec	Technical engineer	Mhandisi wa kiufundi
Noun-Pec	Technician	Fundi
Noun-Pec	Theater group	Kikundi cha ukumbi wa michezo
Noun-Pec	Troupe	Kikundi
Noun-Pec	Thrill seeker	Mtafutaji wa kusisimua
Noun-Pec	Tour guide	Mwongozo wa watalii
Noun-Pec	Tourist	Mtalii
Noun-Pec	Train conductor (Railway guard)	Kondakta wa treni (mlinzi wa reli)
Noun-Pec	Tramp (vagabond)	Jambazi (vagabond)
Noun-Pec	Bum	Bum
Noun-Pec	Vagabond	Vagabond
Noun-Pec	Vagrant	Mzururaji
Noun-Pec	Traveller	Msafiri
Noun-Pec	Time traveler	Msafiri wa Wakati
Noun-Pec	Travel agent	Wakala wa usafiri
Noun-Pec	Truck driver	Dereva wa lori
Noun-Pec	Viewer	Mtazamaji
Noun-Pec	Volunteer	Kujitolea
Noun-Pec	Wanderer	Mtembezi
Noun-Pec	Lone wolf	Mbwa mwitu pekee
Noun-Pec	Gypsy	Gypsy
Noun-Pec	Colleague	Mwenzake
Noun-Pec	Co-worker	Mfanyakazi mwenza
Noun-Pec	Contact (a contact person)	Mawasiliano (mtu wa mawasiliano)
Noun-Pec	Associate	Mshirika
Noun-Pec	Consort	Consort
Noun-Pec	Decision maker (decider)	Mtoa maamuzi (mtoa maamuzi)
Noun-Pec	Deputy (Vice-)	Naibu (Makamu-)

Noun-Pec	Employee (worker)	Mfanyakazi (mfanyakazi)
Noun-Pec	Employer	Mwajiri
Noun-Pec	Expeditor (expediter)	Msafirishaji (haraka)
Noun-Pec	Personnel	Wafanyakazi
Noun-Pec	Project manager	Meneja wa mradi
Noun-Pec	Staff	Wafanyakazi
Noun-Pec	Staff member	Mfanyi kazi
Noun-Pec	User	Mtumiaji
Noun-Pec	Wearer	Mvaaji
Noun-Pec	Wielder	Wielder
Noun-Pec	Accomplice	Kuambatana
Noun-Pec	Boss	Bosi
Noun-Pec	Henchman (underlings)	Henchman (chini)
Noun-Pec	Hireling	Kuajiri
Noun-Pec	Introducee	Tambulisha
Noun-Pec	Joiner	Kiunga
Noun-Pec	Participant	Mshiriki
Noun-Pec	Judge (the judge)	Hakimu (jaji)
Noun-Pec	Lawyer	Mwanasheria
Noun-Pec	Manager (boss; leader)	Meneja / Bosi
Noun-Pec	Micro-manager	Meneja mdogo
Noun-Pec	Overseer	Mwangalizi
Noun-Pec	Advisor	Mshauri
Noun-Pec	Analyst	Mchambuzi
Noun-Pec	Attorney	Mwanasheria
Noun-Pec	Attorney General	Mwanasheria Mkuu
Noun-Pec	Board member	Mjumbe wa Bodi
Noun-Pec	Booker (reserver; receptionist)	Mhifadhi (mhifadhi; mpokeaji)
Noun-Pec	Branch manager (manager of a branch office)	Meneja wa tawi (msimamizi wa ofisi ya tawi)
Noun-Pec	Business consultant	Mshauri wa biashara
Noun-Pec	Career woman	Mwanamke wa kazi
Noun-Pec	Computer user	Mtumiaji wa kompyuta
Noun-Pec	Consultant	Mshauri
Noun-Pec	Contract employee	Mfanyakazi wa mkataba
Noun-Pec	Contractor (freelancer)	Mkandarasi (mfanyakazi huru)
Noun-Pec	Counsellor (counselor)	Mshauri (mshauri)
Noun-Pec	Data researcher	Mtafiti wa data
Noun-Pec	Defendant (accused)	Mshtakiwa (mshtakiwa)
Noun-Pec	Defender (protector)	Mlinzi (mlinzi)
Noun-Pec	Interloper	Mzungumzaji
Noun-Pec	Protector	Mlinzi
Noun-Pec	Orphan (orphans)	Yatima (yatima)
Noun-Pec	Outcast	Mtengwa
Noun-Pec	Pariah	Pariah
Noun-Pec	Developer (programmer)	Msanidi programu (programu)
Noun-Pec	Director	Mkurugenzi
Noun-Pec	Head (chief, director) of a section or department	Mkuu (mkuu, mkurugenzi) wa sehemu au idara
Noun-Pec	Hired personnel	Wafanyakazi walioajiriwa
Noun-Pec	Mediator	Mpatanishi
Noun-Pec	Note taker	Mpokeaji kumbuka

Noun-Pec	Office employee	Mfanyakazi wa ofisi
Noun-Pec	Office worker	Mfanyikazi wa ofisi
Noun-Pec	President	Rais
Noun-Pec	Prosecutor	Mwendesha mashtaka
Noun-Pec	Researcher	Mtafiti
Noun-Pec	Responsible person (person in charge)	Mtu anayewajibika (mtu anayehusika)
Noun-Pec	Self made man	Mtu aliyejifanya mwenyewe
Noun-Pec	Service desk employee	Mfanyikazi wa dawati la huduma
Noun-Pec	Supervisor	Msimamizi
Noun-Pec	Taskmaster	Msimamizi wa kazi
Noun-Pec	Vice president	Makamu wa Rais
Noun-Pec	Zoning officer	Afisa eneo
Noun-Pec	Archer	Mpiga mishale
Noun-Pec	Baker	Mwokaji mikate
Noun-Pec	Biologist	Mwanabiolojia
Noun-Pec	Detective	Mpelelezi
Noun-Pec	Florist	Muuza maua
Noun-Pec	Hunter	Mwindaji
Noun-Pec	Inventor	Mvumbuzi
Noun-Pec	Investigator	Mpelelezi
Noun-Pec	Maid	Mjakazi
Noun-Pec	Philosopher	Mwanafalsafa
Noun-Pec	Scientist	Mwanasayansi
Noun-Pec	Tinker	Tinker
Noun-Pec	Tinkerer	Tinkerer
Noun-Pec	Member	Mwanachama
Noun-Pec	Official	Rasmi
Noun-Pec	Politician	Mwanasiasa
Noun-Pec	Alliance	Muungano
Noun-Pec	Authorities	Mamlaka
Noun-Pec	Tax authorities	Mamlaka ya ushuru
Noun-Pec	Tax collector	Mtoza ushuru
Noun-Pec	Tax inspector	Mkaguzi wa ushuru
Noun-Pec	Taxpayer (tax payer)	Mlipa kodi (mlipa kodi)
Noun-Pec	Voter	Mpiga kura
Noun-Pec	Anarchist	Anarchist
Noun-Pec	Civil servant	Mtumishi wa umma
Noun-Pec	Committee	Kamati
Noun-Pec	Communist	Mkomunisti
Noun-Pec	Congress	Congress
Noun-Pec	Congressman	Mbunge
Noun-Pec	Council (the council)	Baraza (baraza)
Noun-Pec	Councillor	Diwani
Noun-Pec	Council member (official member of the council)	Mjumbe wa Baraza (mjumbe rasmi wa Baraza)
Noun-Pec	Delegation	Ujumbe
Noun-Pec	Democrat	Mwanademokrasia
Noun-Pec	Demonstrator	Mwaonyeshaji
Noun-Pec	Economist	Mchumi

Noun-Pec	Election (elections)	Uchaguzi (uchaguzi)
Noun-Pec	Electorate	Wachaguzi
Noun-Pec	Follower (followers)	Mfuasi (wafuasi)
Noun-Pec	Government	Serikali
Noun-Pec	Government employee	Mfanyakazi wa serikali
Noun-Pec	Government law	Sheria ya serikali
Noun-Pec	Government policy	Sera ya serikali
Noun-Pec	Legislator	Mbunge
Noun-Pec	Lobbyist	Mtetezi
Noun-Pec	Member of parliament	Mbunge
Noun-Pec	Monetarist	Mfadhili
Noun-Pec	Officer	Afisa
Noun-Pec	Opposition (opposite side)	Upinzani (upande wa kinyume)
Noun-Pec	Opposition faction (opposition party)	Kikundi cha upinzani (chama cha upinzani)
Noun-Pec	Own party	Chama mwenyewe
Noun-Pec	Parliament (congress)	Bunge (bunge)
Noun-Pec	Political party	Chama cha siasa
Noun-Pec	Democratic Party	Chama cha Kidemokrasia
Noun-Pec	Republican Party	Chama cha Republican
Noun-Pec	Republican	Republican
Noun-Pec	Extreme right-wing party	Chama cha mrengo wa kulia uliokithiri
Noun-Pec	Ruling party (party in power)	Chama tawala (chama kilicho madarakani)
Noun-Pec	Patriot	Mzalendo
Noun-Pec	Protester	Mandamanaji
Noun-Pec	Activist	Mwanaharakati
Noun-Pec	Pacifist	Pacifist
Noun-Pec	Servant	Mtumishi
Noun-Pec	Slave (slaves)	Mtumwa/ Watumwa (mtumwa)
Noun-Pec	Socialist	Mjamaa
Noun-Pec	Undertaker	Mzishi
Noun-Spo	Athlete (sporter; sportsman)	Mwanariadha (mchezaji; mwanaspoti)
Noun-Spo	Player (sport, team)	Mchezaji (mchezo, timu)
Noun-Spo	Basketball player	Mchezaji wa mpira wa kikapu
Noun-Spo	Basketball team	Timu ya mpira wa kikapu
Noun-Spo	Bodybuilder	Mjenzi wa mwili
Noun-Spo	Boxer	Bondia
Noun-Spo	Competitor	Mshindani
Noun-Spo	Diver	Mpiga mbizi
Noun-Spo	Deep sea diver	Mpiga mbizi wa bahari kuu
Noun-Spo	Football fan (football supporter, soccer supporter)	Shabiki wa kandanda/ mfuasi wa kandanda/ mfuasi wa soka
Noun-Spo	Football player	Mchezaji wa mpira wa miguu
Noun-Spo	Star player	Mchezaji nyota
Noun-Spo	Football team	Timu ya mpira wa miguu
Noun-Spo	Fiery opponent	Mpinzani mkali
Noun-Spo	Gold medallist	Mshindi wa medali ya dhahabu
Noun-Spo	Hulk	Hulk
Noun-Spo	Marcher	Mtembezi
Noun-Spo	Mountain climber	Mpanda mlima

Noun-Spo	Opponent	Mpinzani
Noun-Spo	Adversary	Adui
Noun-Spo	Rival	Mpinzani
Noun-Spo	Runner	Mkimbiaji
Noun-Spo	Sporter	Mwanaspoti
Noun-Spo	Sportsman	Mwanaspoti
Noun-Spo	Sportsmanship	Uanamichezo
Noun-Spo	Strong opponent	Mpinzani mwenye nguvu
Noun-Spo	Swimmer	Mwogeleaji
Noun-Ped	Cleaner	Kisafishaji
Noun-Ped	Account manager	Meneja akaunti
Noun-Ped	Ally (supporter)	Ally (msaidizi)
Noun-Ped	A wonderful person	Mtu wa ajabu
Noun-Ped	Beloved	Mpendwa
Noun-Ped	Biker	Biker
Noun-Ped	Cat lover (lover of cats)	Mpenzi wa paka (mpenzi wa paka)
Noun-Ped	Cyclist	Mwendesha baiskeli
Noun-Ped	Darling	Mkutano kwa nia ya ndoa (mkutano wa ndoa)
Noun-Ped	Deliverer	Mtoaji
Noun-Ped	Deliveryman	Deliveryman
Noun-Ped	Happy person	Mtu mwenye furaha
Noun-Ped	Unhappy person	Mtu asiye na furaha
Noun-Ped	Nice guy	Jamaa mzuri
Noun-Ped	Messenger	mjumbe
Noun-Ped	Donor (one who does something for you)	Mfadhili (mtu anayekufanyia kitu)
Noun-Ped	Fan (enthusiast; lover (of))	Shabiki (mshabiki; mpenzi (wa))
Noun-Ped	Garbage cleaner	Kisafishaji takataka
Noun-Ped	Garbage man	Mtu wa takataka
Noun-Ped	Waste collector	Mkusanyaji taka
Noun-Ped	Gardener	Mtunza bustani
Noun-Ped	Bringer	Mleta
Noun-Ped	Doer	Mtendaji
Noun-Ped	Maker	Muumba
Noun-Ped	Giver	Mtoaji
Noun-Ped	Explainer	Mfafanuzi
Noun-Ped	Hearer	Msikiaji
Noun-Ped	Listener	Msikilizaji
Noun-Ped	Looker (seer)	Mtazamaji (mtazamaji)
Noun-Ped	Onlooker	Mtazamaji
Noun-Ped	Spectator (spectators)	Mtazamaji (watazamaji)
Noun-Ped	Holder	Mshikaji
Noun-Ped	Keeper	Mlinzi
Noun-Ped	Taker	Mchukuaji
Noun-Ped	Trier	Mjaribu
Noun-Ped	Hirer	Mwajiri
Noun-Ped	Renter	Mpangaji
Noun-Ped	Lover/ Likes (someone who likes; is fond of, lover of)	Mpenzi (wa) (mtu anayependa; anapenda, mpenda)
Noun-Ped	Someone special	Mtu maalum

Noun-Pec	Parties involved (persons concerned)	Vyama vinavyohusika (watu wanaohusika)
Noun-Pec	Patron	Mlinzi
Noun-Pec	Public speaker	Spika wa umma
Noun-Pec	Sender	Mtumaji
Noun-Pec	Originator	Mwanzilishi
Noun-Pec	Receiver	Mpokeaji
Noun-Pec	Recipient	Mpokeaji
Noun-Pec	Representative	Mwakilishi
Noun-Pec	Representative (delegate)	Mwakilishi (mjumbe)
Noun-Pec	Delegate (delegates)	Mjumbe (wajumbe)
Noun-Pec	Speaker	Spika
Noun-Pec	Sponsor (donator)	Mfadhili (mfadhili)
Noun-Pec	Stakeholder (stakeholders)	Wadau (wadau)
Noun-Pec	Storyteller	Msimulizi wa hadithi
Noun-Pec	Raconteur	Raconteur
Noun-Pec	Virgin	Bikira
Noun-Pec	Amateur (amateurish)	Amateur (mcheshi)
Noun-Pec	Beginner (Novice)	Anayeanza (Mpya)
Noun-Pec	Layman	Layman
Noun-Pec	Novice	Novice
Noun-Pec	Junior	Junior
Noun-Pec	Intermediate	Kati
Noun-Pec	Adept	Mahiri
Noun-Pec	Senior	Mwandamizi
Noun-Pec	Elite	Wasomi
Noun-Pec	Expert	Mtaalamu
Noun-Pec	Professional (a professional)	Mtaalamu (mtaalamu)
Noun-Pec	Master	Mwalimu
Noun-Pec	Talent (man of outstanding learning and virtue)	Talent (mtu mwenye elimu bora na wema)
Noun-Pec	Friend (friends)	Rafiki (marafiki)
Noun-Pec	Best friend	Rafiki wa dhati
Noun-Pec	Mate (a mate)	Mpenzi (mwenza)
Noun-Pec	Buddy	Rafiki
Noun-Pec	Pal (pals)	Rafiki (rafiki)
Noun-Pec	Black person (black man)	Mtu mweusi (mtu mweusi)
Noun-Pec	White person (Caucasian; white man)	Mtu mweupe (Caucasian; mzungu)
Noun-Pec	Companion	Mwenza
Noun-Pec	Guilty person (guilt)	Mtu mwenye hatia (hatia)
Noun-Pec	Innocent person (innocence)	Mtu asiye na hatia (mtu asiye na hatia)
Noun-Pec	Akin (kindred)	Akin (jamaa)
Noun-Pec	Kindred (like-minded; kindred soul)	Jamaa (mwenye nia moja; roho ya jamaa)
Noun-Pec	Kindred (relative; relation)	Jamaa (jamaa; jamaa)
Noun-Pec	Swordsman (fencer)	Mpanga upanga (mlinzi)
Noun-Pec	Swordsmith (swordmaker)	Mfua panga (panga)
Noun-Pec	Very cautious person (very prudent person; very discreet person)	Mtu mwangalifu sana (mtu mwenye busara sana; mtu mwenye busara sana)
Noun-Pec	Teacher (instructor)	Mwalimu (mkufunzi)

Noun-Pec	Amateur (layman; ordinary person; novice)	Amateur (mtu wa kawaida; mtu wa kawaida; novice)
Noun-Pec	Archeologist	Mwanaakiolojia
Noun-Pec	Class teacher (homeroom teacher)	Mwalimu wa darasa (mwalimu wa nyumbani)
Noun-Pec	Coach	Kocha
Noun-Pec	Educator (teacher)	Mwalimu (mwalimu)
Noun-Pec	Highschool teacher	Mwalimu wa shule ya upili
Noun-Pec	Instructor	Mwalimu
Noun-Pec	Intern	Intern
Noun-Pec	Interpreter	Mkalimani
Noun-Pec	Leader	Kiongozi
Noun-Pec	Life coach (spiritual coach)	Kocha wa maisha (kocha wa kiroho)
Noun-Pec	Mentor (coach)	Mshauri (kocha)
Noun-Pec	Principal (head teacher)	Mwalimu mkuu (Mwalimu mkuu)
Noun-Pec	Schoolchild (schoolchildren)	Mtoto wa shule (watoto wa shule)
Noun-Pec	Seeker	Mtafutaji
Noun-Pec	Speaker (lecturer)	Spika (mhadhiri)
Noun-Pec	Student	Mwanafunzi
Noun-Pec	Pupil (student)	Mwanafunzi (mwanafunzi)
Noun-Pec	Teacher (teaching staff)	Mwalimu (wafanyikazi wa ualimu)
Noun-Pec	Teacher (to whom one owes a debt of gratitude) (mentor; one's former teacher)	Mwalimu (ambaye mtu anadaiwa deni la shukrani) (mshauri; mwalimu wa zamani wa mtu)
Noun-Pec	History teacher	Mwalimu wa historia
Noun-Pec	Math teacher	Mwalimu wa hisabati
Noun-Pec	Science teacher	Mwalimu wa sayansi
Noun-Pec	Translator	Mfasiri
Noun-Pec	Trainer	Mkufunzi
Noun-Pec	Personal trainer	Mkufunzi binafsi
Noun-Pec	Animal handler	Mtunza wanyama
Noun-Pec	Animal trainer	Mkufunzi wa wanyama
Noun-Pec	Auditory trainer	Mkufunzi wa ukaguzi
Noun-Pec	Bedouin	Bedui
Noun-Pec	Breeder	Mfugaji
Noun-Pec	Veterinarian	Daktari wa Mifugo
Noun-Pec	Veterinary	Daktari wa Mifugo
Noun-Pec	Bushman (bushmen)	Bushman (watu wa msituni)
Noun-Pec	Commoner (common people)	Commoner (watu wa kawaida)
Noun-Pec	Cooper	Cooper
Noun-Pec	Farmer (Peasant)	Mkulima (Mkulima)
Noun-Pec	Fellowman	Mwenzetu
Noun-Pec	Heir	Mrithi
Noun-Pec	Hired hand	Mkono wa kuajiriwa
Noun-Pec	Horse trainer	Mkufunzi wa farasi
Noun-Pec	Inlander (native)	Inland (asili)
Noun-Pec	Local (the locals)	Wenyeji (wenyeji)
Noun-Pec	Local people (the locals)	wenyeji (wenyeji)
Noun-Pec	Native	Asili
Noun-Pec	Aboriginal	Mzaliwa wa asili
Noun-Pec	Notary	Mthibitishaji
Noun-Pec	Personal trainer (fitness trainer)	Mkufunzi wa kibinafsi (mkufunzi wa mazoezi ya mwili)

Noun-Ped	Predecessor	Mtangulizi
Noun-Ped	Rancher	Mfugaji
Noun-Ped	Sports trainer	Mkufunzi wa michezo
Noun-Ped	Successor	Mrithi
Noun-Ped	Hermit	Walii anayekaa pweke * (there is no direct/ easy word for 'hermit' in Swahili)
Noun-Ped	Shepherd	Mchungaji
Noun-Ped	Tribe	Kabila
Noun-Ped	Village elder (village leader)	Mzee wa kijiji (kiongozi wa kijiji)
Noun-Ped	Villager	Mwanakijiji
Noun-Eve	Affair (event)	Mambo (tukio)
Noun-Eve	Auction	Mnada
Noun-Eve	Auditions	Majaribio
Noun-Eve	Birthday	Siku ya kuzaliwa
Noun-Eve	Book tour	Ziara ya kitabu
Noun-Eve	Break (a break)	Kuvunja
Noun-Eve	Event (happening)	Tukio
Noun-Eve	Chronological order of events	Mpangilio wa matukio
Noun-Eve	Entertainment	Burudani
Noun-Eve	Entertainment venue	Ukumbi wa burudani
Noun-Eve	Important event	Tukio muhimu
Noun-Eve	Fundraiser	Mchangishaji fedha
Noun-Eve	Meeting	Mkutano
Noun-Eve	Meeting place	Mahali pa mkutano
Noun-Eve	Movie	Filamu
Noun-Eve	Musical play (musical performance)	Uchezaji wa muziki (utendaji wa muziki)
Noun-Eve	Nightlife	Maisha ya usiku
Noun-Eve	Occurrence	Tukio
Noun-Eve	Open house	Nyumba wazi
Noun-Eve	Ordinary day (a normal day; an ordinary day)	Siku ya kawaida (siku ya kawaida; siku ya kawaida)
Noun-Eve	Party	Chama/ Sikukuu
Noun-Eve	Surprise party	Chama cha mshangao
Noun-Eve	Photography	Upigaji picha
Noun-Eve	Poetry reading	Usomaji wa mashairi
Noun-Eve	Prom	Prom
Noun-Eve	Public holiday	Likizo ya umma/ Likizo ya hadhara
Noun-Eve	Rest (a rest)	Pumziko
Noun-Eve	Sleepover	Usingizi
Noun-Eve	Special day	Siku maalum
Noun-Eve	Spectacle	Tamasha
Noun-Eve	Working day	Siku ya kazi/ siku ya kufanya kazi
Noun-Eve	Bed making (making the bed)	Kutengeneza kitanda (kutandika kitanda)
Noun-Eve	Brushing (the brushing)	Kupiga mswaki (kupiga mswaki)
Noun-Eve	Cleaning (the cleaning)	Kusafisha (kusafisha)
Noun-Eve	Cooking (the cooking)	Kupikia (kupikia)
Noun-Eve	Dishes (the dishes)	Sahani (sahani)
Noun-Eve	Laundry (the laundry)	Kufulia (kufulia)
Noun-Eve	Ironing (the ironing)	Kupiga pasi (kupiga pasi)

Noun-Eve	Nursing (pets, children)	Uuguzi (kipenzi, watoto)
Noun-Eve	Polishing (the polishing)	Kung'arisha (kung'arisha)
Noun-Eve	Rearing (animals)	Ufugaji (wanyama)
Noun-Eve	Washing (the washing)	Kuosha (kuosha)
Noun-Eve	Anniversary	Maadhimisho ya miaka
Noun-Eve	Carnival	Carnival
Noun-Eve	Celebration	Sherehe
Noun-Eve	Conference	Mkutano
Noun-Eve	Convention	Mkataba
Noun-Eve	Encounter (Meeting)	Mkutano (Mkutano)
Noun-Eve	Exposition (exhibition)	Maonyesho (maonyesho)
Noun-Eve	Art exposition	Ufafanuzi wa sanaa
Noun-Eve	Fair (annual fair)	Haki (maonyesho ya kila mwaka)
Noun-Eve	Festival	Tamasha
Noun-Eve	Festivity (festivities)	Sikukuu (sherehe)
Noun-Eve	Fete	Fete
Noun-Eve	Funeral	Mazishi
Noun-Eve	Funeral ash (cremation ashes)	Majivu ya mazishi (majivu ya moto)
Noun-Eve	Gathering	Kukusanya
Noun-Eve	Homecoming	Kurudi nyumbani
Noun-Eve	Holidays (holiday; vacation)	Likizo (likizo; likizo)
Noun-Eve	International conference	Mkutano wa kimataifa
Noun-Eve	Incident	Tukio
Noun-Eve	Jamboree	Jamboree
Noun-Eve	Major incident (major happening)	Tukio kuu (kitu kikubwa kinachotokea)
Noun-Eve	Meeting with a view to marriage (marriage meeting)	Kutafuta mwenzi wa ndoa (uwindaji wa ndoa)
Noun-Eve	Minor incident (sideshow)	Tukio dogo (onyesho la kando)
Noun-Eve	National holiday	likizo ya kitaifa
Noun-Eve	Official holiday	Likizo rasmi
Noun-Eve	Picknick	Picknick
Noun-Eve	PR-event (public relations event)	PR-tukio (tukio la mahusiano ya umma)
Noun-Eve	Reunion	Muungano
Noun-Eve	Social circle	Mzunguko wa kijamii
Noun-Eve	Social event	Tukio la kijamii
Noun-Eve	Social gathering	Mkusanyiko wa kijamii
Noun-Eve	Special exhibition sale	Uuzaji wa maonyesho maalum
Noun-Eve	TV (Television)	TV (Televisheni)
Noun-Eve	TV Series	Mfululizo wa TV
Noun-No	Marriage	Ndoa
Noun-No	Arranged marriage	Ndoa iliyopangwa
Noun-No	Contract marriage	Ndoa ya mkataba
Noun-No	Searching for a marriage partner (marriage hunting)	Msalaba (kwa ajili ya kusulubiwa) (Msalaba (wa Kristo))
Noun-No	Wedded life (married life)	Maisha ya ndoa (maisha ya ndoa)
Noun-No	Wedding (marriage ceremony)	Harusi (sherehe ya ndoa)
Noun-No	Wedding anniversary	Maadhimisho ya harusi
Noun-No	Wedding present	Zawadi ya harusi

Noun-No	Wedding reception banquet	Karamu ya mapokezi ya harusi
Noun-No	Wedding ring (wedding band)	Pete ya harusi (bendi ya harusi)
Noun-No	Wedding vow	Nadhiri ya harusi
Noun-No	Divorce (separation)	Talaka (kujitenga)
Noun-Eve	Christmas	Krismasi
Noun-Eve	Easter	Pasaka
Noun-Eve	Harvest festival (festival of the harvest)	Sikukuu ya mavuno (sikukuu ya mavuno)
Noun-Eve	Labor day	Siku ya Wafanyi kazi
Noun-Eve	New year	Mwaka mpya
Noun-Eve	New year's eve	Siku ya kuamkia Mwaka Mpya
Noun-Eve	Thanksgiving day	Siku ya shukrani
Noun-Eve	Second World War	Vita vya Pili vya Dunia
Noun-Eve	Beading	Kuweka shanga
Noun-Eve	Boxing	Ndondi
Noun-Eve	Bowling (the bowling)	Bowling (Bowling)
Noun-Eve	Climb (a climb; the climbing)	Kupanda (kupanda; kupanda)
Noun-Eve	Crawl (a crawl; the crawling)	Kutambaa (kutambaa; kutambaa)
Noun-Eve	Dance (a dance)	Ngoma (ngoma)
Noun-Eve	Dancing (the dancing)	Kucheza (kucheza)
Noun-Eve	Dance moves	Miondoko ya ngoma
Noun-Eve	Diving (a dive; the diving)	Kupiga mbizi (kupiga mbizi; kupiga mbizi)
Noun-Eve	Dowsing	Dowsing
Noun-Eve	Drumming	Kupiga ngoma
Noun-Eve	Gardening	Kutunza bustani
Noun-Eve	Jogging	Kukimbia
Noun-Eve	Juggling	Mauzauza
Noun-Eve	Jump (a jump; the jumping)	Kuruka (kuruka; kuruka)
Noun-Eve	High jump	Kuruka juu
Noun-Eve	A noble's ball	Mpira wa kifahari
Noun-Eve	Paddling (the paddling)	Kasia (kasia)
Noun-Eve	Rowing (the rowing)	Kupiga makasia (kupiga makasia)
Noun-Eve	Rolling jump	Kuruka kuruka
Noun-Eve	Roping	Kufunga kamba
Noun-Eve	Run (a run; the running)	Kukimbia (kukimbia; kukimbia)
Noun-Eve	Seamanship	Ubaharia
Noun-Eve	Sneak (a sneak; the sneaking)	Kunyata (kunyata; kunyata)
Noun-Eve	Somersault	Somersault
Noun-Eve	Stroll (a stroll; the strolling)	Kutembea (kutembea; kutembea)
Noun-Eve	Swim (a swim; the swimming)	Kuogelea (kuogelea; kuogelea)
Noun-Eve	Evening swimming	Kuogelea jioni
Noun-Eve	Tread water	Kukanyaga maji
Noun-Eve	Walk (a walk; the walking; a stroll)	Tembea (kutembea; kutembea; tembea)
Noun-Eve	Ramble	Ramble
Noun-Eve	Weaving	Kufuma
Noun-Eve	Woodworking	Utengenezaji mbao
Noun-Eve	Outdoor sports	Michezo ya nje
Noun-Eve	Indoor sports	Michezo ya ndani

Noun-Eve	Race	Mbio
Noun-Eve	Archery	Upigaji mishale
Noun-Eve	Arm wrestling	Mieleka ya mikono
Noun-Eve	Athletics	Riadha
Noun-Eve	Baseball	Baseball
Noun-Eve	Basketball	Mpira wa Kikapu
Noun-Eve	Billiards	Billiards
Noun-Eve	Circus	Circus
Noun-Eve	Competition	Mashindano
Noun-Eve	Cricket	Kriketi
Noun-Eve	Duel	Pigano
Noun-Eve	Fencing	Uzio
Noun-Eve	Finals (the finals)	Fainali (fainali)
Noun-Eve	Semi finals	Nusu fainali
Noun-Eve	Ice hockey	Mchezo wa magongo unaochezewa kwenye barafu
Noun-Eve	Football (soccer)	Kandanda (soka)
Noun-Eve	Football field	Uwanja wa soka
Noun-Eve	Football hall	Ukumbi wa mpira wa miguu
Noun-Eve	Golf (golfing; playing golf)	Gofu (gofu; kucheza gofu)
Noun-Eve	Horseback riding	Kupanda farasi
Noun-Eve	League	Ligi
Noun-Eve	Premier league	Ligi kuu
Noun-Eve	Martial arts (one-on-one fighting sport (without weapons))	Sanaa ya kijeshi (mchezo wa mapigano wa moja kwa moja (bila silaha))
Noun-Eve	Martial arts competition	Mashindano ya sanaa ya kijeshi
Noun-Eve	Match (competition)	Mechi (mashindano)
Noun-Eve	Mixed martial arts (MMA)	Sanaa ya kijeshi iliyochanganywa (MMA)
Noun-Eve	Roller skating	Kuteleza kwa roller
Noun-Eve	Snooker (pool)	Snooker (bwawa)
Noun-Eve	Spelunking	Spelunking
Noun-Eve	Sport (sports)	Michezo (michezo)
Noun-Eve	Sports competition	khel pratiyogita
Noun-Eve	Table tennis (ping-pong)	Tenisi ya meza (ping-pong)
Noun-Eve	Table tennis club (ping-pong club)	Klabu ya tenisi ya meza (kilabu ya ping-pong)
Noun-Eve	Tennis (to play tennis)	Tenisi (kucheza tenisi)
Noun-Eve	Tightrope	Tightrope
Noun-Eve	Tightrope walking	Kutembea kwa kamba ngumu
Noun-Eve	Tournament	Mashindano
Noun-Eve	Track and field	Kufuatilia na shamba
Noun-Eve	Volleyball	Mpira wa Wavu
Noun-Eve	Diving	Kupiga mbizi
Noun-Eve	Skiing	Mchezo wa kuteleza kwenye theluji
Noun-Eve	Walking	Kutembea
Noun-Eve	Weightlifting	Kunyanyua uzani
Noun-Eve	Power lifting	Kuinua nguvu

Vocabulary List - Buildings & Interior & Vehicles

Type	English	Swahili
Noun-Loc	Place (location)	Mahali
Noun-Loc	Capital	Mtaji
Noun-Loc	City	Jiji
Noun-Loc	Cityscape	Mandhari ya jiji
Noun-Loc	Town	Mji
Noun-Loc	Townscape	Mazingira ya jiji
Noun-Loc	Village	Kijiji
Noun-Loc	Fishing village	Kijiji cha uvuvi
Noun-Loc	Building	Jengo
Noun-Loc	House (dwelling; residence; address)	Nyumba
Noun-Loc	House (building)	Nyumba (jengo)
Noun-Loc	Home	Nyumbani
Noun-Loc	Household	Kaya
Noun-Loc	Living arrangement	Mpangilio wa kuishi
Noun-Loc	Single-family home (single-family residence)	Nyumba ya familia moja (makazi ya familia moja)
Noun-Loc	Multi-family home (multi-family residence)	Nyumba ya familia nyingi (makazi ya familia nyingi)
Noun-Loc	Area (region, territory)	Eneo (eneo, eneo)
Noun-Loc	Space (area)	Nafasi (eneo)
Noun-Loc	Open area	Eneo wazi
Noun-Loc	Restricted area	Eneo lililozuiliwa
Noun-Loc	Urban area	Eneo la mijini
Noun-Loc	Whole area	Eneo zima
Noun-Loc	Location	Mahali
Noun-Loc	Remote location	Eneo la mbali
Noun-Loc	Territory	Eneo
Noun-Loc	Housing	Nyumba
Noun-Loc	Tract housing (cookie cutter housing)	Nyumba ya trakti (nyumba ya kukata kuki)
Noun-Loc	Dwelling	Makao
Noun-Loc	Residence	Makazi
Noun-Loc	Residential area	Eneo la makazi
Noun-Loc	A place to live	Mahali pa kuishi
Noun-Loc	Settlement (settlements)	Makazi (makazi)
Noun-Loc	Zone	Eneo
Noun-Loc	Road (way)	Barabara (njia)
Noun-Loc	Roadside	Kando ya barabara
Noun-Loc	Route (direction, way)	Njia (mwelekeo, njia)
Noun-Loc	Path (way)	Njia (njia)
Noun-Loc	Trail	Njia
Noun-Loc	Trace (tracks; mark; sign)	Fuatilia (nyimbo; alama; saini)
Noun-Loc	Trace (vestige; mark; sign; evidence)	Fuatilia (bado; alama; ishara; ushahidi)
Noun-Loc	Track (tracks)	Wimbo (nyimbo)
Noun-Loc	Rut (a rut)	Rut (rut)
Noun-Loc	Way (the way)	Njia (njia)
Noun-Loc	Wayside	Njiani
Noun-Loc	One way (one direction)	Njia moja (mwelekeo mmoja)
Noun-Loc	Open road	Barabara wazi

Noun-Loc	Blocked road	Barabara iliyozuiwa
Noun-Loc	Closed road	Barabara iliyofungwa
Noun-Loc	Damaged road	Barabara iliyoharibika
Noun-Loc	Flooded road	Barabara iliyofurika
Noun-Loc	Side road	Barabara ya pembeni
Noun-Loc	Large road	Barabara kubwa
Noun-Loc	Small road	Barabara ndogo
Noun-Loc	Verge	Mpaka
Noun-Loc	Road verge	Ukingo wa barabara
Noun-Loc	Grass verge	Nyasi ukingo
Noun-Loc	Junction	Makutano
Noun-Loc	Split road	Gawanya barabara
Noun-Loc	Bend (a bend)	Pinda (bend)
Noun-Loc	Corner	Kona
Noun-Loc	Every corner	Kila kona
Noun-Loc	Curve (a curve)	Mviringo (curve)
Noun-Loc	Kink	Kink
Noun-Loc	Gravel	Kokoto
Noun-Loc	Gravel path	Njia ya changarawe
Noun-Loc	Cobble (cobblestones)	Cobble (mawe ya mawe)
Noun-Loc	Flagstone	Bendera
Noun-Loc	Country road	Barabara ya nchi
Noun-Loc	Road surface	Uso wa barabara
Noun-Loc	Surroundings (environment)	Mazingira (mazingira)
Noun-Loc	Passage	Kifungu
Noun-Loc	Narrow passage	Njia nyembamba
Noun-Loc	Wide passage (broad passage)	Njia pana (njia pana)
Noun-Loc	Tunnel	Mtaro
Noun-Loc	Another place (somewhere else)	Mahali pengine (mahali pengine)
Noun-Loc	Direction (way)	mwelekeo
Noun-Loc	Opposite direction	Uelekeo wa kinyume
Noun-Loc	Go straight	Nenda moja kwa moja
Noun-Loc	North	kaskazini/ kusini/ mashariki/ magharibi
Noun-Loc	South	Kusini
Noun-Loc	East	Mashariki
Noun-Loc	West	Magharibi
Noun-Loc	North-west/ South-east	kaskazini-magharibi/ kusini-mashariki
Noun-Loc	Northern	Kaskazini
Noun-Loc	Western	Magharibi
Noun-Loc	Eastern	Mashariki
Noun-Loc	Southern	Kusini
Noun-Loc	Straight ahead	Mbele kabisa
Noun-Loc	Left (left side)	Kushoto (upande wa kushoto)
Noun-Loc	Right (right side)	Kulia (upande wa kulia)
Noun-Loc	To the left	Kwa upande wa kushoto
Noun-Loc	To the right	Kulia
Noun-Loc	Side (sides; part)	Upande (pande; sehemu)
Noun-Loc	Sideline	Mstari wa pembeni

Noun-Loc	Opposite side (other side)	Upande wa kinyume (upande mwingine)
Noun-Loc	Other side (the other side)	Upande mwingine (upande mwingine)
Noun-Loc	Sideways	Kando
Noun-Loc	Inside	Ndani
Noun-Loc	Outside	Nje
Noun-Loc	Indoor (indoors)	Ndani (ndani)
Noun-Loc	Outdoor (outdoors)	Nje (nje)
Noun-Loc	In the middle of nowhere	Katikati ya mahali
Noun-Loc	Ascent (going up; climbing; ascending)	Kupanda (kupanda; kupanda; kupanda)
Noun-Loc	Descent (going down; down-slope; downward going)	Kushuka (kushuka; kushuka chini; kwenda chini)
Noun-Loc	Double back	Nyuma mara mbili
Noun-Loc	Alcove	Alcove
Noun-Loc	Association (society; organization)	Chama/ Muungano (jamii; shirika)
Noun-Loc	Business district	Wilaya ya biashara
Noun-Loc	City center	Kituo cha jiji
Noun-Loc	City square	Mraba wa jiji
Noun-Loc	Town square	Mraba wa mji
Noun-Loc	Town plaza	Uwanja wa mji
Noun-Loc	Plaza	Plaza
Noun-Loc	Civilization	Ustaarabu
Noun-Loc	Undiscovered civilization	Ustaarabu ambao haujagunduliwa
Noun-Loc	Congregation	Kusanyiko
Noun-Loc	Allotment	Mgao
Noun-Loc	Climbing frame	Sura ya kupanda
Noun-Loc	District	Wilaya
Noun-Loc	District of a town (city block (of irregular size))	Wilaya ya mji (kizuizi cha jiji (saizi isiyo ya kawaida)
Noun-Loc	Division (section; compartment; block)	Mgawanyiko (sehemu; compartment; block)
Noun-Loc	Compartment	Sehemu
Noun-Loc	Hidden compartment	Sehemu iliyofichwa
Noun-Loc	Section (part; portion)	Sehemu (sehemu; sehemu)
Noun-Loc	Downtown	Katikati ya jiji
Noun-Loc	Guild	Chama
Noun-Loc	Gym (the gym)	Gym (Gym)
Noun-Loc	Institution	Taasisi
Noun-Loc	Old town	Mji wa kale
Noun-Loc	Organization (structure, system)	Shirika (muundo, mfumo)
Noun-Loc	Playground	Uwanja wa michezo
Noun-Loc	Kids playground	Uwanja wa michezo wa watoto
Noun-Loc	Hopscotch	Hopscotch
Noun-Loc	Seesaw (see-saw)	Seesaw (tazama-kuona)
Noun-Loc	Premises	Majengo
Noun-Loc	Region	Mkoa
Noun-Loc	Shopping district (high street)	Wilaya ya ununuzi (mitaa ya juu)
Noun-Loc	Shopping center (shopping centre)	Kituo cha ununuzi (kituo cha ununuzi)
Noun-Loc	Society (association)	Jumuiya (chama)
Noun-Loc	Hasty society (impatient society)	Jamii ya haraka (jamii isiyo na subira)
Noun-Loc	High society	Jamii ya juu
Noun-Loc	Secret society (secret association)	Jumuiya ya siri (chama cha siri)

Noun-Loc	Community	Jumuiya
Noun-Loc	Structure	Muundo
Noun-Loc	Structure (framework)	Muundo (muundo)
Noun-Loc	Countryside	Nchini
Noun-Loc	Courtyard	Uani
Noun-Loc	Flower park	Hifadhi ya maua
Noun-Loc	Garden	Bustani
Noun-Loc	Garden fence	Uzio wa bustani
Noun-Loc	Garden hose	Hose ya bustani
Noun-Loc	Garden plants	Mimea ya bustani
Noun-Loc	Garden house	Nyumba ya bustani
Noun-Loc	Garden shed	Bustani ya kumwaga
Noun-Loc	Hedge	Ua
Noun-Loc	Hedgerow	Mwamba
Noun-Loc	Yard	Yadi
Noun-Loc	Arbour (arbor)	Arbor (arbor)
Noun-Loc	Bed (flower bed, bed of flowers)	Kitanda (kitanda cha maua, kitanda cha maua)
Noun-Loc	Rosebed	Rosebed
Noun-Loc	Bower	Bower
Noun-Loc	Rose bower	Rose Bower
Noun-Loc	Gazebo	Gazebo
Noun-Loc	Botanical garden (botany)	Bustani ya mimea (botania)
Noun-Loc	Boxwood bush	Kichaka cha boxwood
Noun-Loc	Greenhouse	Greenhouse
Noun-Loc	Fertile soil (fertile land; fertility)	Udongo wenye rutuba (ardhi yenye rutuba; rutuba)
Noun-Loc	Plantation	Upandaji miti
Noun-Loc	Tea plantation	Kilimo cha chai
Noun-Loc	Vineyard	Shamba la mizabibu
Noun-Loc	Orchard	Bustani
Noun-Loc	One plot (of land) (one block; one area)	Sehemu moja (ya ardhi) (kitalu kimoja; eneo moja)
Noun-Loc	Ornamental plant	Kiwanda cha mapambo
Noun-Loc	Park	Hifadhi
Noun-Loc	Wildlife park	Hifadhi ya wanyamapori
Noun-Loc	Plant pot	Panda sufuria
Noun-Loc	Potted plant (ornamental plant)	Mimea ya chungu (mmea wa mapambo)
Noun-Loc	Sprinklers	Vinyunyiziaji
Noun-Loc	Farm	Shamba
Noun-Loc	Haystack	Haystack
Noun-Loc	Agriculture	Kilimo
Noun-Loc	Agricultural community	Jumuiya ya Kilimo
Noun-Loc	Animal farm	Shamba la wanyama
Noun-Loc	Dairy farm	Shamba la maziwa
Noun-Loc	Kennel	Kennel
Noun-Loc	Border (boundary)	Mpaka (mpaka)
Noun-Loc	Border (between countries) (national border)	Mpaka (kati ya nchi) (mpaka wa kitaifa)
Noun-Loc	Border crossing	Kuvuka mpaka
Noun-Loc	Border post	Chapisho la mpaka
Noun-Loc	Cross-border	Kuvuka mpaka

Noun-Loc	Borough	Manispaa
Noun-Loc	Boundary (limit; boundaries)	Mipaka (kikomo; mipaka)
Noun-Loc	Capitalism	Ubepari
Noun-Loc	Colony	Ukoloni
Noun-Loc	Communism	Ukomunisti
Noun-Loc	Continent	Bara
Noun-Loc	Country	Nchi
Noun-Loc	Country border	Mpaka wa nchi
Noun-Loc	Democracy (democratic)	Demokrasia (demokrasia)
Noun-Loc	Despotism	Udhalimu
Noun-Loc	Edge	Ukingo
Noun-Loc	English-speaking countries	nchi zinazozungumza Kiingereza
Noun-Loc	Fringe	Pindo
Noun-Loc	Governance	Utawala
Noun-Loc	Independent republic	Jamhuri huru
Noun-Loc	Kingship	Ufalme
Noun-Loc	Monarchy	Utawala wa kifalme
Noun-Loc	Nation	Taifa
Noun-Loc	Patriotism	Uzalendo
Noun-Loc	Province	Mkoa
Noun-Loc	Republic	Jamhuri
Noun-Loc	Revolution	Mapinduzi
Noun-Loc	Socialism	Ujamaa
Noun-Loc	Anarchy	Machafuko
Noun-Loc	State	Jimbo
Noun-Loc	Statehood	Jimbo
Noun-Loc	Whole country	Nchi nzima
Noun-Loc	World	Ulimwengu
Noun-Loc	Around the world	Duniani kote
Noun-Loc	Administrative district (ward)	Wilaya ya utawala (kata)
Noun-Loc	Homeland	Nchi
Noun-Loc	Hometown	Mji wa nyumbani
Noun-Loc	Kingdom	Ufalme
Noun-Loc	Empire (imperium)	Dola (imperium)
Noun-Loc	Nationwide (throughout the nation, country)	Nchi nzima (taifa, nchi)
Noun-Loc	Realm	Ufalme/ Ulimwengu
Noun-Loc	Address	Anwani
Noun-Loc	Alley (alleys)	Kichochoro (vichochoro)
Noun-Loc	Avenue	Barabara
Noun-Loc	Boulevard	Boulevard
Noun-Loc	Home address	Anwani ya nyumbani
Noun-Loc	House number	Nambari ya nyumba
Noun-Loc	Empty house (unoccupied house)	Nyumba tupu (nyumba isiyo na mtu)
Noun-Loc	Vacant house (abandoned house)	Nyumba iliyoachwa (nyumba iliyoachwa)
Noun-Loc	Full house (occupied house)	Nyumba kamili (nyumba inayokaliwa)
Noun-Loc	Lane	Njia
Noun-Loc	Phonebooth	Kibanda cha simu
Noun-Loc	Street	Mtaa
Noun-Loc	Street address	Anuani ya mtaa

Noun-Loc	Venue	sthal
Noun-Loc	Alternative address	Anwani mbadala
Noun-Loc	Back alleys	Vichochoro vya nyuma
Noun-Loc	Japanese addressing system (district-block-lot)	Mfumo wa anwani wa Kijapani (wilaya-block-lot)
Noun-Loc	Main street (main road)	Barabara kuu (barabara kuu)
Noun-Loc	Promenade	Promenade
Noun-Loc	Work address	Anwani ya kazini
Noun-Loc	Across the road	Kando ya barabara
Noun-Loc	Aisle	Njia
Noun-Loc	Along the path (on the path)	Kando ya njia (njia)
Noun-Loc	Bridge	Daraja
Noun-Loc	Wooden bridge	Daraja la mbao
Noun-Loc	Bumpy road	Barabara mbovu
Noun-Loc	Carriageway	Njia ya kubebea mizigo
Noun-Loc	Curb	Kuzuia
Noun-Loc	Driveway	Njia ya kuendesha gari
Noun-Loc	Down the road	Chini ya barabara
Noun-Loc	Dual carriageway	Njia mbili za kubeba
Noun-Loc	Dungeon	Shimoni
Noun-Loc	Kerb	Kuzuia
Noun-Loc	Labyrinth	Labyrinth
Noun-Loc	Lair (the lair)	Lair (kitanda)
Noun-Loc	Vault	Vault
Noun-Loc	Treasure trove	Hazina
Noun-Loc	Ghetto (hood, the hood)	Ghetto (kofia, kofia)
Noun-Loc	Hidden path	Njia iliyofichwa
Noun-Loc	Secret passage (secret tunnel)	Njia ya siri (handaki ya siri)
Noun-Loc	Hideout	Maficho
Noun-Loc	In which direction	katika mwelekeo gani
Noun-Loc	Manhole	Shimo la maji
Noun-Loc	Pothole	Shimo
Noun-Loc	Oil slick	Mchuzi wa mafuta
Noun-Loc	Neighbourhood (vicinity)	Ujirani
Noun-Loc	Footpath (walkway; sidewalk; pavement)	Njia ya miguu (njia ya kutembea; njia ya kando; lami)
Noun-Loc	Highway	Barabara kuu
Noun-Loc	Motorway	Barabara
Noun-Loc	Outskirts	Nje kidogo
Noun-Loc	Pavement	Sakafu
Noun-Loc	Paving	Kuweka lami
Noun-Loc	Speed bump	Mzunguko wa kasi
Noun-Loc	Stone paving	Utengenezaji wa mawe
Noun-Loc	Periphery (around; surroundings)	Pembezoni (kuzunguka; mazingira)
Noun-Loc	Pothole	Shimo
Noun-Loc	Prison (jail)	Gereza (jela)
Noun-Loc	Jail	Jela
Noun-Loc	Behind bars	Nyuma ya baa
Noun-Loc	Prison cell	Seli ya gereza
Noun-Loc	Isolation cell (solitary cell)	Seli ya kutengwa (seli ya pekee)
Noun-Loc	Poor neighbourhoods (Slum areas)	Vitongoji duni (maeneo duni)

Noun-Loc	Rich neighbourhoods	Vitongoji tajiri
Noun-Loc	Road block	Kizuizi cha barabara
Noun-Loc	Under construction	Chini ya ujenzi
Noun-Loc	Walkway	Njia ya kutembea
Noun-Loc	Asphalt	Lami
Noun-Loc	Tar	Tar
Noun-Loc	Roadside lamp that stays lit all night	Taa ya barabarani ambayo hukaa usiku kucha
Noun-Loc	Scenic route	Njia ya mandhari
Noun-Loc	Shortcut	Njia ya mkato
Noun-Loc	Shortcut route (short route)	Njia ya mkato (njia fupi)
Noun-Loc	Sidewalk	Njia ya kando
Noun-Loc	Street light	Taa ya barabarani
Noun-Loc	Underground (below the ground)	Chini ya ardhi (chini ya ardhi)
Noun-Loc	Vicinity (neighborhood)	Jirani (jirani)
Noun-Loc	Banner	Bango
Noun-Loc	Emblem	Nembo
Noun-Loc	Flag	Bendera
Noun-Loc	Red flag	Bendera nyekundu
Noun-Loc	White flag	bendera nyeupe
Noun-Loc	Pole (a pole)	Pole (pole)
Noun-Loc	Lantern pole	Nguzo ya taa
Noun-Loc	Logo	Nembo
Noun-Loc	Mark (a mark)	Alama (alama)
Noun-Loc	National flag	Bendera ya taifa
Noun-Loc	Road sign	Alama ya barabarani
Noun-Loc	Sign (mark, flag)	Ishara (alama, bendera)
Noun-Loc	Signal (sign)	Ishara (ishara)
Noun-Loc	Signboard (sign; billboard)	Ubao wa saini (ishara; ubao wa matangazo)
Noun-Loc	Bulletin board	ubao wa matangazo
Noun-Loc	Signpost	Alama
Noun-Loc	Symbol	Alama
Noun-Loc	The American flag	Bendera ya Marekani
Noun-Loc	Traffic cone	Koni ya trafiki
Noun-Loc	Traffic sign	Ishara ya trafiki
Noun-Bui	Permanent residence	Makazi ya kudumu
Noun-Bui	School	Shule
Noun-Bui	Academy	Chuo
Noun-Bui	Accommodation	Malazi
Noun-Bui	Apartment	Ghorofa
Noun-Bui	Apartment block	Kizuizi cha ghorofa
Noun-Bui	Architecture	Usanifu
Noun-Bui	Auction house	Nyumba ya mnada
Noun-Bui	Bed & breakfast (bed and breakfast)	Kitanda na kifungua kinywa (kitanda na kifungua kinywa)
Noun-Bui	Lodge	nyumba ya kulala wageni
Noun-Bui	Boarding school (boarding house)	Shule ya bweni (bweni)
Noun-Bui	Building	Jengo
Noun-Bui	Newly built stone building	Jengo jipya la mawe lililojengwa
Noun-Bui	Café (bar; pub)	Kahawa (baa; baa)

Noun-Bui	Cafeteria (the canteen)	Mkahawa (mgahawa)
Noun-Bui	Canal house	Nyumba ya mfereji
Noun-Bui	Construction	Ujenzi
Noun-Bui	Construction site (building site)	Tovuti ya ujenzi (mahali pa ujenzi)
Noun-Bui	Construction work	Kazi ya ujenzi
Noun-Bui	Masonry	Uashi
Noun-Bui	Stonemasonry	Uashi
Noun-Bui	Scaffolding	Kiunzi
Noun-Bui	Elementary school (primary school)	Shule ya msingi (shule ya msingi)
Noun-Bui	Estate (plot of land)	Mali (kiwanja cha ardhi)
Noun-Bui	High school (senior high school)	Shule ya upili (shule ya upili)
Noun-Bui	Hotel	Hoteli
Noun-Bui	Hotel lobby	Ukumbi wa hoteli
Noun-Bui	Inn	nyumba ya wageni
Noun-Bui	Library	Maktaba
Noun-Bui	Living place (place of living)	Mahali pa kuishi (mahali pa kuishi)
Noun-Bui	Manor	Jumba
Noun-Bui	Mansion	Jumba
Noun-Bui	Middle school (junior high school)	Shule ya sekondari (shule ya upili)
Noun-Bui	Motel	Moteli
Noun-Bui	Old building	Jengo la zamani
Noun-Bui	Old mansion	Jumba la zamani
Noun-Bui	Palace	Ikulu
Noun-Bui	Restaurant	Mkahawa
Noun-Bui	Slab (stone slab; concrete slab)	Bamba (bamba la mawe; slab ya zege)
Noun-Bui	Concrete slab	Safu ya zege
Noun-Bui	All you can eat restaurant	Wote unaweza kula mgahawa
Noun-Bui	Takeaway	Kuchukua
Noun-Bui	Takeaway restaurant	Mkahawa wa kuchukua
Noun-Bui	Tavern	Tavern
Noun-Bui	Business school	Shule ya biashara
Noun-Bui	College	Chuo
Noun-Bui	University (college)	Chuo kikuu (chuo)
Noun-Bui	Campus	Kampasi
Noun-Bui	Private school	Shule ya kibinafsi
Noun-Bui	Public school	Shule ya umma
Noun-Bui	A house near the coast	Nyumba karibu na pwani
Noun-Bui	Animal café	Kahawa ya wanyama
Noun-Bui	Cat café	Kahawa ya paka
Noun-Bui	Japanese bar	Jina la ukoo (jina la ukoo; jina la mwisho)
Noun-Bui	Karaoke bar	Baa ya karaoke
Noun-Bui	Late-night coffee shop	Duka la kahawa la usiku wa manane
Noun-Bui	Open all night (a business that is open all night)	Fungua usiku kucha (biashara ambayo imefunguliwa usiku kucha)
Noun-Bui	Art Gallery	Nyumba ya sanaa
Noun-Bui	Art museum	Makumbusho ya sanaa
Noun-Bui	Coop	Coop
Noun-Bui	Chicken coop	Banda la kuku
Noun-Bui	Cottage (hut; shack)	Nyumba ndogo (kibanda; kibanda)

Noun-Bui	Cultural heritage	Urithi wa kitamaduni
Noun-Bui	Hut	Kibanda
Noun-Bui	Deserted old wooden hut	Kibanda cha zamani cha mbao kilichoachwa
Noun-Bui	Shack (a shack)	Shack (banda)
Noun-Bui	Shed	Shed
Noun-Bui	Museum	Makumbusho
Noun-Bui	Historical museum (Archeological Museum)	Makumbusho ya kihistoria (Makumbusho ya Akiolojia)
Noun-Bui	Laboratory	Maabara
Noun-Bui	Science museum	Makumbusho ya Sayansi
Noun-Bui	Studio (ie. art studio)	Studio (yaani. studio ya sanaa)
Noun-Bui	Swimming pool	Bwawa la kuogelea
Noun-Bui	Treehouse	Treehouse
Noun-Bui	Tree hut	Kibanda cha miti
Noun-Bui	Water pool	Bwawa la maji
Noun-Bui	Workplace (atelier)	Mahali pa kazi (matelier)
Noun-Bui	Zoo	Zoo
Noun-Bui	Airport	Uwanja wa ndege
Noun-Bui	Both railway tracks (up and down tracks)	Njia zote mbili za reli (njia za juu na chini)
Noun-Bui	Bus station	Kituo cha mabasi
Noun-Bui	Bus stop	Kituo cha basi
Noun-Bui	Car park	Egesho la Magari
Noun-Bui	Car rental	Kukodisha gari
Noun-Bui	Car rental service	Huduma ya kukodisha gari
Noun-Bui	Dock	Gati
Noun-Bui	Docks (pier)	Viti
Noun-Bui	Pier	Gati
Noun-Bui	Harbor	Bandari
Noun-Bui	Haven	Haven
Noun-Bui	Wharf	Wharf
Noun-Bui	Garage	Garage
Noun-Bui	Parking lot	Sehemu ya maegesho
Noun-Bui	Parking meter	Mita ya maegesho
Noun-Bui	Parking place (parking spot)	Mahali pa maegesho (mahali pa kuegesha)
Noun-Bui	Crossing	Kuvuka
Noun-Bui	Pedestrian crossing (zebra crossing)	Kivuko cha waenda kwa miguu (Kivuko cha pundamilia/ Zebra kuvuka)
Noun-Bui	Place for alighting (from a bus, ski lift, etc.) (drop-off point)	Mahali pa kuteremka (kutoka kwa basi, lifti ya kuteleza kwenye theluji, n.k.) (mahali pa kuteremka)
Noun-Bui	Platform (for boarding vehicles)	Jukwaa (kwa magari ya bweni)
Noun-Bui	Port	Bandari
Noun-Bui	Railroad (railway)	Njia ya reli (reli)
Noun-Bui	Station (stop)	Kituo (stop)
Noun-Bui	Subway (metro station)	Subway/ Njia ya chini ya ardhi (kituo cha metro)
Noun-Bui	Taxi stand	Stendi ya teksi
Noun-Bui	Terminal	Kituo
Noun-Bui	The final stop (the last stop)	Kituo cha mwisho (kituo cha mwisho)
Noun-Bui	The first stop	Kituo cha kwanza
Noun-Bui	The next stop	Kituo kinachofuata
Noun-Bui	The previous stop	Kituo kilichopita

Noun-Bui	Train station (Railway station)	Kituo cha gari moshi
Noun-Bui	Railroad network (railroad system)	Mtandao wa reli (mfumo wa reli)
Noun-Bui	Railroad company	Kampuni ya reli
Noun-Bui	Railway crossing (railroad crossing; train crossing)	Kivuko cha reli (kivuko cha reli; kivuko cha treni)
Noun-Bui	Railway track (railway line; railroad)	Njia ya reli (reli; reli)
Noun-Bui	Town hall	Ukumbi wa mji
Noun-Bui	Company	Kampuni
Noun-Bui	Event hall	Ukumbi wa hafla
Noun-Bui	Front office (front desk)	Ofisi ya mbele (dawati la mbele)
Noun-Bui	Helpdesk	Deski la msaada
Noun-Bui	Hospital	Hospitali
Noun-Bui	Clinic	Kliniki
Noun-Bui	Veterinary clinic	Kliniki ya mifugo
Noun-Bui	Retirement home	Nyumba ya kustaafu
Noun-Bui	Service desk	Dawati la huduma
Noun-Bui	Football field	Uwanja wa soka
Noun-Bui	Goalpost	Goli
Noun-Bui	Sports hall	Ukumbi wa michezo
Noun-Bui	Stadium	Uwanja
Noun-Bui	Trading company (trade company)	Kampuni ya biashara (kampuni ya biashara)
Noun-Bui	Monastery	Monasteri
Noun-Bui	Church (cathedral)	Kanisa (kanisa kuu)
Noun-Bui	Church bell	Kengele ya kanisa
Noun-Bui	Abbey	Abbey
Noun-Bui	Altar	Madhabahu
Noun-Bui	Dome	Kuba
Noun-Bui	Shrine	Madhabahu
Noun-Bui	Temple	Hekalu
Noun-Bui	Temple (shrine, especially one at which worshipers pray for favors; prayer hall)	Hekalu (madhabahu, hasa mahali ambapo waabudu husali kwa ajili ya upendeleo; ukumbi wa maombi)
Noun-Bui	Cemetery	Makaburi
Noun-Bui	Coffin	Jeneza
Noun-Bui	Grave (graves)	Kaburi (makaburi)
Noun-Bui	Graveyard	Makaburi
Noun-Bui	Morgue	Chumba cha kuhifadhia maiti
Noun-Bui	Tomb	Kaburi
Noun-Bui	Tombstone	Jiwe la kaburi
Noun-Bui	Urn	Urn
Noun-Bui	Shop (store)	Duka (duka)
Noun-Bui	Store	Duka
Noun-Bui	Boutique	Boutique
Noun-Bui	Agency	Wakala
Noun-Bui	Catfish agency	Wakala wa kambare
Noun-Bui	Sales agency	Wakala wa mauzo
Noun-Bui	Antiques business (antique shop)	Biashara ya vitu vya kale (duka la kale)
Noun-Bui	Apothecary (pharmacy)	dawa ya apothecary (duka la dawa)
Noun-Bui	Pharmacy	Apoteket

Noun-Bui	Bakery	Bakery
Noun-Bui	Bank	Benki
Noun-Bui	Commercial bank	Benki ya kibiashara
Noun-Bui	Commercial building (commercial property)	Jengo la kibiashara (mali ya kibiashara)
Noun-Bui	Bathhouse	Nyumba ya kuoga
Noun-Bui	Bathhouse thievery (stealing someone else's clothes and valuables at a bathhouse)	Wizi wa nyumba ya kuoga (kuiba nguo za mtu mwingine na vitu vya thamani kwenye bafuni)
Noun-Bui	Spa	Biashara
Noun-Bui	Resort	Mapumziko
Noun-Bui	Sanatorium	Sanatorium
Noun-Bui	Going from bathhouse to bathhouse (in a hot spring resort)	Kwenda kutoka bathhouse hadi bathhouse (katika mapumziko ya chemchemi ya moto)
Noun-Bui	Barracks (army barracks)	Kambi (kambi za jeshi)
Noun-Bui	Armory	Hifadhi ya silaha
Noun-Bui	Arsenal	Arsenal
Noun-Bui	Book shop	Duka la vitabu
Noun-Bui	Brewery (distillery)	Kiwanda cha pombe (distillery)
Noun-Bui	Canal (canals; waterway)	Mfereji (mifereji; njia ya maji)
Noun-Bui	Casino	Kasino
Noun-Bui	Castle	Ngome
Noun-Bui	Cinema (movie theater; movies)	Sinema (ukumbi wa sinema; sinema)
Noun-Bui	Citadel	Ngome
Noun-Bui	City walls	Kuta za jiji
Noun-Bui	Clothes store	Duka la nguo
Noun-Bui	Club (society)	Klabu (jamii)
Noun-Bui	Comedy club	komedee klab
Noun-Bui	Cosmetic shop (cosmetics store)	Duka la vipodozi
Noun-Bui	Court	Mahakama
Noun-Bui	Depot	Bohari
Noun-Bui	Discotheque (club)	Discotheque (klabu)
Noun-Bui	Drugstore	Duka la dawa
Noun-Bui	Fire station	Kituo cha Zima Moto
Noun-Bui	Flower shop	Duka la maua
Noun-Bui	Forge (a forge)	Kughushi (ghushi)
Noun-Bui	Fort	Ngome
Noun-Bui	Fortification	Uimarishaji
Noun-Bui	Fortress	Ngome
Noun-Bui	Furniture store	Duka la samani
Noun-Bui	Dump	Dampo
Noun-Bui	Garbage dump (dump)	Dampo la takataka (dampo)
Noun-Bui	Junkyard	Junkyard
Noun-Bui	Scrapyard	Scrapyard
Noun-Bui	Granary (storage silo)	Ghala (ghala la kuhifadhi)
Noun-Bui	Grocery store	Dukani
Noun-Bui	Hot spring resort	Mapumziko ya chemchemi ya moto
Noun-Bui	Letter box (mailbox)	Sanduku la barua (sanduku la barua)
Noun-Bui	Lighthouse	Mnara wa taa
Noun-Bui	Liquor store (wine shop; bottle shop)	Duka la pombe (duka la mvinyo; duka la chupa)
Noun-Bui	Market (marketplace)	Soko (soko)
Noun-Bui	Marketplace	Soko

Noun-Bui	Black market	Soko haramu
Noun-Bui	Farmers market	Soko la wakulima
Noun-Bui	Free market (street market)	Soko huria (soko la mtaani)
Noun-Bui	Market booth	Kibanda cha soko
Noun-Bui	Mill (a mill)	Kinu (kinu)
Noun-Bui	Mine (ie. gold mine, ore mine)	Mgodi (yaani. mgodi wa dhahabu, mgodi wa madini)
Noun-Bui	Gold mine	Mgodi wa dhahabu
Noun-Bui	Unexplored mine	Mgodi ambao haujachunguzwa
Noun-Bui	Quarry	Machimbo
Noun-Bui	Moat	Moat
Noun-Bui	Music store	Duka la muziki
Noun-Bui	Opera	Opera
Noun-Bui	Outpost	Kituo cha nje
Noun-Bui	Pharmacist (apothecary)	Mfamasia (apothecary)
Noun-Bui	Police station	Kituo cha polisi
Noun-Bui	Post office	Ofisi ya Posta
Noun-Bui	Radar	Rada
Noun-Bui	Radio station	Kituo cha redio
Noun-Bui	Sonar	Sonar
Noun-Bui	Second hand store	Duka la mitumba
Noun-Bui	Secondhand book fair (antiquarian book market)	Maonyesho ya vitabu vya mitumba (soko la vitabu vya kale)
Noun-Bui	Secondhand bookstore	Duka la vitabu la mitumba
Noun-Bui	Sewer (drain)	Mfereji wa maji machafu (mifereji ya maji)
Noun-Bui	Drain (the drain)	Kutoa maji/ Kumwaga maji (mifereji ya maji)
Noun-Bui	Drainage (ditch; gutter)	Mifereji ya maji (shimo; mfereji wa maji)
Noun-Bui	Drain pipe (drainage pipe)	Bomba la kutolea maji (bomba la mifereji ya maji)
Noun-Bui	Clogged drain (clogged sink)	Mfereji wa maji ulioziba (sinki iliyofungwa)
Noun-Bui	Drain unblocker (unblocker)	Futa kifungua kizuizi (kifungua kizuizi)
Noun-Bui	Firing range	Aina ya kurusha
Noun-Bui	Sawmill	Sawmill/ Kiwanda cha mbao * (wood factury; lumber mill)
Noun-Bui	Stables (horse stable)	Mazizi (zizi la farasi)
Noun-Bui	Barn (the barn)	Ghalani (ghala)
Noun-Bui	Horse ranch	Ranchi ya farasi
Noun-Bui	Dude ranch	Jamani ranchi
Noun-Bui	Equine retreat	Mafungo ya Equine
Noun-Bui	Storage	Hifadhi
Noun-Bui	Water storage	Hifadhi ya maji
Noun-Bui	Reservoir	Hifadhi
Noun-Bui	Water reservoir	Hifadhi ya maji
Noun-Bui	Sundry store (haberdashery; sundries store)	Duka la kisasa (haberdashery; duka la aina nyingi)
Noun-Bui	Theater	Ukumbi wa michezo
Noun-Bui	Tower	Mnara
Noun-Bui	Skyscraper	Skyscraper
Noun-Bui	Training ground	Uwanja wa mafunzo
Noun-Bui	Visiting multiple hot springs (onsen tour)	Kutembelea chemchemi nyingi za maji moto (onsen tour)
Noun-Bui	Watchtower	Mnara wa Mlinzi
Noun-Bui	Water company	Kampuni ya maji
Noun-Bui	Water mill	Kinu cha maji

Noun-Bui	Water supply	Usambazaji wa maji/ Ugavi wa maji
Noun-Bui	Waterworks	Kazi za maji
Noun-Bui	Weather forecast	Utabiri wa hali ya hewa
Noun-Bui	Weather radar	Rada ya hali ya hewa
Noun-Bui	Weather station	Kituo cha hali ya hewa
Noun-Bui	Windmill	Windmill
Noun-Bui	Convenience store	Duka la urahisi
Noun-Bui	Supermarket	Maduka makubwa
Noun-Bui	Counter	Kaunta
Noun-Bui	General Merchandise Store	Duka la Bidhaa za Jumla
Noun-Bui	General store	Duka la jumla
Noun-Bui	Sales floor (selling area)	Sakafu ya mauzo (eneo la kuuza)
Noun-Bui	Clothes area (clothes floor; clothing department)	Sehemu ya nguo (sakafu ya nguo; idara ya nguo)
Noun-Bui	Department	Idara
Noun-Bui	Section (department)	Sehemu (idara)
Noun-Bui	Produce section	Sehemu ya uzalishaji
Noun-Bui	Deli department	Idara ya Deli
Noun-Bui	Electronics department	Idara ya elektroniki
Noun-Bui	Vegetable department	Idara ya mboga
Noun-Bui	Self-checkout	Kujilipia
Noun-Bui	Ruins (of a building, town, etc.) (remains)	Magofu (ya jengo, mji, nk) (mabaki)
Noun-Bui	Site (remains; ruins)	Tovuti (mabaki; magofu)
Noun-Bui	Archeological remains (ruins; relics)	Mabaki ya kiakiolojia (magofu; masalio)
Noun-Bui	Archeological site (archeological place)	Mahali pa akiolojia (mahali pa akiolojia)
Noun-Inte	Wall	Ukuta
Noun-Inte	Bar (a bar)	Baa (bar)
Noun-Inte	Beam (plank)	Boriti (ubao)
Noun-Inte	Lath	Lath
Noun-Inte	Pillar (column)	Nguzo (safu)
Noun-Inte	Post (pillar; column)	Chapisho (nguzo; safu)
Noun-Inte	Pin (pins)	Pini (pini)
Noun-Inte	Plank	Ubao
Noun-Inte	Shelf	Rafu
Noun-Inte	Strip (a strip)	Ukanda (strip)
Noun-Inte	Stud (a stud)	Stud (mtu)
Noun-Inte	Board	Bodi
Noun-Inte	Hardboard	Hardboard
Noun-Inte	Plasterboard	Plasterboard
Noun-Inte	Cover	Jalada
Noun-Inte	Hook (hooks)	ndoano (kulabu)
Noun-Inte	Iron beam (metal beam)	Boriti ya chuma (boriti ya chuma)
Noun-Inte	Wooden beam (wooden plank)	Boriti ya mbao (mbao/ boriti ya mbao)
Noun-Inte	Arch	Arch
Noun-Inte	Archway	Archway
Noun-Inte	Barbwire	Barbwire
Noun-Inte	Barricade	Barricade
Noun-Inte	Barrier	Kizuizi

Noun-Inte	Blockade	Kizuizi
Noun-Inte	Brick (bricks)	Matofali (matofali)
Noun-Inte	Red-brick	Matofali nyekundu
Noun-Inte	Broken (out of order/ out of service)	Imevunjwa (ya nje ya agizo / nje ya huduma)
Noun-Inte	Curtains	Mapazia
Noun-Inte	Curtain rails	Reli za mapazia
Noun-Inte	Door	Mlango
Noun-Inte	Iron door	Mlango wa chuma
Noun-Inte	Wooden door	Mlango wa mbao
Noun-Inte	Doorbell	Kengele ya mlango
Noun-Inte	Door knob	Kisu cha mlango
Noun-Inte	Door lock	Kufuli ya mlango
Noun-Inte	Portcullis	Portcullis
Noun-Inte	Edge	Ukingo
Noun-Inte	Elevator	Lifti
Noun-Inte	Elevator button	Kitufe cha lifti
Noun-Inte	Enclosure	Uzio
Noun-Inte	Fence	Uzio
Noun-Inte	Fence pole	Nguzo ya uzio
Noun-Inte	Fence panel	Jopo la uzio
Noun-Inte	Wooden fence	Uzio wa mbao
Noun-Inte	Front door (entrance)	Mlango wa mbele
Noun-Inte	Doormat	Kitanda cha mlango
Noun-Inte	Gateway	Lango
Noun-Inte	Hall (corridor)	Ukumbi (ukanda)
Noun-Inte	Hallway	Barabara ya ukumbi
Noun-Inte	Entrance hall	Ukumbi wa kuingilia
Noun-Inte	Foyer	Foyer
Noun-Inte	Insulation (building insulation)	Insulation (insulation ya jengo)
Noun-Inte	Mansion hall	Jumba la jumba
Noun-Inte	Fuse box (Meter box; Meter cupboard)	Sanduku la fuse (sanduku la mita; kabati ya mita)
Noun-Inte	Palisade	Palisade
Noun-Inte	Pillar	Nguzo
Noun-Inte	Mainstay (supporting pillar)	Nguzo kuu (nguzo inayounga mkono)
Noun-Inte	Porch	Ukumbi
Noun-Inte	Sawdust	Machujo ya mbao
Noun-Inte	Shavings	Kunyoa nywele
Noun-Inte	Wood shavings	Kunyoa kuni
Noun-Inte	Stained glass	Kioo cha rangi
Noun-Inte	Stained glass baroque	Baroque ya glasi iliyochafuliwa
Noun-Inte	Tile (tiles)	Vigae/ Kigae
Noun-Inte	Window	Dirisha
Noun-Inte	Window blinds (window shutters; roller blinds; roller shades)	Vipofu vya dirisha (vifuniko vya dirisha; vipofu vya roller; vivuli vya roller)
Noun-Inte	Blinds (the blinds)	Vipofu (vipofu)
Noun-Inte	Window glass	Kioo cha dirisha
Noun-Inte	Windowpane	Dirisha
Noun-Inte	Double glazed windows	Dirisha lililoangaziwa mara mbili
Noun-Inte	Windowsill	Windowsill
Noun-Inte	Pane	Pane

Noun-Inte	Entrance	Ingång
Noun-Inte	Entrance door	Mlango wa kuingilia
Noun-Inte	Exit	Utgång
Noun-Inte	Exit (exit; motorway exit)	Toka (toka; kutoka kwa barabara kuu)
Noun-Inte	Emergency exit	Nödutgång
Noun-Inte	Exit sign (emergency exit light; guide light)	Alama ya kutoka (taa ya kutoka kwa dharura; taa ya mwongozo)
Noun-Inte	Exit sign ((illuminated) emergency exit signs)	Alama ya kutoka ((iliyoangaziwa) ishara za kutokea za dharura)
Noun-Inte	Room	Chumba
Noun-Inte	Chamber	Chumba
Noun-Inte	Living area	Eneo la kuishi
Noun-Inte	Living room (Sitting room)	Sebule (Sebule)
Noun-Inte	Living space	Nafasi ya kuishi
Noun-Inte	Lobby	Lobby
Noun-Inte	Main room	Chumba kuu
Noun-Inte	Furnished room	Chumba kilicho na samani
Noun-Inte	Tea room	Chumba cha chai
Noun-Inte	Kitchen	Jikoni
Noun-Inte	Open kitchen	Fungua jikoni
Noun-Inte	Attic	Attic
Noun-Inte	Loft	Loft
Noun-Inte	Balcony (veranda)	Balcony (veranda)
Noun-Inte	Veranda	Veranda
Noun-Inte	Ballroom	Chumba cha mpira
Noun-Inte	Basement	Sehemu ya chini ya ardhi
Noun-Inte	Bathroom	Bafuni
Noun-Inte	Bathroom lamp	Taa ya bafuni
Noun-Inte	Bed	Kitanda
Noun-Inte	Bunk (a bunk)	Bunk (bunk)
Noun-Inte	Bedroom	Chumba cha kulala
Noun-Inte	Master bedroom	Chumba cha kulala cha bwana
Noun-Inte	Bedframe	Bedframe
Noun-Inte	Cellar	Pishi
Noun-Inte	Chimney	Bomba la moshi
Noun-Inte	Countertop	Countertop
Noun-Inte	Dorm	Chumba cha kulala
Noun-Inte	Dorm room	Chumba cha kulala
Noun-Inte	Fan (ceiling fan)	Fani (feni ya dari)
Noun-Inte	Ceiling fan	Shabiki wa dari
Noun-Inte	Faucet	Bomba
Noun-Inte	Tap (the tap)	Gonga (bomba)
Noun-Inte	Tap water (faucet water)	Maji ya bomba (maji ya bomba)
Noun-Inte	Floor	Sakafu
Noun-Inte	First floor	Ghorofa ya kwanza
Noun-Inte	Ground floor	Sakafu ya chini
Noun-Inte	Wooden floor	Sakafu ya mbao
Noun-Inte	Guardrails	Walinzi
Noun-Inte	Handrail	Handrail

Noun-Inte	Ladder	Ngazi
Noun-Inte	Stepladder	Ngazi
Noun-Inte	Litterbox (litter box) (cat litter box, ie. for cats)	Sanduku la takataka (sanduku la takataka la paka, yaani kwa paka)
Noun-Inte	Locker room	Chumba cha kufuli
Noun-Inte	Lounge	Sebule
Noun-Inte	Panel	Paneli
Noun-Inte	Paneling	Paneli
Noun-Inte	Parapet	Parapet
Noun-Inte	Platform	Jukwaa
Noun-Inte	Railing (guard rail; handrail)	Reli (reli ya walinzi; handrail)
Noun-Inte	Balustrade	Balustrade
Noun-Inte	Roof	Paa
Noun-Inte	Rooftop	Paa
Noun-Inte	Shingle	Shingle
Noun-Inte	Eaves	Eaves
Noun-Inte	Room for overnight guests (accommodation room; guest room)	Chumba cha wageni wa usiku (chumba cha malazi; chumba cha wageni)
Noun-Inte	Second floor	Ghorofa ya pili
Noun-Inte	Shelter	Makazi
Noun-Inte	Socket	Soketi
Noun-Inte	Solar panel	Paneli ya jua
Noun-Inte	Stairs	Ngazi
Noun-Inte	Long stairs	Ngazi ndefu
Noun-Inte	Stone stairs (stone steps)	Ngazi za mawe (hatua za mawe)
Noun-Inte	Staircase	Ngazi
Noun-Inte	Moving staircase	Kusonga ngazi
Noun-Inte	Terrace	Mtaro
Noun-Inte	Roof terrace	Mtaro wa paa
Noun-Inte	Throne room	Chumba cha enzi
Noun-Inte	Throne	Kiti cha enzi
Noun-Inte	Toilet (WC; restroom)	Choo (WC; choo)
Noun-Inte	Restroom	Toalett
Noun-Inte	Toilet paper	Karatasi ya choo
Noun-Inte	Lavatory	Lavatory
Noun-Inte	Trashcan (Garbage can)	Pipa la takataka (tupio la takataka)
Noun-Inte	Dustbin	Dustbin
Noun-Inte	Washroom	Chumba cha kuosha
Noun-Inte	Furniture	Samani
Noun-Inte	Old furniture (curios; secondhand goods)	Samani za zamani (curios; bidhaa za mitumba)
Noun-Inte	Household furniture (household furnishings)	Samani za nyumbani (vifaa vya nyumbani)
Noun-Inte	Bath	Kuoga
Noun-Inte	Bathtub	Bafu
Noun-Inte	Bubble bath	Umwagaji wa Bubble
Noun-Inte	Cold bath	Umwagaji wa baridi
Noun-Inte	Hot bath (hot tub; warm bath; warm water bath)	Bafu ya moto (bafu ya moto; bafu ya joto; bafu ya maji ya joto)
Noun-Inte	Jacuzzi (whirlpool bath)	Jacuzzi (bafu ya whirlpool)
Noun-Inte	Bench	Benchi

Noun-Inte	Wooden bench	Benchi ya mbao
Noun-Inte	Book closet	Kitabu chumbani
Noun-Inte	Book row (row of books)	Safu ya kitabu (safu ya vitabu)
Noun-Inte	Bookshelf	Rafu ya vitabu
Noun-Inte	Built-in (fixed; attached)	Imejengwa ndani (imewekwa; imeambatishwa)
Noun-Inte	Chair	Mwenyekiti
Noun-Inte	Armchair	Kiti cha mkono
Noun-Inte	Back support	Msaada wa nyuma
Noun-Inte	Closet	Chumbani
Noun-Inte	Couch	Kochi
Noun-Inte	Cupboard	Kabati
Noun-Inte	Desk	Dawati
Noun-Inte	Desktop (desk-top; tabletop)	Eneo-kazi (juu ya meza; meza ya meza)
Noun-Inte	Dining table (dinner table)	Jedwali la chakula (meza ya chakula cha jioni)
Noun-Inte	Drawer	Droo
Noun-Inte	Tray	Tray
Noun-Inte	Drawer button	Kitufe cha droo
Noun-Inte	Folding table	Jedwali la kukunja
Noun-Inte	Footstool	Kinyesi cha miguu
Noun-Inte	Low dining table (tea table)	Jedwali la chini la kulia (meza ya chai)
Noun-Inte	Small-sized wardrobe (small wardrobe; small closet)	WARDROBE ya ukubwa mdogo (kabati ndogo; kabati ndogo)
Noun-Inte	Shower	Kuoga
Noun-Inte	Shower drain	Mfereji wa kuoga
Noun-Inte	Cold shower	Kuoga baridi
Noun-Inte	Seat	Kiti
Noun-Inte	Basin (water basin)	Bonde (bonde la maji)
Noun-Inte	Sink (Washbasin)	Sinki (beseni la kuogea)
Noun-Inte	Sofa	Sofa
Noun-Inte	Stone table	Jedwali la mawe
Noun-Inte	Table	Jedwali
Noun-Inte	Oakwooden table	Jedwali la mwaloni
Noun-Inte	Table tennis table (ping-pong table)	Jedwali la tenisi (meza ya ping-pong)
Noun-Inte	Walk-in closet (built-in wardrobe)	Kabati la kutembea (kabati lililojengwa ndani)
Noun-Inte	Wardrobe	WARDROBE
Noun-Inte	Wooden table	Jedwali la mbao
Noun-Inte	Air conditioning (airco)	Kiyoyozi (airco)
Noun-Inte	Blender	Blender
Noun-Inte	Boiler (hot water heater)	Boiler (hita ya maji ya moto)
Noun-Inte	Grinder	Kisaga
Noun-Inte	Mixer	Mchanganyiko
Noun-Inte	Cleaning brush	Kusafisha brashi
Noun-Inte	Cleaning products (cleaning materials)	Bidhaa za kusafisha (vifaa vya kusafisha)
Noun-Inte	Cooler (cool box)	Sanduku baridi (sanduku baridi)
Noun-Inte	Cooling system	Mfumo wa baridi
Noun-Inte	Air-cooler (room cooler)	Kibaridi cha hewa (chumba baridi)
Noun-Inte	Dishwasher	Kisafishaji vyombo
Noun-Inte	Dish brush (washing-up brush)	Brashi ya sahani (brashi ya kuosha)
Noun-Inte	Sponge	Sifongo

Noun-Inte	Dryer (tumble dryer)	Kikausha (kausha)
Noun-Inte	Fireplace	Mahali pa moto
Noun-Inte	Freezer (cooler)	Friji (baridi)
Noun-Inte	Fridge (refrigerator)	Friji (jokofu)
Noun-Inte	Furnished with (including; attached to; equipped with)	Imepambwa kwa (pamoja na; iliyoambatanishwa na; iliyo na)
Noun-Inte	Heater	Hita
Noun-Inte	Heating system	Mfumo wa joto
Noun-Inte	Immersion heater	Hita ya kuzamishwa
Noun-Inte	Radiator	Radiator
Noun-Inte	Room heater (space heater)	Hita ya chumba (hita ya nafasi)
Noun-Inte	Iron (an iron)	Chuma (chuma)
Noun-Inte	Ironing board	Bodi ya kupiga pasi
Noun-Inte	Microwave	Microwave
Noun-Inte	Oven	Tanuri
Noun-Inte	Rack	Raka
Noun-Inte	Weapon rack	Rafu ya silaha
Noun-Inte	Pressure cooker	Jiko la shinikizo
Noun-Inte	Rice cooker	Mpishi wa mchele
Noun-Inte	Slot machine (gambling machine)	Mashine ya kamari (mashine ya kucheza kamari)
Noun-Inte	Stage (the stage)	Jukwaa (hatua)
Noun-Inte	Stand (rack; bench)	Stendi (rack; benchi)
Noun-Inte	Stove (range)	Jiko (safu)
Noun-Inte	Kitchen stove	Jiko la jikoni
Noun-Inte	Gas stove	Jiko la gesi
Noun-Inte	Vacuum cleaner	Kisafishaji cha utupu
Noun-Inte	Vending machine	Mashine ya kuuza
Noun-Inte	Vent	Matundu
Noun-Inte	Ventilation	Uingizaji hewa
Noun-Inte	Washing machine	Mashine ya kuosha
Noun-Inte	Laundry	Kufulia
Noun-Inte	Laundry detergent	Sabuni ya kufulia
Noun-Inte	Fabric softener	Kilainishi cha kitambaa
Noun-Inte	Bleach	Safisha
Noun-Inte	Water cooker (kettle; water boiler)	Jiko la maji (kettle; boiler ya maji)
Noun-Inte	Water cooler (water dispenser)	Kipoza maji (kisambaza maji)
Noun-Iter	Bedding (bed clothes)	Kitanda (nguo za kitanda)
Noun-Iter	Bed sheet (bedsheet)	Karatasi ya kitanda (kitanda)
Noun-Iter	Blanket	Blanketi
Noun-Iter	Cushion	Mto
Noun-Iter	Pillow	Mto
Noun-Iter	Pillowcase	Pillowcase
Noun-Iter	Pillow fight	Mapigano ya mto
Noun-Iter	Sheet	Laha
Noun-Iter	Sheeting	Uwekaji karatasi
Noun-Iter	Toiletries	Vyoo
Noun-Iter	Aftershave	Baada ya kunyoa
Noun-Iter	Blow dryer	Kikausha kavu
Noun-Iter	Carpet	Zulia

Noun-Iter	Comb	Sega
Noun-Iter	Conditioner	Kiyoyozi
Noun-Iter	Dish towel (tea towel; dishcloth)	Kitambaa cha sahani (kitambaa cha chai, kitambaa cha sahani)
Noun-Iter	Duvet	Blanketi
Noun-Iter	Duvet cover	Jalada la duvet
Noun-Iter	Gel	Gel
Noun-Iter	Hairdryer (hair dryer)	Kikausha nywele
Noun-Iter	Hair conditioner	Kiyoyozi cha nywele
Noun-Iter	Hair gel (hair wax)	Geli ya nywele (wax ya nywele)
Noun-Iter	Handkerchief	Leso
Noun-Iter	Lipstick	Lipstick
Noun-Iter	Mattress	Godoro
Noun-Iter	Air mattress	Godoro la hewa
Noun-Iter	Quilt	Quilt
Noun-Iter	Razor (razor blade)	Wembe (wembe)
Noun-Iter	Electric razor (electric shaver)	Wembe wa umeme (kinyozi cha umeme)
Noun-Inte	Rubber duck (bathing ducky)	Bata wa mpira (bata wa kuoga)
Noun-Inte	Soap	Sabuni
Noun-Inte	Shampoo	Shampoo
Noun-Iter	Shampoo bottle	Chupa ya shampoo
Noun-Iter	Shower gel	Gel ya kuoga
Noun-Iter	Tapestry	Tapestry
Noun-Iter	Tissue	Tishu
Noun-Iter	Toiletries (toiletry)	Vyoo (vyoo)
Noun-Iter	Toiletry bag	Mfuko wa choo
Noun-Iter	Toothbrush	Mswaki
Noun-Iter	Toothpaste	Dawa ya meno
Noun-Iter	Toothpick	Toothpick
Noun-Iter	Towel	Kitambaa
Noun-Iter	Fresh towel (clean towel)	Taulo safi (taulo safi)
Noun-Iter	Wax	Nta
Noun-Iter	Winter blanket	Blanketi ya msimu wa baridi
Noun-Trip	Travel	Safari
Noun-Trip	Trip	Safari
Noun-Trip	Journey	Safari
Noun-Trip	All inclusive	Yote yanajumuisha
Noun-Trip	Baggage	Mizigo
Noun-Trip	Hand luggage	Mizigo ya mikono
Noun-Trip	Bungalow	Bungalow
Noun-Trip	Business Trip	Safari ya kibiashara
Noun-Trip	Road trip	Safari ya barabarani
Noun-Trip	Family road trip	Safari ya familia
Noun-Trip	Camp (a camp)	Kambi (kambi)
Noun-Trip	Camp (Encampment)	Kambi (Kambi)
Noun-Trip	Campfire	Moto wa kambi
Noun-Trip	Camping	Kupiga kambi
Noun-Trip	Campsite	Eneo la kambi
Noun-Trip	Cruise	Cruise

Noun-Trip	Cooking gear (cooking equipment)	Vifaa vya kupikia (vifaa vya kupikia)
Noun-Trip	Expedition (excursion)	Safari (safari)
Noun-Trip	Hiking	Kutembea kwa miguu
Noun-Trip	Luggage	Mizigo
Noun-Trip	Mileage	Mileage
Noun-Trip	Round-the-world trip	Safari ya pande zote za dunia
Noun-Trip	Secure your luggage	Linda mizigo yako
Noun-Trip	Scene (spectacle; sight; spot)	Onyesho (tamasha; kuona; doa)
Noun-Trip	Sightseeing	Utazamaji
Noun-Trip	Souvenir	Souvenir
Noun-Trip	Spot (Location)	Doa (mahali)
Noun-Trip	Tent	Hema
Noun-Trip	Tour	Ziara
Noun-Trip	Tourism	Utalii
Noun-Trip	Tourist area	Eneo la watalii
Noun-Trip	Travel activity	Shughuli ya usafiri
Noun-Trip	Travel arrangements	Mipango ya usafiri
Noun-Trip	UNESCO	UNESCO
Noun-Trip	Visit (a visit)	Tembelea (kutembelea)
Noun-Trip	Voyage	Safari
Noun-Trip	Wonders of the world	Maajabu ya dunia
Noun-Trip	World Heritage (site)	Urithi wa Dunia (tovuti).
Noun-Trip	Ticket	Tikiti
Noun-Trip	One way ticket	Tikiti ya njia moja
Noun-Trip	Single way ticket	Tikiti ya njia moja
Noun-Trip	Day ticket	Tikiti ya siku
Noun-Trip	Return ticket	Tikiti ya kurudi
Noun-Trip	Two tickets	Tikiti mbili
Noun-Trip	Voucher (ticket)	Vocha (tiketi)
Noun-Trip	First class ticket	Tikiti ya daraja la kwanza
Noun-Trip	Airplane ticket	Tikiti ya ndege
Noun-Trip	Airplane seat	Kiti cha ndege
Noun-Trip	Arrival	Kuwasili
Noun-Trip	Arrival time	Muda wa kuwasili
Noun-Trip	Connecting flight (connecting service)	Ndege inayounganisha (huduma ya kuunganisha)
Noun-Trip	Customs (customs house)	Forodha (nyumba ya forodha)
Noun-Trip	Day trip	Safari ya siku
Noun-Trip	Departure	Kuondoka
Noun-Trip	Departure time	Muda wa kuondoka
Noun-Trip	Destination (end point)	Lengwa (mahali pa mwisho)
Noun-Trip	Origin (the origin)	Asili (asili)
Noun-Trip	Source	Chanzo
Noun-Trip	Starting point (beginning; outset)	Mahali pa kuanzia (mwanzo; mwanzo)
Noun-Trip	Flight; the flight (from/ to)	Ndege; ndege (kutoka/ kwenda)
Noun-Trip	Half-way (half way)	nusu njia (nusu njia)
Noun-Trip	Lost (ie. to be lost)	Kupotea (yaani kupotea)
Noun-Trip	On the way (to) (underway)	Njiani (kwenda) (inaendelea)
Noun-Trip	Route details	Maelezo ya njia
Noun-Trip	Route specification (route plan)	Uainishaji wa njia (mpango wa njia)

Noun-Trip	Seat belt	Mkanda wa kiti
Noun-Trip	Seat reservation (seat selection)	Uhifadhi wa kiti (uteuzi wa viti)
Noun-Trip	Reserved seat ticket	Tikiti ya kiti iliyohifadhiwa
Noun-Trip	Fasten your seatbelt	Funga mkanda wako wa kiti
Noun-Trip	Speeding fine	Faini ya kasi
Noun-Trip	Speeding ticket	Tikiti ya kasi
Noun-Trip	Turbulence	Msukosuko
Noun-Trip	Waiting line (queue; waiting row)	mstari wa kusubiri (safu ya kusubiri)
Noun-Trip	Whereabouts (position)	Ambapo (nafasi)
Noun-Trip	Stay (the stay)	Kukaa (kukaa)
Noun-Trip	Coming to stay over (coming to spend the night)	Kuja kukaa (kuja kulala usiku)
Noun-Trip	Hotel charges (hotel fee)	Gharama za hoteli (ada ya hoteli)
Noun-Trip	Overnight stay (lodging; accomodation)	Kukaa kwa usiku (makaazi; malazi)
Noun-Trip	Stay over	Kukaa juu
Noun-Trip	Staying somewhere (overnight) due to circumstances	Kukaa mahali fulani (usiku mmoja) kwa sababu ya hali
Noun-Veh	Vehicle	Gari
Noun-Veh	Ambulance	Ambulance
Noun-Veh	Automobile (auto)	Gari (otomatiki)
Noun-Veh	Bike (bicycle)	Baiskeli
Noun-Veh	Cargo bike	Baiskeli ya mizigo
Noun-Veh	Children's bicycle	Baiskeli ya watoto
Noun-Veh	Pram	Pram
Noun-Veh	Bike lane (cycleways)	Njia ya baiskeli (njia za baisikeli)
Noun-Veh	Bicycle sign	Ishara ya baiskeli
Noun-Veh	Bicycle trip	Safari ya baiskeli
Noun-Veh	Bus	Basi
Noun-Veh	Night bus	Basi la usiku
Noun-Veh	Night line (night service)	Mstari wa usiku (huduma ya usiku)
Noun-Veh	Car (automobile)	Gari
Noun-Veh	Car accident (car crash; car incident)	Ajali ya gari (ajali ya gari; tukio la gari)
Noun-Veh	Car brake (car brakes)	Breki za gari (breki za gari)
Noun-Veh	Car gear (car gear stick; car acceleration)	Gia za gari (fimbo ya gia ya gari; kuongeza kasi ya gari)
Noun-Veh	Car ride (car drive)	Kuendesha gari (kuendesha gari)
Noun-Veh	Test drive	Jaribio la kuendesha
Noun-Veh	Turn signal (blinker)	Ishara ya kugeuza (blinker)
Noun-Veh	Car tire	Tairi ya gari
Noun-Veh	Acceleration	Kuongeza kasi
Noun-Veh	Engine	Injini
Noun-Veh	Headlight (headlights)	Taa za mbele (taa za mbele)
Noun-Veh	Motor	Injini
Noun-Veh	A flat tire	Tairi la kupasuka
Noun-Veh	Clutch	Clutch
Noun-Veh	Dashboard	Dashibodi
Noun-Veh	Exhaust pipe	Bomba la kutolea nje
Noun-Veh	Steering wheel	Usukani
Noun-Veh	Throttle	Kaba

Noun-Vel	Carriage	Usafirishaji
Noun-Vel	Coach	Kocha
Noun-Vel	Cart (stall; stand)	Mkokoteni (kibanda; stendi)
Noun-Vel	Pull cart	Vuta mkokoteni
Noun-Vel	Shopping cart	Mkokoteni wa ununuzi
Noun-Vel	Wagon cart	Mkokoteni wa gari
Noun-Vel	Battering ram	Kondoo wa kugonga
Noun-Vel	Jaywalk	Jaywalk
Noun-Vel	Trolley	Kitoroli
Noun-Vel	Shopping trolley	Trolley ya ununuzi
Noun-Vel	Wheelbarrow	Mkokoteni
Noun-Vel	Jeep (Terrain car)	Jeep (gari la ardhini)
Noun-Vel	License plate	Sahani ya leseni
Noun-Vel	Metro	Metro
Noun-Vel	Motorbike (motorcycle)	Pikipiki
Noun-Vel	Motor vehicle	Gari
Noun-Vel	Motorhome	Motorhome
Noun-Vel	Mobile home	Nyumba ya rununu
Noun-Vel	Trailer	Trela
Noun-Vel	Police car	Gari la polisi
Noun-Vel	Taxi	Teksi
Noun-Vel	Train	Treni
Noun-Vel	Night train	Treni ya usiku
Noun-Vel	Steam train	Treni ya mvuke
Noun-Vel	Trike	Trike
Noun-Vel	Truck	Lori
Noun-Vel	Dump truck	Lori la kutupa
Noun-Vel	Garbage truck	Lori la taka
Noun-Vel	Lorry	Lori
Noun-Vel	Tow truck	Lori la kuvuta
Noun-Vel	Used car (Secondhand car)	Gari iliyotumika (gari la pili)
Noun-Vel	Van (Delivery car)	Van (gari la kujifungua)
Noun-Vel	Wheel	Gurudumu
Noun-Vel	Wheelchair	Kiti cha magurudumu
Noun-Vel	Airplane (plane)	Ndege / ndege
Noun-Vel	Air balloon (hot air balloon)	Puto ya hewa (puto ya hewa moto)
Noun-Vel	Hot air balloon	Puto ya hewa ya moto
Noun-Vel	Attack helicopter	Helikopta ya kushambulia
Noun-Vel	Helicopter (chopper)	Helikopta (Chopa)
Noun-Vel	Private Airplane (Private Jet)	Ndege ya Kibinafsi (Jeti ya Kibinafsi)
Noun-Vel	Rocket (missile)	Roketi (kombora)
Noun-Vel	Sled	Sled
Noun-Vel	Spaceship	Usafiri wa anga
Noun-Vel	Trainer aircraft (training plane)	Ndege ya mafunzo (ndege ya mafunzo)
Noun-Vel	Transport aircraft	Ndege za usafiri
Noun-Vel	Zeppelin	Zeppelin
Noun-Vel	Ship	Meli
Noun-Vel	Boat	Mashua

Noun-Vel	Boat trip	Safari ya mashua
Noun-Vel	Rowing boat	Mashua ya kupiga makasia
Noun-Vel	Oar (oars)	Makasia (makasia)
Noun-Vel	Back deck (aft deck)	Ngazi ya nyuma (staha ya nyuma)
Noun-Vel	Cabin	Kabati
Noun-Vel	Deck (fhe deck)	Sitaha (staha ya fhe)
Noun-Vel	Foredeck	Foredeck
Noun-Vel	Hull	Hull
Noun-Vel	Middle deck	Staha ya kati
Noun-Vel	Porthole	Porthole
Noun-Vel	Anchor	Nanga
Noun-Vel	Canoe	Mtumbwi
Noun-Vel	Raft (a raft)	Raft (rafu)
Noun-Vel	Cruiser	Cruiser
Noun-Vel	Fleet (armada)	Meli (armada)
Noun-Vel	Hatch	Hatch
Noun-Vel	Lifebuoy	Lifebuoy
Noun-Vel	Life vest (life jacket; life saving jacket)	Vest ya maisha (jati la kuokoa maisha; koti la kuokoa maisha)
Noun-Vel	Outboard	Ubao wa nje
Noun-Vel	Outboard motor	Injini ya nje
Noun-Vel	Paddle	Panda
Noun-Vel	Pleasure boat (sightseeing boat; tour boat; excursion boat)	Boti ya kufurahisha (mashua ya kutazama; mashua ya watalii; mashua ya safari)
Noun-Vel	Sail boat	Sail mashua
Noun-Vel	Sail (sails)	Sail (meli)
Noun-Vel	Ship wheel (steering wheel)	Gurudumu la meli (usukani)
Noun-Vel	Speed boat	Mashua ya kasi
Noun-Vel	Steamship	Usafiri wa mvuke
Noun-Vel	Submarine	Nyambizi
Noun-Vel	Sunken ship	Meli iliyozama
Noun-Vel	Surfboard	Ubao wa kuteleza kwenye mawimbi
Noun-Vel	Vessel	Chombo
Noun-Vel	Wreck (car wreck, shipwreck)	Ajali (ajali ya gari, ajali ya meli)
Noun-Vel	Emergency landing (forced landing)	Kutua kwa dharura (kutua kwa lazima)
Noun-Vel	Fuel	Mafuta
Noun-Vel	Diesel	Dizeli
Noun-Vel	Gasoline	Petroli
Noun-Vel	Petroleum	Mafuta ya petroli
Noun-Vel	Engine oil	Mafuta ya injini
Noun-Vel	Coolant	Kipozea
Noun-Vel	Windshield washer fluid	Kiowevu cha washer wa windshield
Noun-Vel	Ride (the drive; ie. go for a ride)	Safiri (endesha gari; yaani. nenda kwa usafiri)
Noun-Vel	Horse ride	Kupanda farasi
Noun-Vel	Trail ride (trail riding)	Uendeshaji wa njia (uendeshaji njia)
Noun-Vel	Race car	Gari la mbio
Noun-Vel	Intersection	Makutano
Noun-Vel	Roundabout	Mzunguko wa pande zote

Noun-Vel	Rushing to get on the train (bus, etc.) before the door closes	Kukimbilia kwenye treni (basi, nk) kabla ya mlango kufungwa
Noun-Vel	Sports car	Gari la mashindano
Noun-Vel	Tank	Tangi
Noun-Vel	There is a taxi outside	Kuna teksi nje
Noun-Vel	Traffic	Trafiki
Noun-Vel	Crash	Ajali
Noun-Vel	Collision	Mgongano
Noun-Vel	Heavy traffic	Trafiki Mzito/ Trafiki kubwa
Noun-Vel	Traffic jam	Msongamano wa magari
Noun-Vel	Traffic lights	Taa za trafiki
Noun-Vel	Traffic light sign	Ishara ya taa ya trafiki
Noun-Vel	Train ride	Usafiri wa treni
Noun-Vel	Transfer (trains, buses, etc.) (change; connection)	Uhamisho (treni, mabasi, nk) (mabadiliko; unganisho)
Noun-Vel	Armoured Carrier	Mbeba silaha
Noun-Vel	Unidentified flying object (UFO)	Kitu cha kuruka kisichojulikana (UFO)
Noun-Vel	Backhoe loader	Kipakiaji cha nyuma
Noun-Vel	Bulldozer	Buldoza
Noun-Vel	Crane (Lifting crane)	Crane (Kreni ya kuinua)
Noun-Vel	Dredge	Dredge
Noun-Vel	Excavator	Mchimbaji
Noun-Vel	Forklift	Forklift
Noun-Vel	Road roller	Rola ya barabara
Noun-Vel	Tractor	Trekta
Noun-Vel	Wheel loader	Kipakiaji cha magurudumu

Vocabulary List - Business Terminology

Type	English	Swahili
Noun-Bus	Operating company	Kampuni ya uendeshaji
Noun-Bus	Subsidiary	Kampuni tanzu
Noun-Bus	Supplying company (supplier)	Kampuni ya ugavi (muuzaji)
Noun-Bus	Affiliation	Ushirikiano
Noun-Bus	Multinational	Kimataifa
Noun-Bus	Listed Company	Kampuni iliyoorodheshwa
Noun-Bus	To exchange business cards	Ili kubadilishana kadi za biashara
Noun-Bus	Business Opportunity	Fursa ya Biashara
Noun-Bus	Day to day business operations	Shughuli za kila siku za biashara
Noun-Bus	Going into business for oneself; working independently; person who earns their own living	Kwenda katika biashara kwa ajili yako mwenyewe; kufanya kazi kwa kujitegemea; mtu ambaye anapata riziki yake
Noun-Bus	Paying one's own expenses	Kulipa gharama za mtu mwenyewe
Noun-Bus	Retailer (retail)	Muuzaji (rejareja)
Noun-Bus	Wholesale (wholesale trade)	Jumla (biashara ya jumla)
Noun-Bus	Wholesale price	Bei ya jumla

Noun-Bus	Wholesaler (wholesale)	Muuzaji jumla (jumla)
Noun-Bus	Workspace	Nafasi ya kazi
Noun-Bus	Branch office (branch store)	Ofisi ya tawi (duka la tawi)
Noun-Bus	Branch office name (branch name)	Jina la ofisi ya tawi (jina la tawi)
Noun-Bus	Head office (main office)	Makao makuu (ofisi kuu)
Noun-Bus	Home office	Ofisi ya nyumbani
Noun-Bus	Sales office	Ofisi ya mauzo
Noun-Bus	Working hours (business hours, office hours)	Saa za kazi (saa za kazi, saa za kazi)
Noun-Bus	On duty (at work)	Kazini (kazini)
Noun-Bus	Overwork (strain)	Kufanya kazi kupita kiasi (shida)
Noun-Bus	Death from overwork	Kifo kutokana na kazi kupita kiasi
Noun-Bus	Neglect of official duty	Kupuuza wajibu rasmi
Noun-Bus	Submit your hours	Peana masaa yako
Noun-Bus	Time registration	Usajili wa wakati
Noun-Bus	Timesheet	Laha ya saa
Noun-Bus	Sales area (sales floor)	Eneo la mauzo (sakafu ya mauzo)
Noun-Bus	Accounting Department	Idara ya Uhasibu
Noun-Bus	Bargain floor (basement)	Sakafu ya biashara (basement)
Noun-Bus	Distribution channel	Kituo cha usambazaji
Noun-Bus	Human resources (HR; personnel affairs)	Rasilimali watu (HR; mambo ya wafanyikazi)
Noun-Bus	Product department	Idara ya bidhaa
Noun-Bus	Product division (merchandise)	Mgawanyiko wa bidhaa (bidhaa)
Noun-Bus	Recruitment	Kuajiri
Noun-Bus	Sales Department	Idara ya mauzo
Noun-Bus	Sales organization	Shirika la mauzo
Noun-Bus	Brewing industry	Sekta ya pombe
Noun-Bus	Shipping point (place of shipping)	Sehemu ya usafirishaji (mahali pa kusafirisha)
Noun-Bus	Storage Location	Eneo la kuhifadhi
Noun-Bus	Business meeting	Kikao cha biashara
Noun-Bus	Secret meeting (secret conference)	Mkutano wa siri (mkutano wa siri)
Noun-Bus	Brainstorming	Kuchambua mawazo
Noun-Bus	Corporation (Ltd.)	Shirika (Ltd.)
Noun-Bus	Guarantor (guarantor company)	Mdhamini (kampuni ya mdhamini)
Noun-Bus	Materials section	Sehemu ya nyenzo
Noun-Bus	Meeting schedule	Ratiba ya mkutano
Noun-Bus	Overinvestment (excessive investment)	Uwekezaji kupita kiasi (uwekezaji kupita kiasi)
Noun-Bus	Present (gift given out by companies to customers as a token of gratitude; marketing incentive)	Wasilisha (zawadi iliyotolewa na makampuni kwa wateja kama ishara ya shukrani; motisha ya masoko)
Noun-Bus	Public company (public corporation)	Kampuni ya umma (shirika la umma)
Noun-Bus	Shares (stocks)	Hisa (hisa)
Noun-Bus	Trade agreement	Mkataba wa biashara
Noun-Bus	International trade	Biashara ya kimataifa
Noun-Bus	Global trade	Biashara ya kimataifa
Noun-Bus	Local trade	Biashara ya ndani

Noun-Bus	Everybody doing well (e.g. purchaser, buyer and society)	Kila mtu anafanya vizuri (k.m. mnunuzi, mnunuzi na jamii)
Noun-Bus	Global area	Eneo la kimataifa
Noun-Bus	Local area	Eneo la mtaa
Noun-Bus	Centralized management (integrated management; central control)	Usimamizi wa kati (usimamizi jumuishi; udhibiti mkuu)
Noun-Bus	World economy	Uchumi wa dunia
Noun-Bus	Base (location, point)	Msingi (mahali, uhakika)
Noun-Bus	Basis location	Mahali pa msingi
Noun-Bus	Secret base (hideout; hidden position)	Msingi wa siri (maficho; nafasi iliyofichwa)
Noun-Pro	Order to cash	Agiza pesa
Noun-Pro	Purchase to pay	Kununua kulipa
Noun-Pro	From sales order to sales invoice (billing document)	Kutoka kwa agizo la mauzo hadi ankara ya mauzo (hati ya bili)
Noun-Pro	From purchase order to vendor invoice	Kutoka kwa agizo la ununuzi hadi ankara ya muuzaji
Noun-Pro	Order product (order item)	Agiza bidhaa (agizo la bidhaa)
Noun-Pro	Receiving orders (ie. Sales Order)	Kupokea maagizo (yaani. Agizo la Mauzo)
Noun-Pro	Placing an order (ie. Purchase Order)	Kuweka agizo (yaani. Agizo la Ununuzi)
Noun-Pro	Controlling	Kudhibiti
Noun-Pro	Data migration	Uhamiaji wa data
Noun-Pro	Logistics (shipping)	Logistics (usafirishaji)
Noun-Pro	Warehouse management	Usimamizi wa ghala
Noun-Pro	Quality management	Usimamizi wa ubora
Noun-Pro	Plant maintenance	Utunzaji wa mimea
Noun-Pro	Production process (production processing)	Mchakato wa uzalishaji (usindikaji wa uzalishaji)
Noun-Pro	Supply chain management	Usimamizi wa ugavi
Noun-Pro	Demand Management	Usimamizi wa Mahitaji
Noun-Pro	Electronic data interchange (electronic data interface; EDI)	Ubadilishanaji wa data wa kielektroniki (kiolesura cha data ya kielektroniki; EDI)
Noun-Pro	Freight letter	Barua ya mizigo
Noun-Pro	Inventory management (goods movements; stock management)	Usimamizi wa mali (harakati za bidhaa; usimamizi wa hisa)
Noun-Pro	Logistics efficiency	Ufanisi wa vifaa
Noun-Pro	Material requirements planning (MRP)	Upangaji wa mahitaji ya nyenzo (MRP)
Noun-Pro	Shipping notification	Arifa ya usafirishaji
Noun-Pro	Planned	Imepangwa
Noun-Pro	Procurement	Ununuzi
Noun-Pro	Production planning	Mipango ya uzalishaji
Noun-Pro	Purchase management	Usimamizi wa ununuzi
Noun-Pro	Purchase process	Mchakato wa ununuzi
Noun-Doc	Accounting document	Hati ya Uhasibu
Noun-Doc	Actual order entry date (purchase order)	Tarehe halisi ya kuingia (agizo la ununuzi)
Noun-Doc	Business document	Hati ya biashara
Noun-Doc	Change order input date	Badilisha tarehe ya kuingiza agizo
Noun-Doc	Conclusion of a contract (consummation of a contract)	Hitimisho la mkataba (kukamilika kwa mkataba)
Noun-Doc	Confidentiality (nondisclosure)	Usiri (kutofichua)
Noun-Doc	Contract ending (ending of a contract)	Kuisha kwa mkataba (kumalizika kwa mkataba)

Noun-Do	Contract extension	Ugani wa mkataba
Noun-Do	Contract renewal	Upyaji wa mkataba
Noun-Do	Permanent contract	Mkataba wa kudumu
Noun-Do	Temporary contract	Mkataba wa muda
Noun-Do	Permanent offer	Ofa ya kudumu
Noun-Do	Temporary offer	Ofa ya muda
Noun-Do	Document creation date	Tarehe ya kuunda hati
Noun-Do	Document date	Tarehe ya hati
Noun-Do	Document details	Maelezo ya hati
Noun-Do	Document line item	Kipengee cha mstari wa hati
Noun-Do	Document number	Nambari ya hati
Noun-Do	Document reference number	Nambari ya kumbukumbu ya hati
Noun-Do	Document Type	Aina ya Hati
Noun-Do	Draft version	Toleo la rasimu
Noun-Do	Inbound delivery	Uwasilishaji wa ndani
Noun-Do	Line item details	Maelezo ya kipengee cha mstari
Noun-Do	Make to Order Production (MTO)	Make to Order Production (MTO)
Noun-Do	Non-disclosure agreement (NDA)	Mkataba wa kutofichua (NDA)
Noun-Do	Order change date	Tarehe ya mabadiliko ya agizo
Noun-Do	Order details	Maelezo ya agizo
Noun-Do	Order entry (entering placed orders; ie. vendor purchase orders)	Ingizo la agizo (kuingiza maagizo yaliyowekwa; yaani maagizo ya ununuzi wa wauzaji)
Noun-Do	Order entry (entering received orders, ie. customer sales orders)	Ingizo la agizo (kuingiza maagizo yaliyopokelewa, yaani, maagizo ya mauzo ya wateja)
Noun-Do	Order entry (ie. general orders; general requests)	Ingizo la agizo (yaani maagizo ya jumla; maombi ya jumla)
Noun-Do	Order to buy or sell (buy-sell order)	Agizo la kununua au kuuza (kununua-kuuza agizo)
Noun-Do	Outbound delivery	Utoaji wa nje
Noun-Do	Production order	Agizo la uzalishaji
Noun-Do	Purchase Order	Agizo la Ununuzi
Noun-Do	Purchase order creation date	Tarehe ya kuunda agizo la ununuzi
Noun-Do	Purchase requisition	Ombi la ununuzi
Noun-Do	Purchase date	Tarehe ya ununuzi
Noun-Do	Purchase plan	Mpango wa ununuzi
Noun-Do	Purchase price	Bei ya ununuzi
Noun-Do	Minimum purchase price	Bei ya chini ya ununuzi
Noun-Do	Purchased goods	Bidhaa zilizonunuliwa
Noun-Do	Purchased item	Bidhaa iliyonunuliwa
Noun-Do	Receipt (document)	Risiti (hati)
Noun-Do	Reduction of order entry work (reduce order entry tasks)	Kupunguza kazi ya kuingiza agizo (punguza kazi za kuingiza agizo)
Noun-Do	Reference number	Nambari ya kumbukumbu
Noun-Do	Sales contract	Mkataba wa mauzo
Noun-Do	Sales Order	Agizo la Uuzaji
Noun-Do	Sales order item (sales order line item)	Bidhaa ya agizo la mauzo (kipengee cha agizo la mauzo)
Noun-Do	Sales order details	Maelezo ya agizo la mauzo
Noun-Do	Scheduling agreement	Mkataba wa kupanga
Noun-Do	Shipment document	Hati ya usafirishaji
Noun-Do	Shipping document	Hati ya usafirishaji
Noun-Do	Slip number	Nambari ya kuteleza

Noun-Pro	Project plan (project planning)	Mpango wa mradi
Noun-Pro	Project assignment (project task)	Kazi ya mradi (jukumu la mradi)
Noun-Pro	Project budget	Bajeti ya mradi
Noun-Pro	Project cost (project costs)	Gharama ya mradi (gharama za mradi)
Noun-Pro	Project definition	Ufafanuzi wa mradi
Noun-Pro	Project design	Ubunifu wa mradi
Noun-Pro	Project details	Maelezo ya mradi
Noun-Pro	Project document	Hati ya mradi
Noun-Pro	Project step	Hatua ya mradi
Noun-Pro	Approved request	Ombi lililoidhinishwa
Noun-Pro	Available resources	Rasilimali zinazopatikana
Noun-Pro	Basis for decision (evidence for judging)	Msingi wa uamuzi (ushahidi wa kuhukumu)
Noun-Pro	Being delivered	Inakabidhiwa
Noun-Pro	Blueprint document	Hati ya mchoro
Noun-Pro	Bottom-up approach to management; on-the-spot decision-making; hands-on approach (policy, etc.)	Njia ya chini-juu ya usimamizi; kufanya maamuzi ya papo hapo; mbinu ya kushughulikia (sera, n.k.)
Noun-Pro	Business process	Mchakato wa biashara
Noun-Pro	Cancelled request	Ombi limeghairiwa
Noun-Pro	Change Request	Badilisha Ombi
Noun-Pro	Changed request (modified request; updated request)	Ombi lililobadilishwa (ombi lililorekebishwa; ombi lililosasishwa)
Noun-Pro	Contact list	Orodha ya anwani
Noun-Pro	Current state (present state; current status)	Hali ya sasa (hali ya sasa; hali ya sasa)
Noun-Pro	Cut-off time (deadline time; closing time)	Muda wa kukatwa (muda wa mwisho; wakati wa kufunga)
Noun-Pro	Cutover period	Kipindi cha kukata
Noun-Pro	Decision making	Kufanya maamuzi
Noun-Pro	Decision making process	Mchakato wa kufanya maamuzi
Noun-Pro	Decision-making body	Chombo cha kufanya maamuzi
Noun-Pro	Deleted request	Ombi limefutwa
Noun-Pro	Detailed specification	Ufafanuzi wa kina
Noun-Pro	Difficult change	Mabadiliko magumu
Noun-Pro	Essential item (must-have)	Kitu muhimu (lazima uwe nacho)
Noun-Pro	Evaluation criteria	Vigezo vya tathmini
Noun-Pro	Expiration date	Tarehe ya kumalizika muda wake
Noun-Pro	Expired (expiration of a term; becoming overdue)	Muda wake umeisha (kuisha kwa muhula; kuchelewa)
Noun-Pro	Functional specification	Vipimo vya utendaji
Noun-Pro	Hundred-percent subcontracting (leaving (all the decision-making) to someone else)	Mkandarasi mdogo wa asilimia mia (kuacha (maamuzi yote) kwa mtu mwingine)
Noun-Pro	Incident ticket	Tikiti ya tukio
Noun-Pro	Infrastructure	Miundombinu
Noun-Pro	Must have item (must have product; must have goods)	Lazima iwe na bidhaa (lazima iwe na bidhaa; lazima iwe na bidhaa)
Noun-Pro	Mutual understanding (understanding each other)	Kuelewana (kuelewana)
Noun-Pro	Postponed request (delayed request)	Ombi lililoahirishwa (ombi lililocheleweshwa)
Noun-Pro	Process flow	Mtiririko wa Mchakato
Noun-Pro	Process stage	Hatua ya mchakato
Noun-Pro	Process step	Hatua ya mchakato

Noun-Pro	Process wise (process-based; process-based)	Mchakato wa busara (msingi wa mchakato; msingi wa mchakato)
Noun-Pro	Processed request	Ombi limechakatwa
Noun-Pro	Rejected request	Ombi lililokataliwa
Noun-Pro	Required item (necessary items)	Kipengee kinachohitajika (vitu muhimu)
Noun-Pro	Requirements	Mahitaji
Noun-Pro	Requirements definition	Ufafanuzi wa mahitaji
Noun-Pro	Resource management (resource control)	Usimamizi wa rasilimali (udhibiti wa rasilimali)
Noun-Pro	Respecting the intentions or wishes of someone	Kuheshimu nia au matakwa ya mtu
Noun-Pro	Sounding out the intentions or wishes of someone	Kutangaza nia au matakwa ya mtu
Noun-Pro	Specification document	Hati maalum
Noun-Pro	State of progress	Hali ya maendeleo
Noun-Pro	Statistical chart (statistics chart)	Chati ya takwimu (chati ya takwimu)
Noun-Pro	Statistical data	Takwimu za takwimu
Noun-Pro	Statistical research	Utafiti wa takwimu
Noun-Pro	Study of statistics	Utafiti wa takwimu
Noun-Pro	Status report	Ripoti ya hali
Noun-Pro	Stupidity barrier (stupidity as an obstacle to coming to a mutual understanding)	Kizuizi cha ujinga (ujinga kama kizuizi cha kufikia maelewano)
Noun-Pro	Submitted request (posted request)	Ombi lililotumwa (ombi lililotumwa)
Noun-Pro	Sufficient condition	Hali ya kutosha
Noun-Pro	Suspension of judgement (judgment)	Kusimamishwa kwa hukumu (hukumu).
Noun-Pro	Technical specification	Uainishaji wa kiufundi
Noun-Pro	Term of validity (period for which something is valid (e.g. ticket))	Muda wa uhalali (kipindi ambacho kitu ni halali (k.m. tikiti))
Noun-Pro	Time frame	Muda wa muda
Noun-Pro	Tight budget (small budget)	Bajeti finyu (bajeti ndogo)
Noun-Pro	Over budget	Zaidi ya bajeti
Noun-Pro	Under budget	Chini ya bajeti
Noun-Pro	Work in progress	Kazi inaendelea
Noun-Ter	Success in life (getting ahead; successful career; promotion)	Mafanikio maishani (kusonga mbele; kazi iliyofanikiwa; kukuza)
Noun-Ter	Alternative solution	Suluhisho mbadala
Noun-Ter	Availability check	Ukaguzi wa upatikanaji
Noun-Ter	Available to promise	Inapatikana kwa ahadi
Noun-Ter	Basic layout (standard layout; basic design)	Mpangilio wa kimsingi (muundo wa kawaida; muundo wa kimsingi)
Noun-Ter	Basic system	Mfumo wa msingi
Noun-Ter	Blank page	Ukurasa mtupu
Noun-Ter	Blank space (margin; blank canvas)	Nafasi tupu (pembezoni; turubai tupu)
Noun-Ter	Branch code	Msimbo wa tawi
Noun-Ter	Business scope	Upeo wa biashara
Noun-Ter	Communication protocol	Itifaki ya mawasiliano
Noun-Ter	Completion	Kukamilika
Noun-Ter	Connection parameters	Vigezo vya uunganisho
Noun-Ter	Consolidated list	Orodha iliyojumuishwa
Noun-Ter	Content (matter; details)	Maudhui (jambo; maelezo)
Noun-Ter	Daily employment (day laborer)	Ajira ya kila siku (mfanyikazi wa siku)

Noun-Ter	Data linkage	Uunganisho wa data
Noun-Ter	Delivery terms	Masharti ya utoaji
Noun-Ter	Detailed design	Muundo wa kina
Noun-Ter	Detailed explanation	Maelezo ya kina
Noun-Ter	Detailed information	Maelezo ya kina
Noun-Ter	Detailed settings (advanced settings)	Mipangilio ya kina (mipangilio ya hali ya juu)
Noun-Ter	Direct connection	Uunganisho wa moja kwa moja
Noun-Ter	Dispatch	Kutuma
Noun-Ter	Division (classification, partition)	Mgawanyiko (uainishaji, kizigeu)
Noun-Ter	Empty file	Faili tupu
Noun-Ter	Example file (case file)	Mfano faili (faili ya kesi)
Noun-Ter	Feedback	Maoni
Noun-Ter	Function (feature)	Kazi
Noun-Ter	Go live	Nenda moja kwa moja
Noun-Ter	Implementation	Utekelezaji
Noun-Ter	In the role of (a)	Katika nafasi ya (a)
Noun-Ter	Incoterms	Incoterms
Noun-Ter	Indirect connection	Uunganisho usio wa moja kwa moja
Noun-Ter	Individual connection (separate connection)	Muunganisho wa mtu binafsi (muunganisho tofauti)
Noun-Ter	Information retrieval	Urejeshaji wa habari
Noun-Ter	Interface	Kiolesura
Noun-Ter	Interface connection	Muunganisho wa kiolesura
Noun-Ter	Line (circuit; circuit line)	Mstari (mzunguko; mstari wa mzunguko)
Noun-Ter	Line network (circuit network)	Mtandao wa laini (mtandao wa mzunguko)
Noun-Ter	Local support (local assistance)	Usaidizi wa ndani (msaada wa ndani)
Noun-Ter	Mandatory selection	Uchaguzi wa lazima
Noun-Ter	Manual file	Faili ya mwongozo
Noun-Ter	Manual processing	Usindikaji wa mikono
Noun-Ter	Means of transport	Njia za usafiri
Noun-Ter	Network (communications; computer)	Mtandao (mawasiliano; kompyuta)
Noun-Ter	One's future course (e.g. after graduating high school)	Kozi ya baadaye ya mtu (k.m. baada ya kuhitimu shule ya upili).
Noun-Ter	Optional field	Sehemu ya hiari
Noun-Ter	Output (electrical, signal, etc.)	Pato (umeme, ishara, n.k.)
Noun-Ter	Partner system	Mfumo wa washirika
Noun-Ter	Payment terms	Masharti ya malipo
Noun-Ter	Production system (Production environment)	Mfumo wa uzalishaji (mazingira ya uzalishaji)
Noun-Ter	Program logic	Mantiki ya programu
Noun-Ter	Project scale	Kiwango cha mradi
Noun-Ter	Project scope	Upeo wa mradi
Noun-Ter	Quality system (quality environment)	Mfumo wa ubora (mazingira bora)
Noun-Ter	Report of registration of changes	Ripoti ya usajili wa mabadiliko
Noun-Ter	Required field (mandatory field)	Sehemu inayohitajika (uga wa lazima)
Noun-Ter	Schedule lines	Panga mistari
Noun-Ter	Schedule line confirmation	Ratiba ya uthibitisho wa mstari
Noun-Ter	Secure storage (computer; computing)	Hifadhi salama (kompyuta; kompyuta)
Noun-Ter	Security (safety)	Usalama (usalama)
Noun-Ter	Security issues	Masuala ya usalama
Noun-Ter	Security protocol	Itifaki ya usalama
Noun-Ter	Specification	Vipimo

Noun-Ter	Stage (phase)	Awamu (awamu)
Noun-Ter	Standardization (standardisation)	Usanifu (usanifu)
Noun-Ter	Status profile	Wasifu wa hali
Noun-Ter	Summary (overview)	Muhtasari (muhtasari)
Noun-Ter	Supply network (supply chain; distribution network)	Mtandao wa ugavi (mnyororo wa ugavi; mtandao wa usambazaji)
Noun-Ter	System connection	Uunganisho wa mfumo
Noun-Ter	System requirements * (i.e. recommended hardware and software to run a package)	Mahitaji ya mfumo * (yaani maunzi na programu inayopendekezwa ili kuendesha kifurushi).
Noun-Ter	Table name	Jina la jedwali
Noun-Ter	Technical expert	Mtaalamu wa kiufundi
Noun-Ter	Temporary labor	Kazi ya muda
Noun-Ter	Temporary worker	Mfanyakazi wa muda
Noun-Ter	Unique code	Msimbo wa kipekee
Noun-Ter	Unnecessary fields	Mashamba yasiyo ya lazima
Noun-Ma	Brewing process	Mchakato wa kutengeneza pombe
Noun-Ma	Campaign planning	Mipango ya kampeni
Noun-Ma	Competition (contest; rivalry; race)	Mashindano (mashindano; mashindano; mbio)
Noun-Ma	Competitive power (competitiveness)	Nguvu ya ushindani (ushindani)
Noun-Ma	Consumer spending (private spending; personal consumption)	Matumizi ya watumiaji (matumizi ya kibinafsi; matumizi ya kibinafsi)
Noun-Ma	Direct marketing	Uuzaji wa moja kwa moja
Noun-Ma	Each target (every object)	Kila lengo (kila kitu)
Noun-Ma	Individual target (personal target)	Lengo la mtu binafsi (lengo la kibinafsi)
Noun-Ma	International marketing	Uuzaji wa kimataifa
Noun-Ma	Marketing research	Utafiti wa masoko
Noun-Ma	Marketing strategy (sales strategy)	Mkakati wa uuzaji (mkakati wa uuzaji)
Noun-Ma	Marketing system (sales method)	Mfumo wa uuzaji (njia ya uuzaji)
Noun-Ma	Mediated marketing	Upatanishi wa masoko
Noun-Ma	Optics	Optics
Noun-Ma	Product demonstration	Maonyesho ya bidhaa
Noun-Ma	Product strategy	Mkakati wa bidhaa
Noun-Ma	Promotion (sales, marketing campaign)	Matangazo (mauzo, kampeni ya uuzaji)
Noun-Ma	Rebate	Punguzo
Noun-Ma	Sales activity (marketing activity)	Shughuli ya uuzaji (shughuli za uuzaji)
Noun-Ma	Sales figures	Takwimu za mauzo
Noun-Ma	Targeted at companies (for corporate; for business)	Inayolengwa kwa kampuni (kwa ushirika; kwa biashara)
Noun-Ma	Targeted at individuals (for individuals; personalized)	Inalengwa kwa watu binafsi (kwa watu binafsi; iliyobinafsishwa)
Noun-Go	Available stock (onhand)	Mali inayopatikana (ya mkononi)
Noun-Go	Reserved stock (put on hold stock)	Hifadhi iliyohifadhiwa (iliyohifadhiwa)
Noun-Go	Blocked stock	Hifadhi iliyozuiwa
Noun-Go	Batch (ie. production)	Kundi (yaani. uzalishaji)
Noun-Go	Batch number (lot number)	Nambari ya kundi (nambari ya kura)
Noun-Go	Central planning (centralized planning)	Mipango ya kati (mipango ya kati)
Noun-Go	Delivered goods	Bidhaa zinazowasilishwa
Noun-Go	Delivery date	Tarehe ya utoaji

Noun-Go	Delivery of materials (delivery of goods)	Utoaji wa vifaa (uwasilishaji wa bidhaa)
Noun-Go	Demand management	Usimamizi wa mahitaji
Noun-Go	Direct delivery	Utoaji wa moja kwa moja
Noun-Go	Forecasting	Utabiri
Noun-Go	Goods handling (handling of goods, cargo handling)	Utunzaji wa bidhaa (utunzaji wa bidhaa, utunzaji wa mizigo)
Noun-Go	Goods Issue	Suala la Bidhaa
Noun-Go	Goods movements	Harakati za bidhaa
Noun-Go	Goods receipt	Risiti ya bidhaa
Noun-Go	Hazardous material (dangerous goods)	Nyenzo hatari (bidhaa za hatari)
Noun-Go	Lot (production; batch)	Mengi (uzalishaji; kundi)
Noun-Go	Lot date (batch date)	Tarehe ya kura (tarehe ya kundi)
Noun-Go	Movement type	Aina ya harakati
Noun-Go	Serial number	Nambari ya serial
Noun-Go	Shipping address (delivery address)	Anwani ya usafirishaji (anwani ya usafirishaji)
Noun-Go	Shipping date	Tarehe ya usafirishaji
Noun-Go	Shipping location (shipping destination; ship to)	Mahali pa kusafirisha (mahali pa kusafirisha; safirisha hadi)
Noun-Go	Stock migration	Uhamiaji wa hisa
Noun-Go	Stock transfer (stock transport; goods movements)	Uhamisho wa hisa (usafirishaji wa hisa; usafirishaji wa bidhaa)
Noun-Go	Stock type	Aina ya hisa
Noun-Go	Units of measure	vitengo vya kipimo
Noun-Dat	Customer number	Nambari ya mteja
Noun-Dat	Supplier number (vendor number)	Nambari ya muuzaji (nambari ya muuzaji)
Noun-Dat	Assets (property)	Mali (mali)
Noun-Dat	Bargain goods (sale items)	Bidhaa za biashara (vitu vya mauzo)
Noun-Dat	Bargain sale (selling cheaply; selling at a low price)	Uuzaji wa biashara (kuuza kwa bei nafuu; kuuza kwa bei ya chini)
Noun-Dat	Base unit (basic unit)	Kitengo cha msingi (kitengo cha msingi)
Noun-Dat	Bulk material (loose goods)	Nyenzo kwa wingi (bidhaa huru)
Noun-Dat	Capacity (volume)	Uwezo (kiasi)
Noun-Dat	Capacity planning	Upangaji wa uwezo
Noun-Dat	Collection destination name	Jina lengwa la mkusanyiko
Noun-Dat	Column footer	kijachini cha safu wima
Noun-Dat	Column header	Kichwa cha safu wima
Noun-Dat	Commodity code	Msimbo wa bidhaa
Noun-Dat	Component List	Orodha ya vipengele
Noun-Dat	Currently on sale	Kwa sasa inauzwa
Noun-Dat	Day something goes on sale (date of issue; release date)	Siku kitu kitaanza kuuzwa (tarehe ya toleo; tarehe ya kutolewa)
Noun-Dat	Delete flag	Futa bendera
Noun-Dat	Delete indicator	Futa kiashiria
Noun-Dat	Demonstration (demo)	Maonyesho (onyesho)
Noun-Dat	Destination (address)	Lengwa (anwani)
Noun-Dat	Destination (target)	Marudio (lengo)
Noun-Dat	Destination name	Jina la mwisho
Noun-Dat	Destination system	Mfumo wa marudio
Noun-Dat	Excellent product	Bidhaa bora

Noun-Dat	Export rights	Haki za kuuza nje
Noun-Dat	Export tax	Ushuru wa kuuza nje
Noun-Dat	Exported goods	Bidhaa zinazouzwa nje
Noun-Dat	First column	Safu wima ya kwanza
Noun-Dat	First line	Mstari wa kwanza
Noun-Dat	Fixed goods	Bidhaa zisizohamishika
Noun-Dat	Foreign trade data	Data ya biashara ya nje
Noun-Dat	Freight (cargo)	Mizigo (mizigo)
Noun-Dat	General Ledger (G/L)	Leja ya Jumla (G/L)
Noun-Dat	General ledger account (G/L account; GL account)	Akaunti ya leja ya jumla (akaunti ya G/L; akaunti ya GL)
Noun-Dat	Giving out (too) readily (handing out freely)	Kutoa (pia) kwa urahisi (kupeana kwa uhuru)
Noun-Dat	Gross weight	Uzito wa jumla
Noun-Dat	Import rights	Haki za kuingiza
Noun-Dat	Import tax	Kodi ya kuagiza
Noun-Dat	Imported goods	Bidhaa kutoka nje
Noun-Dat	Inspection lot	Sehemu ya ukaguzi
Noun-Dat	Inspection plan	Mpango wa ukaguzi
Noun-Dat	Instructions	Maagizo
Noun-Dat	Last column	Safu wima ya mwisho
Noun-Dat	Last line	Mstari wa mwisho
Noun-Dat	Lower limit	Kikomo cha chini
Noun-Dat	Lower price limit	Kikomo cha bei ya chini
Noun-Dat	Machine Tools	Zana za Mashine
Noun-Dat	Material (ingredient; raw materials)	Nyenzo (kiungo; malighafi)
Noun-Dat	Material code	Msimbo wa nyenzo
Noun-Dat	Material component	Sehemu ya nyenzo
Noun-Dat	Material description	Maelezo ya nyenzo
Noun-Dat	Material group	Kikundi cha nyenzo
Noun-Dat	Material master data	Data mkuu wa nyenzo
Noun-Dat	Material number	Nambari ya nyenzo
Noun-Dat	Maximum price (highest price)	Bei ya juu (bei ya juu)
Noun-Dat	Middle column	Safu ya kati
Noun-Dat	Minimum price (lowest price)	Bei ya chini (bei ya chini)
Noun-Dat	Net weight	Uzito wa jumla
Noun-Dat	Number of orders	Idadi ya maagizo
Noun-Dat	On sale now (now on sale)	Inauzwa sasa (inauzwa sasa)
Noun-Dat	Order amount	Kiasi cha agizo
Noun-Dat	Order destination	Agiza lengwa
Noun-Dat	Order quantity	Kiasi cha agizo
Noun-Dat	Order volume	Kiasi cha agizo
Noun-Dat	Parts list (component list)	Orodha ya sehemu (orodha ya sehemu)
Noun-Dat	Payment (of taxes, fees, etc.)	Malipo (ya ushuru, ada, n.k.).
Noun-Dat	Preliminary inspection (having a look in advance)	Ukaguzi wa awali (kuangalia mapema)
Noun-Dat	Preliminary investigation (preliminary inquiry)	Uchunguzi wa awali (uchunguzi wa awali)
Noun-Dat	Presale (advance sale)	Uuzaji wa awali (mauzo ya mapema)
Noun-Dat	Presentation	Wasilisho
Noun-Dat	Price terms (pricing conditions)	Masharti ya bei (masharti ya bei)
Noun-Dat	Pricing procedure	Utaratibu wa bei
Noun-Dat	Product code	Kanuni bidhaa
Noun-Dat	Product group	Kikundi cha bidhaa

Noun-Dat	Product hierarchy	Ubora wa bidhaa
Noun-Dat	Product list (list of products)	Orodha ya bidhaa (orodha ya bidhaa)
Noun-Dat	Prohibition of sale	Marufuku ya kuuza
Noun-Dat	Quality (of a product or a service)	Ubora (wa bidhaa au huduma).
Noun-Dat	Quality check	Ukaguzi wa ubora
Noun-Dat	Raw materials	Malighafi
Noun-Dat	Raw materials cost	Gharama ya malighafi
Noun-Dat	Recipe list	Orodha ya mapishi
Noun-Dat	Remarks (reference note)	Maoni (maelezo ya kumbukumbu)
Noun-Dat	Sales amount (sales volume)	Kiasi cha mauzo (kiasi cha mauzo)
Noun-Dat	Sales tax rate (VAT rate)	Kiwango cha kodi ya mauzo (kiwango cha VAT)
Noun-Dat	Semi-finished product	Bidhaa ya kumaliza nusu
Noun-Dat	Source (origin; beginning)	Chanzo (asili; mwanzo)
Noun-Dat	Source system	Mfumo wa chanzo
Noun-Dat	Tax deduction	Kupunguzwa kwa ushuru
Noun-Dat	Tax deduction for a donation to charity	Kukatwa kwa kodi kwa mchango kwa mashirika ya misaada
Noun-Dat	Tax increase	Ongezeko la ushuru
Noun-Dat	To release for sale (to offer for sale)	Ili kutolewa kwa kuuza (kutoa kwa kuuza)
Noun-Dat	Total weight	Uzito wote
Noun-Dat	Upper limit	Kikomo cha juu
Noun-Dat	Upper price limit	Kikomo cha bei ya juu
Noun-Dat	Value-added tax (VAT)	Kodi ya Ongezeko la Thamani (VAT)
Noun-Dat	Western goods	Bidhaa za Magharibi
Noun-Jap	Laying the groundwork (behind-the-scenes maneuvering; consensus-building process)	Kuweka msingi (uendeshaji wa nyuma ya pazia; mchakato wa kujenga makubaliano)
Noun-Jap	Reaching a decision via a document circulated to all employees	Kufikia uamuzi kupitia hati iliyosambazwa kwa wafanyikazi wote

Vocabulary List - Example Sentences

Type	English	Swahili
Eat&Drin	How can I serve you today?/ How may I serve you today?	Ninawezaje kukuhudumia leo?/ Ninawezaje kukuhudumia leo?
Eat&Drin	I do not eat pork meat	Sili nyama ya nguruwe
Eat&Drin	Is there a local specialty?	Je, kuna utaalam wa ndani?
Eat&Drin	Is there anything else?	Je, kuna kitu kingine chochote?
Eat&Drin	Let's get some coffee together	Hebu tupate kahawa pamoja
Eat&Drin	Let's have dinner together	Hebu tule chakula cha jioni pamoja
Eat&Drin	No more, please	Hakuna zaidi, tafadhali
Eat&Drin	There is no more	Hakuna zaidi
Eat&Drin	To be full (to have had enough)	Kushiba (kuwa na kutosha)
Eat&Drin	What can you recommend?	Unaweza kupendekeza nini?
Eat&Drin	Bring your own food	Lete chakula chako mwenyewe
Eat&Drin	Can you recommend a local specialty?	Je, unaweza kupendekeza mtaalamu wa ndani?

Eat&Drin	Which food do you like most?	Ni chakula gani unapenda zaidi?
Travel	Around the town	Kuzunguka mji
Travel	As the night wore on	Usiku ulipoingia
Travel	Come as you are	Njoo kama ulivyo
Travel	First, I go upstairs, then I come downstairs (first I go up, then I come down)	Kwanza, ninapanda ghorofani, kisha nashuka (kwanza napanda, kisha nashuka)
Travel	First turn left, then right and then go straight ahead	Kwanza pinduka kushoto, kisha kulia na kisha uende moja kwa moja mbele
Travel	Have a nice trip (have a nice journey)	Uwe na safari njema (safari njema)
Travel	He traveled through the forest	Alisafiri kupitia msitu
Travel	How long does it take? (how long is it?)	Inachukua muda gani? (ni ndefu kiasi gani?)
Travel	How many more stops until Paris?	Ni vituo vingapi zaidi vya kusimama hadi Paris?
Travel	I always visit this place to sightsee	Mimi hutembelea mahali hapa kila wakati ili kutazama
Travel	I am free today to go somewhere	Niko huru leo kwenda mahali fulani
Travel	It is around here	Ni karibu hapa
Travel	I go from Amsterdam to Madrid	Ninatoka Amsterdam kwenda Madrid
Travel	I go to the library on Friday with my friend	Ninaenda maktaba siku ya Ijumaa na rafiki yangu
Travel	I go to the store by bus	Ninaenda dukani kwa basi
Travel	I searched for ... and I found ...	Nilitafuta ... na nikapata ...
Travel	I take the device and use it for the route	Ninachukua kifaa na kukitumia kwa njia
Travel	I thought maybe you are going	Nilidhani labda unaenda
Travel	I went with her to the zoo	Nilienda naye kwenye mbuga ya wanyama
Travel	I will leave from Wednesday to Sunday this week	Nitaondoka Jumatano hadi Jumapili wiki hii
Travel	I want to visit a museum (I would like to visit a museum)	Ninataka kutembelea jumba la kumbukumbu (ningependa kutembelea jumba la makumbusho)
Travel	I would like to see some beautiful landscapes with a great view	Ningependa kuona mandhari nzuri yenye mandhari nzuri
Travel	I would like to see that (I would like to see it)	Ningependa kuona hiyo (ningependa kuiona)
Travel	It is about time	Ni kuhusu wakati
Travel	Let's get our luggage at the luggage hall	Wacha tuchukue mizigo yetu kwenye ukumbi wa mizigo
Travel	On Friday she goes to the library with her car	Siku ya Ijumaa anaenda maktaba na gari lake
Travel	Please take me to the train station	Tafadhali nipeleke kwenye kituo cha treni
Travel	Stop here please (please stop here)	Simama hapa tafadhali (tafadhali sima hapa)
Travel	Take us to the station please (please take us to the station)	Tafadhali tupeleke kituoni (Tafadhali tupeleke kituoni/ Tafadhali tupeleke kituoni)
Travel	That is a really good place to stay for the night	Hiyo ni mahali pazuri pa kukaa kwa usiku
Travel	There is no internet connection outside	Hakuna muunganisho wa mtandao nje
Travel	Today in the afternoon we go by bike to the beach	Leo mchana tunaenda kwa baiskeli kwenda ufukweni
Travel	We are flying to the United States on Friday afternoon	Tunasafiri kwa ndege kuelekea Marekani Ijumaa alasiri
Travel	We are going through the hills	Tunapita kwenye vilima
Travel	We are traveling over the mountains	Tunasafiri juu ya milima
Travel	We will go together in the future to Thailand	Tutaenda pamoja katika siku zijazo hadi Thailand
Travel	What is the price for a return ticket? (How much is a return ticket?)	Tikiti ya kurudi ni bei gani? (Tiketi ya kurudi ni kiasi gani?)
Travel	When does the plane arrive? (At what time does the plane arrive?)	Ndege inafika lini? (Ndege inafika saa ngapi)?

Travel	When does the plane depart? (At what time does the plane depart?)	Ndege inaondoka lini? (Ndege inaondoka saa ngapi)?
Travel	When I was young I traveled a lot	Nilipokuwa mdogo nilisafiri sana
Travel	Where can I buy tickets for the bus?	Ninaweza kununua wapi tikiti za basi?
Travel	Where can we buy a ticket?	Tunaweza kununua tikiti wapi?
Travel	Where do you think you are going?	Unafikiri unaenda wapi?
Travel	Which places have you been to? (which places have you visited?)	Umeenda maeneo gani? (umetembelea maeneo gani?)
Travel	By chance i was in the neighbourhood	Kwa bahati nilikuwa jirani
Travel	Can you walk safely in this area?	Je, unaweza kutembea kwa usalama katika eneo hili?
Travel	Do I have to reserve a ticket online? (Do I have to book a ticket online?)	Je, ni lazima nihifadhi tikiti mtandaoni? (Je, ni lazima niweke tiketi mtandaoni?)
Travel	Does this train go to Rome?	Je, treni hii inaenda Roma?
Travel	First go to the hotel, then go to the restaurant	Kwanza nenda kwenye hoteli, kisha uende kwenye mgahawa
Travel	It is near the beach	Iko karibu na pwani
Travel	I love coming to Portugal	Ninapenda kuja Ureno
Travel	I lost my wallet	Nilipoteza pochi yangu
Travel	Send the goods to the Netherlands	Tuma bidhaa kwa Uholanzi
Travel	Since I left I am happy	Tangu nilipoondoka nina furaha
Travel	The last time I came to the Netherlands was when I was young	Mara ya mwisho nilipokuja Uholanzi nilipokuwa mdogo
Travel	The people are friendly in this place (the people are friendly here)	Watu ni wa kirafiki mahali hapa (watu ni wa kirafiki hapa)
Travel	You were not here (you weren't here)	Haukuwepo hapa (haukuwa hapa)
Thanks	I am glad he did	Nimefurahi alifanya hivyo
Thanks	I can't wait	Siwezi kusubiri
Thanks	I can't wait to see it	Siwezi kusubiri kuiona
Thanks	(as always) Thank you for your help (used when requesting a favour)	(kama kawaida) Asante kwa usaidizi wako (hutumiwa wakati wa kuomba upendeleo)
Thanks	Thank you for contacting (me/ us)	Asante kwa kuwasiliana (mimi/sisi)
Thanks	Thank you for every time (thank you very much)	Asante kwa kila wakati (asante sana)
Thanks	Thank you for explaining (thank you for the explanation)	Asante kwa kufafanua (asante kwa ufafanuzi)
Thanks	Thank you for joining (thank you for participating)	Asante kwa kujiunga (asante kwa kushiriki)
Thanks	Thank you for teaching me	Asante kwa kunifundisha
Thanks	Thank you for the information	Asante kwa taarifa
Thanks	Thank you for your confirmation	Asante kwa uthibitisho wako
Thanks	Thank you for your cooperation	Asante kwa ushirikiano wako
Thanks	Thank you for your help (thanks for helping me)	Asante kwa msaada wako (asante kwa kunisaidia)
Thanks	Thank you for your time	Asante kwa muda wako
Writing	Above (above mentioned)	Hapo juu (iliyotajwa hapo juu)
Writing	Below (the following)	Chini (ifuatayo)
Writing	Even if it is translated correctly, the terminology seems still difficult	Hata ikiwa imetafsiriwa kwa usahihi, istilahi inaonekana bado ngumu
Writing	I found the inspiration I need	Nilipata msukumo ninaohitaji
Writing	I love books	Ninapenda vitabu
Writing	I love reading books in the evening after work	Ninapenda kusoma vitabu jioni baada ya kazi

Writing	It is a book about ...	Ni kitabu kuhusu...
Writing	Not precise enough	Sio sahihi vya kutosha
Writing	Please find here below	Tafadhali pata hapa chini
Writing	Please see above	Tafadhali tazama hapo juu
Writing	Please see below (please see the following)	Tafadhali tazama hapa chini (tafadhali tazama zifuatazo)
Writing	There came a time	Ikafika wakati
Writing	This book is about a knight	Kitabu hiki ni kuhusu knight
Writing	This is a letter for me	Hii ni barua kwa ajili yangu
Writing	What is your favourite kind of book?	Ni aina gani ya kitabu unachopenda zaidi?
Writing	Where can I sign the document?	Ninaweza kusaini hati wapi?
Writing	Where can I write my name?	Ninaweza kuandika wapi jina langu?
Store	Are you open?	Je, uko wazi?
Store	How far away is the store?	Je, duka liko umbali gani?
Store	How much does it cost?/ How much is it? (what does it cost?; what is the price?)	How much does it cost?/ How much is it? (inagharimu nini?; bei ni nini?)
Store	I am just looking	Natafuta tu
Store	Is the store closed?	Je, duka limefungwa?
Store	It is around 20 euro (it costs around 20 euro)	Ni karibu euro 20 (gharimu karibu euro 20)
Store	I would like to buy this camera	Ningependa kununua kamera hii
Store	That is a beautiful piece of art	Hiyo ni kipande cha sanaa nzuri
Store	Today the store is closed	Leo duka limefungwa
Store	Where can you buy ...?	Unaweza kununua wapi ...?
Store	Can you give a lower price? (can you reduce the price)?	Je, unaweza kutoa bei ya chini? (unaweza kupunguza bei)?
Store	I buy some land	Ninanunua ardhi
Weather	It is cold during the evening	Ni baridi wakati wa jioni
Weather	It is warm around here	Ni joto hapa
Weather	It is cool inside the house	Ni baridi ndani ya nyumba
Weather	It is hot outside	Ni moto nje
Weather	The rain falls hard today (it is raining hard today)	Mvua inanyesha sana leo (inanyesha sana leo)
Weather	After the rain the ground is slippery	Baada ya mvua ardhi inateleza
Weather	The sun rises in the east and sets in the west (the sun rises in the east and goes down in the west)	Jua huchomoza mashariki na kuzama magharibi (Jua huchomoza mashariki na kushuka magharibi)
Conv2	Can I do it? (May I do it?)	Je, ninaweza kuifanya? (Naweza kuifanya?)
Conv2	Can I try it? (May I try it?)	Je, ninaweza kuijaribu? (Naweza kuijaribu?)
Conv2	Can you show me? (can you show it to be?)	Unaweza kunionyesha? (unaweza kuionyesha kuwa?)
Conv2	Come on (come on then)	Njoo (njoo basi)
Conv2	Did you ask someone?	Uliuliza mtu?
Conv2	Have you asked him/ her?	Je, umemuuliza?
Conv2	How are you feeling? (how do you feel?)	Unajisikiaje? (unajisikiaje?)
Conv2	Do you have a minute? (do you have a moment?)	Je, una dakika? (una muda?)
Conv2	I can't help myself (I cannot help myself)	Siwezi kujizuia (siwezi kujizuia)
Conv2	May I?	Naweza?
Conv2	Why not?	Kwa nini isiwe hivyo?
Conv2	According to my opinion	Kulingana na maoni yangu
Conv2	Are you kidding?	Je, unatania?
Conv2	Are you sure?	Je, una uhakika?

Conv2	I am sure (I am certain)	Nina hakika (nina hakika)
Conv2	Allow me	Niruhusu
Conv2	Always stay positive (always be positive, always remain positive)	Daima kaa chanya (kuwa chanya kila wakati, baki chanya kila wakati)
Conv2	As it used to be	Kama ilivyokuwa
Conv2	Let me do it (Let me try it)	Acha niifanye (Wacha nijaribu)
Conv2	Let´s see (Let us see)	Wacha tuone (wacha tuone)
Conv2	I am all set (i am ready)	Niko tayari (niko tayari)
Conv2	I am certain	Nina hakika
Conv2	I am concerned	Nina wasiwasi
Conv2	I am crazy about it	Nina wazimu juu yake
Conv2	I am glad that…	Nafurahi kuwa…
Conv2	I am heading out (i am leaving)	Ninatoka (naondoka)
Conv2	I am not certain	Sina hakika
Conv2	I am not sure	Sina hakika
Conv2	I am sure	Nina hakika
Conv2	I am worried	Nina wasiwasi
Conv2	I can't stand it	Siwezi kustahimili
Conv2	I did not do it	Sikuifanya
Conv2	I did not see you	Sikukuona
Conv2	I enjoy the party	Ninafurahia sherehe
Conv2	I enjoyed the talk	Nilifurahia mazungumzo
Conv2	I get it	Ninaipata
Conv2	I have no idea	Sijui
Conv2	I love it	Naipenda
Conv2	I made a mistake	Nilifanya makosa
Conv2	I messed up	Niliharibu
Conv2	I see him (i see her)	Ninamwona (namwona)
Conv2	It's all good (it's fine)	Yote ni nzuri (ni sawa)
Conv2	It looks good	Inaonekana nzuri
Conv2	Looking good!	Inaonekana vizuri!
Conv2	But how?	Lakini jinsi gani?
Conv2	Can't complain	Huwezi kulalamika
Conv2	Don't be silly	Usiwe mjinga
Conv2	Don't be so hard on him (don't be too hard on him)	Usiwe mgumu sana kwake (usiwe mgumu sana kwake)
Conv2	Don't you think so?	Je, hufikiri hivyo?
Conv2	Do not be so serious	Usiwe serious sana
Conv2	Do not give up	Usikate tamaa
Conv2	Do not settle for less	Usitulie kwa kidogo
Conv2	Do you have any hobbies?	Je, una mambo ya kujifurahisha?
Conv2	Do you have any idea about it?	Je, una wazo lolote kulihusu?
Conv2	Everyone is happy	Kila mtu ana furaha
Conv2	Everyone seems pleased	Kila mtu anaonekana kufurahishwa
Conv2	For the first time in my life	Kwa mara ya kwanza katika maisha yangu
Conv2	For your own good	Kwa manufaa yako mwenyewe
Conv2	He answered the question	Alijibu swali
Conv2	How dare you (how dare you to say that)	Unathubutu vipi/ Vipi wewe (unawezaje kusema hivyo)
Conv2	How is life today?	Je, maisha yakoje leo?
Conv2	I am flattered	Nimebembelezwa

Conv2	I am happy with the decision	Nimefurahishwa na uamuzi huo
Conv2	I am not in the least concerned about that	Sijali hata kidogo kuhusu hilo
Conv2	I am not in the mood for that (I don't feel in the mood for that)	siko katika hali ya hiyo (sijisikii katika hali hiyo)
Conv2	I am not sure (I'm not sure)	Sina hakika (sina uhakika)
Conv2	I am not sure about it (I'm not sure about it)	Sina hakika nayo (sina uhakika nayo)
Conv2	I am not too sure	Sina hakika sana
Conv2	I am not too happy about that	Sina furaha sana kuhusu hilo
Conv2	I can't believe i just did that	Siwezi kuamini nilifanya hivyo tu
Conv2	I can't stand him	Siwezi kumstahimili
Conv2	i'd rather not	nisingependa
Conv2	I don't mean that (you don't mean that)	Simaanishi hivyo (hauna maana hiyo)
Conv2	I feel alright today	Ninahisi sawa leo
Conv2	I feel embarassed	Najisikia aibu
Conv2	I found it	nimeipata
Conv2	I have my doubts	Nina mashaka yangu
Conv2	I have never thought that	Sijawahi kufikiria hivyo
Conv2	I have no idea what you are talking about	Sijui unazungumza nini
Conv2	I hope you are right	Natumai uko sahihi
Conv2	I hope you don't mind (I hope you do not mind; I hope you do not find it a problem)	Natumai haujali (natumai haujali; natumai hautapata shida)
Conv2	I like to hear that	Ninapenda kusikia hivyo
Conv2	I lost the match	Nilipoteza mechi
Conv2	I mean it (I am serious)	Namaanisha (niko serious)
Conv2	I never had (it)	Sijawahi kuwa nayo (hiyo)
Conv2	I never thought of that	Sikuwahi kufikiria hilo
Conv2	I know what you mean	nafahamu unachomaanisha
Conv2	I should have known (from the start/ from the beginning)	Nilipaswa kujua (tangu mwanzo / tangu mwanzo)
Conv2	I told you so	Nilikuambia hivyo
Conv2	I want you to do something for me	Nataka unifanyie kitu
Conv2	I will handle this (I'll handle this)	Nitashughulikia hii (nitashughulikia hii)
Conv2	I will have a quiet time alone	Nitakuwa na wakati wa utulivu peke yangu
Conv2	I will let you in on a little secret	Nitakuruhusu kwa siri kidogo
Conv2	If you need me	Ikiwa unanihitaji
Conv2	If you need my help	Ikiwa unahitaji msaada wangu
Conv2	In desperate need of	Katika haja kubwa ya
Conv2	In my best interest	Kwa maslahi yangu bora
Conv2	Is it bothering you?	Je, inakusumbua?
Conv2	It could have been better	Inaweza kuwa bora zaidi
Conv2	It could have been worse	Inaweza kuwa mbaya zaidi
Conv2	It doesn't justify it	Haihalalishi
Conv2	It doesn't matter that much	Haijalishi kiasi hicho
Conv2	It makes life much more easy (it makes life easier)	Inafanya maisha kuwa rahisi zaidi (hurahisisha maisha)
Conv2	It makes sense	Inaleta maana
Conv2	It is lively here	Hapa kunachangamka
Conv2	It's my fault	Ni kosa langu
Conv2	It's not like that	Sio hivyo
Conv2	It is a bad idea	Ni wazo mbaya
Conv2	It is a good idea	Ni wazo zuri

Conv2	It is not a good idea	Si wazo zuri
Conv2	It is not meant to be	Haikusudiwi kuwa
Conv2	It is not my fault	Sio kosa langu
Conv2	It is not my thing	Sio jambo langu
Conv2	It is really amazing (it is really fantastic)	Inashangaza sana (ni ajabu sana)
Conv2	It is what it is	Ndivyo ilivyo
Conv2	It points to	Inaelekeza kwa
Conv2	It wasn't me	Haikuwa mimi
Conv2	It wasn't your fault	Haikuwa kosa lako
Conv2	I need it now	Ninaihitaji sasa
Conv2	I owe you	Nina deni kwako
Conv2	I owe you one	Nina deni kwako
Conv2	I thought you would never ask	Nilidhani hautawahi kuuliza
Conv2	I would like to ask you something	Ningependa kukuuliza kitu
Conv2	I would say so	Ningesema hivyo
Conv2	I'll say	Nitasema
Conv2	It is a pretty good idea	Ni wazo zuri sana
Conv2	It's not what i want (that's not what I want)	Sio ninachotaka (sicho ninachotaka)
Conv2	It's not what you think	Sio vile unavyofikiria
Conv2	It is relaxing music that is emotionally and spiritually uplifting, relaxing, calming, and mentally invigorating.	Ni muziki wa kustarehesha ambao unainua kihisia na kiroho, kustarehesha, kutuliza, na kuchangamsha kiakili.
Conv2	It touches on the essentials	Inagusa mambo muhimu
Conv2	It was a nice experience	Ilikuwa ni uzoefu mzuri
Conv2	In one's own time (in your own time)	Kwa wakati wako mwenyewe (kwa wakati wako)
Conv2	It is my turn (i'm up: you are up)	Ni zamu yangu (niko juu: uko juu)
Conv2	Let it be	Liwe liwalo
Conv2	Let me know what you think	Nijulishe unachofikiria
Conv2	Let's have a fun time together (let's have a lively time together)	Wacha tufurahie pamoja (tuwe na wakati mzuri pamoja)
Conv2	Look on your face (the look on your face)	Angalia uso wako (sura ya uso wako)
Conv2	Never been better	Haijawahi kuwa bora
Conv2	Nobody seems to know	Hakuna anayeonekana kujua
Conv2	Not everything is as it seems	Sio kila kitu ni kama inavyoonekana
Conv2	Not happening (it is not gonna happen)	Haifanyiki (haitatokea)
Conv2	Not quite right	Sio sawa kabisa
Conv2	Not understanding (does not understand)	Sielewi (haelewi)
Conv2	Not wanting to understand (does not want to understand)	Sitaki kuelewa (hataki kuelewa)
Conv2	Please say something	Tafadhali sema kitu
Conv2	Repeat after me	Rudia baada yangu
Conv2	Slow to comprehend	Polepole kuelewa
Conv2	So that is a no then? (so that's a no then?)	Kwa hiyo hiyo ni hapana basi? (kwa hivyo hiyo ni hapana?)
Conv2	Something bothers me	Kitu kinanisumbua
Conv2	Something feels wrong (something feels odd; something feels not (quite) right)	Kuna kitu kinahisi kibaya (kitu kinahisi kuwa cha ajabu; kitu kinachohisi si sawa (kabisa)
Conv2	Something like that	Kitu kama hicho
Conv2	Sometimes she doesn't take his feelings into account at all	Wakati mwingine yeye hazingatii hisia zake hata kidogo

Conv2	That explains!	Hiyo inaeleza!
Conv2	That's the point	Hiyo ndiyo hatua
Conv2	That would be great	Hiyo itakuwa nzuri
Conv2	That is a book	Hicho ni kitabu
Conv2	The best i've heard	Bora nimesikia
Conv2	The worst i've seen	Mbaya zaidi nimeona
Conv2	The things you didn't do (the things you did not do)	Mambo ambayo hukufanya (mambo ambayo hukufanya)
Conv2	The whole point	Jambo zima
Conv2	There is a story behind it	Kuna hadithi nyuma yake
Conv2	There is always hope	Kuna matumaini kila wakati
Conv2	There is more	Kuna zaidi
Conv2	Things can change	Mambo yanaweza kubadilika
Conv2	This is it	Hii ndio
Conv2	This is this and that is that	Hiki ndicho hiki na kile
Conv2	You are annoying me (you are irritating me)	Unaniudhi (unanikasirisha)
Conv2	You know i love you	Unajua nakupenda
Conv2	You must not let it get the better of you	Ni lazima si kuruhusu ni kupata bora ya wewe
Conv2	You should know	Unapaswa kujua
Conv2	Wait until the end	Subiri hadi mwisho
Conv2	We can talk well about this topic	Tunaweza kuzungumza vizuri kuhusu mada hii
Conv2	What are you thinking?	Unafikiria nini?
Conv2	What are you thinking about?	Unafikiria nini?
Conv2	What can i say?	Naweza kusema nini?
Conv2	What do you like most about it?	Unapenda nini zaidi kuihusu?
Conv2	What do you mean?	Unamaanisha nini?
Conv2	What do you say?	Unasema nini?
Conv2	What do you think about politics?	Una maoni gani kuhusu siasa?
Conv2	What I have said I have said (what I have said remains)	Nilichosema nimesema (nilichosema kinabaki)
Conv2	What have we got here?	Tumepata nini hapa?
Conv2	What have you done?	Umefanya nini?
Conv2	What have you got?	Unanini?
Conv2	What have you got there?	Una nini hapo?
Conv2	What is bothering you?	Nini kinakusumbua?
Conv2	What have you been doing?	Umekuwa ukifanya nini?
Conv2	What is that?	Hiyo ni nini?
Conv2	What is your opinion about it?	Nini maoni yako kuhusu hilo?
Conv2	What time is it?	Ni saa ngapi?
Conv2	Got the time?	Una wakati?
Conv2	What's going on?	Nini kinaendelea?
Conv2	What's your take?	Una maoni gani?
Conv2	What is your least favourite thing to do?	Je, ni jambo gani usilolipenda zaidi kufanya?
Conv2	What is your opinion about ...	Nini maoni yako kuhusu...
Conv2	What makes you think that?	Ni nini kinakufanya ufikiri hivyo?
Conv2	What were you thinking?	Ulikuwa unafikiria nini?/ Ulikuwa unafikiria nini?
Conv2	What would really help right now is ...	Kinachoweza kusaidia kwa sasa ni ...
Conv2	What's your point?	Una uhakika gani?
Conv2	Where is the bathroom? (where is the toilet?)	Bafuni iko wapi? (choo kiko wapi?)
Conv2	Which do you like more, cats or dogs?	Unapenda nini zaidi, paka au mbwa?

Conv2	Which do you think is better, cars or bikes?	Je, unadhani kipi ni bora, magari au baiskeli?
Conv2	Why did you lie?	Kwa nini ulisema uongo?
Conv2	Why do you say that?	Kwanini unasema hivyo?
Conv2	With all due respect	Kwa heshima zote
Conv2	With utmost respect	Kwa heshima kubwa
Conv2	You'd better (you'd better do)	Ungekuwa bora (bora ufanye)
Conv2	You better have a good reason (you'd better have a good reason)	Afadhali uwe na sababu nzuri (bora uwe na sababu nzuri)
Conv2	You have changed lately (you have been changing lately)	Umebadilika hivi majuzi (umekuwa ukibadilika hivi majuzi)
Conv2	Your secret is safe with me	Siri yako iko salama kwangu
Activity	Are you going to the dance event?	Je, unaenda kwenye tukio la ngoma?
Activity	Do not do it	Usifanye hivyo
Activity	Do not do it anymore	Usifanye tena
Activity	He threw the ball	Alipiga mpira
Activity	How did you do that?	Ulifanyaje hivyo?
Activity	How is this possible? (How is this even possible at all?)	Je, hili linawezekanaje? (Hii inawezekana vipi hata kidogo?)
Activity	How will we do it?	Tutafanyaje?
Activity	I am almost done	Niko karibu kumaliza
Activity	I am going to start something new	Nitaenda kuanza kitu kipya
Activity	I was happy to do it	Nilifurahi kuifanya
Activity	I watch TV	Mimi hutazama TV/ Natazama TV
Activity	It acts as a lightning rod	Inafanya kama fimbo ya umeme
Activity	It's quite a feat	Ni kazi nzuri sana
Activity	It is safe	Ni salama
Activity	It is worth the effort	Inastahili jitihada
Activity	Keep trying (try again; try again and again)	Endelea kujaribu (jaribu tena; jaribu tena na tena)
Activity	No longer needed (not needed anymore)	Haihitajiki tena (haihitajiki tena)
Activity	She wrapped the present	Yeye amefungwa zawadi
Activity	So much to do	Mengi sana ya kufanya
Activity	To repair the car	Ili kutengeneza gari
Activity	What activity can you do over there?	Ni shughuli gani unaweza kufanya huko?
Activity	What can I do abouf it?	Ninaweza kufanya nini juu yake?
Activity	What is in it for me?	Ni nini ndani yake?
Activity	What makes you truly happy	Nini kinakufanya uwe na furaha kweli
Activity	What's that noise?	Kelele gani hiyo?
Activity	What's the deal with that?	Kuna mpango gani na hilo?
Activity	Why would he do that?	Kwa nini angefanya hivyo?
Activity	You have ruined it	Umeharibu
Office	Am i interrupting something?	Je! ninaingilia kitu?
Office	Because I think it could be a bit more consistent	Kwa sababu nadhani inaweza kuwa thabiti zaidi
Office	Continue with your work please	Endelea na kazi yako tafadhali
Office	He often talks about work	Mara nyingi huzungumza juu ya kazi
Office	I am off to work (i am going to work)	Naenda kazini (naenda kazini)
Office	I am on time (I am in time (for…))	Niko kwa wakati (niko kwa wakati (kwa…))
Office	I am waiting for an answer	Nasubiri jibu
Office	I do the work	Mimi hufanya kazi

Office	I expect it very soon	Natarajia hivi karibuni
Office	I will check (polite; humble)	Nitaangalia (mstaarabu; mnyenyekevu)
Office	I will let you to it	Nitakuruhusu uifikie
Office	I would like to receive a reply	Ningependa kupokea jibu
Office	I worked 4 days ago at the office in Amsterdam	Nilifanya kazi siku 4 zilizopita katika ofisi huko Amsterdam
Office	If I understand correctly,	Ikiwa ninaelewa vizuri,
Office	It is easy to make a mistake	Ni rahisi kufanya makosa
Office	It's just business	Ni biashara tu
Office	Please check (can you check?) (polite, humble)	Tafadhali angalia (unaweza kuangalia?) (mstaarabu, mnyenyekevu)
Office	Please come and join us (you are cordially invited to participate)	Tafadhali njoo ujiunge nasi (umealikwa kwa moyo mkunjufu kushiriki)
Office	Please join us (can you join us?)	Tafadhali jiunge nasi (unaweza kujiunga nasi?)
Office	There is an event at work for my colleague's birthday	Kuna tukio kazini la siku ya kuzaliwa ya mwenzangu
Office	To do (we are doing) * (humble)	Kufanya (tunafanya) * (humble)
Office	To receive a favour (to receive help; when requesting help or assistance)	Kupokea upendeleo (kupokea msaada; wakati wa kuomba msaada au usaidizi)
Office	We are looking forward to your reply	Tunatazamia jibu lako
Office	We are waiting for you	Tunakungoja
Office	We will deliver as follows, so please check it	Tutatoa kama ifuatavyo, kwa hivyo tafadhali iangalie
Office	What do you like most about your job?	Unapenda nini zaidi kuhusu kazi yako?
Office	What's the problem?	Tatizo ni nini?
Office	With all my might (with all my strength)	Kwa nguvu zangu zote (kwa nguvu zangu zote)
Office	With your permission	Kwa ruhusa yako
Other	What did you study?	Ulisoma nini?
Other	I learned Spanish in high school	Nilijifunza Kihispania katika shule ya upili
Other	I studied it science in college	Nilisomea sayansi chuoni
Other	Where did you go for holidays?	Ulienda wapi kwa likizo?
Other	The last time i went to France	Mara ya mwisho nilienda Ufaransa
Other	The next time i will go to Japan	Wakati ujao nitaenda Japan
Other	We travel from Amsterdam to Paris	Tunasafiri kutoka Amsterdam hadi Paris
Other	When will you leave for the trip?	Utaondoka lini kwa safari?
Other	I will depart next week and arrive two days later	Nitaondoka wiki ijayo na kufika siku mbili baadaye
Other	How did you meet?	Mlikutana vipi?
Other	We went to the lake together by bike	Tulienda ziwani pamoja kwa baiskeli
Other	I am looking forward to meeting you again	Natarajia kukutana nawe tena
Other	What is better, the morning, afternoon or evening?	Ni nini bora, asubuhi, alasiri au jioni?
Other	I will just visit from nine to five	Nitatembelea tu kutoka tisa hadi tano
Other	We already left today	Tayari tumeondoka leo
Other	I will also bring a friend	Pia nitaleta rafiki
Other	What happened? I sent you a letter last week, did you receive it?	Nini kimetokea? Nilikutumia barua wiki iliyopita, uliipokea?

Other	I want to give you a small present. it's surprise	Ninataka kukupa zawadi ndogo. ni mshangao
Other	I hope you can take it and enjoy it much	Natumai unaweza kuipokea na kuifurahia sana
Other	It cost some money but the price was low and not high	Iligharimu pesa kidogo lakini bei ilikuwa ya chini na sio juu
Other	There are many things. There is no right or wrong, that is correct	Kuna mambo mengi. Hakuna haki au mbaya, hiyo ni sahihi
Other	I will go to bed now; i am tired and need to sleep	Nitaenda kulala sasa; nimechoka na nahitaji kulala
Other	It is quiet in the night. It is quite sad and depressive. It is good for healing	Ni kimya usiku. Inasikitisha sana na inahuzunisha. Ni nzuri kwa uponyaji
Other	The night passed	Usiku ukapita
Other	As straight as a candle	Moja kwa moja kama mshumaa
Other	Because i searched for a new job and found one in the city of Amsterdam	Kwa sababu nilitafuta kazi mpya na nikapata moja katika jiji la Amsterdam
Other	Can i sit here? i'd rather stand	Je, ninaweza kukaa hapa? afadhali nisimame
Other	Can you turn on the lights? it is getting dark inside the house. however, the sun is still shining outside the house	Je, unaweza kuwasha taa? giza linaingia ndani ya nyumba. hata hivyo, jua bado linawaka nje ya nyumba
Other	Do me a favour, will you?	Nifanyie upendeleo, je!
Other	Free the slave	Huru mtumwa
Other	He often goes to the restaurant but only sometimes to the library	Mara nyingi huenda kwenye mgahawa lakini wakati mwingine tu kwenye maktaba
Other	I am hungry and would like to eat a meal though. You can certainly eat and drink here tomorrow	Nina njaa na ningependa kula chakula ingawa. Hakika unaweza kula na kunywa hapa kesho
Other	I am interested in this new hobby, only i am afraid that i have no time	Ninavutiwa na hobby hii mpya, ninaogopa tu kuwa sina wakati
Other	I am very happy because things are going quite well	Nimefurahi sana kwa sababu mambo yanakwenda vizuri kabisa
Other	I do not believe that and i do not agree. I hope everything will go well and that everone will be fine and healthy	Siamini hivyo na sikubaliani. Natumai kila kitu kitaenda sawa na kila mtu atakuwa sawa na mwenye afya
Other	I do not exactly agree	sikubaliani kabisa
Other	I don't fall for that (I don't buy that)	Sianguki kwa hiyo (sinunui hiyo)
Other	i have to manage the finances. they do not give a discount at the store. if that is so, we can share goods together	lazima nisimamie fedha. hawatoi punguzo kwenye duka. ikiwa ni hivyo, tunaweza kushiriki bidhaa pamoja
Other	I must go so i will leave now	Lazima niende ili niondoke sasa
Other	I should clean the house and do the groceries. I have to repair my bike also	Ninapaswa kusafisha nyumba na kufanya mboga. Lazima nitengeneze baiskeli yangu pia
Other	I was surprised that he still did not come	Nilishangaa kuwa bado hakuja
Other	I would like to buy a house near the sea	Ningependa kununua nyumba karibu na bahari
Other	Is everything alright? something is missing. We are lost in the forest. i check our map	Je, kila kitu ni sawa? kitu kinakosekana. Tumepotea msituni. naangalia ramani yetu
Other	My body needs some rest. I have a slight headache. i train a lot weekly	Mwili wangu unahitaji kupumzika. Nina maumivu ya kichwa kidogo. nafanya mazoezi sana kila wiki
Other	Open the door en enter the shop. Close the window when you leave. there is a table near the chair	Fungua mlango na uingie dukani. Funga dirisha unapoondoka. kuna meza karibu na kiti

Other	She is an artist and she makes paintings in her gallery every day	Yeye ni msanii na yeye huchora katika matunzio yake kila siku
Other	Something is not quite right (something is up)	Kuna kitu hakiko sawa (kuna kitu kiko juu)
Other	The balcony has a very nice view with many plants and nature. The garden looks beautiful	Balcony ina mtazamo mzuri sana na mimea mingi na asili. Bustani inaonekana nzuri
Other	The real simon pure	Simon halisi msafi/ Simon Safi halisi
Other	They are my parents and he is my wife's son	Ni wazazi wangu na ni mtoto wa mke wangu
Other	We feel quite happy about that	Tunajisikia furaha sana kuhusu hilo
Other	We go on the road now, what is the address, street, house number	Tunaenda barabarani sasa, anwani ni nini, barabara, nambari ya nyumba
Other	We have ten cats	Tuna paka kumi
Other	What kind of food can you re recommend? No pork meat or shrimps, but i like chicken and lamb meat	Unaweza kupendekeza tena chakula cha aina gani? Hakuna nyama ya nguruwe au shrimps, lakini napenda nyama ya kuku na kondoo
Other	What would you like to drink or eat? I would like some coffee or tea please	Je, ungependa kunywa au kula nini? Ningependa kahawa au chai tafadhali
Other	Who is that?	Nani huyo?
Other	Why did you go there?	Kwa nini ulienda huko?